

SKYTRAK[®]

Illustrated Parts Manual

***Model
6042***

**PVC
2205**

**P/N
31211852**

November 1, 2023 - Rev D

JLG[®]
An Oshkosh Corporation Company

EFFECTIVITY PAGE

May 1, 2022 - A - Original Issue of Manual (Edited to B/M 1001169969 Revision AW)

November 1, 2022 - B - Revised Manual (Edited to B/M 1001169969 Revision BA)

March 1, 2023 - C - Revised Manual (Edited to B/M 1001169969 Revision BA)

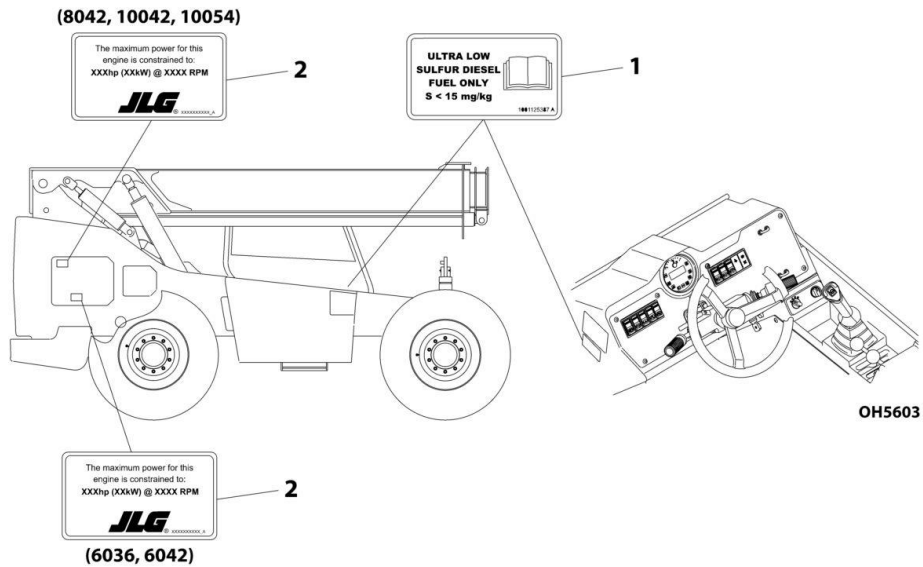
November 1, 2023 - D - Revised Manual (Edited to B/M 1001169969 Revision BA)

Machine Configuration

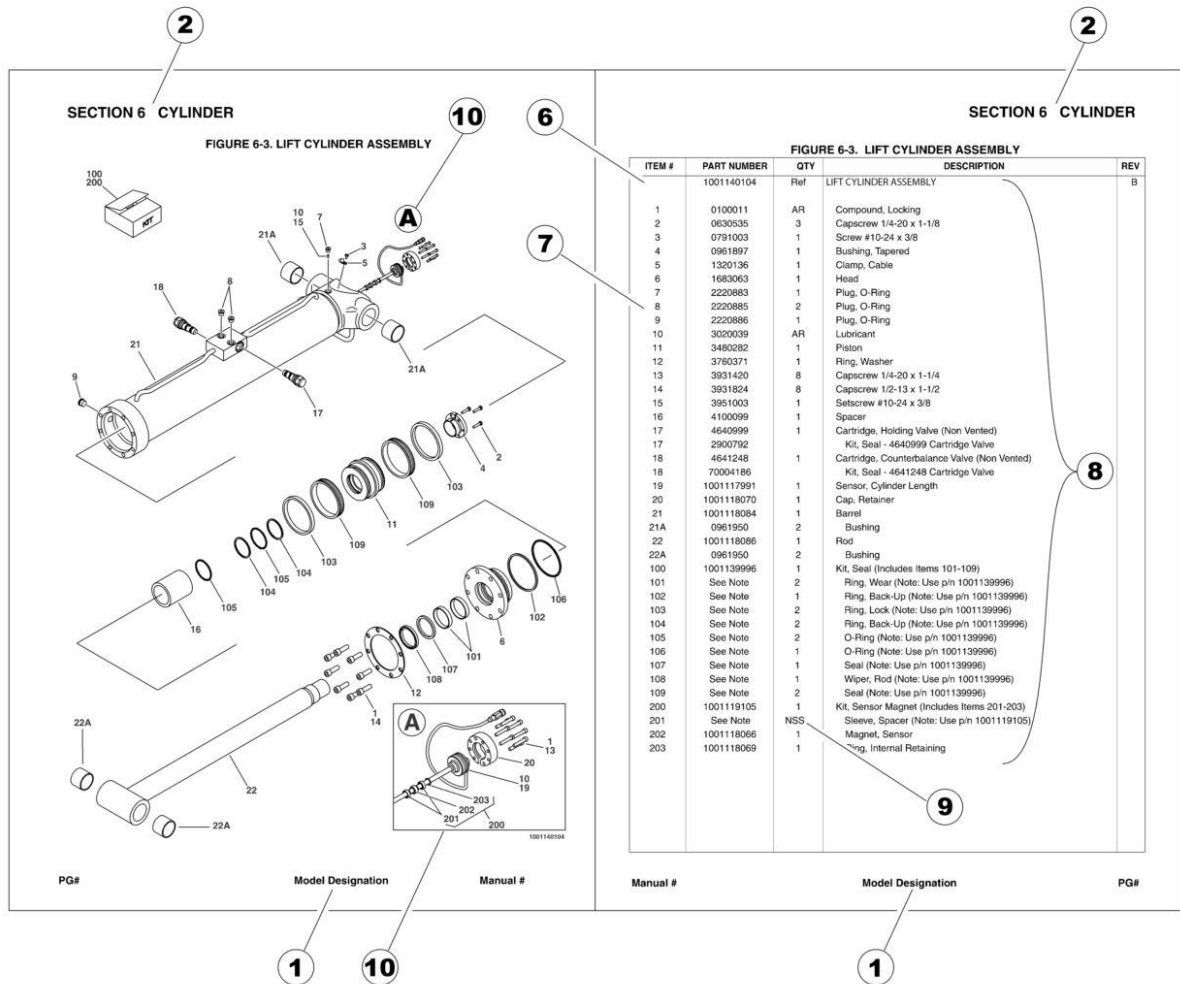
Two configurations of each machine are included in this manual. Determine if machine is equipped with Ultra Sulfur Fuel Decal (1) as indicated below.

- If equipped with the Ultra Low Sulfur decal, all specific references to this machine configuration will be referred to as Ultra Low Sulfur (ULS) from this point forward.
- If not equipped with the Ultra Low Sulfur decal, all specific references to this machine configuration will be referred to as Low Sulfur (LS) from this point forward.

Engine horsepower can be found on the decals (2) located inside the engine compartment doors.



GENERAL INFORMATION



1) MACHINE IDENTIFICATION

Machines are identified by model and in some cases a combination of models, serial number (SN) or regional standard (i.e ANSI, CE, CSA). Components may also be identified by SN or manufacturer. Common components that may be identified by these characteristics are engines and hydraulic components.

2) PARTS MANUAL ORGANIZATION

Product information in this manual is organized under section titles. Frame, Cylinder, Hydraulic and Electrical are a few examples. Each section is organized by figure and page number. The information within the Figure is then organized by item number, part number, description and corresponding illustration (s).

3) TABLE OF CONTENTS (NOT SHOWN)

A table of contents is found toward the beginning of the manual. Figure number, description and page number are provided for quick reference to the page containing the related information.

4) RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS (NOT SHOWN)

The Recommended Spare Parts List, located near the end of the manual, reference most frequently used maintenance parts.

5) PART NUMBER INDEX (NOT SHOWN)

A numerical index listing all part numbers and the corresponding page number(s) appears at the back of the manual.

GENERAL INFORMATION

6) NON-SERVICED PARTS

In some instances, it is necessary to display non-serviced parts, assemblies or installations. In the case of assemblies and installations there will be a Ref in the Qty. column. In case of parts that are not available for service within assemblies or components, there will be a NSS (Not Sold Separately) or NLA (No Longer Available) listed in the Qty. column of the manual.

7) PARTS LIST ITEM NUMBERS

Numbers shown in the item# column correspond to numbers used in the associated illustration (s). Item numbers which are missing from the sequence in the parts list are not used on that page.

8) INDENTED PARTS DESCRIPTION

An indented part description is included in the item under which it is indented.

9) ABBREVIATION AND SYMBOLS

AC.....	Alternating Current	L.....	Liter
ADE.....	Advanced Design Electronics	LB(LBS).....	Pounds
AG.....	Agricultural	LCD.....	Liquid Crystal Display
ANSI.....	American National Standards Institute	LED.....	Light Emitting Diodes
AR.....	As Required	LH.....	Left Hand
ASSY.....	Assembly	LRC.....	Low Rated Countries
AUS.....	Australia	LSS.....	Load Sensing System
AUX.....	Auxiliary	M(m).....	Metric/Meter
AWG.....	American Wire Gauge	MM(mm).....	Milimeter
B/M.....	Bill of Material	mA.....	Miliamps
CAC.....	Charge Air Cooler	NLA.....	No Longer Available
CE.....	European Conformity	NPT.....	National Pipe Threads
CCW.....	Counter Clockwise	NSS.....	Not Sold Separately
CM.....	Centimeter	OD.....	Outside Diameter
CW.....	Clockwise	ORB.....	O-Ring Boss
CSA.....	Canadian Standards Association	ORFS.....	O-Ring Face Seal
CYL.....	Cylinder	OZ (oz).....	Ounces
DIA.....	Diameter	PG.....	Page
DC.....	Direct Current	PN.....	Part Number
DEF.....	Diesel Exhaust Fluid	QT(qt.).....	Quarts
EMS.....	Emergency Stop	QTY.....	Quantity
ENG.....	Engine	REF.....	Reference
FT(ft).....	Feet	REV.....	Revision Level
GA(Ga).....	Gauge	RH.....	Right Hand
HRC.....	High Rated Countries	SAE.....	Society of Automotive Engineers
HVAC.....	Heating, Ventilating, and Air Conditioning	SN.....	Serial Number
HYD.....	Hydraulic	SPEC(S).....	Specifications
Hz.....	Hertz	T/T.....	Turntable
ID.....	Inside Diameter	UGM.....	Universal Ground Module
IN.....	inches	V.....	Volts
ISO.....	International Organization for Standards	W.....	Watts
JIC.....	Joint Industry Council	#.....	Number
KG.....	Kilogram		

10) ILLUSTRATION REFERENCE LETTERS

When necessary, illustrations may contain reference letters that are intended to track information (i. e. hoses, harnesses) from one point to another or to track visual enlargement of components to show details that may be located in another area on the illustration.

Note: Due to continuous product improvements, JLG Industries, Inc. reserves the right to make specification changes without prior notification. Contact JLG Industries, Inc. for updated information.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS.....	15
FIGURE 1-1. FRAME COMPONENTS INSTALLATION, 74HP (ULS)	16
FIGURE 1-2. FRAME COMPONENTS INSTALLATION, 85HP (LS)	18
FIGURE 1-3. HYDRAULIC/FUEL TANK ASSEMBLY (ULS)	20
FIGURE 1-4. HYDRAULIC/FUEL/DEF TANK ASSEMBLY (LS)	22
FIGURE 1-5. FRAME COVERS INSTALLATION, 74HP (ULS).....	24
FIGURE 1-6. FRAME COVERS INSTALLATION, 85HP (LS)	26
FIGURE 1-7. FRAME COVERS INSTALLATION, 74HP (AIR SHUT OFF VALVE)	28
SECTION 2 - BOOM	31
FIGURE 2-1. BOOM INSTALLATION.....	32
FIGURE 2-2. HOSE PULLEY ASSEMBLY	38
FIGURE 2-3. RETRACT CHAIN ASSEMBLY	40
FIGURE 2-4. EXTEND CHAIN ASSEMBLY (6042).....	42
FIGURE 2-5. LOCK PIN ASSEMBLY	44
FIGURE 2-6. QUICK COUPLER ASSEMBLY	46
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS	49
FIGURE 3-1. BASKET, PERSONNEL (1.2MX2.4M) (DOMESTIC)	50
FIGURE 3-2. BASKET, PERSONNEL (1.2MX2.4M) (ISO).....	52
FIGURE 3-3. BASKET, PERSONNEL (1.2MX2.4M) (FRENCH LANGUAGE)	54
FIGURE 3-4. BASKET, PERSONNEL ASSEMBLY.....	56
FIGURE 3-5. BOOM - ADJUSTABLE	58
FIGURE 3-6. BOOM - ADJUSTABLE (FORK MOUNTED)	60
FIGURE 3-7. BOOM - 3 FOOT WITH WINCH.....	62
FIGURE 3-8. BOOM - 12 FOOT WITH WINCH.....	64
FIGURE 3-9. BOOM - 12 FOOT WITHOUT WINCH (Prior to SN 0160116805)	66
FIGURE 3-10. BOOM - 12 FOOT WITHOUT WINCH (SN 0160116805 to Present)	68
FIGURE 3-11. BOOM - 15 FOOT WITHOUT WINCH (Prior to SN 0160116805)	70
FIGURE 3-12. BOOM - 15 FOOT WITHOUT WINCH (SN 0160116805 to Present).....	72
FIGURE 3-13. BUCKET (60 INCH)	74
FIGURE 3-14. BUCKET (72 INCH)	76
FIGURE 3-15. BUCKET (96 INCH)	78
FIGURE 3-16. BUCKET - GRAPPLE (96 INCH)	80
FIGURE 3-17. BUCKET (102 INCH)	82
FIGURE 3-18. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 48IN SIDE SHIFT.....	84
FIGURE 3-19. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 50IN	86
FIGURE 3-20. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 50IN DUAL FORK POSITIONING	88
FIGURE 3-21. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 50IN SIDE TILT (Prior to SN 0160116805)	90
FIGURE 3-22. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 50IN SIDE TILT (SN 0160116805 to Present)	92
FIGURE 3-23. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 60IN	94
FIGURE 3-24. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 60IN SIDE TILT (Prior to SN 0160116805)	96
FIGURE 3-25. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 60IN SIDE TILT (SN 0160116805 to Present)	98
FIGURE 3-26. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 72IN	100
FIGURE 3-27. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 72IN/12000# CAPACITY SIDE TILT (Prior to SN 0160116805)	102

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 3-28. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 72IN/12000# CAPACITY SIDE TILT (SN 0160116805 to Present)	104
FIGURE 3-29. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 72IN SWING (Prior to SN 0160115761)	106
FIGURE 3-30. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 72IN SWING (SN 0160115761 to Present)	108
FIGURE 3-31. FORK 1.75X7X60 - DUAL TAPERED 5400#	110
FIGURE 3-32. FORK 2X2X48 - CUBING/BLOCKING 1940#	112
FIGURE 3-33. FORK 2X6X72 - DUAL TAPERED 6613#	114
FIGURE 3-34. FORK 2.36X4X48 PALLET 5000#.....	116
FIGURE 3-35. FORK 2.36X4X48 PALLET 5475#.....	118
FIGURE 3-36. FORK 2.36X4X60 PALLET 5000#.....	120
FIGURE 3-37. FORK 2.36X5X48 PALLET 6850#.....	122
FIGURE 3-38. FORK 2.36X5X60 PALLET 6850#.....	124
FIGURE 3-39. FORK 2.36X5X72 PALLET 6850#.....	126
FIGURE 3-40. FORK 2.36X6X60 PALLET 6850#.....	128
FIGURE 3-41. FORK EXTENSION (90 INCH)	130
FIGURE 3-42. FORK PIN LOCK INSTALLATION	132
FIGURE 3-43. HOOK - COUPLER MOUNTED	134
FIGURE 3-44. HOOK - FORK MOUNTED	136
FIGURE 3-45. MAST (8 FOOT)	138
FIGURE 3-46. SHEET MATERIAL HANDLER INSTALLATION	142
FIGURE 3-47. SHEET MATERIAL HANDLE FORK SUPPORT ASSEMBLY (LH)	144
FIGURE 3-48. SHEET MATERIAL HANDLE FORK SUPPORT ASSEMBLY (RH)	146
FIGURE 3-49. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY	148
FIGURE 3-50. SWEEPER - HOPPER ASSEMBLY	150
FIGURE 3-51. SWEEPER - BODY ASSEMBLY	152
FIGURE 3-52. SWEEPER - MOTOR ASSEMBLY	154
FIGURE 3-53. SWEEPER - IDLER ASSEMBLY	156
FIGURE 3-54. SWEEPER - CORE ASSEMBLY	158
FIGURE 3-55. SWEEPER - HYDRAULIC SINGLE MOTOR ASSEMBLY	160
FIGURE 3-56. TRASH HOPPER - FORK MOUNTED	162
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS.....	165
FIGURE 4-1. ENGINE COMPONENT INSTALLATION, 74HP (ULS)	166
FIGURE 4-2. ENGINE COMPONENT INSTALLATION, 85HP (LS)	168
FIGURE 4-3. ENGINE INSTALLATION, 74HP (ULS)	170
FIGURE 4-4. ENGINE INSTALLATION, 85HP (LS).....	172
FIGURE 4-5. ENGINE, 74HP (ULS).....	174
FIGURE 4-6. ENGINE, 85HP (LS)	176
FIGURE 4-7. ENGINE, 85HP (ULS).....	178
FIGURE 4-8. EXHAUST INSTALLATION, 74HP (ULS)	180
FIGURE 4-9. EXHAUST INSTALLATION, 85HP (LS).....	182
FIGURE 4-10. FAN INSTALLATION, 74HP	184
FIGURE 4-11. FAN INSTALLATION, 85HP	186
FIGURE 4-12. AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION (ULS)	188
FIGURE 4-13. AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION (LS).....	190
FIGURE 4-14. AIR CLEANER ASSEMBLY (ULS)	192
FIGURE 4-15. AIR CLEANER ASSEMBLY (LS).....	194

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 4-16. AIR INTAKE SHUT OFF VALVE INSTALLATION	196
FIGURE 4-17. COOLING INSTALLATION, 74HP	198
FIGURE 4-18. COOLING INSTALLATION, 85HP	200
FIGURE 4-19. DEAERATION TANK ASSEMBLY	202
FIGURE 4-20. RADIATOR ASSEMBLY, 74HP	204
FIGURE 4-21. RADIATOR ASSEMBLY, 85HP	206
FIGURE 4-22. FUEL PLUMBING INSTALLATION (ULS)	208
FIGURE 4-23. FUEL PLUMBING INSTALLATION (LS)	210
FIGURE 4-24. PLUMBING COOLING INSTALLATION (ULS)	212
FIGURE 4-25. PLUMBING COOLING INSTALLATION (LS)	214
FIGURE 4-26. ISOLATION COUPLER INSTALLATION	216
FIGURE 4-27. A/C COMPONENTS INSTALLATION, 85HP	218
FIGURE 4-28. A/C COMPONENTS INSTALLATION, 74HP	220
FIGURE 4-29. HEATER BREATHER	222
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN	225
FIGURE 5-1. TRANSMISSION INSTALLATION	226
FIGURE 5-2. TRANSMISSION	228
FIGURE 5-3. TRANSMISSION, ENGINE CONNECTION AND CONVERTER	230
FIGURE 5-4. TRANSMISSION, INPUT SHAFTS	232
FIGURE 5-5. TRANSMISSION, GEARBOX HOUSING	234
FIGURE 5-6. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 1	236
FIGURE 5-7. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 2	238
FIGURE 5-8. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 3	240
FIGURE 5-9. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 4	242
FIGURE 5-10. TRANSMISSION, REVERSING GEAR GROUP 1	244
FIGURE 5-11. TRANSMISSION, REVERSING GEAR GROUP 2	246
FIGURE 5-12. TRANSMISSION, OUTPUT	248
FIGURE 5-13. TRANSMISSION, CONTROL UNIT	250
FIGURE 5-14. TRANSMISSION, VALVE HOUSING ASSEMBLY	252
FIGURE 5-15. TRANSMISSION, VALVE BLOCK ASSEMBLY	256
FIGURE 5-16. TRANSMISSION, OIL PUMP AND FILTER	258
FIGURE 5-17. DRIVE SHAFT INSTALLATION	260
FIGURE 5-18. FRONT DRIVE SHAFT ASSEMBLY	262
FIGURE 5-19. REAR DRIVE SHAFT ASSEMBLY	264
FIGURE 5-20. DRIVE SHAFT INPUT	266
FIGURE 5-21. AXLES INSTALLATION (6042)	268
FIGURE 5-22. FRONT AXLE ASSEMBLY	270
FIGURE 5-23. FRONT AXLE	272
FIGURE 5-24. FRONT AXLE, CENTRAL HOUSING	274
FIGURE 5-25. FRONT AXLE, DIFFERENTIAL	276
FIGURE 5-26. FRONT AXLE, HUB REDUCTION	278
FIGURE 5-27. FRONT AXLE, BRAKES	282
FIGURE 5-28. FRONT AXLE, STEERING	284
FIGURE 5-29. FRONT AXLE, TRUNION	286
FIGURE 5-30. REAR AXLE ASSEMBLY (6042)	288

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 5-31. REAR AXLE	290
FIGURE 5-32. REAR AXLE, CENTRAL HOUSING	292
FIGURE 5-33. REAR AXLE, DIFFERENTIAL	294
FIGURE 5-34. REAR AXLE, HUB REDUCTION.....	296
FIGURE 5-35. REAR AXLE, BRAKES	300
FIGURE 5-36. REAR AXLE, STEERING	302
FIGURE 5-37. REAR AXLE, TRUNION	304
FIGURE 5-38. TIRE SET, 13.00-24 PNEUMATIC	306
FIGURE 5-39. TIRE SET, 13.00-24 FOAM FILLED.....	308
FIGURE 5-40. TIRE SET, 13.00-24 ROCK FOAM (6042)	310
FIGURE 5-41. TIRE SET, 370/75-28 PNEUMATIC	312
FIGURE 5-42. TIRE SET, 370/75-28 FOAM FILLED.....	314
FIGURE 5-43. TIRE SET, 315/95-28/8.5 SOLID.....	316
FIGURE 5-44. TIRE SET, 370/75-28 PNEUMATIC NON-MARKING.....	318
FIGURE 5-45. TIRE SET, 370/75-28 FOAM FILLED NON-MARKING	320
FIGURE 5-46. TIRE SET 18 X 625 PNEUMATIC TURF/SAND.....	322
FIGURE 5-47. TIRE SET, 13-28 SOLIDBOSS (NON-DIRECTIONAL)	324
FIGURE 5-48. TIRE SET, 13-28 SOLIDBOSS (DIRECTIONAL)	326
FIGURE 5-49. TIRE SET, 13.00-24 FOAM FILLED (E-3) (SUNSTATE ONLY).....	328
FIGURE 5-50. TIRE SET, 13-24 SOLIDBOSS (DIRECTIONAL)	330
FIGURE 5-51. TIRE SET, 13-24 SOLID.....	332
FIGURE 5-52. FENDER INSTALLATION	334
SECTION 6 - CAB	337
FIGURE 6-1. CAB INSTALLATION.....	338
FIGURE 6-2. CAB INSTALLATION - OPEN CAB (BLACK SEAT BELT).....	340
FIGURE 6-3. CAB INSTALLATION - OPEN CAB (ORANGE SEAT BELT)	344
FIGURE 6-4. CAB INSTALLATION - OPEN CAB (ORANGE SEAT BELT)	346
FIGURE 6-5. CAB ASSEMBLY - OPEN CAB	348
FIGURE 6-6. CAB INSTALLATION - ENCLOSED CAB WITH HEATER (BLACK SEAT BELT).....	350
FIGURE 6-7. CAB INSTALLATION - ENCLOSED CAB WITH HEATER (ORANGE SEAT BELT).....	354
FIGURE 6-8. CAB INSTALLATION - ENCLOSED CAB WITH HEATER (ORANGE SEAT BELT).....	356
FIGURE 6-9. CAB ASSEMBLY - ENCLOSED CAB WITH HEATER	360
FIGURE 6-10. CAB INSTALLATION - ENCLOSED CAB WITH HEATER/AC (BLACK SEAT BELT).....	362
FIGURE 6-11. CAB INSTALLATION - ENCLOSED CAB WITH HEATER/AC (ORANGE SEAT BELT)	366
FIGURE 6-12. CAB INSTALLATION - ENCLOSED CAB WITH HEATER/AC (ORANGE SEAT BELT).....	368
FIGURE 6-13. CAB ASSEMBLY - ENCLOSED CAB WITH HEATER/AC	372
FIGURE 6-14. CAB ENCLOSURE INSTALLATION	374
FIGURE 6-15. CAB ENCLOSURE INSTALLATION - WITH HVAC	376
FIGURE 6-16. CAB HEATER LINES INSTALLATION	378
FIGURE 6-17. CAB HEATER/AC LINES INSTALLATION	380
FIGURE 6-18. FLOOR HEATER.....	382
FIGURE 6-19. CAB DOOR	384
FIGURE 6-20. RH SLIDER WINDOW.....	386
FIGURE 6-21. FRONT WIPER ASSEMBLY	388
FIGURE 6-22. SKYLIGHT WIPER ASSEMBLY	390

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 6-23. CAB SEAT (BLACK SEAT BELT)	392
FIGURE 6-24. CAB SEAT (ORANGE SEAT BELT)	394
FIGURE 6-25. SEAT BELT INSTALLATION (3IN WIDTH).....	396
FIGURE 6-26. REAR DROPOUT WINDOW INSTALLATION (ANSI)	398
FIGURE 6-27. REAR DROPOUT WINDOW INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/FRENCH)	400
FIGURE 6-28. REAR DROPOUT WINDOW INSTALLATION (ISO).....	402
FIGURE 6-29. INSTALLTION, REAR WINDOW EXIT (ENG/SP).....	404
FIGURE 6-30. ROOF HEATER BOX.....	406
FIGURE 6-31. ROOF BOX HVAC	408
FIGURE 6-32. HEATER VALVE	412
FIGURE 6-33. FIRE EXTINGUISHER INSTALLATION.....	414
SECTION 7 - CONTROLS	417
FIGURE 7-1. SECONDARY CONTROLS INSTALLATION	418
FIGURE 7-2. PILOT JOYSTICK CONTROL.....	420
FIGURE 7-3. SECONDARY TALL CONTROL	422
FIGURE 7-4. SECONDARY SHORT CONTROL	424
FIGURE 7-5. BRAKE ASSEMBLY.....	426
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS.....	429
FIGURE 8-1. HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION.....	430
FIGURE 8-2. AXLE (FRONT) HYDRAULICS ASSEMBLY	432
FIGURE 8-3. AXLE (FRONT) HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION.....	434
FIGURE 8-4. AXLE (REAR) HYDRAULICS ASSEMBLY	436
FIGURE 8-5. AXLE (REAR) HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION	438
FIGURE 8-6. BOOM AUXILIARY HYDRAULICS	440
FIGURE 8-7. BOOM EXTEND/RETRACT HYDRAULICS (MAIN VALVE TO BOOM)	442
FIGURE 8-8. BRAKE & FITTINGS ASSEMBLY	444
FIGURE 8-9. BRAKE HYDRAULICS.....	446
FIGURE 8-10. CAB HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION	448
FIGURE 8-11. DEF LINES INSTALLATION	450
FIGURE 8-12. FRAME AUXILIARY HYDRAULICS.....	452
FIGURE 8-13. FRAME TILT HYDRAULICS	454
FIGURE 8-14. FORK HYDRAULICS (MAIN VALVE TO BOOM)	456
FIGURE 8-15. HYDRAULIC OIL COOLER HYDRAULICS	458
FIGURE 8-16. HYDRAULIC PUMP INSTALLATION.....	460
FIGURE 8-17. LIFT CYLINDER HYDRAULICS.....	462
FIGURE 8-18. MAIN CONTROL & FITTINGS ASSEMBLY	464
FIGURE 8-19. MAIN CONTROL VALVE INSTALLATION.....	466
FIGURE 8-20. PILOT CONTROL VALVE AND FITTINGS ASSEMBLY	468
FIGURE 8-21. PILOT CONTROL VALVE HYDRAULICS.....	470
FIGURE 8-22. PISTON PUMP AND FITTINGS ASSEMBLY	472
FIGURE 8-23. REAR BULKHEAD TO COMPENSATION CYLINDERS HYDRAULICS	474
FIGURE 8-24. SECONDARY VALVE & FITTINGS ASSEMBLY	476
FIGURE 8-25. STEER VALVE & FITTINGS ASSEMBLY.....	478
FIGURE 8-26. STEER/SECONDARY VALVES HYDRAULICS.....	480

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 8-27. STEERING HYDRAULICS	482
FIGURE 8-28. STEERING VALVE AND FITTINGS ASSEMBLY	484
FIGURE 8-29. TRANSMISSION COOLER HYDRAULICS	486
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS	489
FIGURE 9-1. CYLINDER INSTALLATION	490
FIGURE 9-2. CYLINDER - CARRIAGE SIDE SHIFT	492
FIGURE 9-3. CYLINDER - CARRIAGE SIDE TILT	494
FIGURE 9-4. CYLINDER - CARRIAGE SIDE TILT	496
FIGURE 9-5. CYLINDER - CARRIAGE SWING (Prior to SN 0160115761)	498
FIGURE 9-6. CYLINDER - CARRIAGE SWING (SN 0160115761 to Present)	500
FIGURE 9-7. CYLINDER - COMPENSATION	502
FIGURE 9-8. CYLINDER - EXTEND/RETRACT	504
FIGURE 9-9. CYLINDER - FORK POSITIONING	506
FIGURE 9-10. CYLINDER - FORK TILT	508
FIGURE 9-11. CYLINDER - FRAME LEVEL	510
FIGURE 9-12. CYLINDER - GRAPPLE BUCKET	512
FIGURE 9-13. CYLINDER - LIFT	514
FIGURE 9-14. CYLINDER - STABIL-TRAK	516
FIGURE 9-15. PUMP - PISTON	518
FIGURE 9-16. VALVE - AIR SHUT OFF	520
FIGURE 9-17. VALVE - BRAKE	522
FIGURE 9-18. VALVE - CARRIAGE	524
FIGURE 9-19. VALVE - FLOW DIVIDER	526
FIGURE 9-20. VALVE - MAIN CONTROL	528
FIGURE 9-21. VALVE - SECONDARY CONTROL	530
FIGURE 9-22. VALVE - STEERING SELECT	532
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL	535
FIGURE 10-1. ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION, 74HP (ULS)	536
FIGURE 10-2. ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION, 85HP (LS)	540
FIGURE 10-3. AIR SHUT OFF VALVE HARNESS - T4F	544
FIGURE 10-4. AIR SHUT OFF VALVE HARNESS - CAB	546
FIGURE 10-5. ALARM INSTALLATION - BACK UP	548
FIGURE 10-6. ALARM INSTALLATION - WHITE NOSE	550
FIGURE 10-7. BATTERY INSTALLATION	552
FIGURE 10-8. BATTERY BLANKET INSTALLATION	554
FIGURE 10-9. BEACON INSTALLATION (OPEN CAB)	556
FIGURE 10-10. BEACON INSTALLATION (ENCLOSED CAB)	558
FIGURE 10-11. BEACON OPTION HARNESS	560
FIGURE 10-12. CAB POWER DISTRIBUTION HARNESS	562
FIGURE 10-13. CAMERA INSTALLATION - REVERSE MULTI-VIEW (Prior to SN 0160117103)	568
FIGURE 10-14. CAMERA INSTALLATION - REVERSE MULTI-VIEW (SN 0160117103 to Present)	570
FIGURE 10-15. CAMERA OPTION HARNESS - REVERSE	572
FIGURE 10-16. CLEARSKY INSTALLATION CANBUS (ANSI)	574
FIGURE 10-17. CLEARSKY INSTALLATION CANBUS (CE)	576

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 10-18. CLEARSKY INSTALLATION 3-WIRE (CE).....	578
FIGURE 10-19. CLEARSKY TELEMATICS HARNESS (CANBUS).....	580
FIGURE 10-20. CLEARSKY TELEMATICS HARNESS (3-WIRE)	582
FIGURE 10-21. CLEARSKY TELEMATICS 3-WIRE HARNESS.....	584
FIGURE 10-22. COLD WEATHER PACKAGE INSTALLATION	586
FIGURE 10-23. COLD WEATHER PACKAGE INSTALLATION	588
FIGURE 10-24. ENGINE HARNESS - 74HP (ULS).....	590
FIGURE 10-25. ENGINE HARNESS - 85HP (ULS).....	596
FIGURE 10-26. HVAC HARNESS.....	600
FIGURE 10-27. LIGHTS - ROADLIGHT PACKAGE INSTALLATION	602
FIGURE 10-28. LIGHTS - ROADLIGHT ASSEMBLY (LH).....	604
FIGURE 10-29. LIGHTS - ROADLIGHT ASSEMBLY (RH)	606
FIGURE 10-30. LIGHTS - ROADLIGHT BRACKET ASSEMBLY (LH)	608
FIGURE 10-31. LIGHTS - ROADLIGHT BRACKET ASSEMBLY (RH)	610
FIGURE 10-32. LIGHTS - ROADLIGHT OPTION HARNESS	612
FIGURE 10-33. LIGHTS - ROADLIGHT/WORKLIGHT OPTION HARNESS	614
FIGURE 10-34. LIGHTS - WORKLIGHT OPTION HARNESS (BOOM)	616
FIGURE 10-35. LIGHTS - WORKLIGHT PACKAGE INSTALLATION.....	618
FIGURE 10-36. LIGHTS - WORKLIGHT ASSEMBLY (RH) (LED)	620
FIGURE 10-37. LIGHTS - WORKLIGHT ASSEMBLY (RH) (LED)	622
FIGURE 10-38. LIGHTS - WORKLIGHT OPTION HARNESS	624
FIGURE 10-39. RELAY PANEL INSTALLATION	626
FIGURE 10-40. RELAY PANEL COVER ASSEMBLY.....	628
FIGURE 10-41. REVERSE SENSOR INSTALLATION	630
FIGURE 10-42. REVERSE SENSOR HARNESS.....	632
FIGURE 10-43. TANK (HYDRAULIC) HEATER INSTALLATION	634
FIGURE 10-44. TBAP HARNESS	636
FIGURE 10-45. WIPER HARNESS	638
SECTION 11 - DECALS.....	641
FIGURE 11-1. DECAL INSTALLATION, 74HP (ANSI)	642
FIGURE 11-2. DECAL INSTALLATION, 74HP (ENGLISH/FRENCH).....	646
FIGURE 11-3. DECAL INSTALLATION, 74HP (ENGLISH/SPANISH)	650
FIGURE 11-4. DECAL INSTALLATION (ISO)	654
FIGURE 11-5. CLEARSKY DECAL INSTALLATION.....	658
FIGURE 11-6. BOOM DECALS INSTALLATION (6042).....	660
FIGURE 11-7. CAPACITY CHART (ANSI)	662
FIGURE 11-8. CAPACITY CHART (ISO)	664
FIGURE 11-9. REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM DECAL (ENGLISH)	666
FIGURE 11-10. REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM DECAL (ISO).....	668
FIGURE 11-11. REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM DECAL (ENGLISH/FRENCH)	670
FIGURE 11-12. REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM DECAL (ENGLISH/SPANISH)	672
SECTION 12 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK	675
FIGURE 12-1. RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK	676
SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS	679

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 13-1. SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS.....680

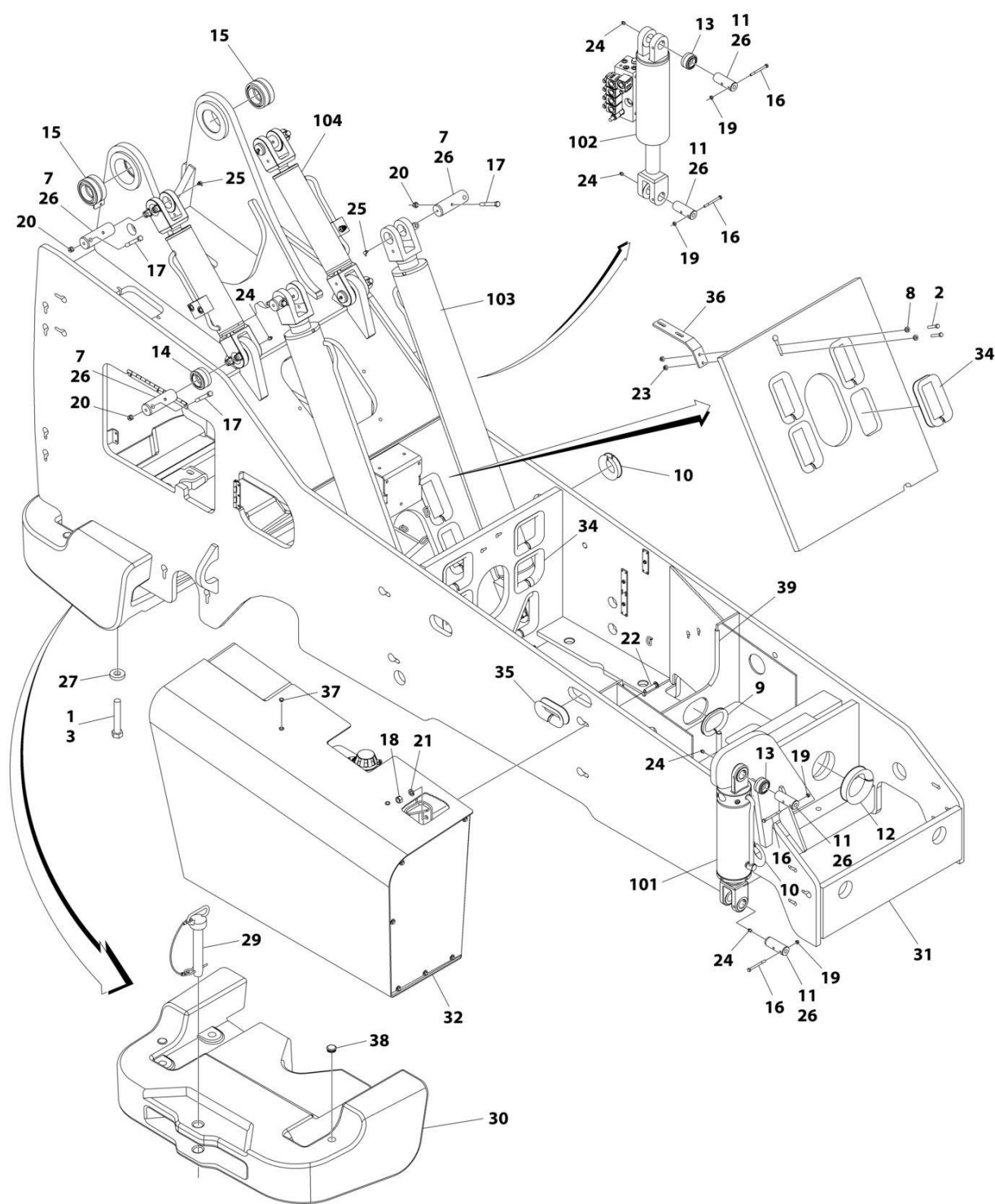
PART NUMBER INDEX.....683

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-1. FRAME COMPONENTS INSTALLATION, 74HP (ULS)



ART_1001205685

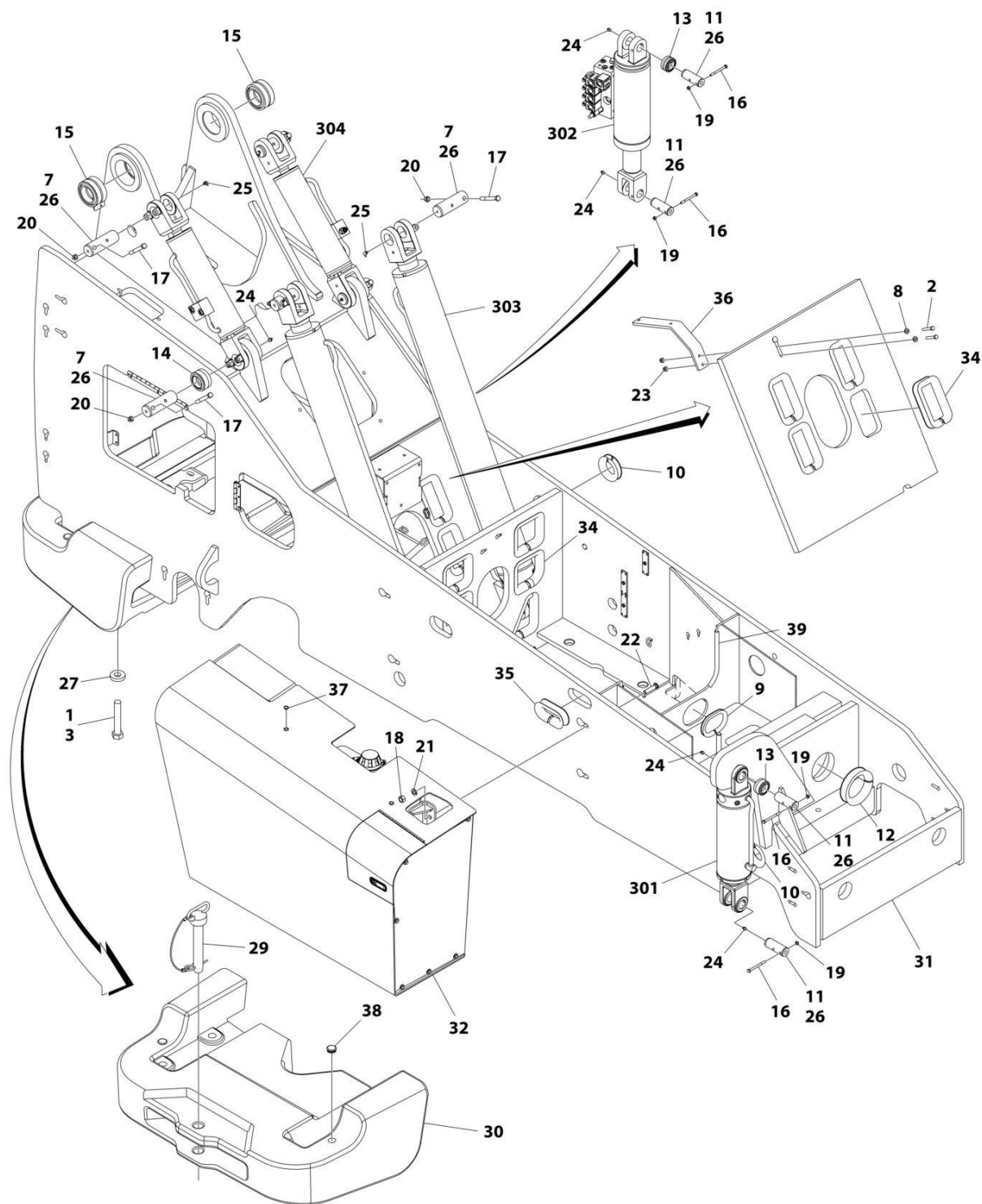
SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-1. FRAME COMPONENTS INSTALLATION, 74HP (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001205685	Ref	FRAME COMPONENTS INSTALLATION, 74HP (IF EQUIPPED FOR ULS) (6042)	I
1	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641618	2	Bolt 3/8 x 2-1/4	
3	0682648	4	Bolt 1 x 6	
7	3423227	8	Pin, Cylinder	
8	4891600	2	Washer 3/8	
9	7124301	1	Conduit 1/2 x 15-1/2	
10	7124471	4	Conduit 1 x 12-1/2	
11	7137142	4	Pin, Cylinder	
12	7139613	1	Conduit 1 x 18	
13	8050001	2	Bearing, Self-Align	
14	8065640	4	Bearing, Self-Align	
15	8065641	2	Bearing, Self-Align	
16	8303752	4	Bolt 5/16 x 3-1/2	
17	8303782	8	Bolt 1/2 x 4	
18	8305014	4	Nut 5/8	
19	8305626	4	Nut 5/16	
20	8305644	8	Nut 1/2	
21	8307009	4	Washer 5/8	
22	88411148	4	Bolt 5/8 x 2-1/2	
23	8310522	2	Nut 3/8	
24	8520001	8	Fitting, Straight Lube 1/8	
25	8520003	4	Fitting, 90 Lube 1/8	
26	8522012	AR	Lube, Anti-Seize	
27	80241137	4	Washer, Special	
29	1001160250	1	Pin, Hitch	
30	1001208663	1	Counterweight, Rear	
31	1001201568	1	Weldment, Frame	
32	1001227211	1	Fuel/Hydraulic Tank Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
34	1001174227	10	Conduit 1 x 21-1/2	
35	1001174229	1	Conduit 1 x 13-1/2	
36	1001166237	1	Bracket, Air Filter	
37	1001195826	2	Plug, 1/2 Push In	
38	1001195952	2	Plug, Tube	
39	1001201923	2	Conduit 1 x 10-1/2	
101	1001180762	1	Cylinder, Frame Level (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
102	2717198	1	Cylinder, Stabil-Trak (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
103	1001180760	2	Cylinder, Lift (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
104	1001196110	2	Cylinder, Compensation (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-2. FRAME COMPONENTS INSTALLATION, 85HP (LS)



ART_1001201567

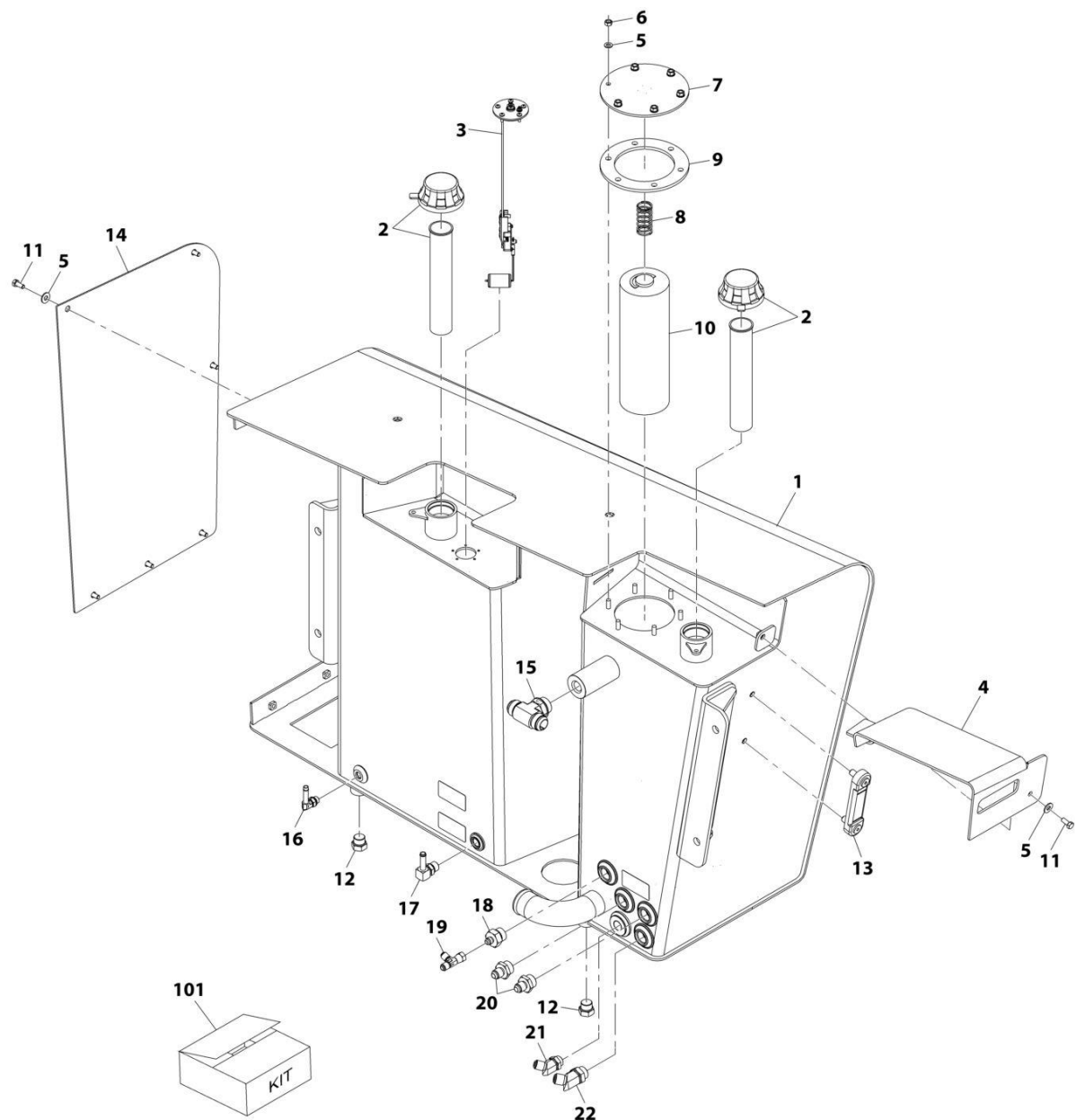
SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-2. FRAME COMPONENTS INSTALLATION, 85HP (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001201567	Ref	FRAME COMPONENTS INSTALLATION, 85HP (IF EQUIPPED FOR LS) (6042)	H
1	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641618	2	Bolt 3/8 x 2-1/4	
3	0682648	4	Bolt 1 x 6	
7	3423227	8	Pin, Cylinder	
8	4891600	2	Washer 3/8	
9	7124301	1	Conduit 1/2 x 15-1/2	
10	7124471	3	Conduit 1 x 12-1/2	
11	7137142	4	Pin, Cylinder	
12	7139613	1	Conduit 1 x 18	
13	8050001	2	Bearing, Self-Align	
14	8065640	4	Bearing, Self-Align	
15	8065641	2	Bearing, Self-Align	
16	8303752	4	Bolt 5/16 x 3-1/2	
17	8303782	8	Bolt 1/2 x 4	
18	8305014	4	Nut 5/8	
19	8305626	4	Nut 5/16	
20	8305644	8	Nut 1/2	
21	8307009	4	Washer 5/8	
22	88411148	4	Bolt 5/8 x 2.75	
23	8310522	2	Nut 3/8	
24	8520001	8	Fitting, Straight Lube 1/8	
25	8520003	4	Fitting, 90 Lube 1/8	
26	8522012	AR	Lube, Anti-Seize	
27	80241137	4	Washer, Special	
29	1001160250	1	Pin, Hitch	
30	1001208663	1	Counterweight, Rear	
31	1001201568	1	Weldment, Frame	
32	1001169466	1	Installation, Hydraulic/Fuel/DEF Tank (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
34	1001174227	10	Conduit 1 x 21-1/2	
35	1001174229	1	Conduit 1 x 13-1/2	
36	1001190306	1	Bracket, Air Filter	
37	1001195826	2	Plug, 1/2 Push In	
38	1001195952	2	Plug, Tube	
39	1001201923	2	Conduit 1 x 10-1/2	
301	1001180762	1	Cylinder, Frame Level (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
302	2717198	1	Cylinder, Stabil-Trak (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
303	1001180760	2	Cylinder, Lift (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
304	1001196110	2	Compensating Cylinder (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-3. HYDRAULIC/FUEL TANK ASSEMBLY (ULS)



ART_1001227211

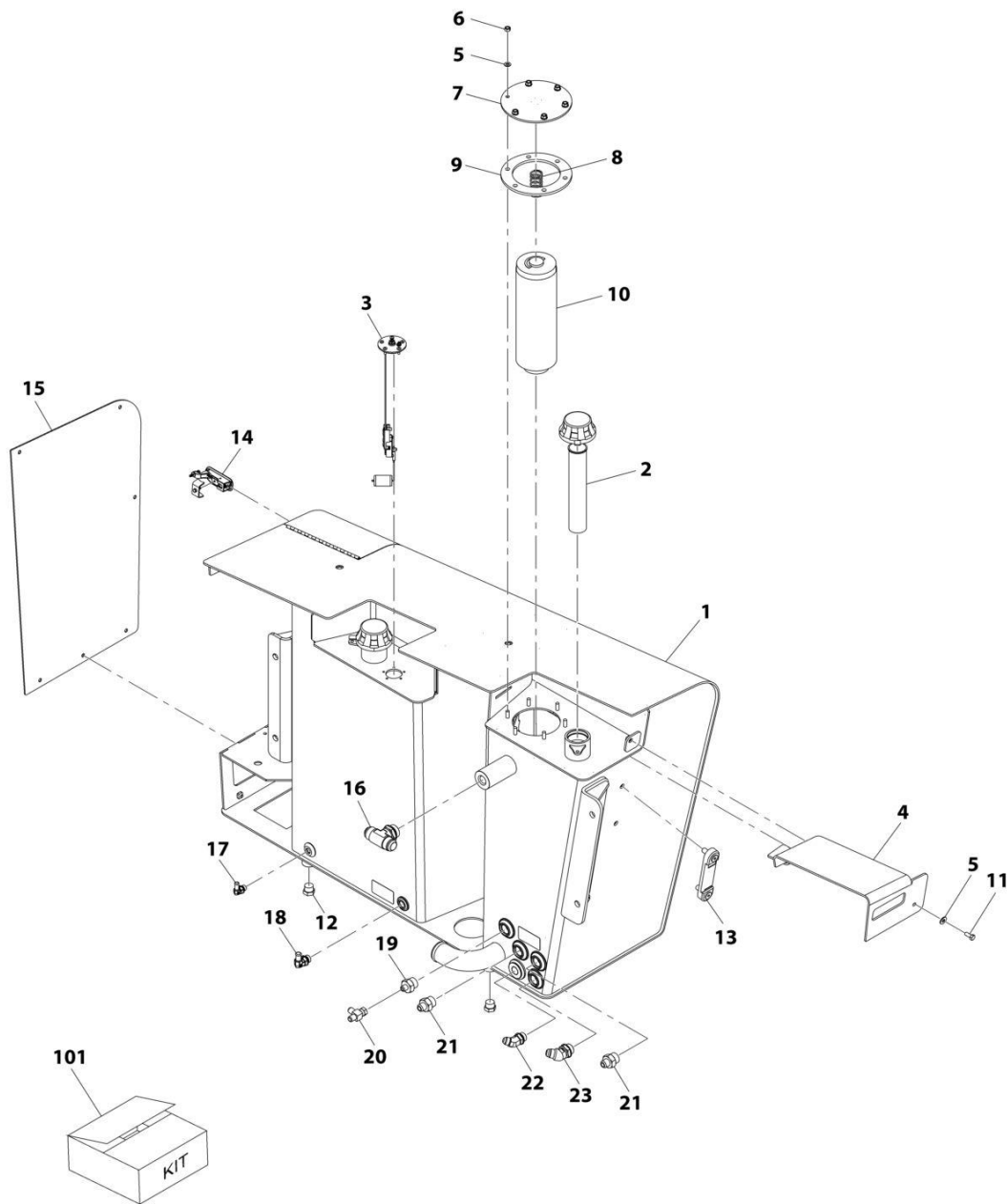
SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-3. HYDRAULIC/FUEL TANK ASSEMBLY (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001227211	Ref	Hydraulic/Fuel Tank Assembly (ULS)	B
1	N.S.S.	1	Tank, Hydraulic/Fuel	
2	7139077	2	Filler/Breather	
3	1001145026	1	Sensor, Fuel	
4	1001199116	1	Panel, Hydraulic Fill Cover	
5	1001170329	13	Washer, Flat M8	
6	3300429	6	Nut 5/16	
7	1001199135	1	Assembly, Cover	
8	1001199136	1	Spring	
9	1001199177	1	Seal	
10	1001199205	1	Element, Filter	
11	8303697	7	Bolt 5/16 X 3/4	
12	2220239	2	Plug	
13	7024441	1	Gauge, Sight	
14	1001199181	1	Cover, DEF Tank	
15	8760552	1	Tee, Branch	
16	1001178776	1	Elbow, 90	
17	1001199210	1	Elbow, 90	
18	2220577	1	Adapter	
19	2220635	1	Tee, Run	
20	2220375	2	Adapter	
21	2220499	1	Elbow, 45	
22	8770048	1	Elbow, 45	
101	70024152	1	Kit, Filter (Includes Items 9 & 10)	

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-4. HYDRAULIC/FUEL/DEF TANK ASSEMBLY (LS)



ART_1001169466

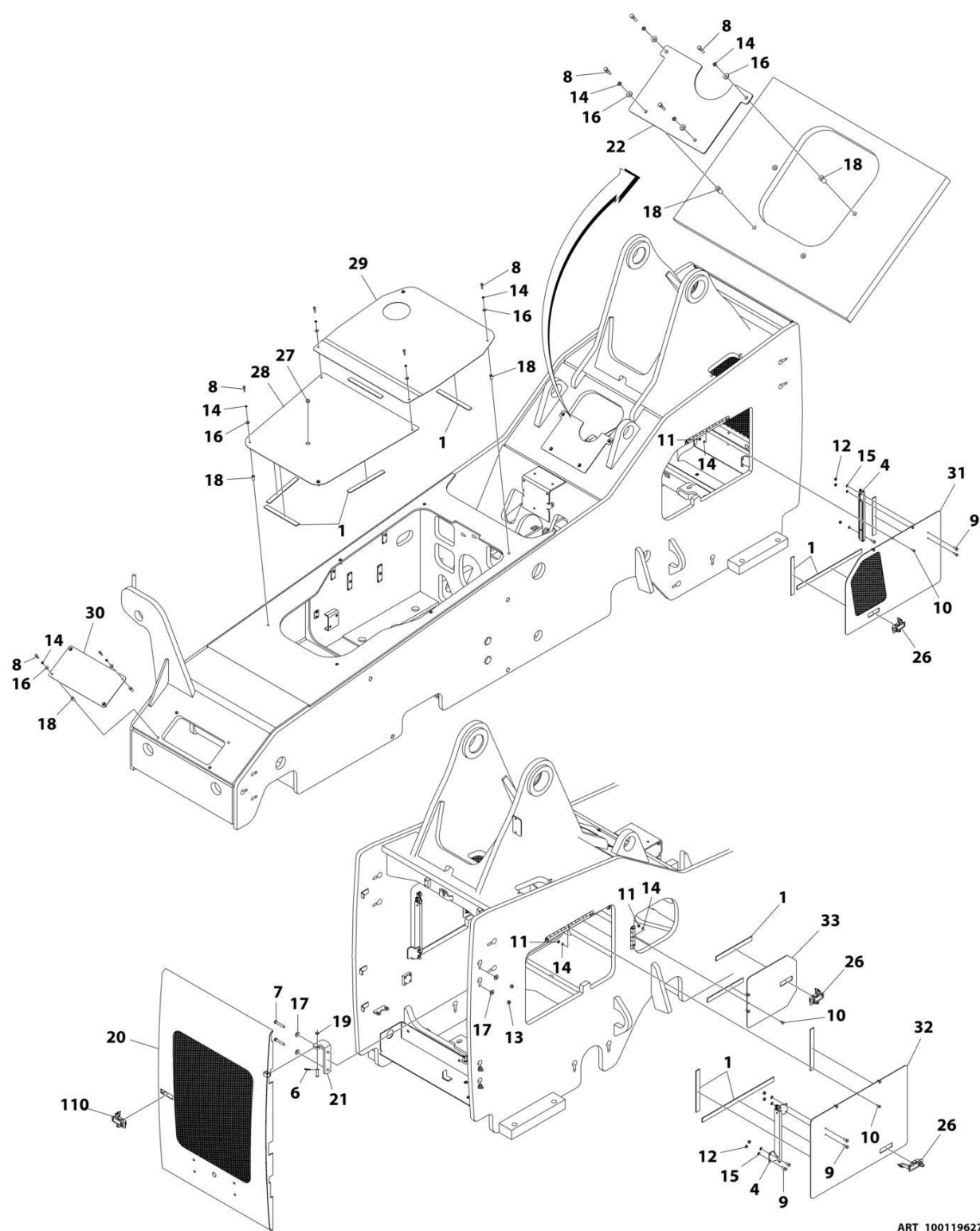
SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-4. HYDRAULIC/FUEL/DEF TANK ASSEMBLY (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001169466	Ref	Hydraulic/Fuel/DEF Tank Assembly (LS)	M
1	N.S.S.	1	Weldment, Hydraulic/Fuel Tank	
2	7139077	2	Filler/Breather	
3	1001145026	1	Sensor, Fuel	
4	1001199116	1	Panel, Hydraulic Fill Cover	
5	1001170329	7	Washer, Flat M8	
6	3300429	6	Nut, Hex 31-18	
7	1001199135	1	Assembly, Cover	
8	1001199136	1	Spring	
9	1001199177	1	Seal	
10	1001199205	1	Element, Filter	
11	8303697	1	Bolt, Hex Hd 5/16-18X3/4	
12	2220239	2	Plug	
13	7024441	1	Gauge, Sight	
14	1001199199	1	Latch	
15	1001199181	1	Cover, DEF Tank	
16	8760552	1	Tee, Branch	
17	1001178776	1	Elbow, 90	
18	1001199210	1	Elbow, 90	
19	2220577	1	Adapter	
20	2220635	1	Tee, Run	
21	2220375	2	Adapter	
22	2220499	1	Elbow, 45	
23	8770048	1	Elbow, 45	
101	70024152	1	Kit, Filter (Includes Items 9 & 10)	

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-5. FRAME COVERS INSTALLATION, 74HP (ULS)



ART_1001196279

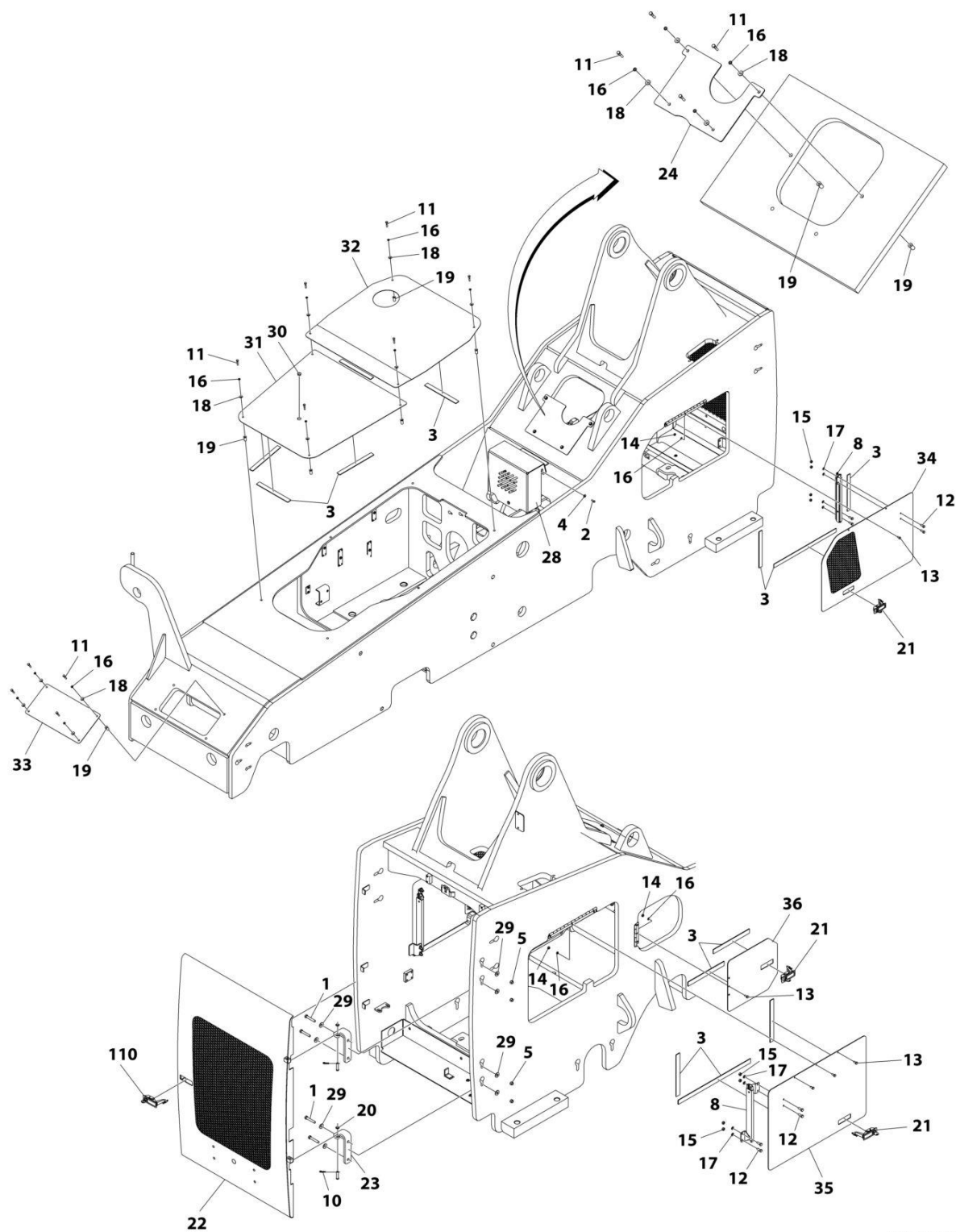
SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-5. FRAME COVERS INSTALLATION, 74HP (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001196279	Ref	FRAME COVERS INSTALLATION	F
1	4420037	150 in	Tape, Insulation	
4	7139714	2	Side Door	
6	8302470	2	Pin, Cotter	
7	0641618	4	Bolt 3/8 x 2-1/4	
8	8303615	14	Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/4	
9	8303656	8	Bolt 5/16 x 7/8	
10	8303729	9	Bolt 1/4 x 5/8	
11	8305004	9	Nut 1/4	
12	8305006	8	Nut 5/16	
13	8305645	4	Nut 3/8	
14	8307002	23	Washer 1/4	
15	8307004	8	Washer 5/16	
16	8307202	14	Washer 1/4	
17	8307204	8	Washer 3/8	
18	8580420	14	Nut, Well	
19	10732150	2	Washer M10	
20	1001156283	1	Door, Rear (Includes item 110)	O
21	1001159319	2	Mount, Rear Door	
22	1001167793	1	Plate, Air Intake Baffle	
26	1001190341	3	Latch, Adjustable Trigger	
27	3520030	1	Plug	
28	7139406	1	Lower Cover, Transmission	
29	7139455	1	Upper Cover, Transmission	
30	7150608	1	Cover, Front	
31	1001168930	1	Panel, Left Side Access	
32	1001171383	1	Panel, Engine Access Right Side	
33	1001171385	1	Panel, Air Cleaner Access	
110	1001190341	1	Latch, Adjustable Trigger	

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-6. FRAME COVERS INSTALLATION, 85HP (LS)



ART_1001186535

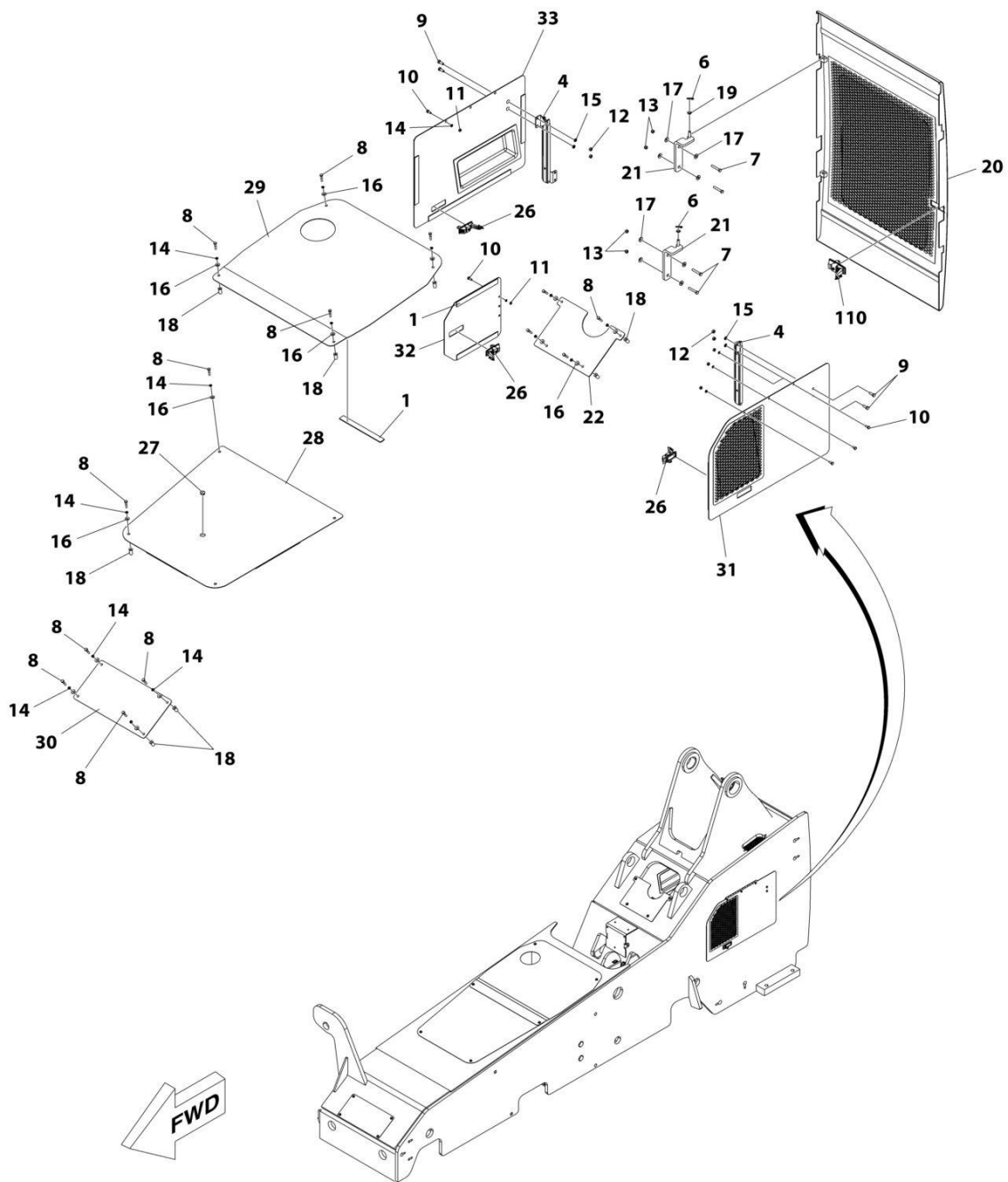
SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-6. FRAME COVERS INSTALLATION, 85HP (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186535	Ref	FRAME COVERS INSTALLATION, 85HP	I
1	0641618	4	Bolt 3/8 x 2-1/4	
2	0760610	3	Bolt M6 x 20	
3	4420037	150 in	Tape, Insulation	
4	4811702	3	Washer M6	
5	8305645	4	Nut 3/8	
8	7139714	2	Prop, Side Door	
10	8302470	2	Pin, Hair	
11	8303615	14	Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/4	
12	8303656	8	Bolt 5/16 x 7/8	
13	8303729	9	Bolt 1/4 x 5/8	
14	8305004	9	Nut 1/4	
15	8305006	8	Nut 5/16	
16	8307002	23	Washer 1/4	
17	8307004	8	Washer 5/16	
18	8307202	14	Washer 1/4	
19	8580420	14	Nut, Well	
20	10732150	2	Washer M10	
21	1001190341	3	Latch, Adjustable Trigger	
22	1001156283	1	Door, Rear (Includes item 110)	O
23	1001159319	2	Mount, Rear Door	
24	1001208280	1	Plate, Air Intake Baffle	
28	1001211690	1	Bracket, ECM Cover	
29	8307204	8	Washer	
30	3520030	1	Plug	
31	7139406	1	Cover, Lower Transmission	
32	7139455	1	Cover, Upper Transmission	
33	7150608	1	Cover, Front	
34	1001168930	1	Panel, Left Side Access	
35	1001171383	1	Panel, Engine Access Right Side	
36	1001171385	1	Panel, Air Cleaner Access	
110	1001190341	1	Latch, Adjustable Trigger	

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-7. FRAME COVERS INSTALLATION, 74HP (AIR SHUT OFF VALVE)



ART_1001228508

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

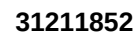
FIGURE 1-7. FRAME COVERS INSTALLATION, 74HP (AIR SHUT OFF VALVE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228508	Ref	FRAME COVERS INSTALLATION, 74HP (AIR SHUT OFF VALVE)	E
1	4420037	150 in	Tape, Insulation	
4	7139714	2	Prop, Side Door	
6	8302470	2	Pin, Cotter	
7	0641618	4	Bolt 3/8 x 2-1/4	
8	8303615	14	Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/4	
9	8303656	8	Bolt 5/16 x 7/8	
10	8303729	9	Bolt 1/4 x 5/8	
11	8305004	9	Nut 1/4	
12	8305006	8	Nut 5/16	
13	8305645	4	Nut 3/8	
14	8307002	23	Washer 1/4	
15	8307004	8	Washer 5/16	
16	8307202	14	Washer 1/4	
17	8307204	8	Washer 3/8	
18	8580420	14	Nut, Well	
19	10732150	2	Washer M10	
20	1001156283	1	Door, Rear (Includes item 110)	O
21	1001159319	2	Mount, Rear Door	
22	1001167793	1	Plate, Air Intake Baffle	
26	1001190341	3	Latch, Adjustable Trigger	
27	3520030	1	Plug	
28	7139406	1	Lower Cover, Transmission	
29	7139455	1	Upper Cover, Transmission	
30	7150608	1	Cover, Front	
31	1001168930	1	Panel, Left Side Access	
32	1001216589	1	Panel, Engine Access Right Side	
33	1001171385	1	Panel, Air Cleaner Access	
110	1001190341	1	Latch, Adjustable Trigger	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

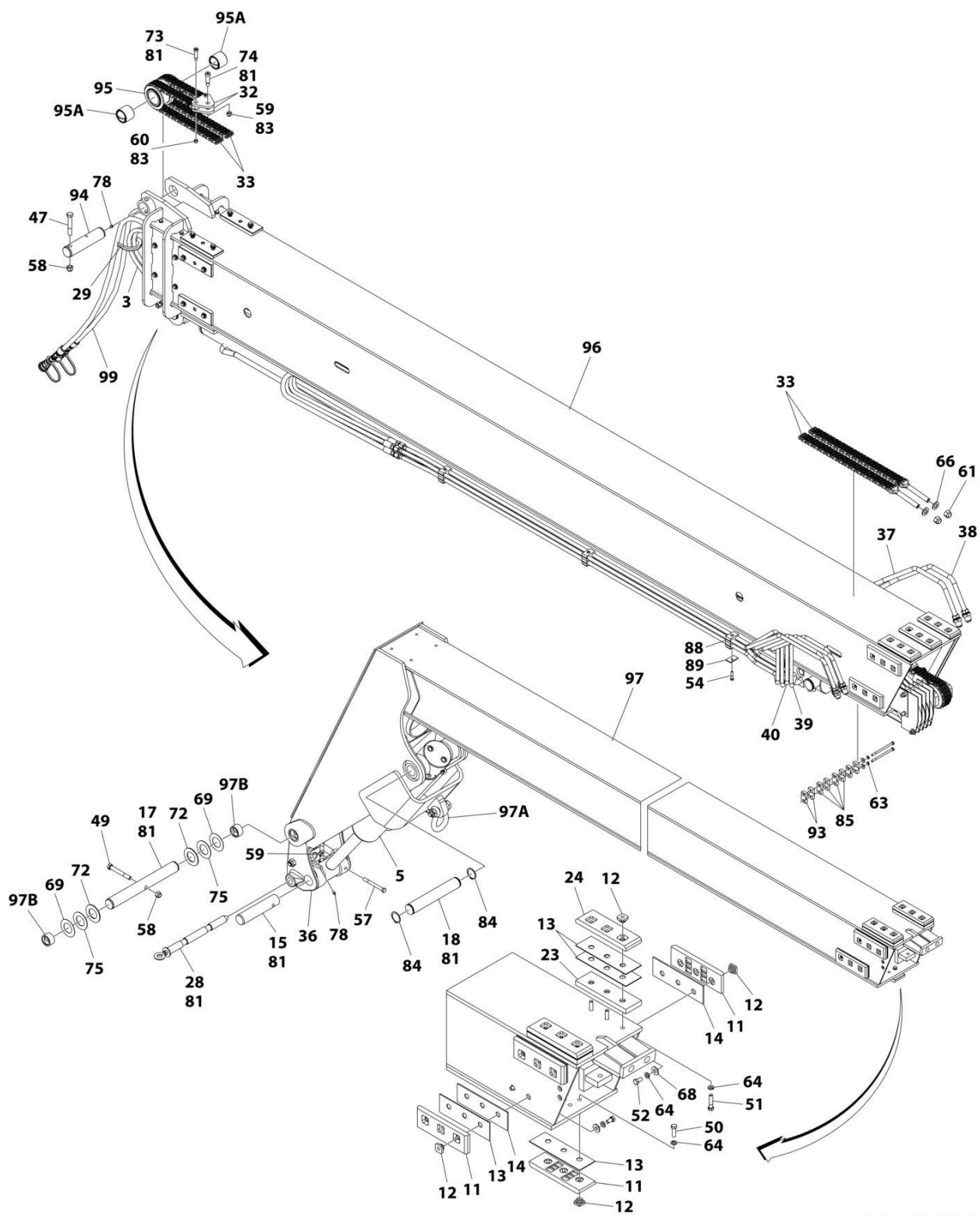
32

6042



ART 1001155925 1OF2

SECTION 2 - BOOM



ART_1001155925_2OF2

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-1. BOOM INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001155925	Ref	BOOM INSTALLATION (6042)	J
1	2220373	2	Adapter, Straight	
2	2220578	2	Adapter, 90	
3	2713452	2	Hose	
5	2716614	1	Cylinder, Fork Tilt (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
6	2717018	2	Hose	
8	3311601	1	Nut 3/8	
9	3423226	2	Pin, Boom Pivot	
10	5724622	1	Bumper, Rubber	
11	7079572	22	Pad, Wear	
12	7082311	73	Insert, Wear Pad	
13	7082342	AR	Shim, Wear Pad	
14	7082362	AR	Shim, Wear Pad	
15	7083992	1	Pin, Rod End	
17	7095352	1	Pin, Carriage Pivot	
18	7095522	1	Pin	
19	7096552	1	Pin, Base End	
20	7096562	1	Pin, Rod End	
21	7096702	4	Spacer, Wear Pad	
22	7096772	1	Spacer, Wear Pad	
23	7096882	6	Spacer, Wear Pad	
24	7111572	10	Pad, Wear	
25	7116733	1	Assembly, Hose Pulley (See Separate Breakdown in this Section) (6042)	
26	7116792	1	Cover	
27	7117031	2	Link	
28	7118892	1	Assembly, Lock Pin (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
29	7125811	1	Conduit 3/4 x 8	
30	7138977	1	Pin, Retract Chain Sheave	
31	7138986	1	Sheave Assembly - Retract Chain	
31A	7138979	2	Bushing	
32	7139180	2	Yoke, Extend Chain	
33	7139690	2	Assembly, Extend Chain (See Separate Breakdown in this Section) (6042)	
35	7139692	1	Assembly, Retract Chain (See Separate Breakdown in this Section) (6042)	
36	7139864	1	Assembly, Quick Coupler (See Separate Breakdown in this Section) (Prior to SN 0160101449)	
36	1001242996	1	Assembly, Quick Coupler (See Separate Breakdown in this Section) (SN 0160101449 to Present)	
37	7300670	1	Tube	
38	7300671	1	Tube	
39	7300672	1	Tube	
40	7300673	1	Tube	
41	7302052	1	Boom, First Section	
42	8065640	4	Bearing, Self-Align	
43	8303041	3	Bolt 3/8 x 1/2	
44	8303620	18	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
45	8303621	18	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/2	
46	8303624	1	Bolt 1/2 x 1	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

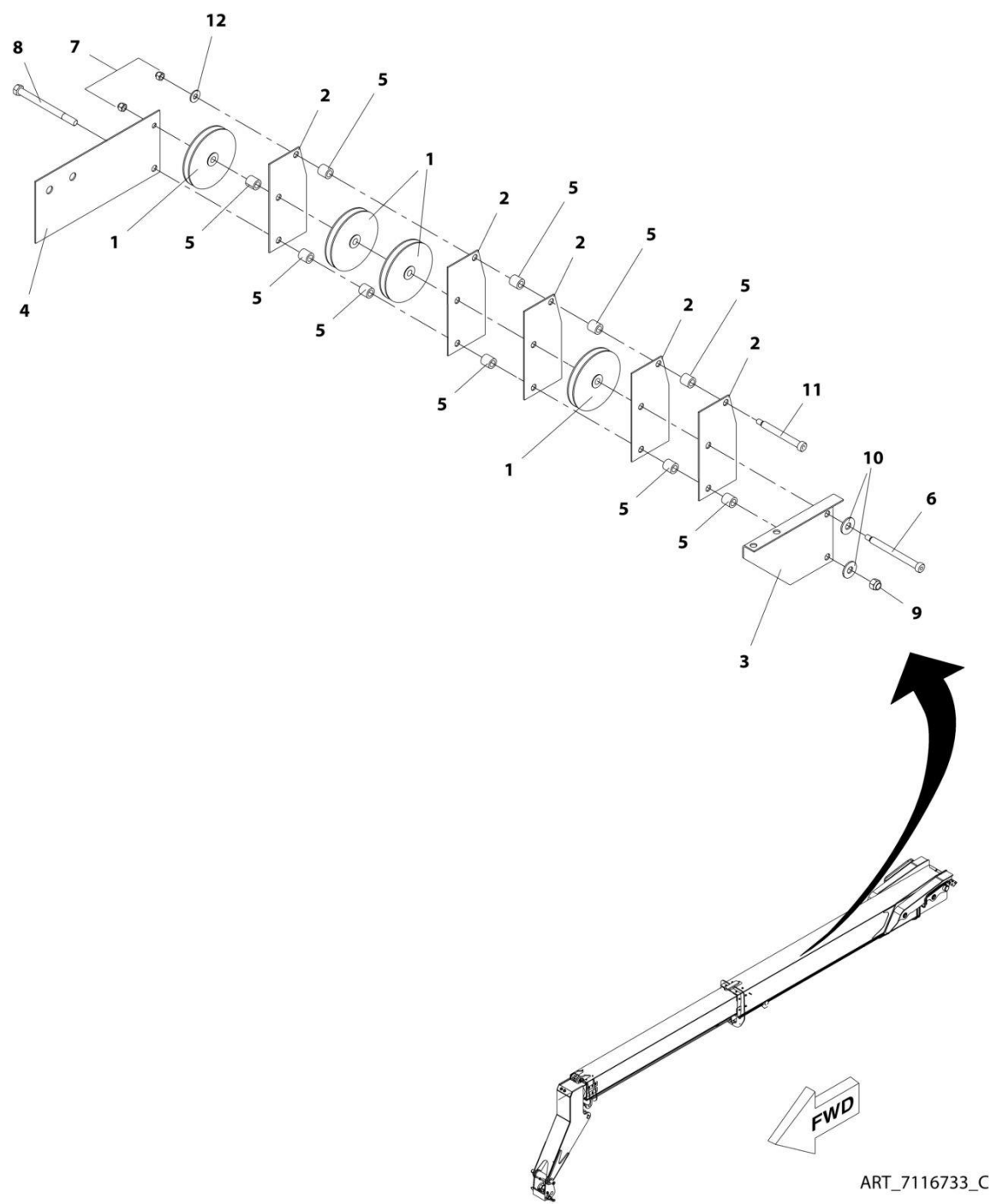
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
47	8303634	1	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
48	8303655	2	Bolt 5/8 x 4-1/2	
49	8303666	1	Bolt 5/8 x 5	
50	8303675	2	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/4	
51	8303679	6	Bolt 3/8 x 1-3/4	
52	8303681	30	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
53	8303697	1	Bolt 5/16 x 3/4	
54	8303715	3	Bolt 5/16 x 1-1/2	
55	8303746	1	Bolt 5/16 x 1-3/4	
57	8303772	1	Bolt 1/2 x 5	
58	8305643	4	Nut 5/8	
59	8305644	2	Nut 1/2	
60	8305645	4	Nut 3/8	
61	8305646	3	Nut 3/4	
62	8305906	2	Nut 5/16	
63	8307004	2	Washer 5/16	
64	8307005	74	Washer 3/8	
65	8307007	1	Washer 1/2	
66	8307104	3	Washer 3/4	
67	8307106	2	Washer 5/16	
68	8307204	52	Washer 3/8	
69	8307904	AR	Washer Shim	
70	8307910	AR	Washer Shim	
71	8307911	AR	Washer Shim	
72	8307918	2	Washer Shim	
73	8310019	4	Screw 1/2 x 3/8-16	
74	8310020	1	Screw 5/8 x 1/2-13	
75	8310093	AR	Washer Shim	
76	8310431	1	Washer 5/16	
77	8310497	1	Screw 5/16 x 1-1/2	
78	8520001	5	Fitting, Straight Lube 1/8	
79	8520003	1	Fitting, 90 Lube 1/8	
81	8522012	AR	Lube, Anti-Seize	
82	8526007	AR	Compound, Thread Locking	
83	8526406	AR	Sealant, Varnish	
84	8642224	6	Ring, Retaining	
85	8750003	4	Clamp, Half 5/8	
86	8760465	2	Adapter, Bulkhead Nut	
87	8760468	2	Adapter, Bulkhead Nut	
88	8769122	3	Clamp Set, Twin 5/8	
89	8769123	3	Cover Plate, Twin	
90	8769128	1	Cover Plate, Twin	
91	8769139	1	Clamp Set, Twin 3/4	
93	8769161	2	Clamp, Half 3/4	
94	1001097735	1	Pin, Extend Chain Sheave	
95	1001101845	1	Sheave Assembly - Extend (6042)	
95A	7126662	2	Bushing	
96	1001155921	1	Boom, Second Section	
97	1001210819	1	Boom, Fly (6042)	
97A	1001204045	1	Clevis	
97B	7095312	2	Bushing	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
98	1001180764	1	Cylinder, Extend/Retract (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
99	7300678	1	Assembly, Boom Auxiliary Hydraulics (See Separate Breakdown in this Section) (6042)	
100	8310209	2	Bolt 1/2 x 6	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-2. HOSE PULLEY ASSEMBLY



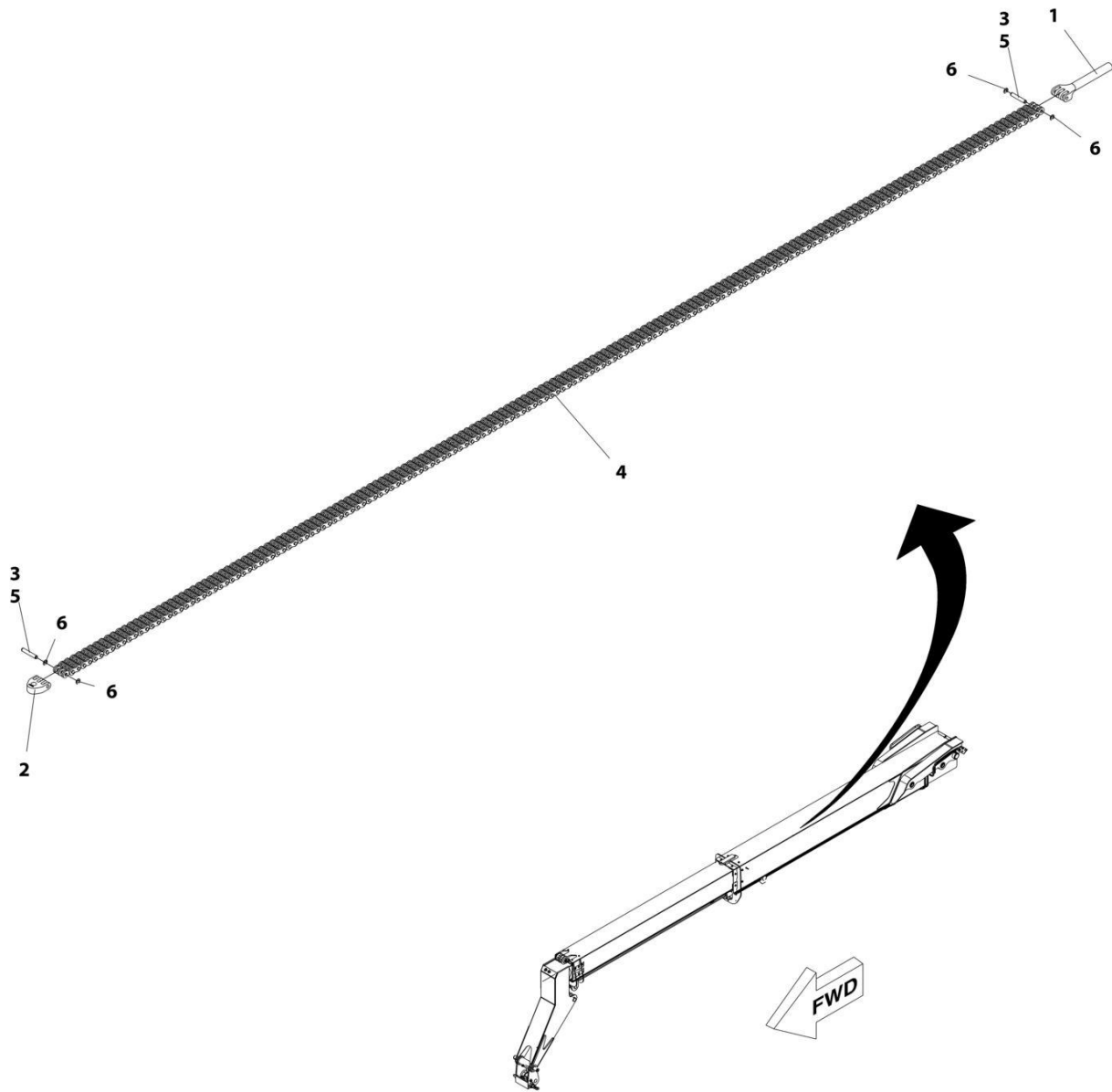
ART_7116733_C

FIGURE 2-2. HOSE PULLEY ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7116733	Ref	Hose Pulley Assembly	C
1	7116812	4	Wheel, Roller	
2	7116642	5	Divider	
3	7116652	1	Bracket, RH	
4	7116662	1	Bracket, LH	
5	7116691	10	Spacer	
6	8310235	1	Screw, Shoulder 1/2X5	
7	8305645	2	Nut, Lock 3/8-16	
8	8310209	1	Bolt, 1/2-13X6	
9	8305644	1	Nut, Lock 1/2-13	
10	8307206	2	Washer, Plain 1/2	
11	8310245	1	Screw, Shoulder 1/2X4	
12	8307204	1	Washer, Plain 3/8	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-3. RETRACT CHAIN ASSEMBLY



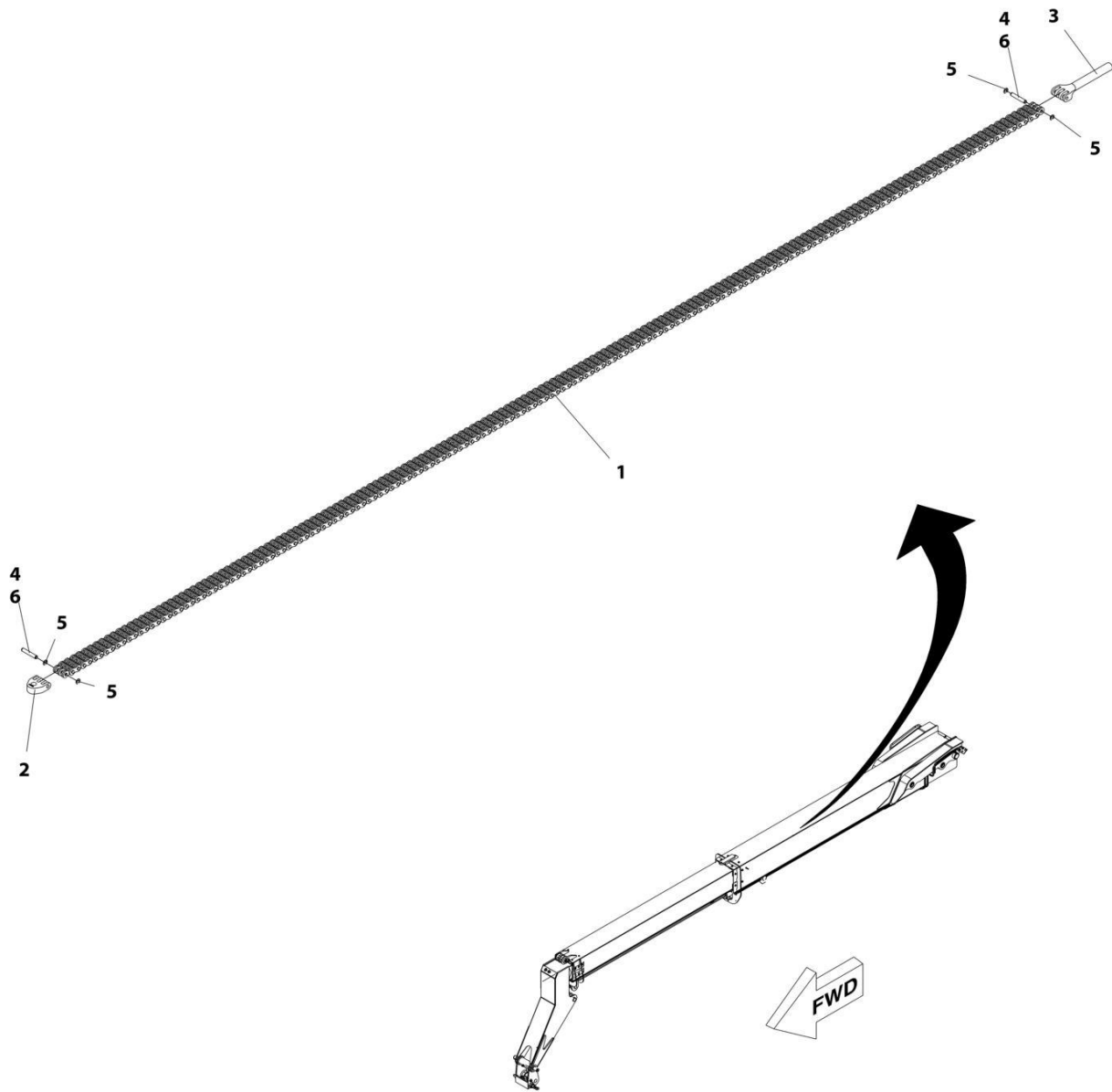
ART_7139692_B

FIGURE 2-3. RETRACT CHAIN ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7139692	Ref	Chain and Clevis Assembly	B
1	7139032	1	Clevis, Female Anchor	
2	7139416	1	Clevis, Female Anchor	
3	8124138	2	Pin, Chain Clevis	
4	8127024	1	Chain, Leaf	
5	8522012	AR	Lube, Anti-Seize	
6	8642237	4	Ring, Retaining	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-4. EXTEND CHAIN ASSEMBLY (6042)



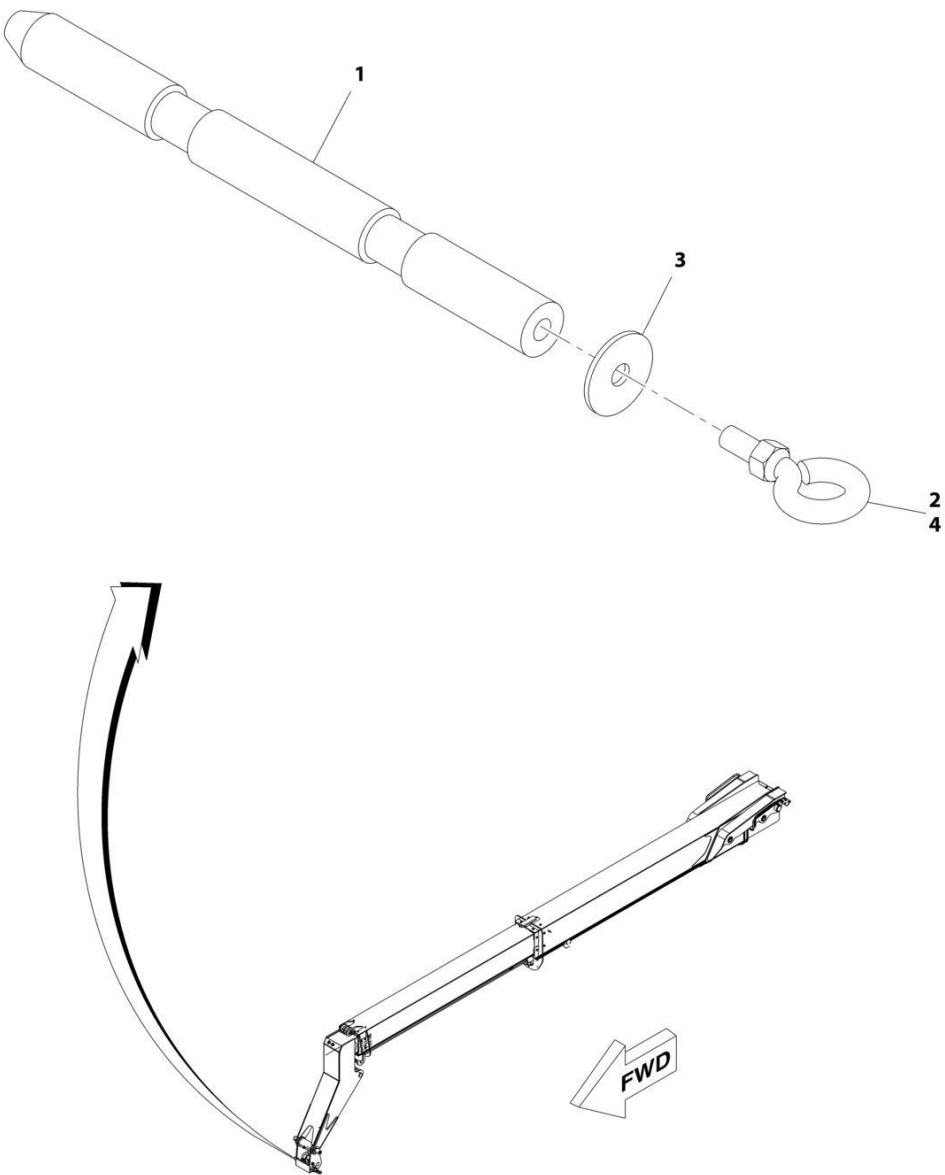
ART_7139690_B

FIGURE 2-4. EXTEND CHAIN ASSEMBLY (6042)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7139690	Ref	Extend Chain Assembly	B
1	8127022	1	Chain, Leaf	
2	7139416	1	Clevis, Female Anchor	
3	7139032	1	Clevis, Female Anchor	
4	8124138	2	Pin, Chain Clevis	
5	8642237	4	Ring, Retaining	
6	8522012	AR	Lube, Anti-Seize	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-5. LOCK PIN ASSEMBLY



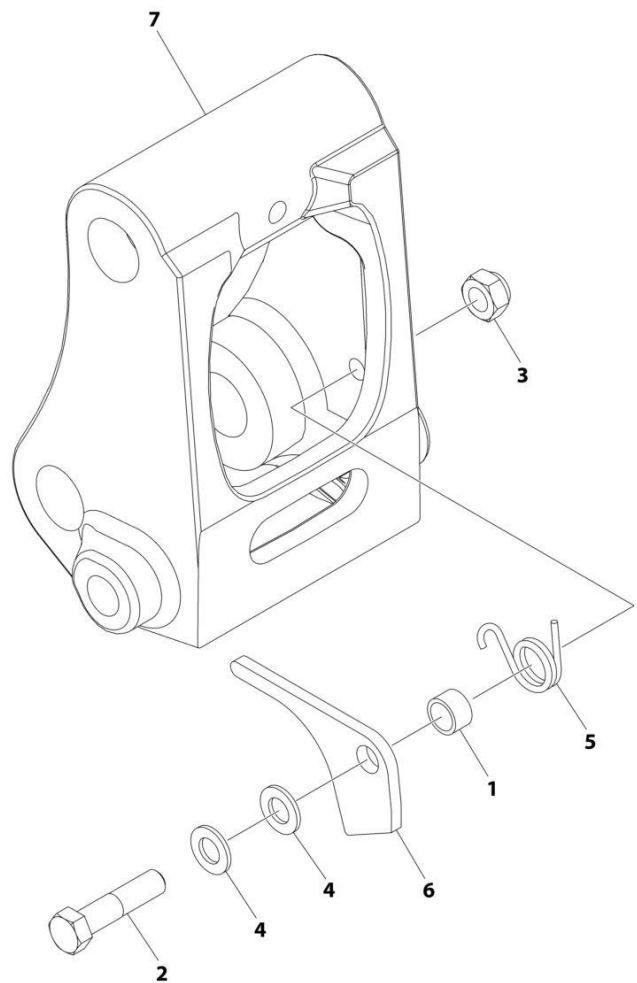
ART_7118892-B

FIGURE 2-5. LOCK PIN ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7118892	Ref	Lock Pin Assembly	B
1	7118882	1	Pin	
2	8310266	2	Bolt, Eye 1/2-13X2	
3	8310276	3	Washer	
4	8526007	AR	Compound, Locking	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-6. QUICK COUPLER ASSEMBLY



ART_1001242996_C

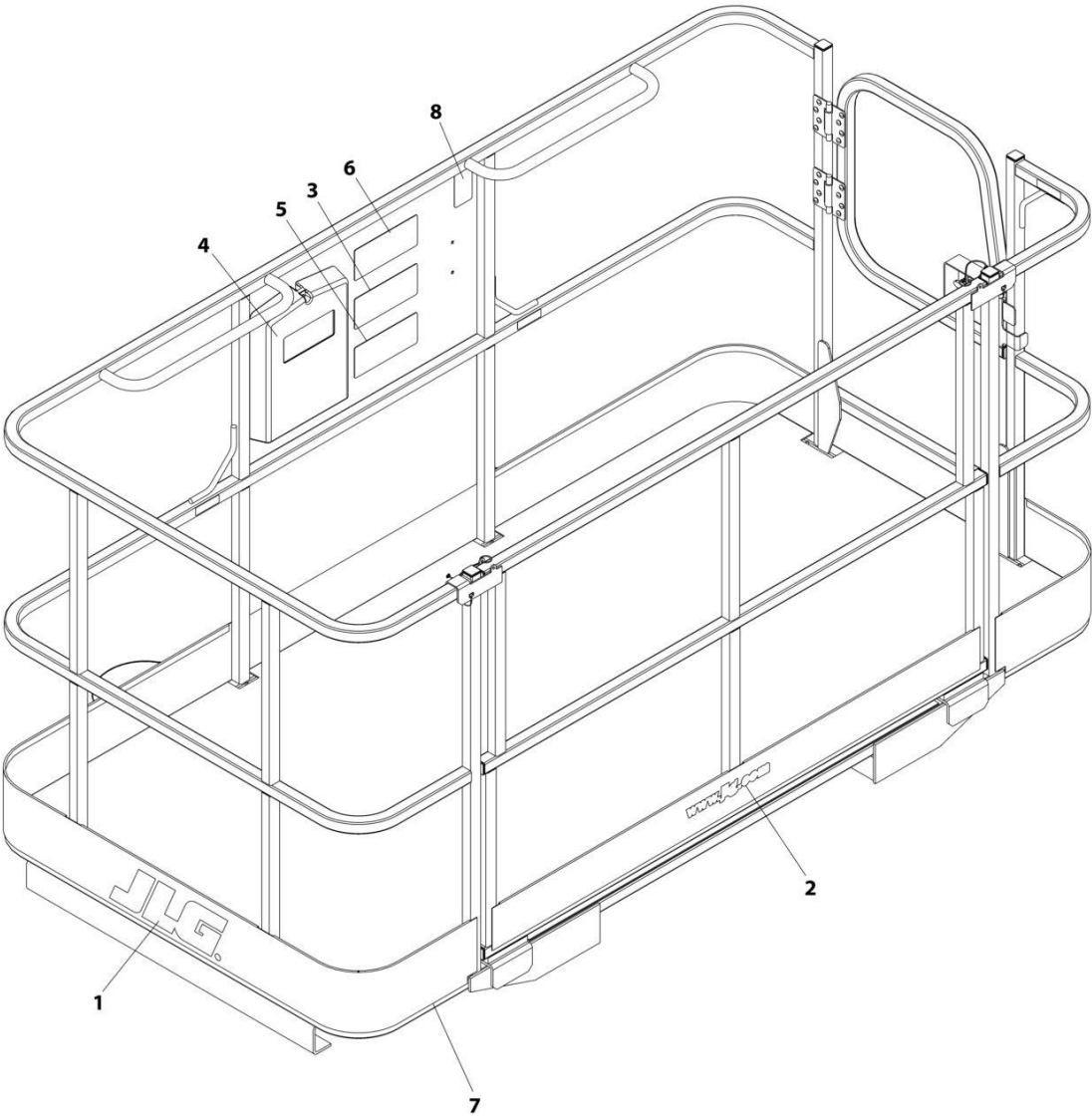
FIGURE 2-6. QUICK COUPLER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001242996	Ref	COUPLER ASSEMBLY	C
1	7085571	1	Spacer	
2	8303640	1	Bolt	
3	8305619	1	Nut 3/4	
4	8307104	2	Washer 3/4	
5	1001243025	1	Spring, Torsion	
6	1001243026	1	Plate, Pin Latch	
7	1001243219	1	Coupler, Link	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-1. BASKET, PERSONNEL (1.2MX2.4M) (DOMESTIC)



ART_1001238653-A

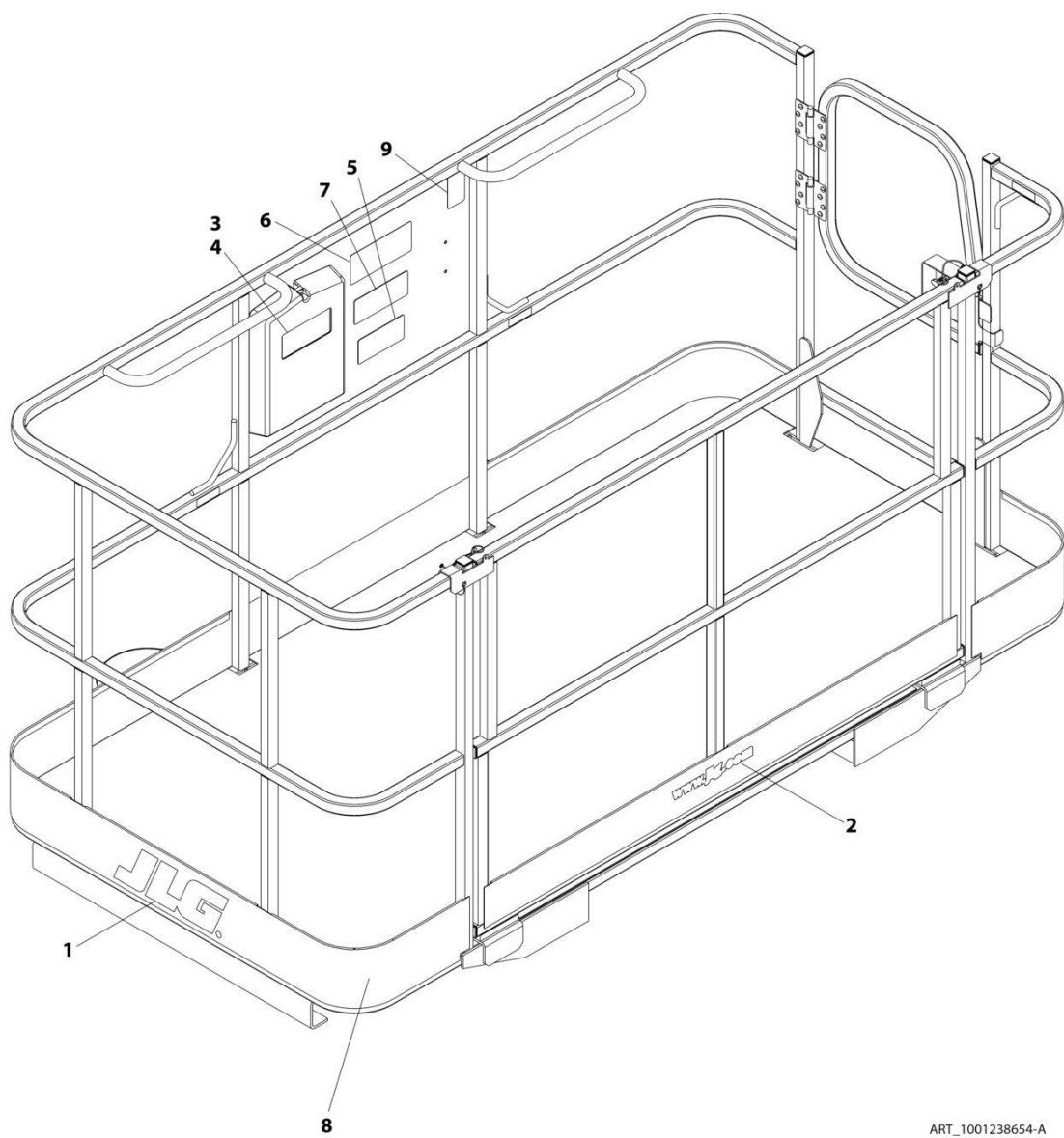
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-1. BASKET, PERSONNEL (1.2MX2.4M) (DOMESTIC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238653	Ref	FORK MOUNTED PLATFORM	B
1	1702773	2	Decal, JLG	
2	1704885	1	Decal, Website	
3	1706892	1	Decal, Platform Warning	
4	31200160	1	Manual, Personnel Work Platform Operation and Safety	
5	1001092481	1	Decal, Warning Attachment	
6	1001092482	1	Decal, Platform Capacity	
7	1001238565	1	Platform, Fork Mounted (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-2. BASKET, PERSONNEL (1.2MX2.4M) (ISO)



ART_1001238654-A

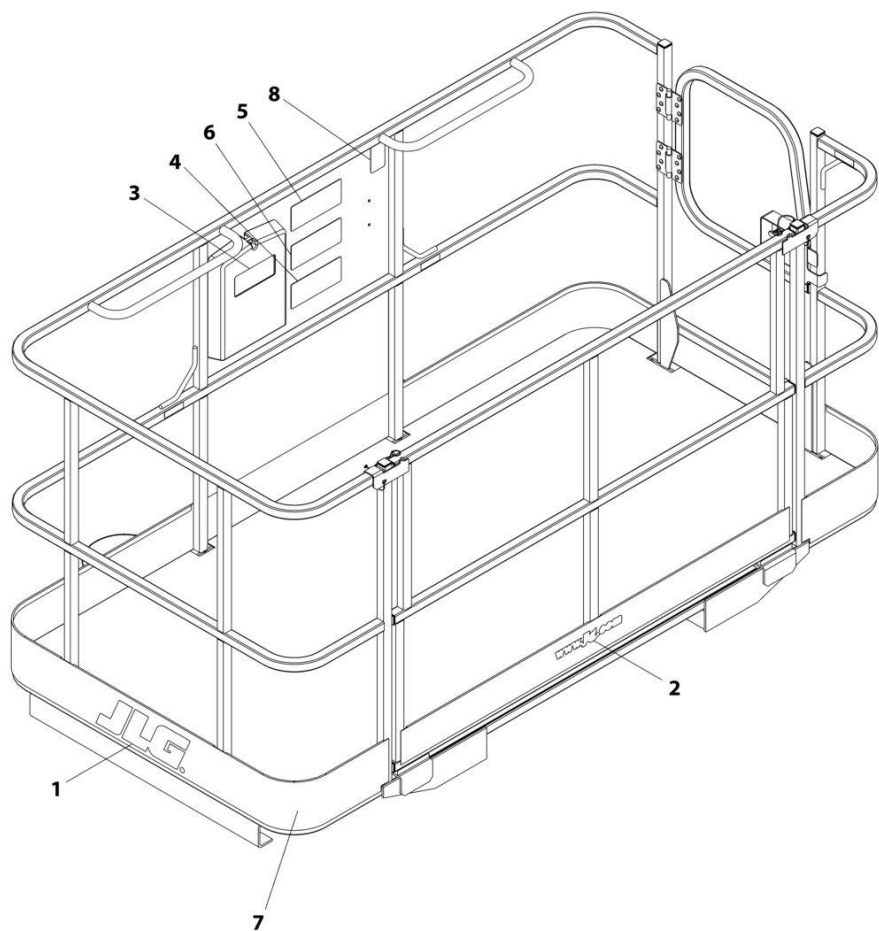
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-2. BASKET, PERSONNEL (1.2MX2.4M) (ISO)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238654	Ref	BASKET, PERSONNEL	B
1	1702773	2	Decal, JLG	
2	1704885	1	Decal, Website	
3	31200387	1	Manual, Operation and Safety, Spanish	
4	31200388	1	Manual, Operation and Safety, Portuguese	
5	1001096021	1	Decal, Warning Attachment	
6	1001096023	1	Decal, Platform Capacity	
7	1001096025	1	Decal, Platform Warning	
8	1001238565	1	Platform, Fork Mounted (ANSI) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-3. BASKET, PERSONNEL (1.2MX2.4M) (FRENCH LANGUAGE)



ART_1001238655-A

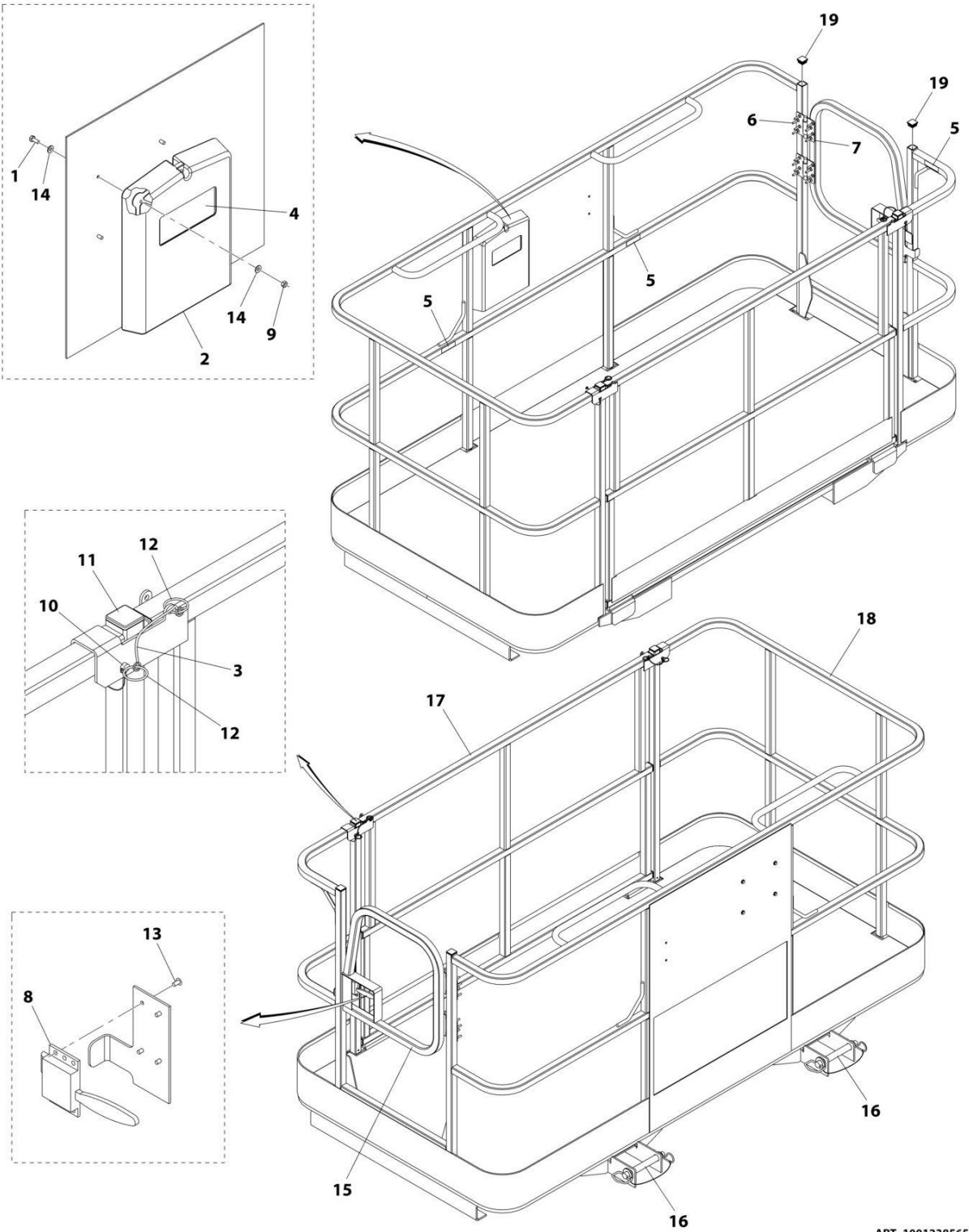
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-3. BASKET, PERSONNEL (1.2MX2.4M) (FRENCH LANGUAGE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238655	Ref	BASKET, PERSONNEL	B
1	1702773	2	Decal, JLG	
2	1704885	1	Decal, Website	
3	31200386	1	Manual, Operation and Safety (French)	
4	1001096019	1	Decal, Warning Attachment (French)	
5	1001096020	1	Decal, Platform Capacity (French)	
6	1001096024	1	Decal, Platform Warning (French)	
7	1001238565	1	Platform, Fork Mounted (ANSI) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-4. BASKET, PERSONNEL ASSEMBLY



ART_1001238565

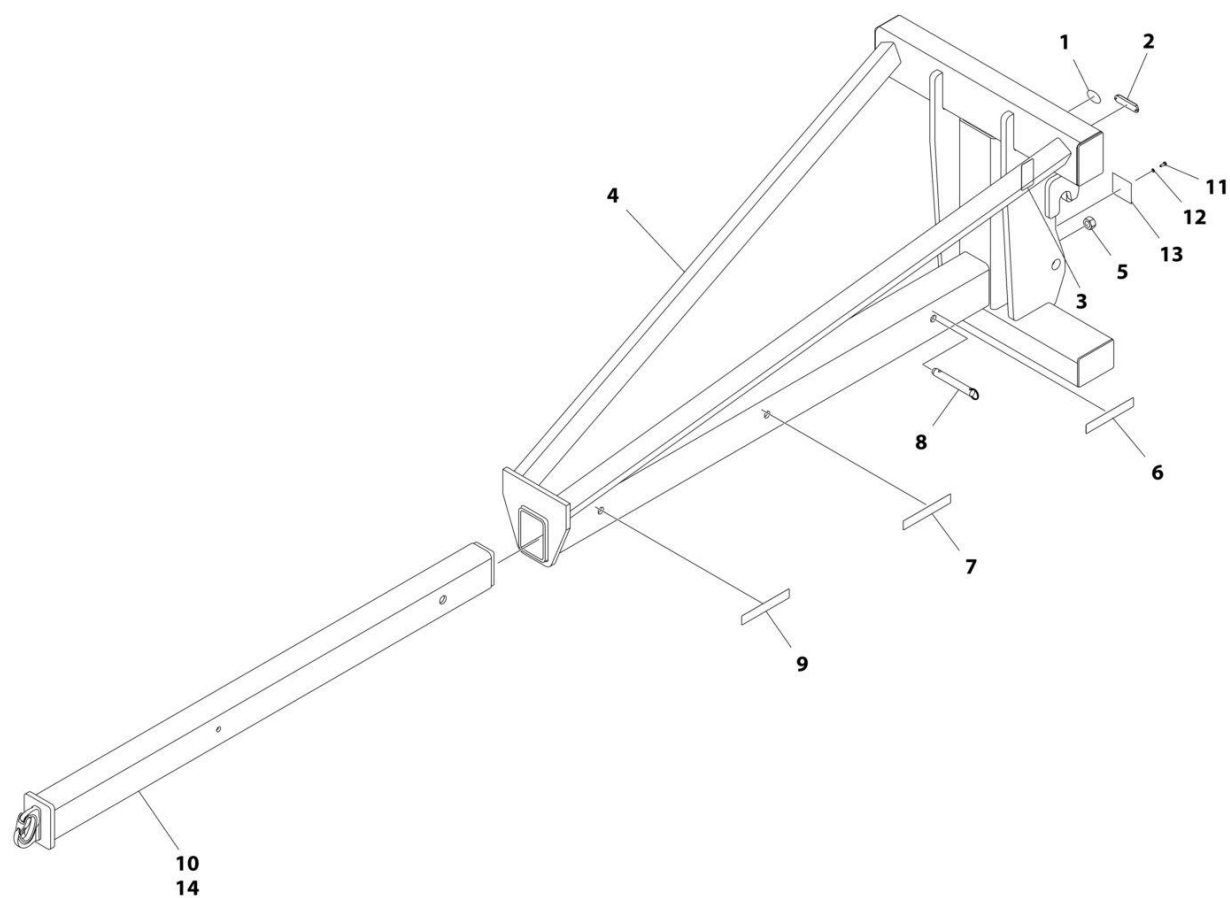
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-4. BASKET, PERSONNEL ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238565	Ref	FORK MOUNTED PLATFORM ASSEMBLY	F
1	0641405	4	Bolt 1/4 x 5/8	
2	0860520	1	Box, Manual Storage	
3	1060379	2	Cable, Lanyard	
4	1701509	1	Decal, Manual	
5	1704277	3	Decal, Lanyard Attach	
6	2080040	16	Fastener	
7	2600281	2	Hinge	
8	2940074	1	Latch	
9	3311405	4	Nut 1/4	
10	3421453	2	Pin	
11	3520072	7	Plug	
12	3760170	4	Ring	
13	3820020	4	Rivet	
14	4711400	8	Washer 1/4	
15	1001144629J	1	Gate	
16	1001238560	2	Pin, Hitch	
17	1001095810	1	Gate	
18	See Note	NSS	Platform, Fork Mounted	
19	3520198	4	Plug	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-5. BOOM - ADJUSTABLE



ART_1001176515_D

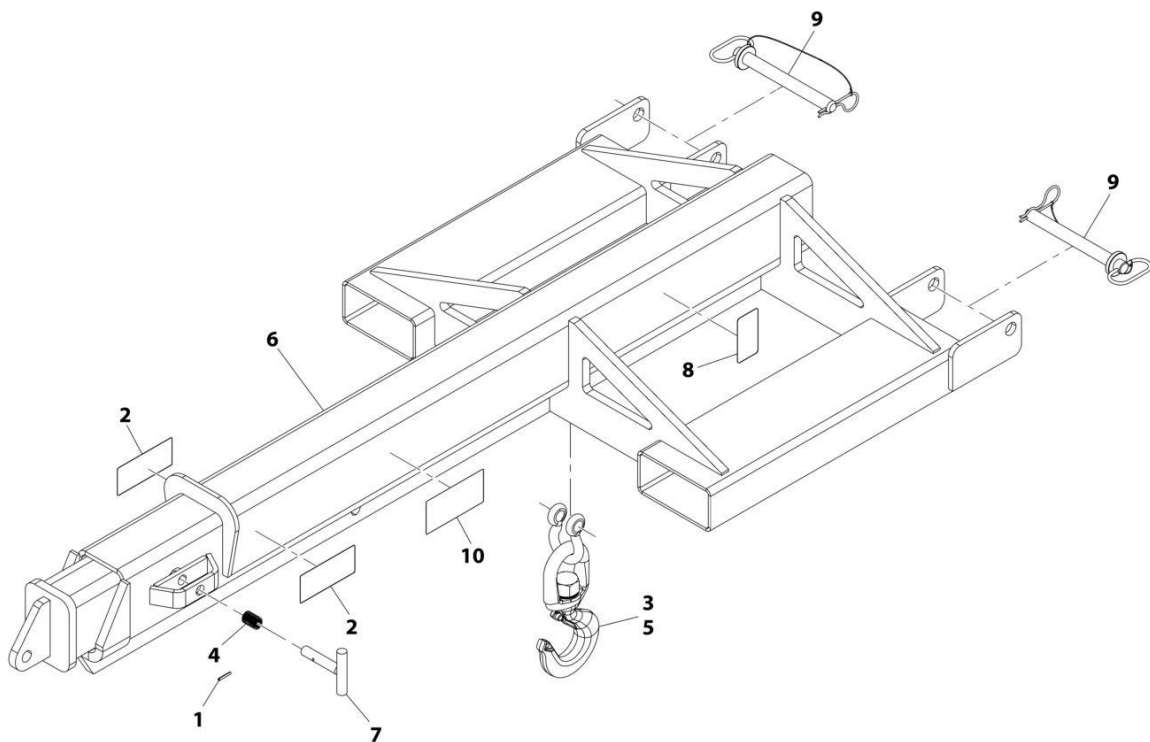
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-5. BOOM - ADJUSTABLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001176515	Ref	ADJUSTABLE TRUSS BOOM	E
1	90554016	1	Decal, Made in USA	
2	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
3	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
4	See Note	NSS	Truss Boom, Adjustable (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
5	70021440	1	Nut, Lock	
6	70024062	2	Decal, 4000 lbs cap	
7	70026944	2	Decal, 3000 lbs cap	
8	70026946	1	Pin	
9	70026699	2	Decal, 2000 lbs cap	
10	70026747	1	Seal	
11	90554033	1	Bolt 3/4 x 1/4	
12	90554034	1	Washer 1/4	
13	70026948	1	Plate, Stop	
14	70026949	1	Boom, Telescopic	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-6. BOOM - ADJUSTABLE (FORK MOUNTED)



ART_1001230241-H

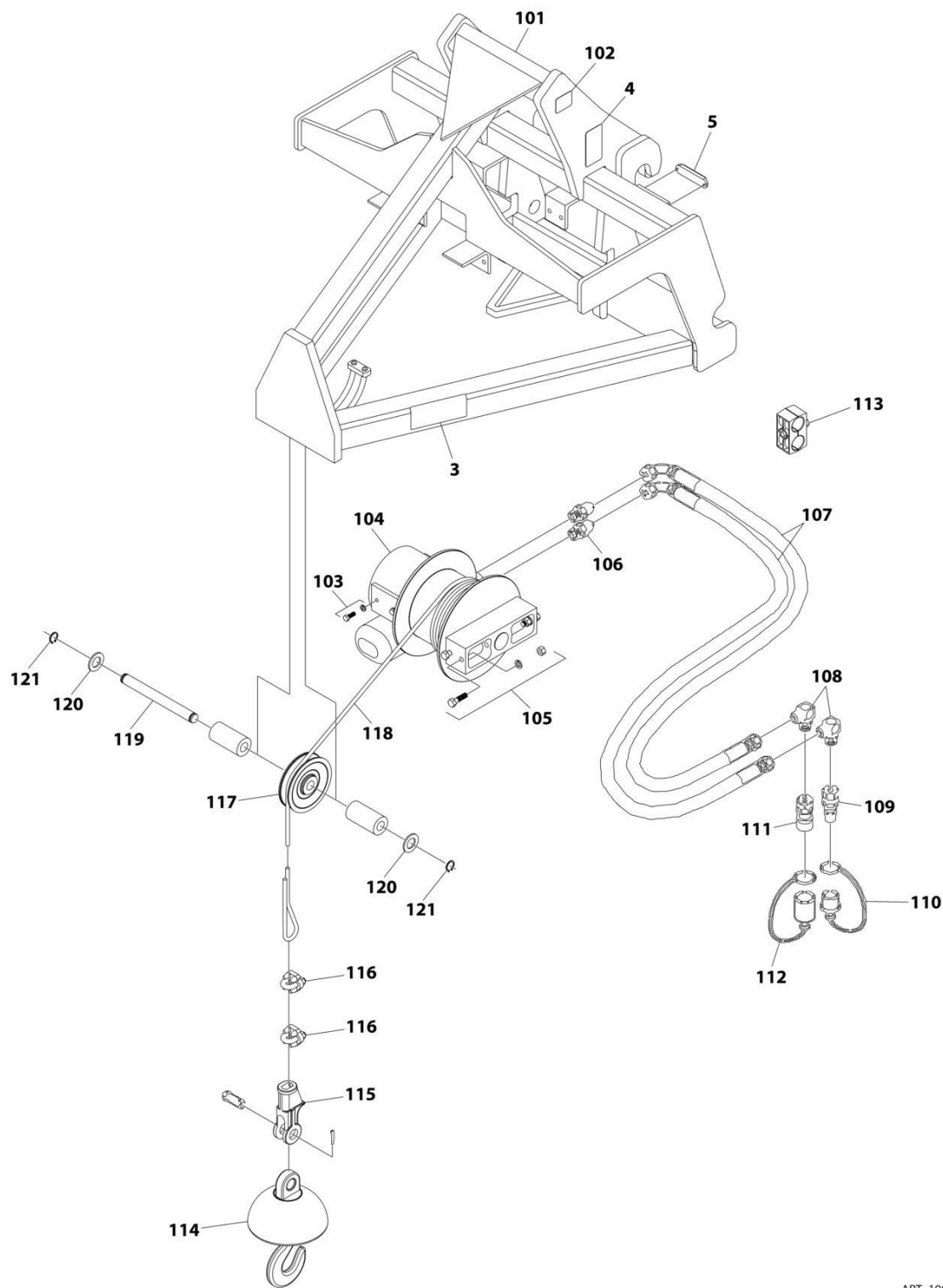
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-6. BOOM - ADJUSTABLE (FORK MOUNTED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001230241	Ref	Adjustable Truss Boom Installation (Fork Mounted)	J
1	3440620	1	Pin	
2	4110422	2	Decal, Danger Swinging Loads	
3	91403448	1	Hook, Swivel	
4	1001128890	1	Spring	
5	1001146160	1	Shackle	
6	See Note	NSS	Boom, Truss - Adjustable (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
7	1001230239	1	Pin	
8	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note:Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
9	1001231692	2	Pin	
10	1001232500	1	Decal, Load Capacities	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-7. BOOM - 3 FOOT WITH WINCH



ART_1001100967_H

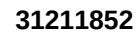
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-7. BOOM - 3 FOOT WITH WINCH

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001100967	Ref	TRUSS BOOM ASSEMBLY (3 FOOT WITH WINCH) (INCLUDES ITEMS 3, 4, 5 & 101 THRU 121)	H
3	4110422	2	Decal, Danger, Swinging Loads	
4	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
5	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
101	See Note	NSS	Truss Boom Frame (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
102	90554016	1	Decal	
103	70021349	4	Bolt	
103	90554042	4	Washer	
104	70021921	1	Winch, Truss Boom	
105	70024059	4	Bolt	
105	90554054	4	Nut	
105	90554020	4	Washer	
106	70021415	2	Fitting	
107	70021977	2	Hose 32in (Boom Front Disconnect)	
107	70031445	2	Hose 48in (Boom Side Disconnect)	
108	70022527	2	Fitting, 90	
109	91403414	1	Fitting, Straight	
110	8420053	1	Cap	
111	91403413	1	Fitting, Straight	
112	8420055	1	Plug	
113	70021387	1	Clamp	
114	70021978	1	Ball Swivel Safety Hook	
115	70021979	1	Assembly, Socket	
116	70022528	2	Clamp	
117	70021935	1	Pulley	
118	70022028	1	Cable	
119	70022529	1	Pin	
120	70027009	2	Washer	
121	70026698	2	Ring, Snap	

64

6042



ART_1001099351

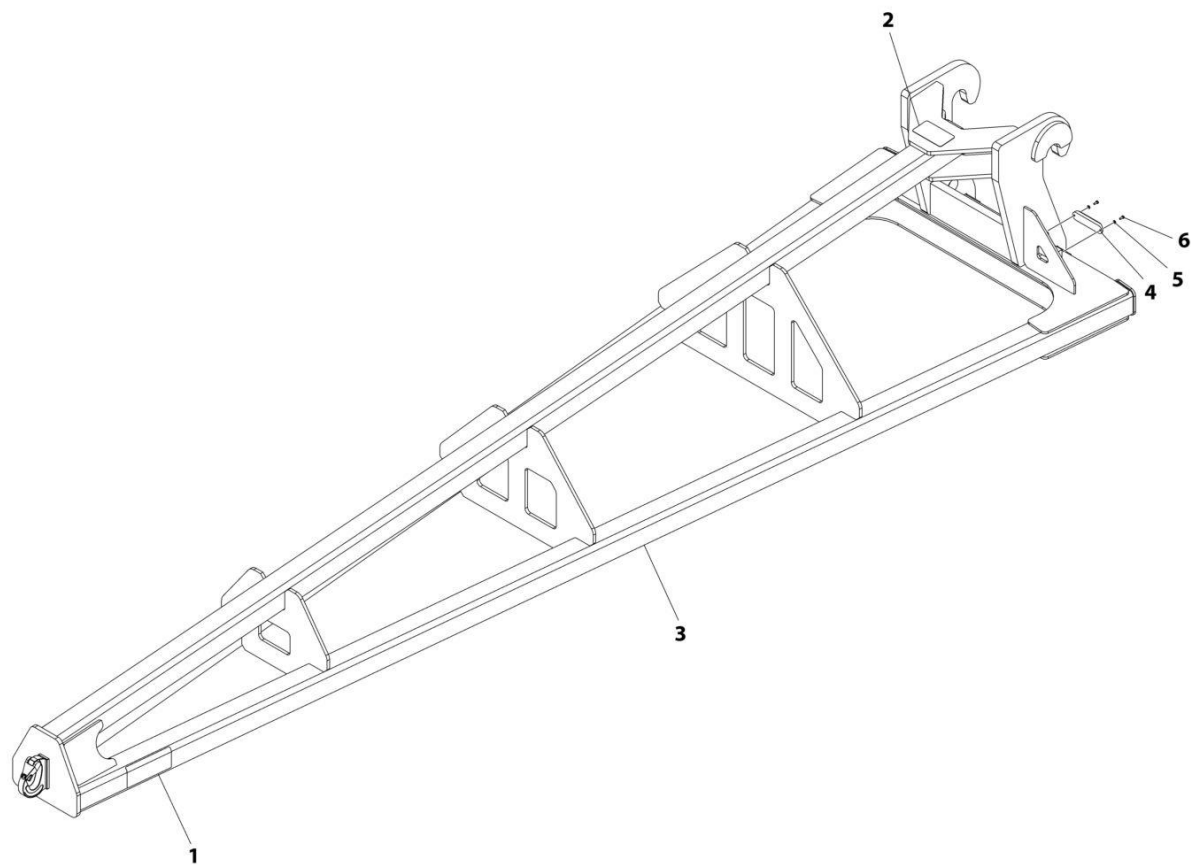
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-8. BOOM - 12 FOOT WITH WINCH

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001099351	Ref	TRUSS BOOM (0.9 TON - 3.7M WITH WINCH)	L
1	See Note	NSS	Frame, Truss Boom (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
2	90554016	1	Decal, Made in USA	
	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
4	70021349	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
5	70021921	1	Motor, Truss Boom Winch	
6	70024059	2	Bolt 1/2 x 1-3/4	
7	70021415	2	Connector	
8	70021977	2	Hose 32in (Boom Front Disconnect)	
8	70031445	2	Hose 48in (Boom Side Disconnect)	
9	70022527	2	Fitting, 90	
10	7029692	1	Fitting, Straight	
11	90554062	1	Cap, Dust	
12	70021342	1	Fitting, Straight	
13	90554076	1	Cap, Dust	
15	70021978	1	Ball Swivel with Safety Hook	
16	70021979	1	Assembly, Socket (includes items 17 thru 18)	
17	See Note	NSS	Pin (Note: Use Item 16)	
18	See Note	NSS	Pin, Cotter (Note: Use Item 16)	
19	70022528	2	Clamp	
20	70021935	1	Pulley	
21	70022028	1	Cable	
22	4110422	2	Decal, Warning Swinging Loads	
23	70022529	1	Pin	
24	70024060	2	Washer	
25	70026698	2	Ring, Snap	
26	90554042	4	Washer 3/8	
27	90554020	2	Washer 1/2	
28	90554054	2	Nut 1/2	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-9. BOOM - 12 FOOT WITHOUT WINCH (Prior to SN 0160116805)



ART_1001099902_H

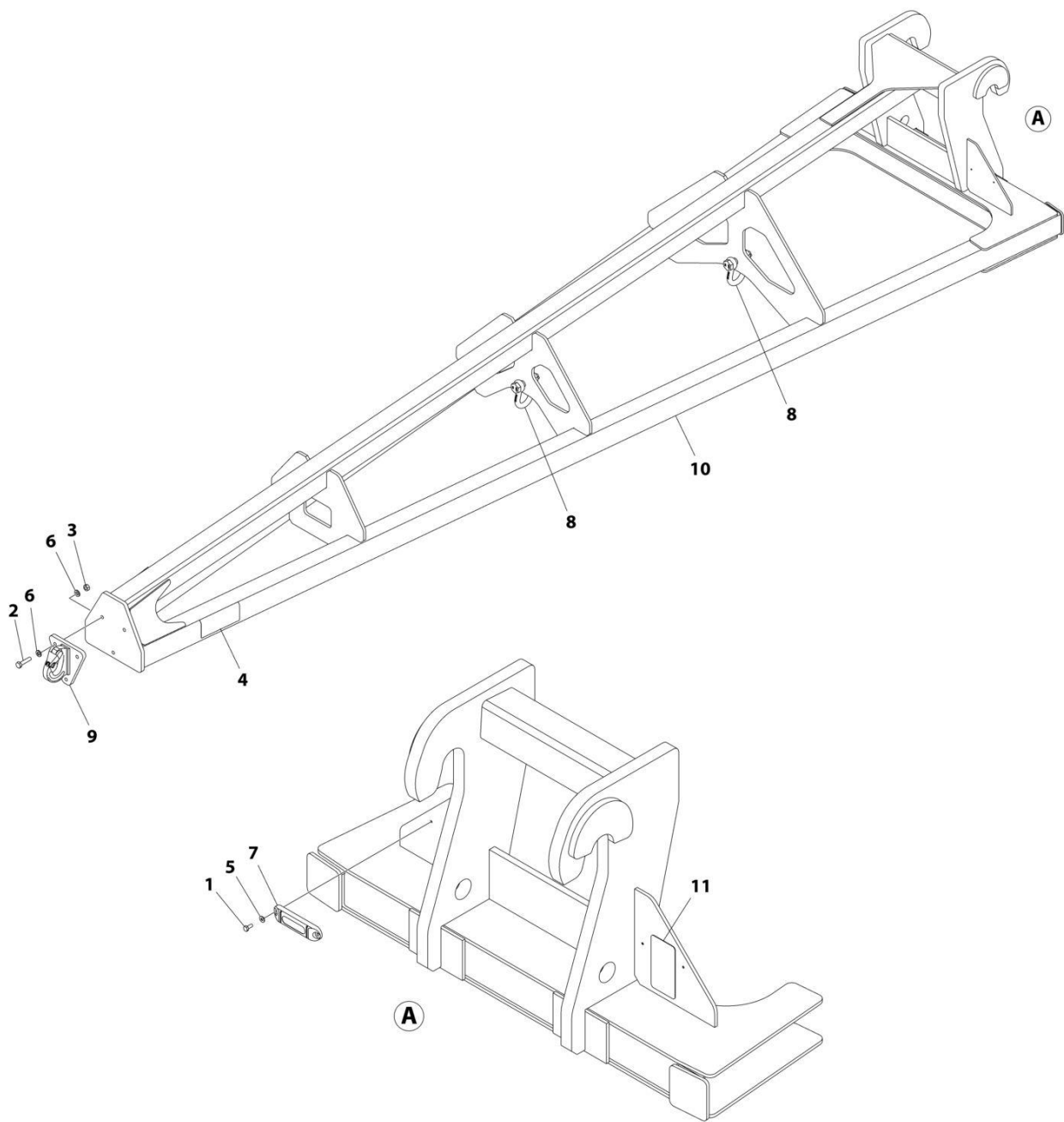
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-9. BOOM - 12 FOOT WITHOUT WINCH (Prior to SN 0160116805)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001099902	Ref	TRUSS BOOM (0.9 TON - 3.7M)	H
1	4110422	2	Decal, Danger Swinging Loads	
2	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note:Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
3	See Note	NSS	Boom, Truss (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
4	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
5	4811400	2	Washer M4	
6	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-10. BOOM - 12 FOOT WITHOUT WINCH (SN 0160116805 to Present)



ART_1001275853

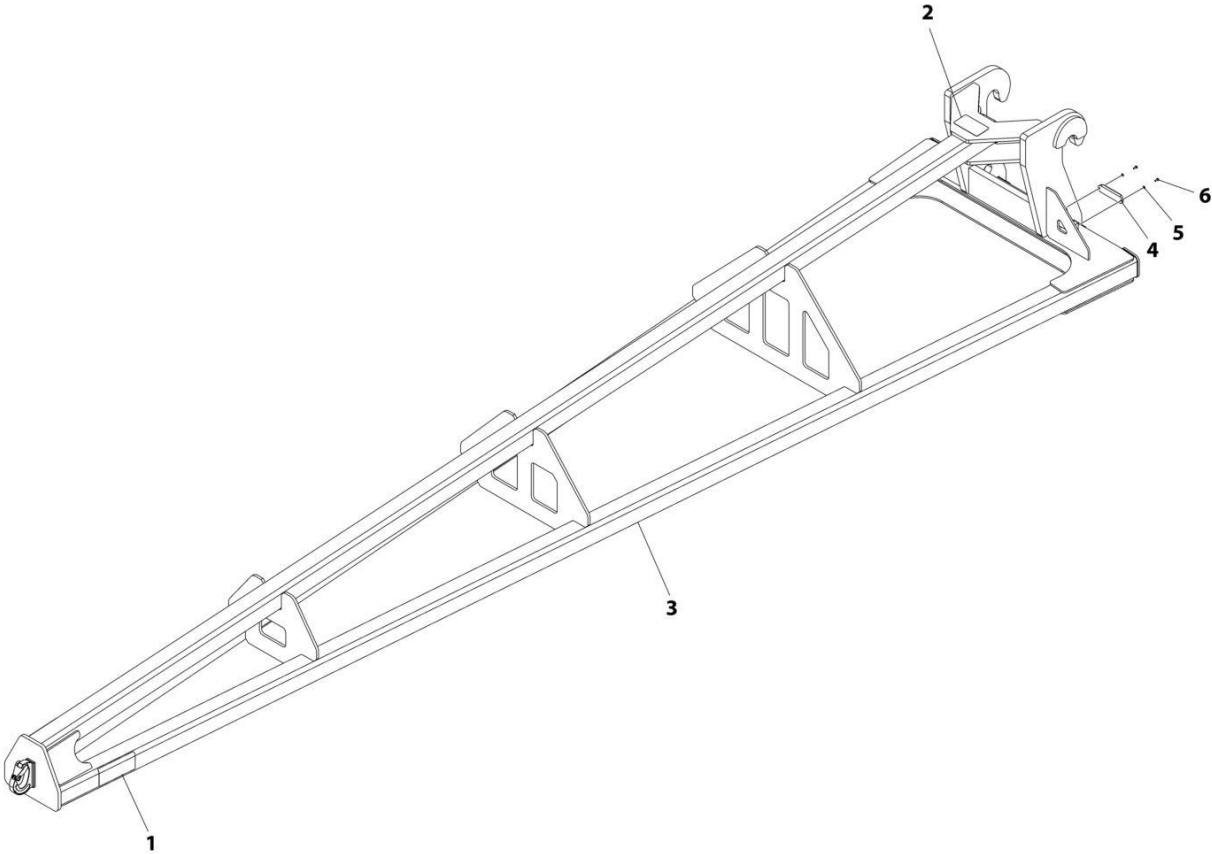
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-10. BOOM - 12 FOOT WITHOUT WINCH (SN 0160116805 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001275853	Ref	BOOM - 12FT WITHOUT WINCH	D
1	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	
2	0761017	3	Bolt M10 x 45	
3	3291007	3	Nut M10	
4	4110422	2	Decal, Danger Swinging Loads	
5	4811400	2	Washer M4	
6	5241000	6	Washer M10	
7	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
8	1001287742	2	Clevis	
9	1001275841	1	Hook	
10	See Note	NSS	Boom, Truss (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
11	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-11. BOOM - 15 FOOT WITHOUT WINCH (Prior to SN 0160116805)



ART_1001099901_H

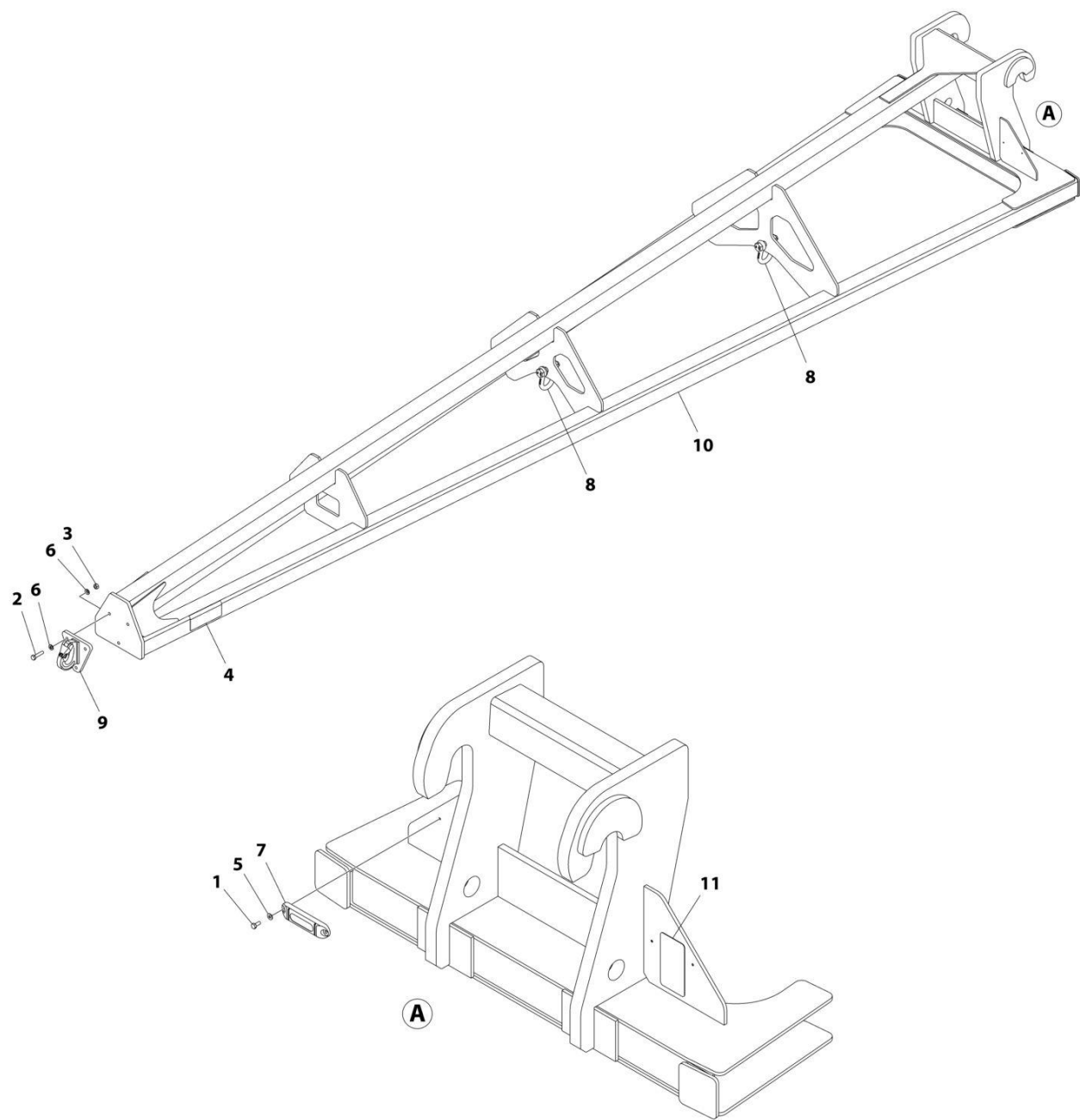
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-11. BOOM - 15 FOOT WITHOUT WINCH (Prior to SN 0160116805)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001099901	Ref	TRUSS BOOM (15 FOOT)	H
1	4110422	2	Decal, Danger Swinging Loads	
2	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note:Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
3	See Note	NSS	Boom, Truss (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
4	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
5	4811400	2	Washer M4	
6	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-12. BOOM - 15 FOOT WITHOUT WINCH (SN 0160116805 to Present)



ART_1001275852

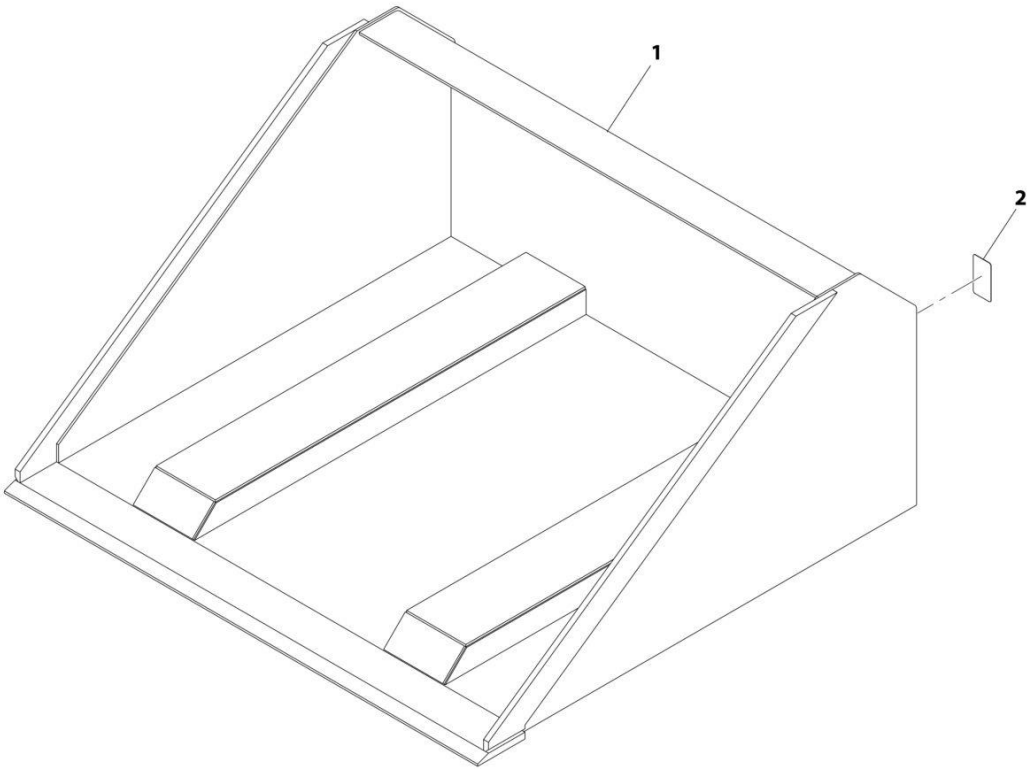
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-12. BOOM - 15 FOOT WITHOUT WINCH (SN 0160116805 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001275852	Ref	BOOM - 15FT WITHOUT WINCH	D
1	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	
2	0761017	3	Bolt M10 x 45	
3	3291007	3	Nut M10	
4	4110422	2	Decal, Danger Swinging Loads	
5	4811400	2	Washer M4	
6	5241000	6	Washer M10	
7	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
8	1001287742	2	Clevis	
9	1001275841	1	Hook	
10	See Note	NSS	Boom, Truss (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
11	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-13. BUCKET (60 INCH)



ART_1001195970-D

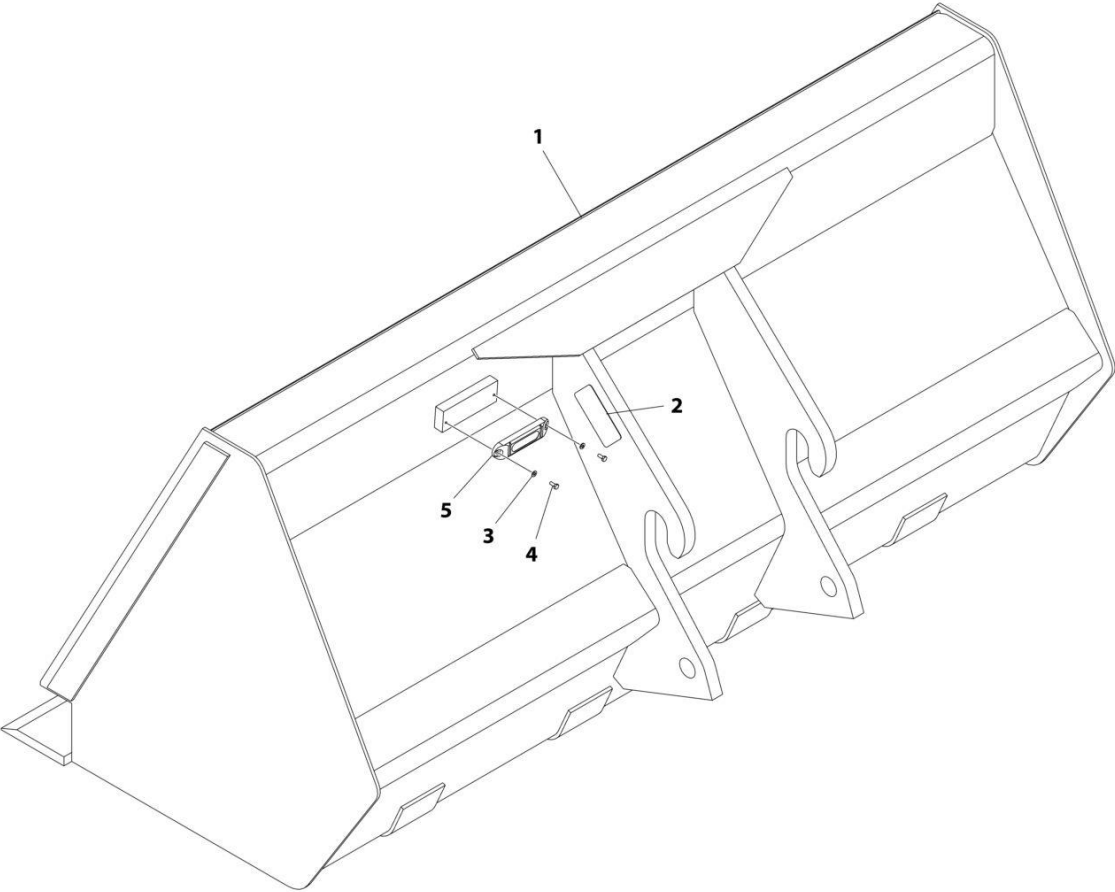
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-13. BUCKET (60 INCH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001195970	Ref	Bucket 1.0 m ³ (Fork Mounted)	E
2	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-14. BUCKET (72 INCH)



ART_1001100822_I

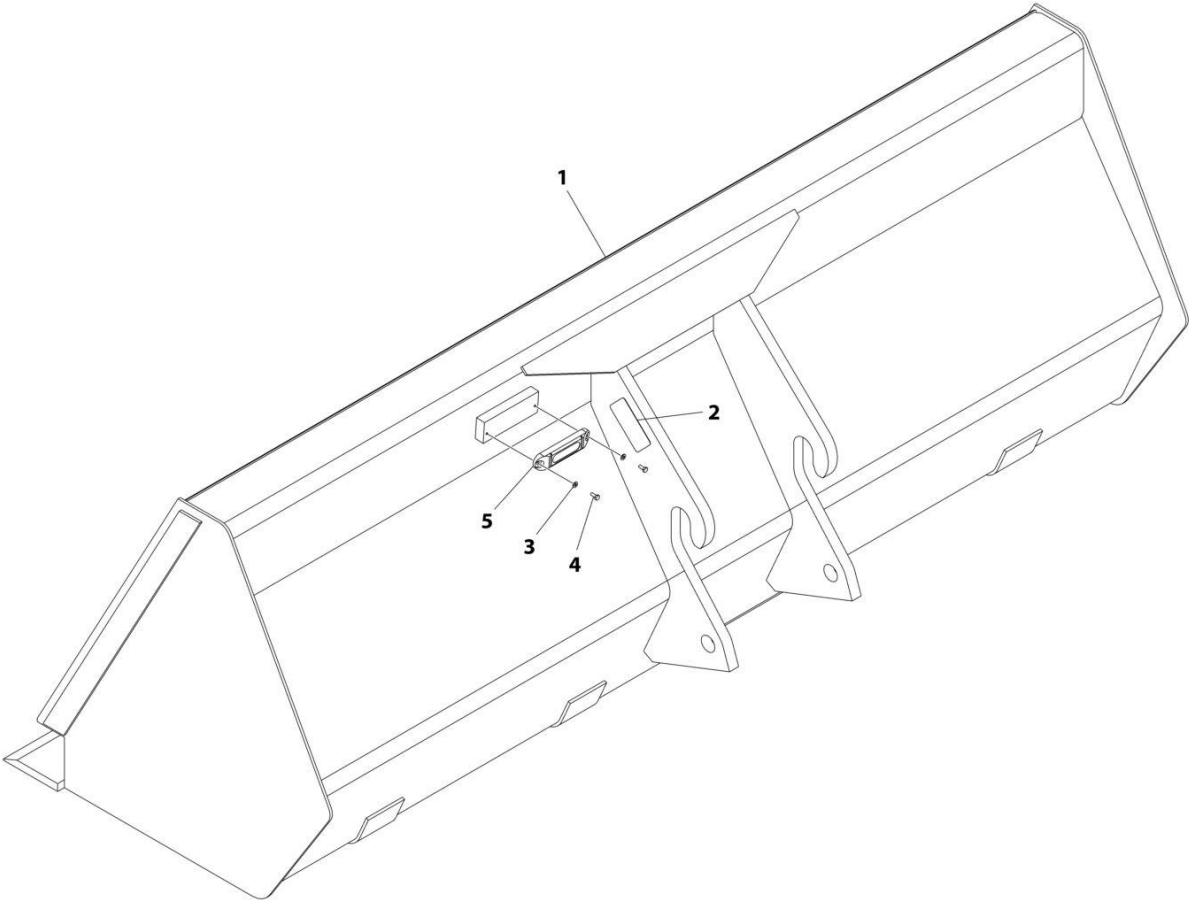
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-14. BUCKET (72 INCH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001100822	Ref	BUCKET 1.0 YD ³ (ANSI - JLG)	I
1	1001100265	1	Bucket Weldment	
2	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note:Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
3	4811400	2	Washer M4	
4	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	
5	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-15. BUCKET (96 INCH)



ART_1001100823_I

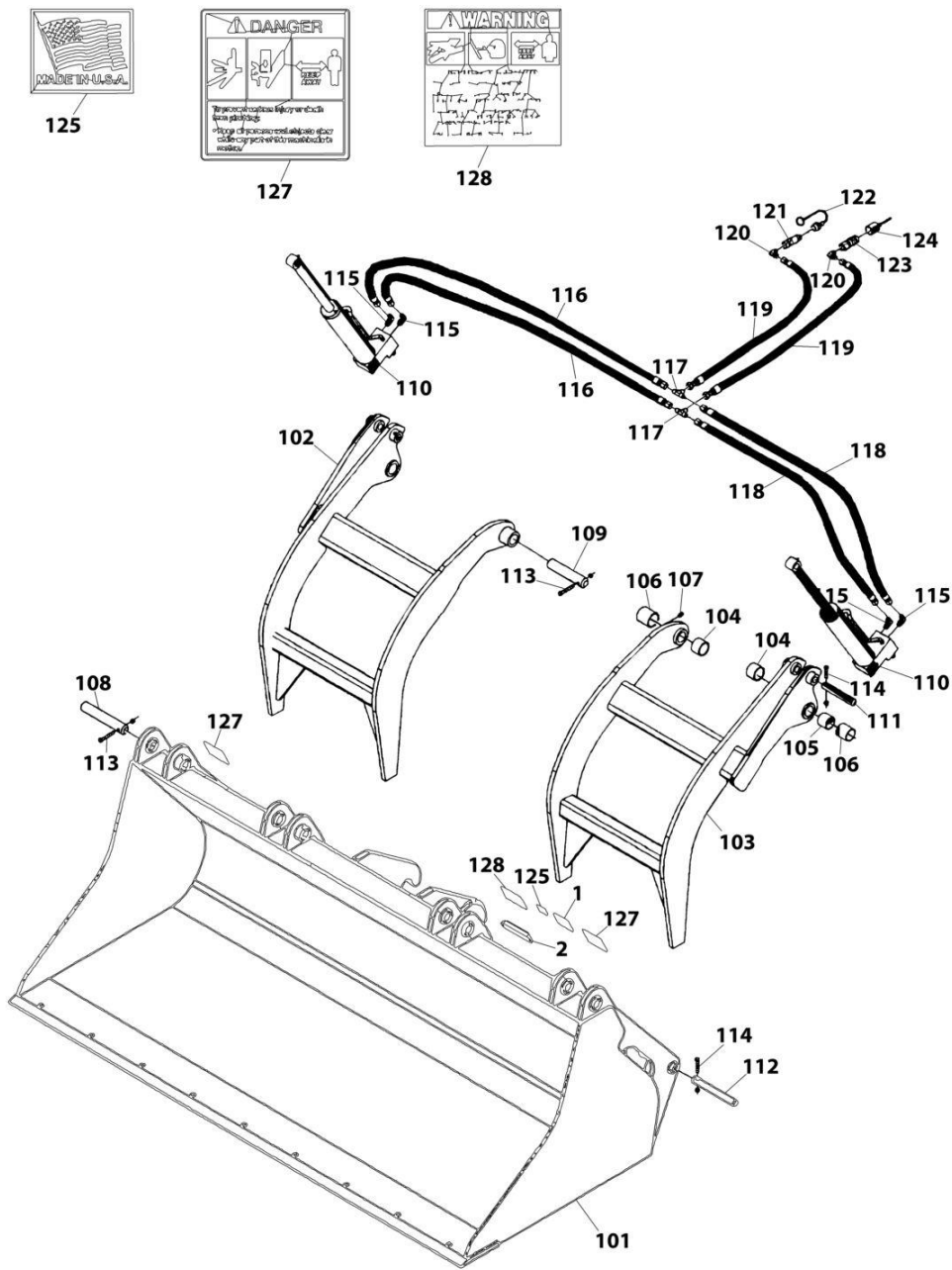
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-15. BUCKET (96 INCH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001100823	Ref	BUCKET (1.15 M ³)	I
1	1001100266	1	Bucket	
2	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note:Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
3	4811400	2	Washer M4	
4	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	
5	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-16. BUCKET - GRAPPLE (96 INCH)



ART_0930020

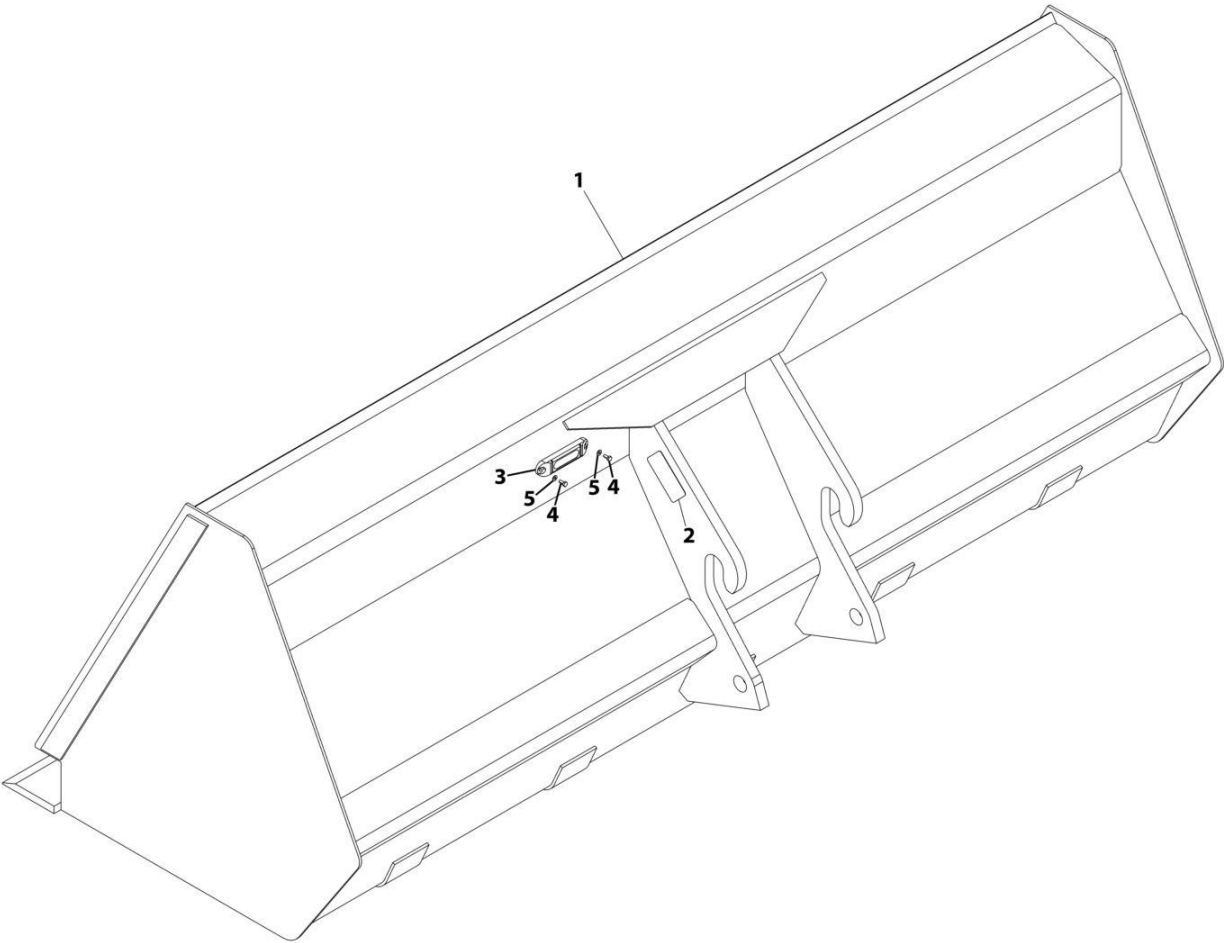
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-16. BUCKET - GRAPPLE (96 INCH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0930020	Ref	Multi-Purpose Grapple Bucket (2450 MM)	L
1	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
2	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
101	N.S.S.	1	Bucket	
101	70021387	4	Clamp, Hose	
102	70021391	1	Hook, RH Grapple	
103	70021392	1	Hook, LH Grapple	
104	70021358	4	Bushing	
105	70021359	2	Spacer	
106	70021360	4	Bushing	
107	7029714	4	Fitting, Grease	
108	70021361	2	Pin	
109	70021362	2	Pin	
110	70021393	2	Cylinder, Grapple Bucket (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
111	70021364	2	Pin	
112	70021365	2	Pin	
113	70021366	4	Bolt, 3/8X2-3/4	
113	70021367	4	Nut 3/8	
114	70021399	4	Bolt, 3/8X2-1/4	
114	70021367	4	Nut, Lock 3/8	
115	90554065	4	Fitting, 90	
116	70021980	2	Hose	
117	70020562	2	Fitting, Tee	
118	70021981	2	Hose	
119	70021982	2	Hose 34in (Boom Front Disconnect)	
119	70031446	2	Hose 45in (Boom Side Disconnect)	
120	70022527	2	Fitting, 90	
121	7029692	1	Coupler	
122	90554062	1	Cover	
123	70021342	1	Coupler	
124	90554076	1	Cover	
125	90554016	1	Decal, Made in USA	
127	90554017	2	Decal, Danger Pinch Point	
128	90554018	1	Decal, Warning High Pressure	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-17. BUCKET (102 INCH)



ART_1001100824

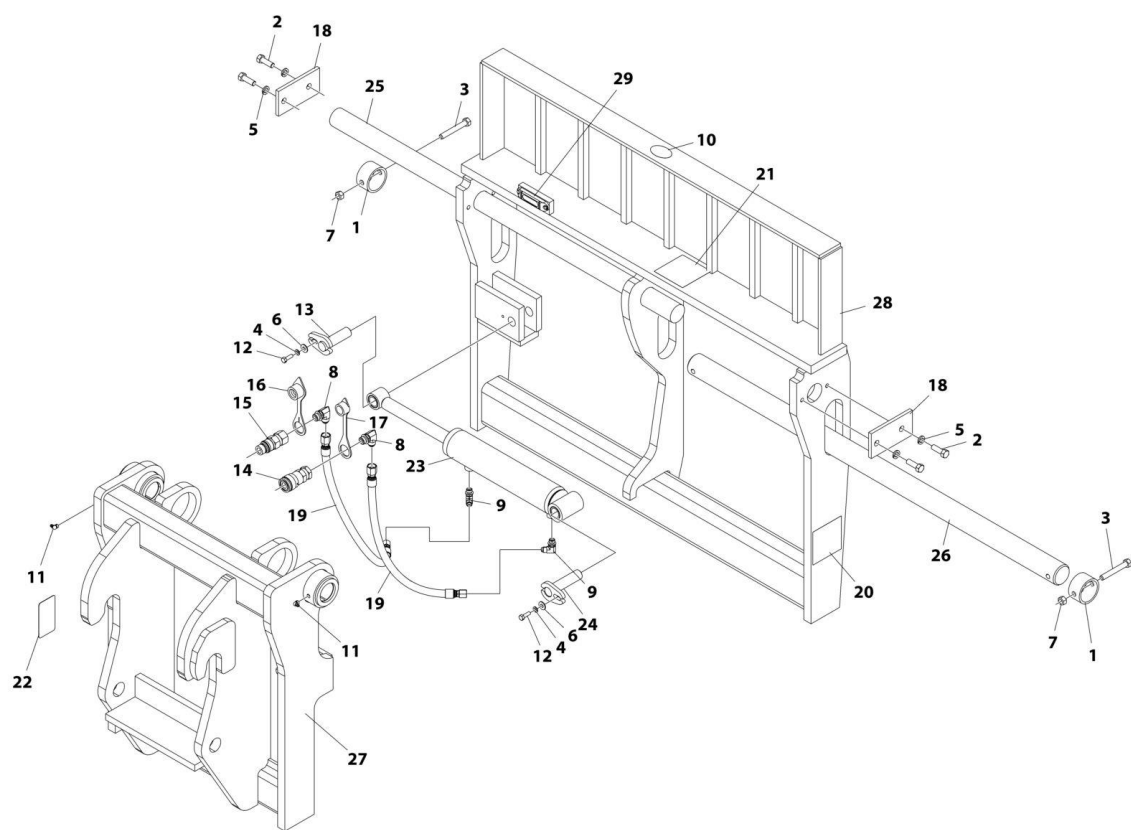
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-17. BUCKET (102 INCH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001100824	Ref	Bucket (102 Inch)	H
1	1001100267	NLA	Bucket (Note: Purchase PN 1001100824)	
2	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
3	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
4	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	
5	4811400	2	Washer M4	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-18. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 48IN SIDE SHIFT



ART_1001242644_C

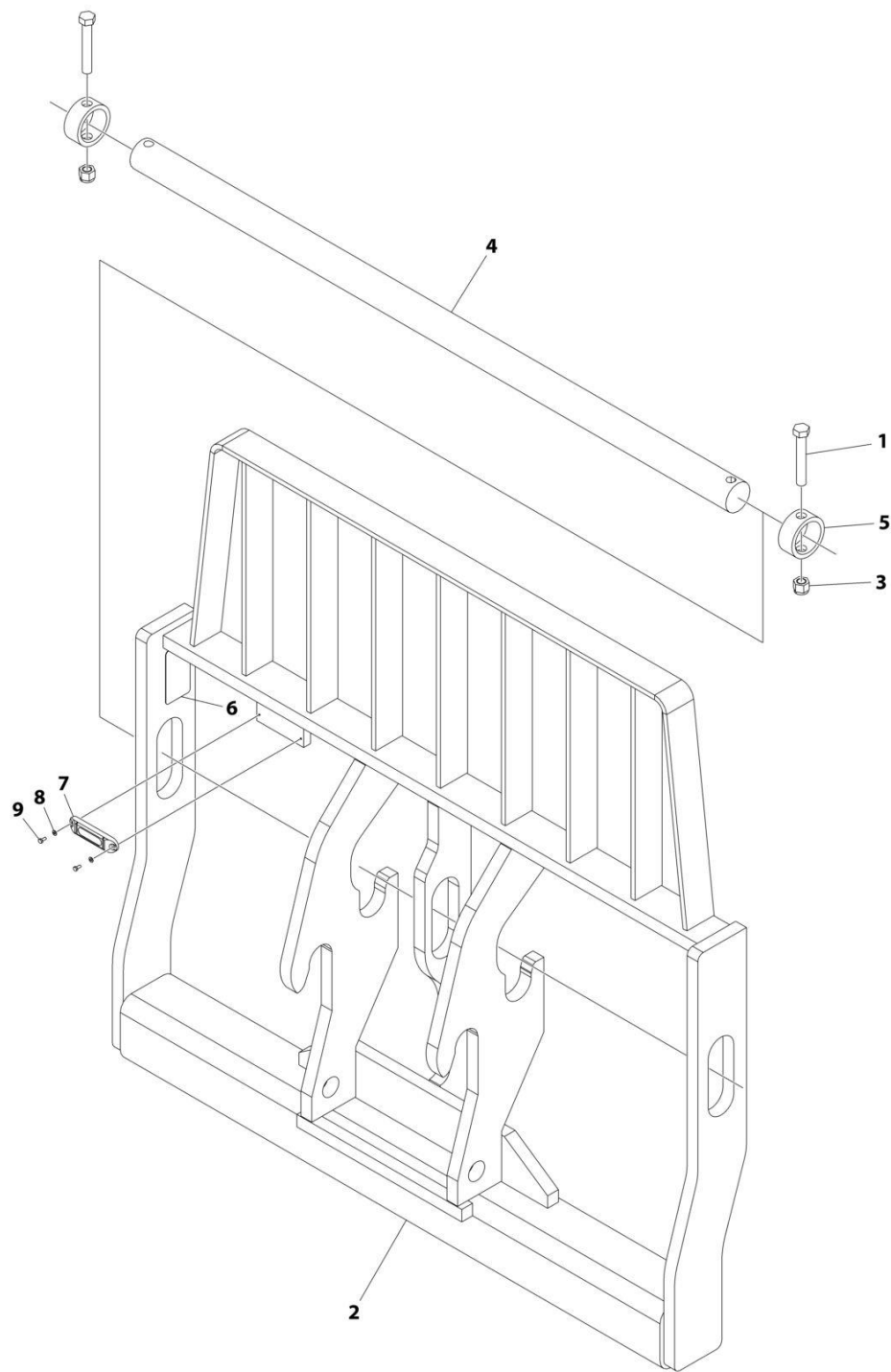
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-18. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 48IN SIDE SHIFT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001242644	Ref	SIDE SHIFT CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (48 INCH)	C
1	70020028	2	Bushing	
2	70021382	4	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/2	
3	70020002	2	Bolt 1/2 x 4	
4	90554067	2	Washer 5/16	
5	90554020	4	Washer 1/2	
6	70021379	2	Washer	
7	70027642	2	Washer	
8	70030141	2	Elbow	
9	90554065	2	Elbow 90	
10	90554016	1	Decal - Made in USA	
11	70021389	2	Fitting 90	
12	70021378	2	Capscrew	
13	70021351	1	Pin	
14	91403413	1	Adapter	
15	91403414	1	Adapter	
16	8420053	1	Cap, Dust	
17	8420055	1	Plug, Dust	
18	70030142	2	Plate	
19	70030143	2	Hose 30in (Boom Front Disconnect)	
19	70031444	2	Hose 55in (Boom Side Disconnect)	
20	90554017	2	Decal - Danger Pinch Point	
21	7029711	1	Decal - High Pressure	
22	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
23	70021376	1	Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
24	70021377	1	Pin	
25	70030144	1	Pin	
26	70030145	1	Pin	
27	See Note	NSS	Frame - Rear (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
28	See Note	NSS	Frame - Front (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
29	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-19. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 50IN



ART_1170021_I

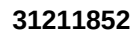
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-19. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 50IN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1170021	Ref	CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (50 INCH)	I
1	0642032	2	Bolt 5/8-11 x 4	
2	See Note	NSS	Carriage (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
3	3300240	2	Nut 5/8-11	
4	3423275	1	Pin, Fork	
5	90200003	2	Collar, Fork Pin	
6	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
7	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
8	4811400	2	Washer M4	
9	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	

88

6042



ART_7301295_L

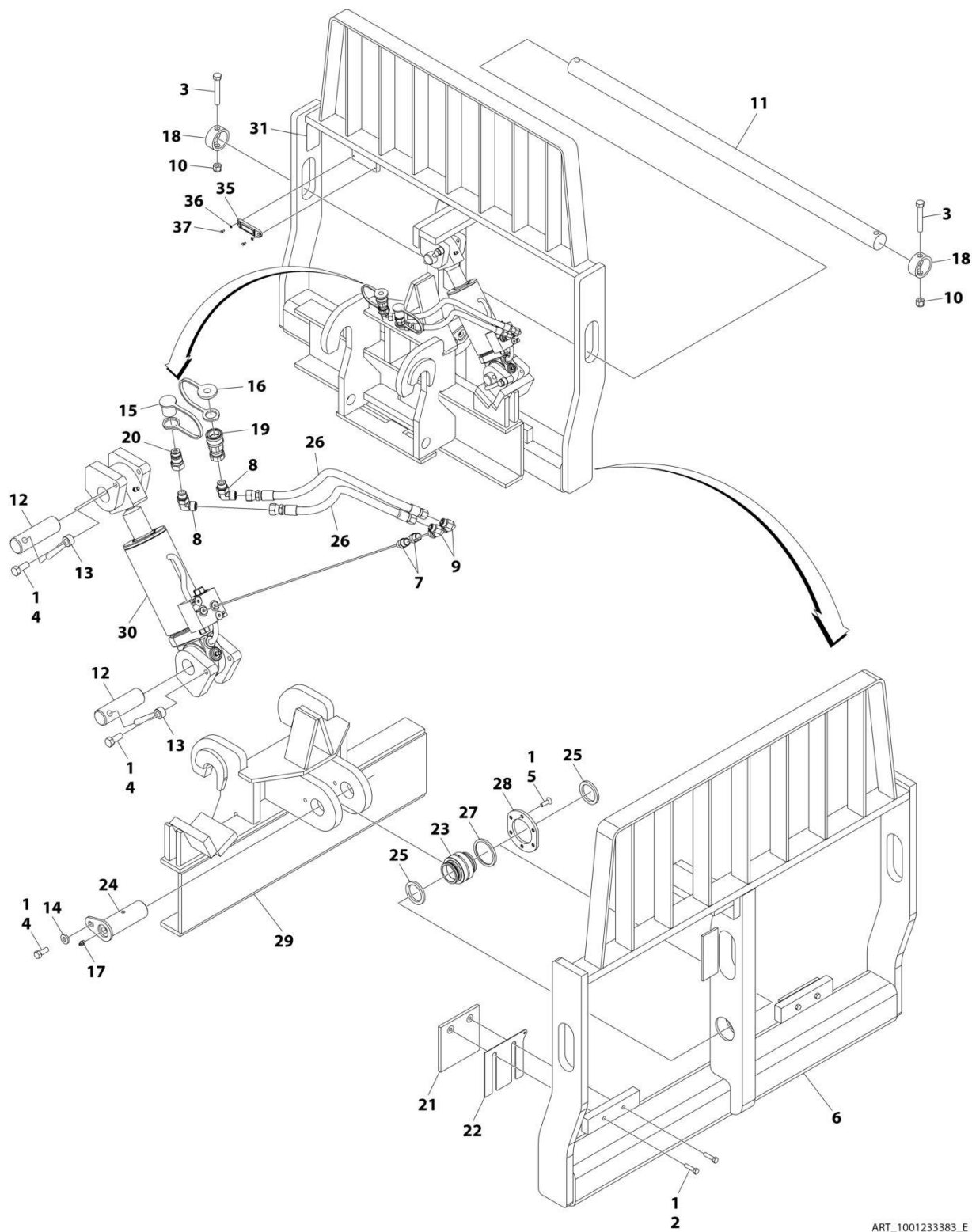
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-20. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 50IN DUAL FORK POSITIONING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7301295	Ref	FORK POSITIONING CARRIAGE WITH FORKS (4.5 TON)	L
3	N.S.S.	1	S/N Plate	
4	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
101	2717283	2	Cylinder, Fork Positioning (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
102	2717160	2	Hose	
104	2717161	2	Hose	
106	2717162	2	Hose 36in (Boom Front Disconnect)	
106	70031443	2	Hose 44in (Boom Side Disconnect)	
108	90200003	2	Collar, Fork Pin	
109	90451058	1	Shaft, Fork	
110	N.S.S.	1	Weldment, Carriage	
111	N.S.S.	1	Weldment, Fork Adapter	
113	8303634	2	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
114	8303658	4	Bolt 1/2 x 2	
115	8305643	2	Nut 5/8	
116	8420053	1	Cap, Dust	
117	8420055	1	Plug, Dust	
118	91403413	1	Adapter, Quick Disconnect	
119	91403414	1	Adapter, Quick Disconnect	
120	2130606	4	Adapter, 90 Straight	
121	2130608	2	Adapter, 90 Straight	
127	8310302	4	Nut 1/2	
128	10705034	2	Nut 1	
130	4110473	1	Decal, Warning Route Hoses	
131	7139918	2	Disk, Orifice	
132	4641502	1	Assembly, Dual Fork Carriage Valve (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
133	8305624	2	Nut 1/4	
134	8310435	2	Bolt 1/4 x 3-3/4	
135	8630003	2	O-Ring	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-21. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 50IN SIDE TILT (Prior to SN 0160116805)



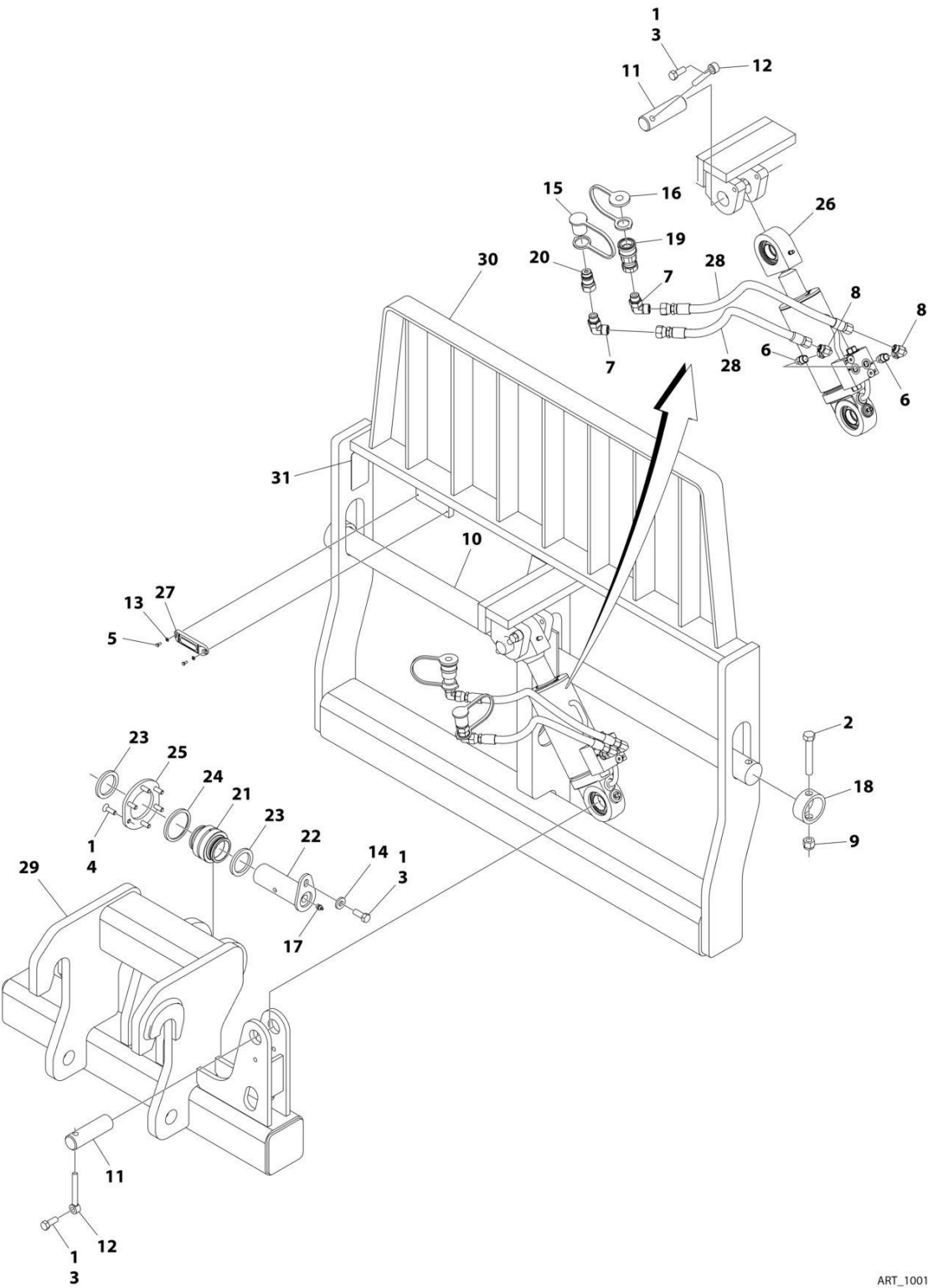
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-21. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 50IN SIDE TILT (Prior to SN 0160116805)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001233383	NLA	SIDE TILT CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (50 INCH) (No longer available, use item 1 to 37 for service or 1001277290 for replacement)	E
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641612	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/2	
3	0642032	2	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
4	0681810	3	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/4	
5	0741610	6	Screw 3/8 x 1.25	
6	See Note	NSS	Carriage (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
7	2110606	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
8	2130808	2	Adapter, 90	
9	2172106	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
10	3300240	2	Nut 5/8	
11	3423275	1	Pin	
12	3423307	2	Pin	
13	3841203	2	Keeper	
14	4891800	1	Flatwasher	
15	8420053	1	Cap	
16	8420055	1	Plug	
17	88671001	1	Fitting, Grease	
18	90200003	2	Collar	
19	91403413	1	Fitting, Straight	
20	91403414	1	Fitting, Straight	
21	1001090063	2	Pad	
22	1001090064	AR	Shim	
23	1001090140	1	Bearing	
24	1001099113	1	Pin	
25	1001099115	2	Sleeve	
26	1001239734	2	Hose	
27	1001120914	1	Shim	
28	1001120915	1	Plate	
29	See Note	NSS	Carriage, Base Plate (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
30	1001163414	1	Cylinder, Side Tilt (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
31	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
35	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
36	4811400	2	Washer M4	
37	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-22. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 50IN SIDE TILT (SN 0160116805 to Present)



ART_1001277290

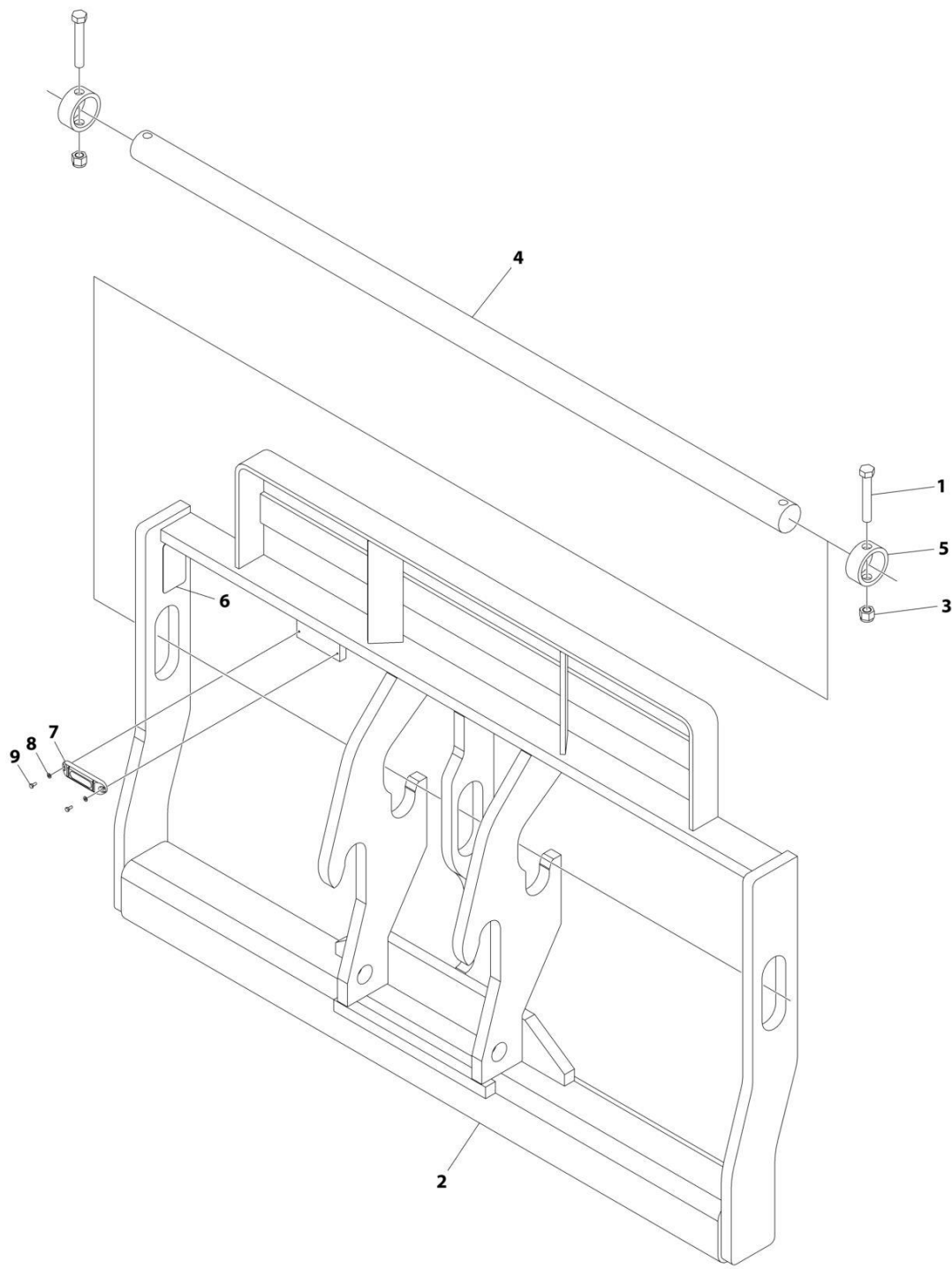
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-22. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 50IN SIDE TILT (SN 0160116805 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001277290	Ref	SIDE TILT CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (50 INCH)	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0642032	2	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
3	0681810	3	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/4	
4	0741610	6	Screw 3/8 x 1-1/4	
5	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	
6	2110606	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
7	2130808	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
8	2172106	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
9	3300240	2	Nut 5/8	
10	3423275	1	Pin	
11	3423307	2	Pin	
12	3841203	2	Keeper	
13	4811400	2	Washer M4	
14	4891800	1	Washer	
15	8420053	1	Cap	
16	8420055	1	Plug	
17	88671001	1	Fitting, Grease	
18	90200003	2	Collar	
19	91403413	1	Fitting, Straight	
20	91403414	1	Fitting, Straight	
21	1001090140	1	Bearing	
22	1001099113	1	Pin	
23	1001099115	2	Sleeve	
24	1001120914	1	Shim	
25	1001120915	1	Plate	
26	1001163414	1	Cylinder, Side Tilt (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
27	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
28	1001239734	2	Hose	
29	See Note	NSS	Carriage, Base Plate (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
30	See Note	NSS	Carriage (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
31	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-23. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 60IN



ART_1170024_I

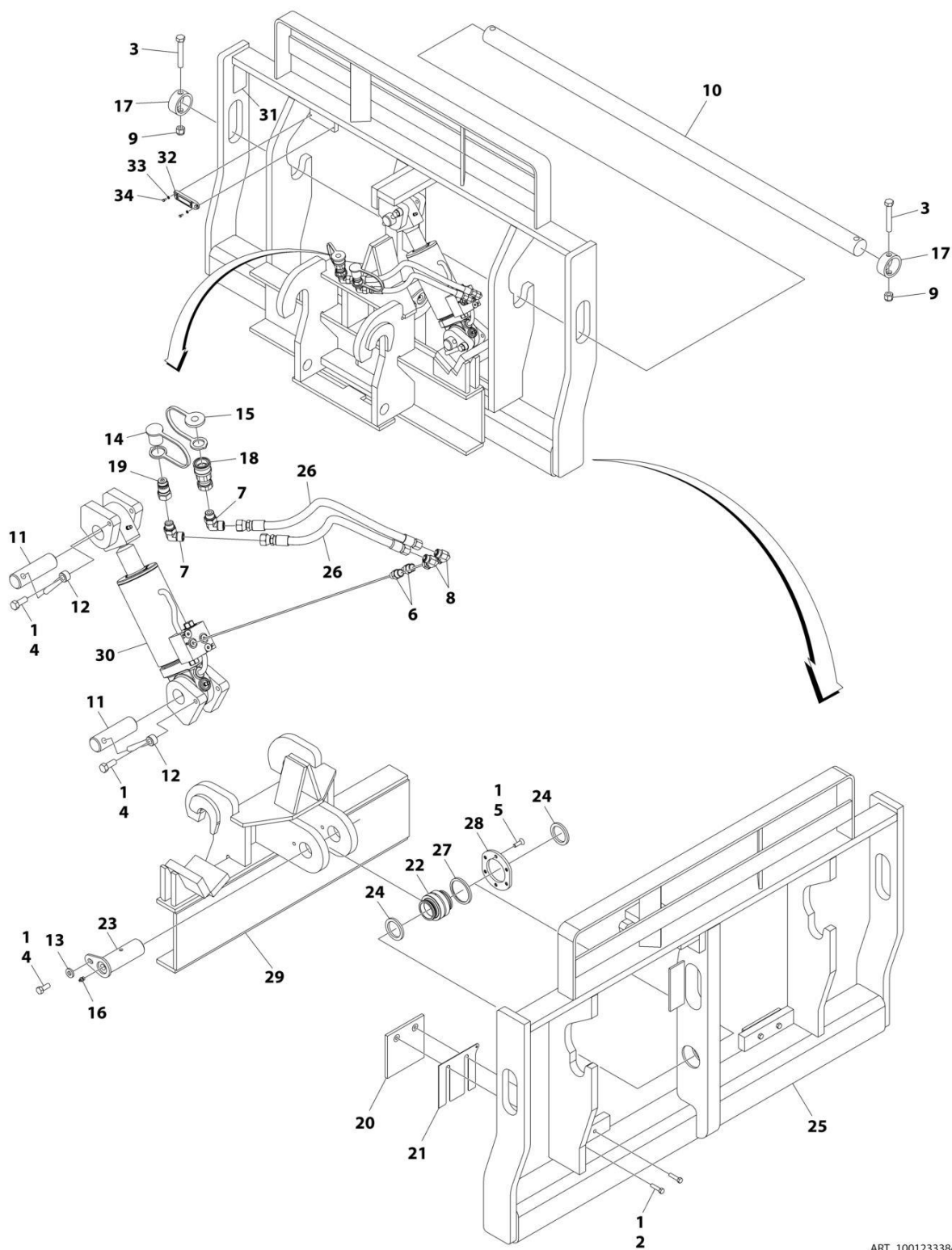
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-23. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 60IN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1170024	Ref	CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (1524 MM)	I
1	0642032	2	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
2	See Note	NSS	Carriage (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
3	3300240	2	Nut 5/8	
4	3423242	1	Pin	
5	90200003	2	Sleeve	
6	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note:Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
7	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
8	4811400	2	Washer M4	
9	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-24. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 60IN SIDE TILT (Prior to SN 0160116805)



ART_1001233384_F

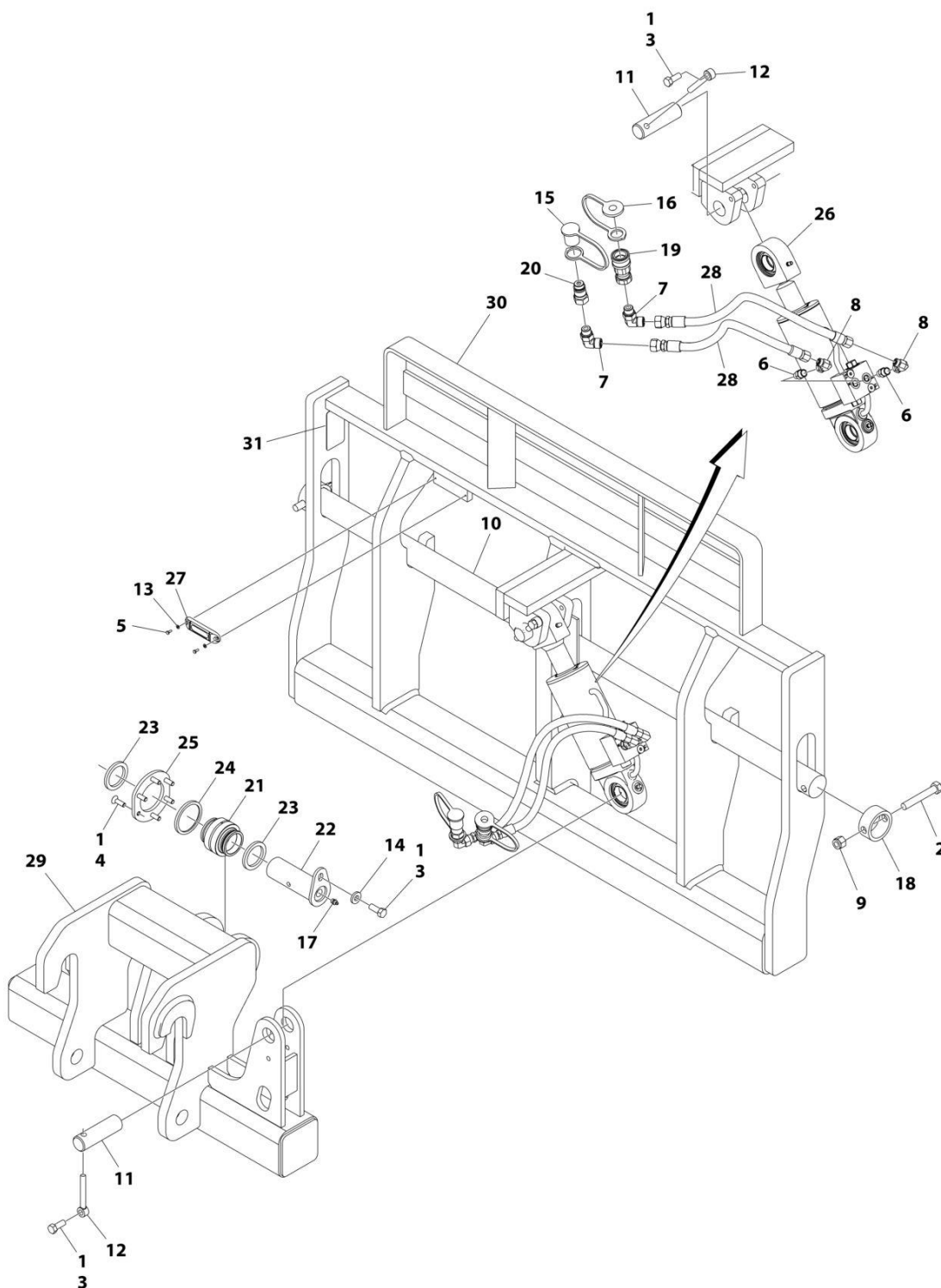
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-24. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 60IN SIDE TILT (Prior to SN 0160116805)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001233384	Ref	SIDE TILT CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (60 INCH)	F
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641612	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/2	
3	0642032	2	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
4	0681810	3	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/4	
5	0741610	6	Screw 3/8 x 1-1/4	
6	2110606	2	Fitting, Straight	
7	2130808	2	Adapter, 90	
8	2172106	2	Fitting, 90	
9	3300240	2	Nut 5/8	
10	3423242	1	Pin	
11	3423307	2	Pin	
12	3841203	2	Keeper	
13	4891800	1	Washer	
14	8420053	1	Cap	
15	8420055	1	Plug	
16	88671001	1	Fitting, Grease	
17	90200003	2	Collar	
18	91403413	1	Fitting, Straight	
19	91403414	1	Fitting, Straight	
20	1001090063	2	Pad	
21	1001090064	AR	Shim	
22	1001090140	1	Bearing	
23	1001099113	1	Pin	
24	1001099115	2	Sleeve	
25	See Note	NSS	Carriage, Side Tilt (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
26	1001239734	2	Hose	
27	1001120914	1	Shim	
28	1001120915	1	Plate	
29	1001133072	1	Carriage, Base Pivot	
30	1001163414	1	Cylinder, Side Tilt (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
31	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
32	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
33	4811400	2	Washer M4	
34	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-25. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 60IN SIDE TILT (SN 0160116805 to Present)



ART_1001277338

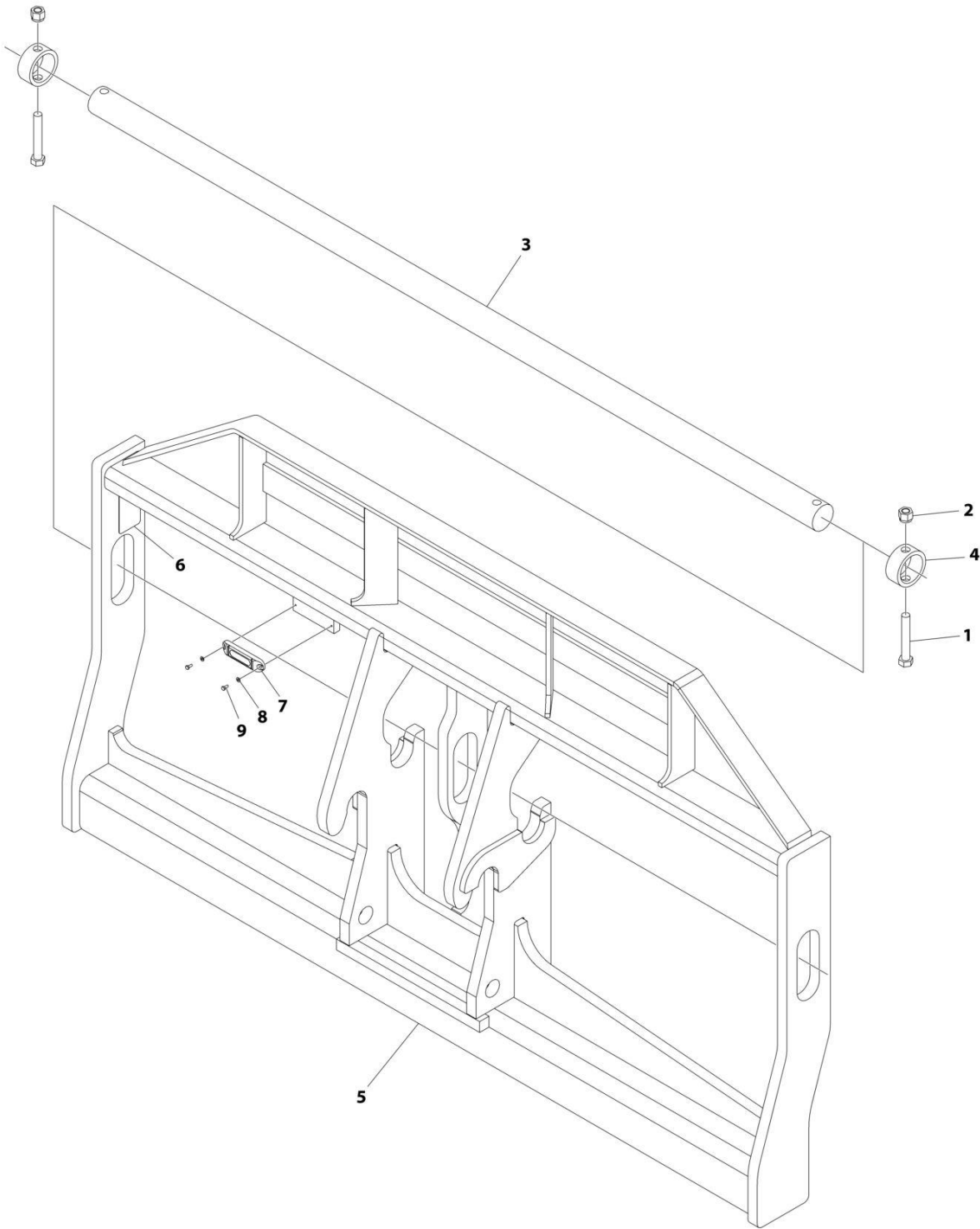
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-25. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 60IN SIDE TILT (SN 0160116805 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001277338	Ref	SIDE TILT CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (60 INCH)	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0642032	2	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
3	0681810	3	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/4	
4	0741610	6	Screw 3/8 x 1-1/4	
5	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	
6	2110606	2	Fitting, Straight	
7	2130808	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
8	2172106	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
9	3300240	2	Nut 5/8	
10	3423242	1	Pin	
11	3423307	2	Pin	
12	3841203	2	Keeper	
13	4811400	2	Washer M4	
14	4891800	1	Washer	
15	8420053	1	Cap	
16	8420055	1	Plug	
17	88671001	1	Fitting, Grease	
18	90200003	2	Collar	
19	91403413	1	Fitting, Straight	
20	91403414	1	Fitting, Straight	
21	1001090140	1	Bearing	
22	1001099113	1	Pin	
23	1001099115	2	Sleeve	
24	1001120914	1	Shim	
25	1001120915	1	Plate	
26	1001163414	1	Cylinder, Side Tilt (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
27	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
28	1001239734	2	Hose	
29	See Note	NSS	Carriage, Base Plate (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
30	See Note	NSS	Carriage, Side Tilt (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
31	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-26. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 72IN



ART_1001211516_E

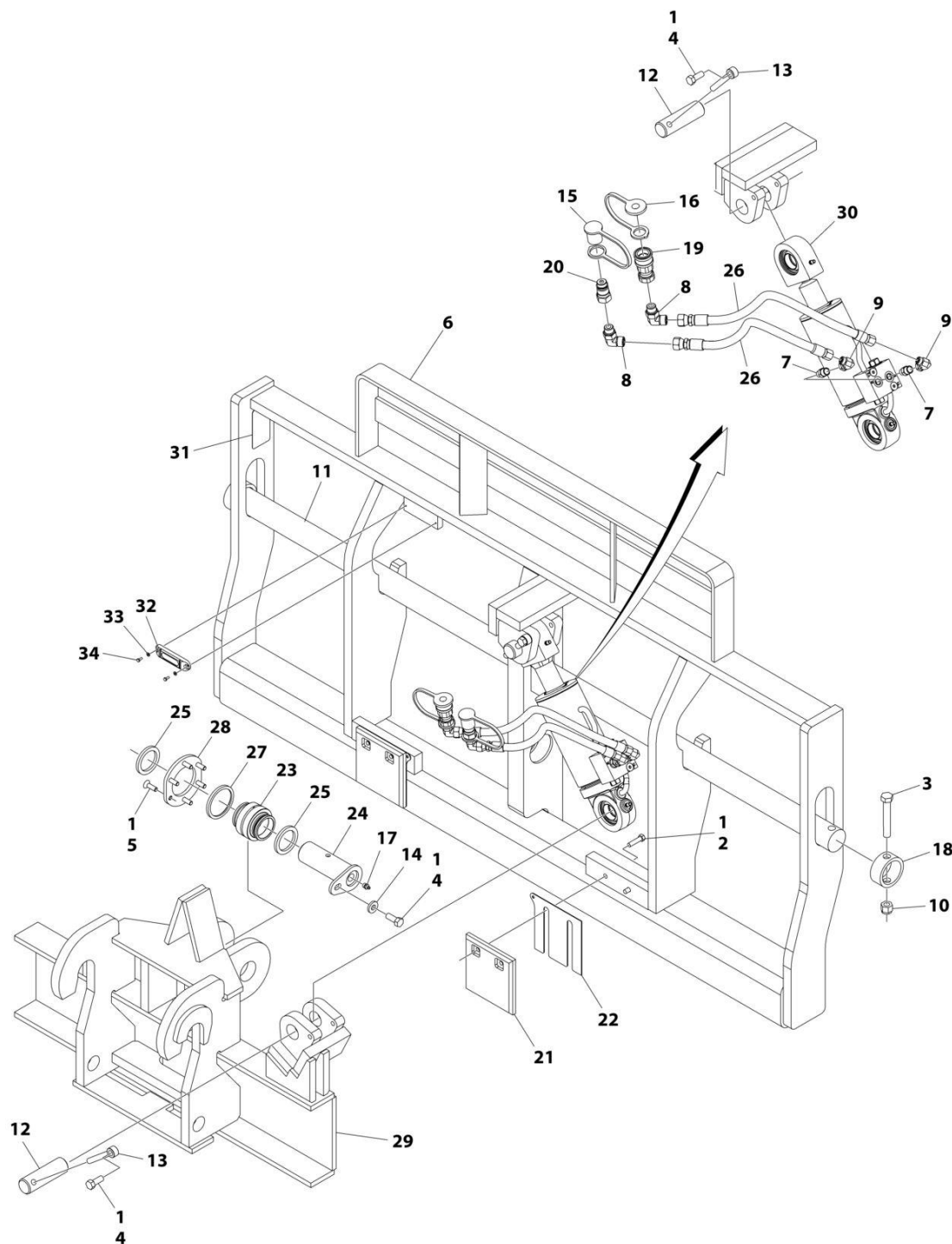
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-26. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 72IN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001211516	Ref	CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (72 INCH)	F
1	0642032	2	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
2	3300240	2	Nut 5/8	
3	3423276	1	Pin	
4	90200003	2	Sleeve	
5	See Note	NSS	Carriage (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
6	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note:Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
7	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
8	4811400	2	Washer M4	
9	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-27. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 72IN/12000# CAPACITY SIDE TILT (Prior to SN 0160116805)



ART_1001233385_E

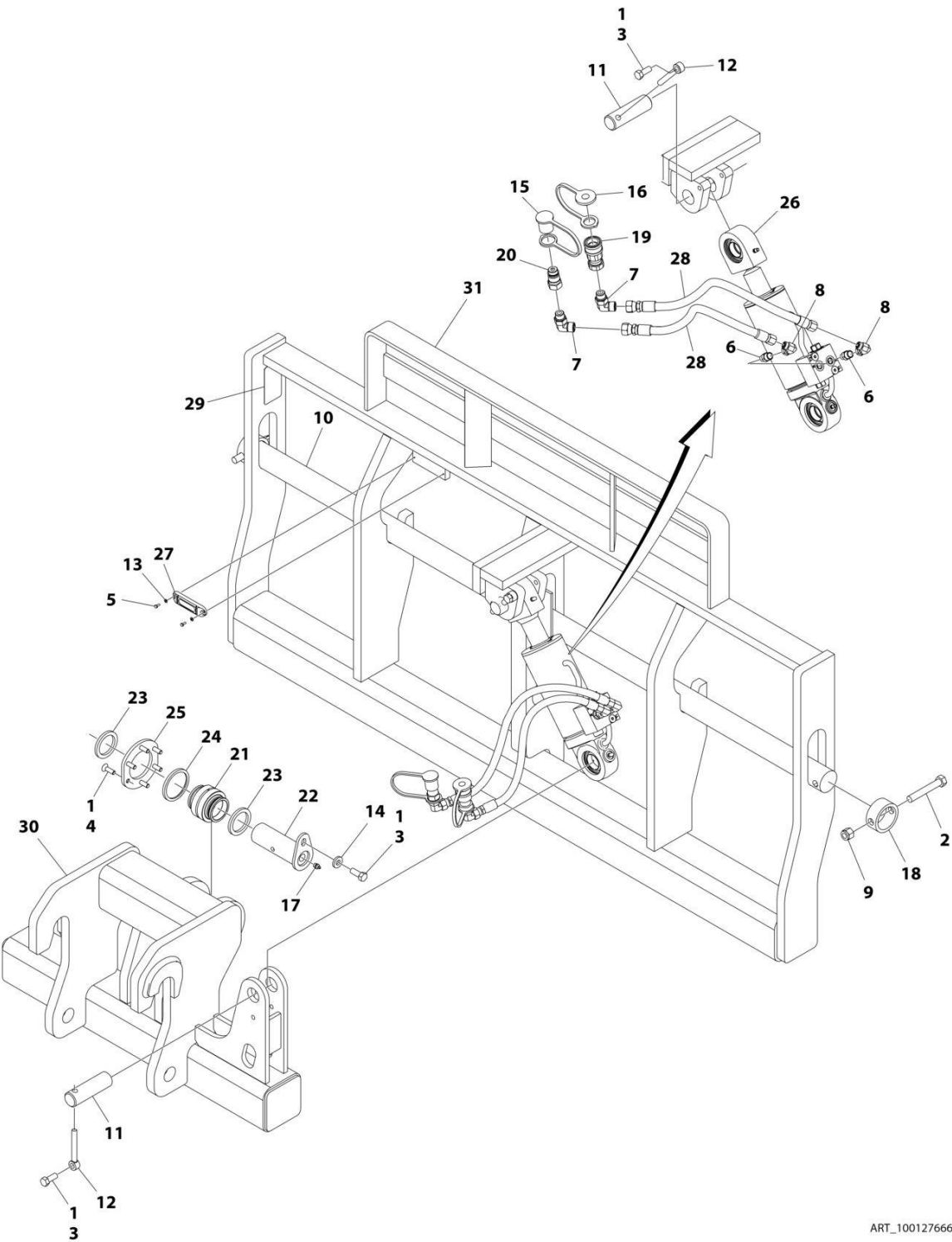
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-27. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 72IN/12000# CAPACITY SIDE TILT (Prior to SN 0160116805)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001233385	NLA	SIDE TILT CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (72 INCH) (No longer available, use item 1 to 34 for service or 1001276666 for replacement)	E
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641612	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/2	
3	0642032	2	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
4	0681810	3	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/4	
5	0741610	6	Screw 3/8 x 1-1/4	
5	See Note	NSS	Carriage, Side Tilt (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
7	2110606	2	Adapter, Straight	
8	2130808	2	Adapter, 90	
9	2172106	2	Adapter, 90	
10	3300240	2	Nut 5/8	
11	3423276	1	Pin, Fork	
12	3423307	2	Pin, Side Tilt Cylinder	
13	3841203	2	Keeper, Rod	
14	4891800	1	Washer 1/2	
15	8420053	1	Cap, Dust	
16	8420055	1	Plug, Dust	
17	88671001	1	Fitting, Grease	
18	90200003	2	Collar, Fork Pin	
19	91403413	1	Adapter	
20	91403414	1	Adapter	
21	1001090063	2	Pad, Wear	
22	1001090064	AR	Shim, Wear Pad	
23	1001090140	1	Bearing, Side Tilt Spherical	
24	1001099113	1	Pin, Side Tilt Frame Pivot	
25	1001099115	2	Sleeve, Tilt Bearing Spacer	
26	1001239734	2	Hose	
27	1001120914	1	Shim, Bearing Retainer	
28	1001120915	1	Plate, Bearing Retainer	
29	1001133072	1	Carriage, Base Pivot	
30	1001163414	1	Cylinder, Side Tilt (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
31	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
32	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
33	4811400	2	Washer M4	
34	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-28. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 72IN/12000# CAPACITY SIDE TILT (SN 0160116805 to Present)



ART_1001276666

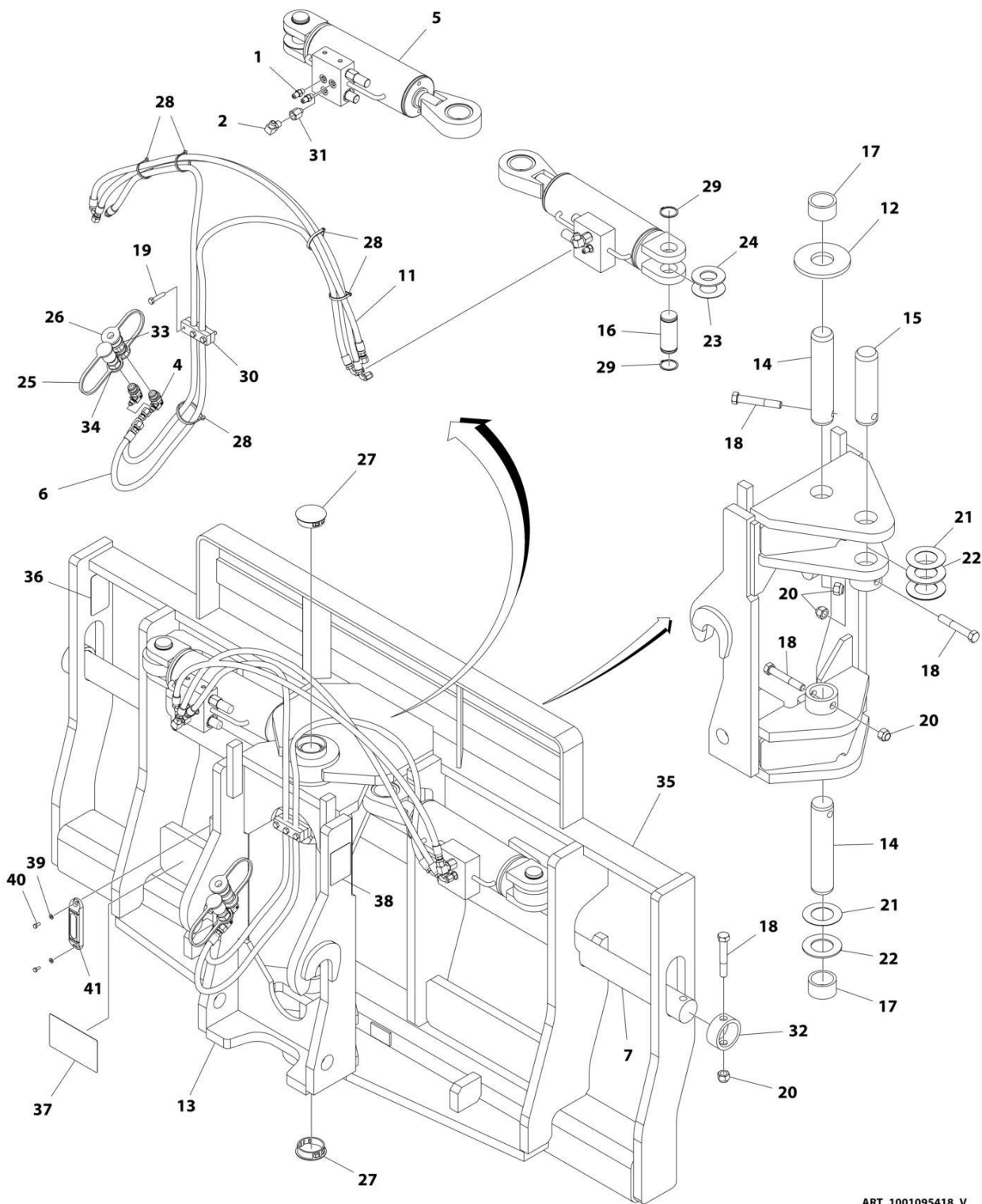
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-28. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 72IN/12000# CAPACITY SIDE TILT (SN 0160116805 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001276666	Ref	SIDE TILT CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (72 INCH)	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0642032	2	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
3	0681810	3	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/4	
4	0741610	6	Screw 3/8 x 1-1/4	
5	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	
6	2110606	2	Fitting, Straight	
7	2130808	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
8	2172106	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
9	3300240	2	Nut 5/8	
10	3423276	1	Pin, Fork	
11	3423307	2	Pin, Side Tilt Cylinder	
12	3841203	2	Keeper, Rod	
13	4811400	2	Washer M4	
14	4891800	1	Washer 1/2	
15	8420053	1	Cap, Dust	
16	8420055	1	Plug, Dust	
17	88671001	1	Fitting, Grease	
18	90200003	2	Collar, Fork Pin	
19	91403413	1	Fitting, Straight	
20	91403414	1	Fitting, Straight	
21	1001090140	1	Bearing, Side Tilt Spherical	
22	1001099113	1	Pin, Side Tilt Frame Pivot	
23	1001099115	2	Sleeve, Tilt Bearing Spacer	
24	1001120914	1	Shim, Bearing Retainer	
25	1001120915	1	Plate, Bearing Retainer	
26	1001163414	1	Cylinder, Side Tilt (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
27	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
28	1001239734	2	Hose	
29	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
30	See Note	NSS	Carriage, Base Plate (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
31	See Note	NSS	Carriage, Side Tilt (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-29. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 72IN SWING (Prior to SN 0160115761)



ART_1001095418_V

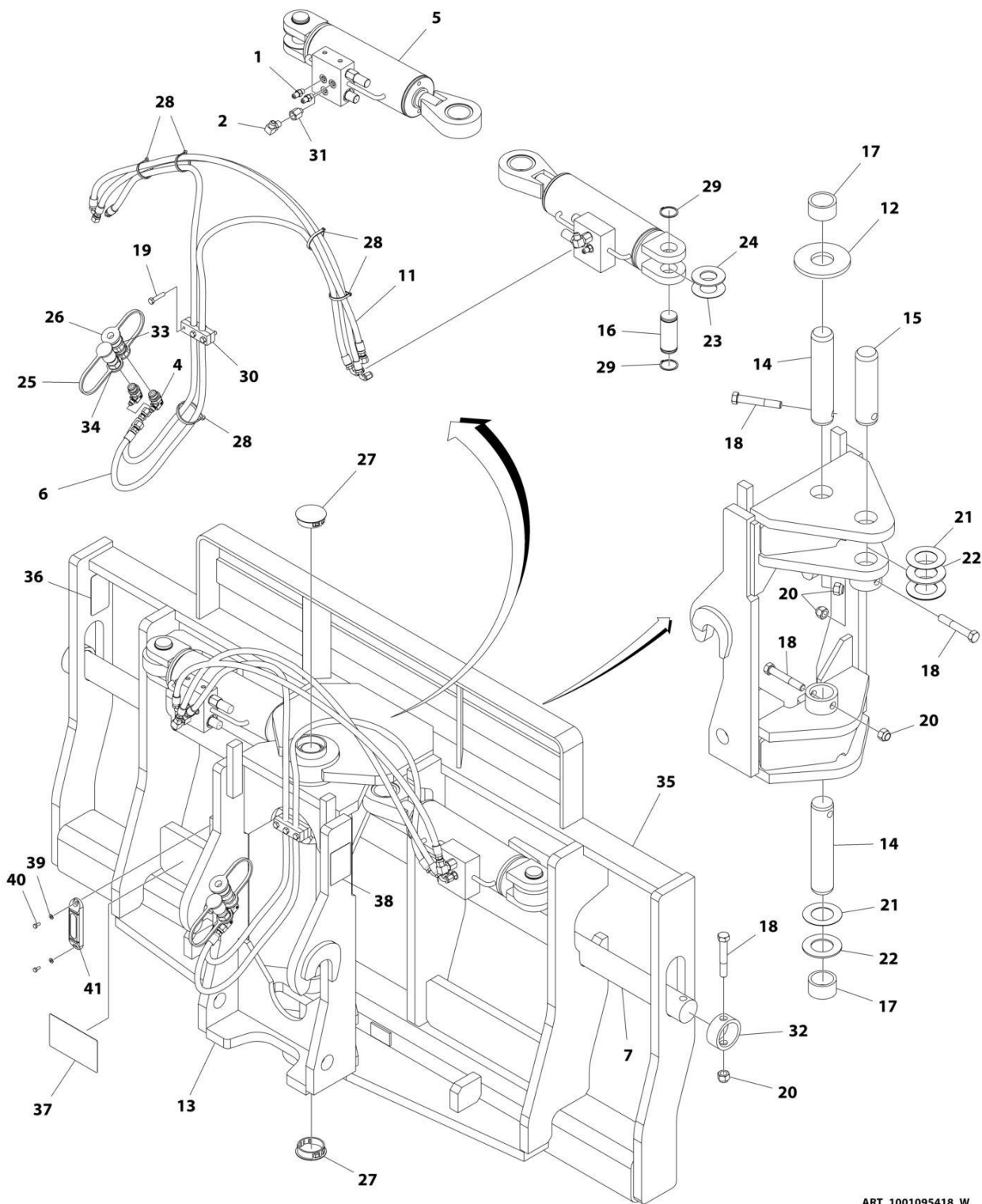
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-29. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 72IN SWING (Prior to SN 0160115761)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001095418	Ref	CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - SWING (72 INCH)	V
1	2220415	4	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	2220473	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
4	1001211139	2	Adapter, 90	
5	1001103182	1	Swing Carriage Cylinder (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
6	2717287	2	Hose 58IN (Boom Front Disconnect)	
6	1001301599	1	Hose 66IN (Boom Side Disconnect)	
6	1001301600	1	Hose 46IN (Boom Side Disconnect)	
7	3423276	1	Pin	
11	6604662	2	Hose	
12	7062922	1	Washer	
13	See Note	NSS	Pivot (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
14	7110702	2	Pin	
15	7110712	1	Pin	
16	7110722	2	Pin	
17	8065062	2	Bushing	
18	8303634	5	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
19	8303715	3	Bolt 5/16 x 1-1/2	
20	8305643	5	Nut 5/8	
21	8307904	AR	Washer	
22	8307918	AR	Washer	
23	8310160	AR	Washer	
24	8310161	AR	Washer	
25	8420053	1	Cap	
26	8420055	1	Plug	
27	8580315	2	Plug	
28	8584001	5	Tie Wrap	
29	8642207	4	Ring, Retaining	
30	8769132	2	Clamp	
31	8770016	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
32	90200003	2	Collar	
33	91403413	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
34	91403414	1	Fitting, Straight	
35	See Note	NSS	Carriage (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
36	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
37	1001110704	1	Decal, Warning Crushing Hazard	
38	1001111190	2	Decal, Warning	
39	4811400	2	Washer M4	
40	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	
41	1001227670	1	Tag - RFID	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-30. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 72IN SWING (SN 0160115761 to Present)



ART_1001095418_W

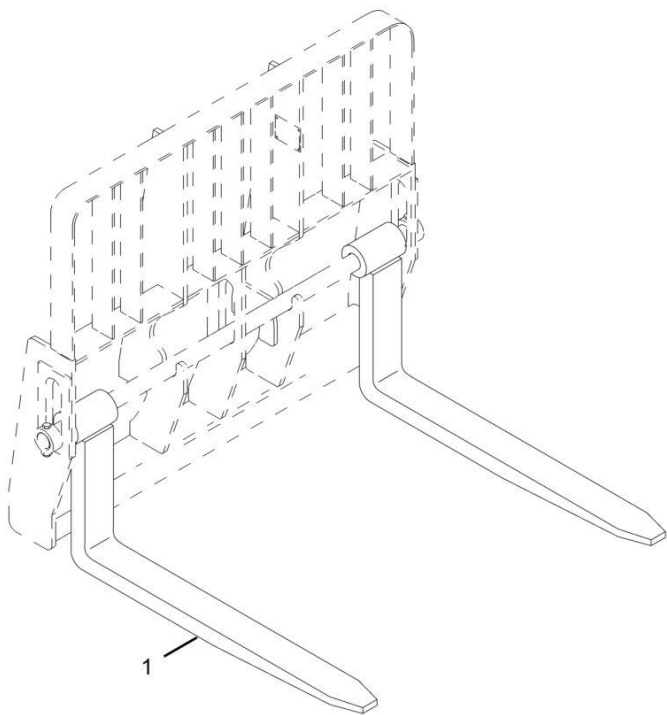
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-30. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 72IN SWING (SN 0160115761 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001095418	Ref	CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - SWING (72 INCH)	W
1	2220415	4	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	2220473	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
4	1001211139	2	Adapter, 90	
5	1001293182	1	Swing Carriage Cylinder (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
6	2717287	2	Hose 58in (Boom Front Disconnect)	
6	1001301599	1	Hose 66in (Boom Side Disconnect)	
6	1001301600	1	Hose 46in (Boom Side Disconnect)	
7	3423276	1	Pin	
11	6604662	2	Hose	
12	7062922	1	Washer	
13	See Note	NSS	Pivot (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
14	7110702	2	Pin	
15	7110712	1	Pin	
16	7110722	2	Pin	
17	8065062	2	Bushing	
18	8303634	5	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
19	8303715	3	Bolt 5/16 x 1-1/2	
20	8305643	5	Nut 5/8	
21	8307904	AR	Washer	
22	8307918	AR	Washer	
23	8310160	AR	Washer	
24	8310161	AR	Washer	
25	8420053	1	Cap	
26	8420055	1	Plug	
27	8580315	2	Plug	
28	8584001	5	Tie Wrap	
29	8642207	4	Ring, Retaining	
30	8769132	2	Clamp	
31	8770016	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
32	90200003	2	Collar	
33	91403413	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
34	91403414	1	Fitting, Straight	
35	See Note	NSS	Carriage (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
36	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
37	1001110704	1	Decal, Warning Crushing Hazard	
38	1001111190	2	Decal, Warning	
39	4811400	2	Washer M4	
40	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	
41	1001227670	1	Tag - RFID	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-31. FORK 1.75X7X60 - DUAL TAPERED 5400#



ART_2340046

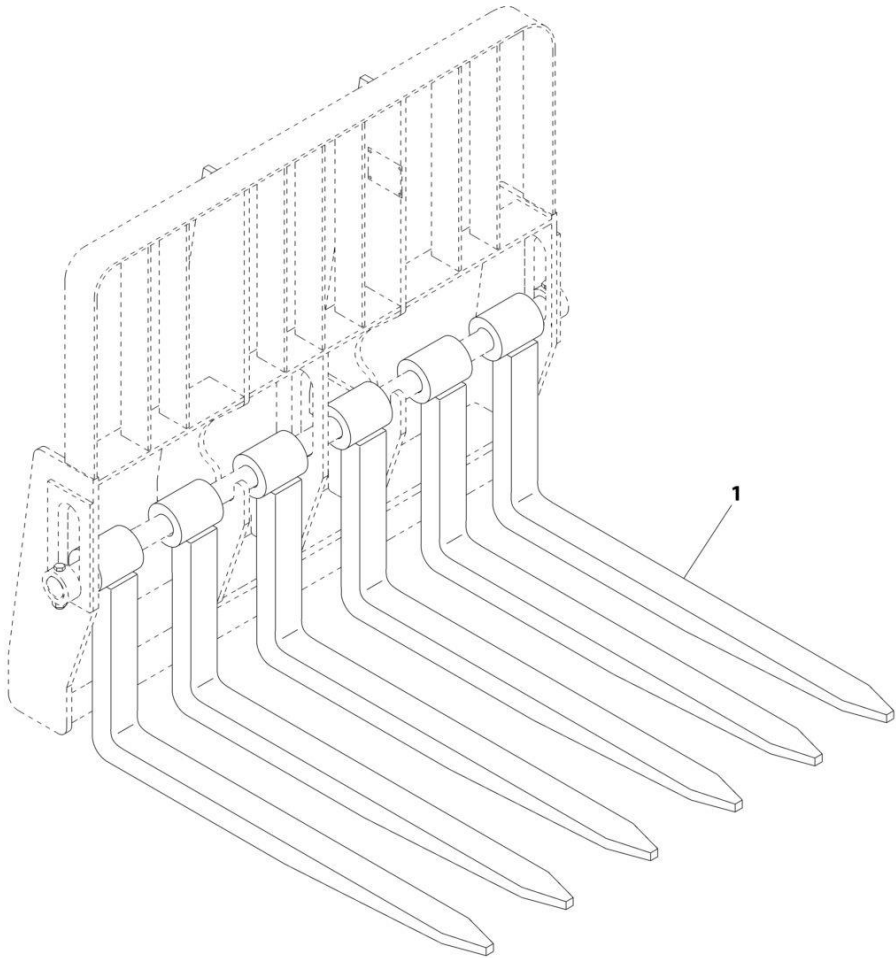
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-31. FORK 1.75X7X60 - DUAL TAPERED 5400#

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	2340046	2	Dual Taper Fork (60X7X1.75)	
N1	Note	Ref	FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.	
N2	Note	Ref	PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-32. FORK 2X2X48 - CUBING/BLOCKING 1940#



ART_2340037

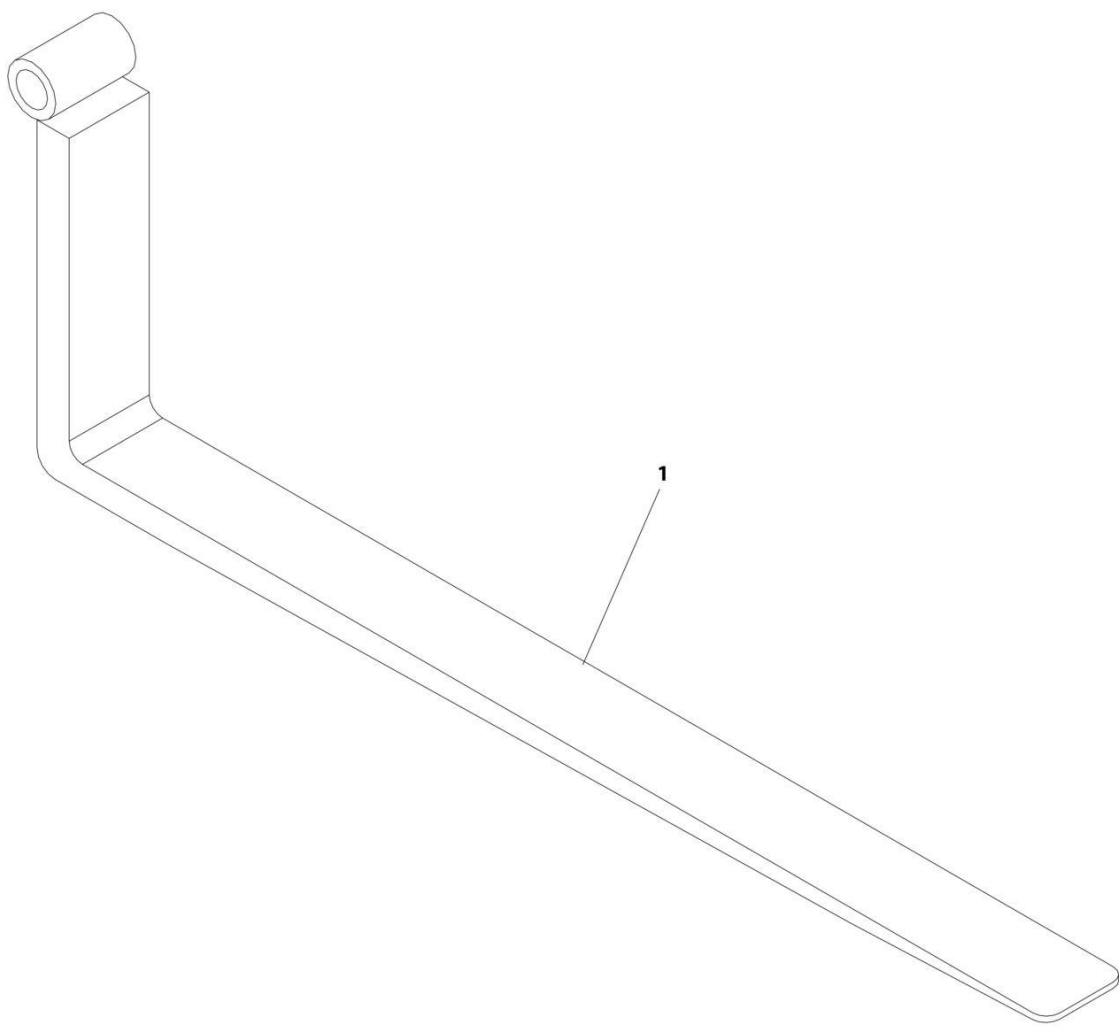
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-32. FORK 2X2X48 - CUBING/BLOCKING 1940#

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	2340037	1	Cubing Fork (2.00X2X48)	A
	Note	Ref	FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.	
	Note	Ref	PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-33. FORK 2X6X72 - DUAL TAPERED 6613#



ART_1001259206

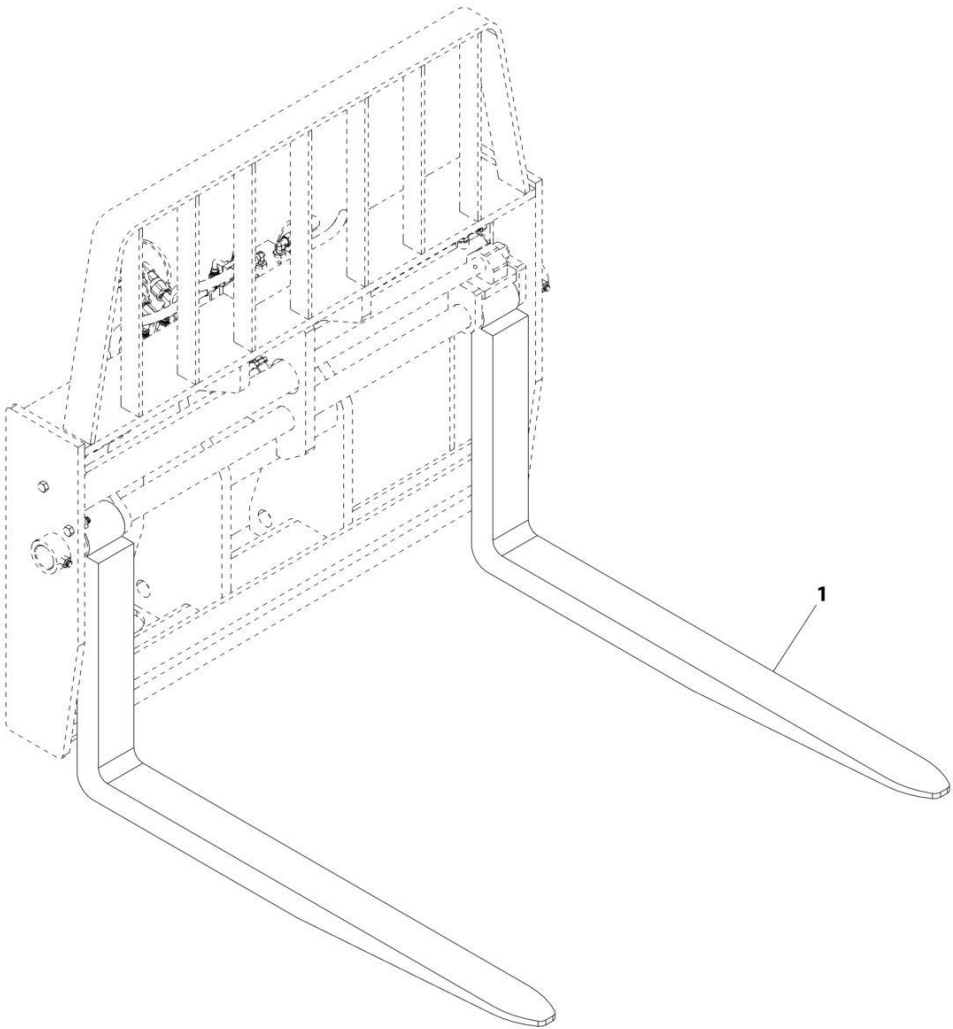
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-33. FORK 2X6X72 - DUAL TAPERED 6613#

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001259206	2	Dual Taper Fork (2.00X6X72)	A
	Note	Ref	FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.	
	Note	Ref	PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-34. FORK 2.36X4X48 PALLET 5000#



ART_7301408

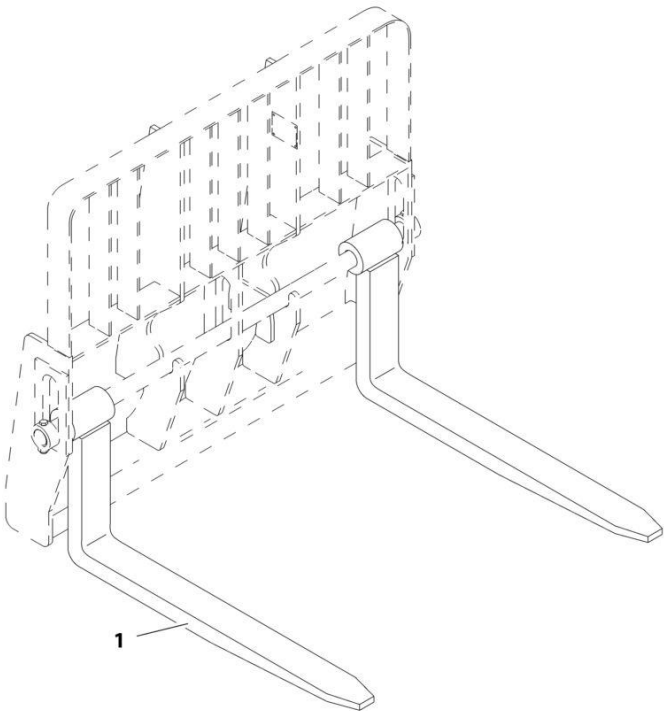
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-34. FORK 2.36X4X48 PALLET 5000#

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	7301408	2	Pallet Fork (2.36X4X48)	D
N1	Note	Ref	FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.	
N2	Note	Ref	PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-35. FORK 2.36X4X48 PALLET 5475#



ART_2340045

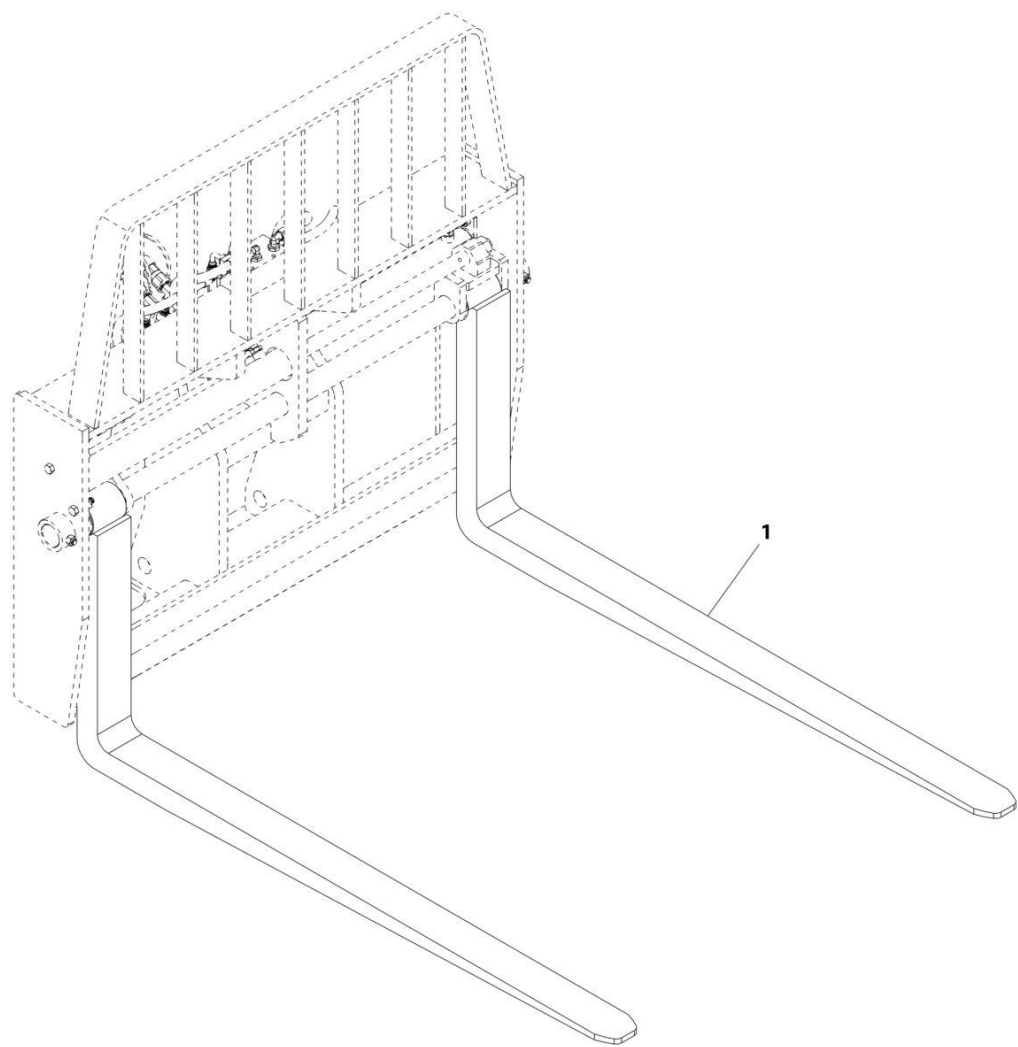
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-35. FORK 2.36X4X48 PALLET 5475#

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	2340045	2	Pallet Fork (2.36X4X48)	
	Note	Ref	FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.	
	Note	Ref	PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-36. FORK 2.36X4X60 PALLET 5000#



ART_1001227379

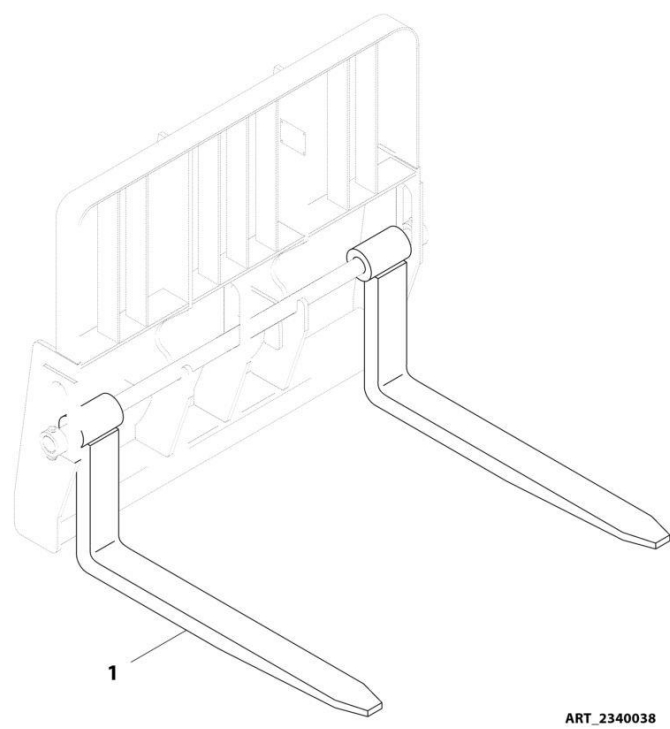
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-36. FORK 2.36X4X60 PALLET 5000#

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001227379	2	Pallet Fork (2.36X4X60)	A
N1	Note	Ref	FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.	
N2	Note	Ref	PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-37. FORK 2.36X5X48 PALLET 6850#



ART_2340038

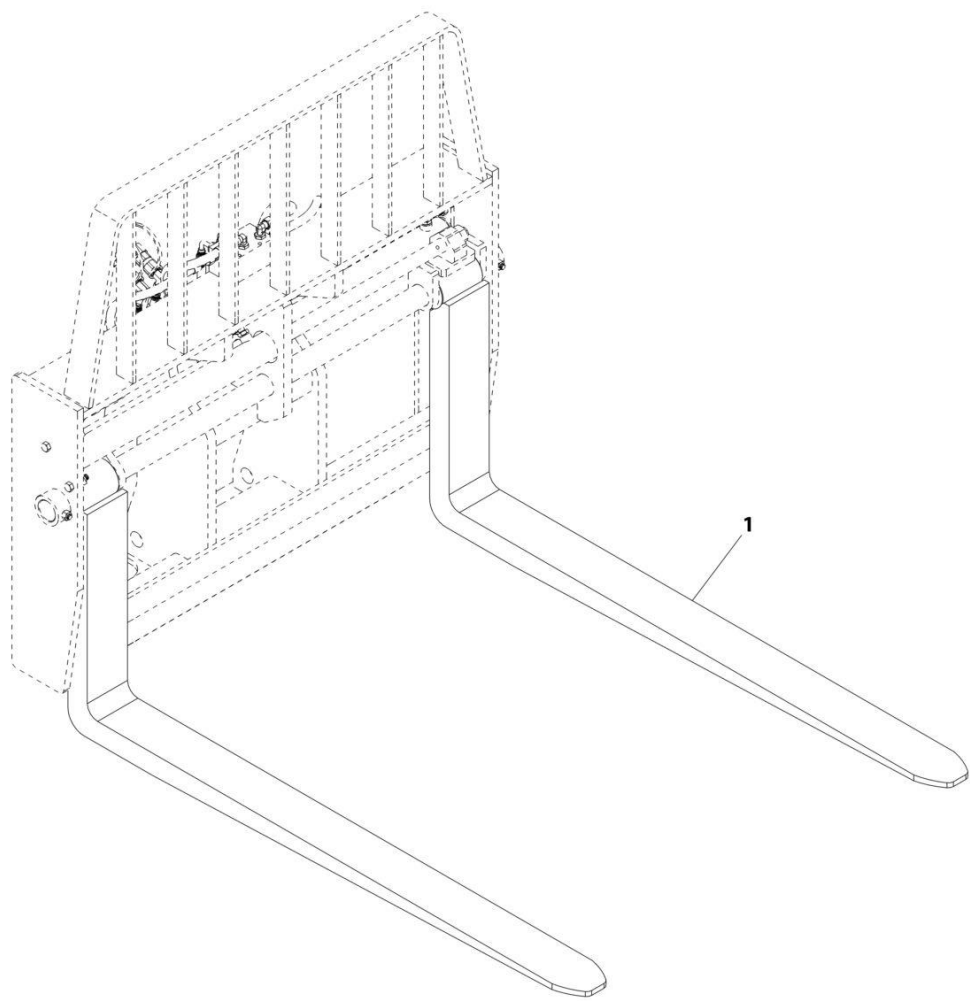
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-37. FORK 2.36X5X48 PALLET 6850#

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	2340038	2	Pallet Fork (2.36X5X48)	B
	Note	Ref	FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.	
	Note	Ref	PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-38. FORK 2.36X5X60 PALLET 6850#



ART_1001227382

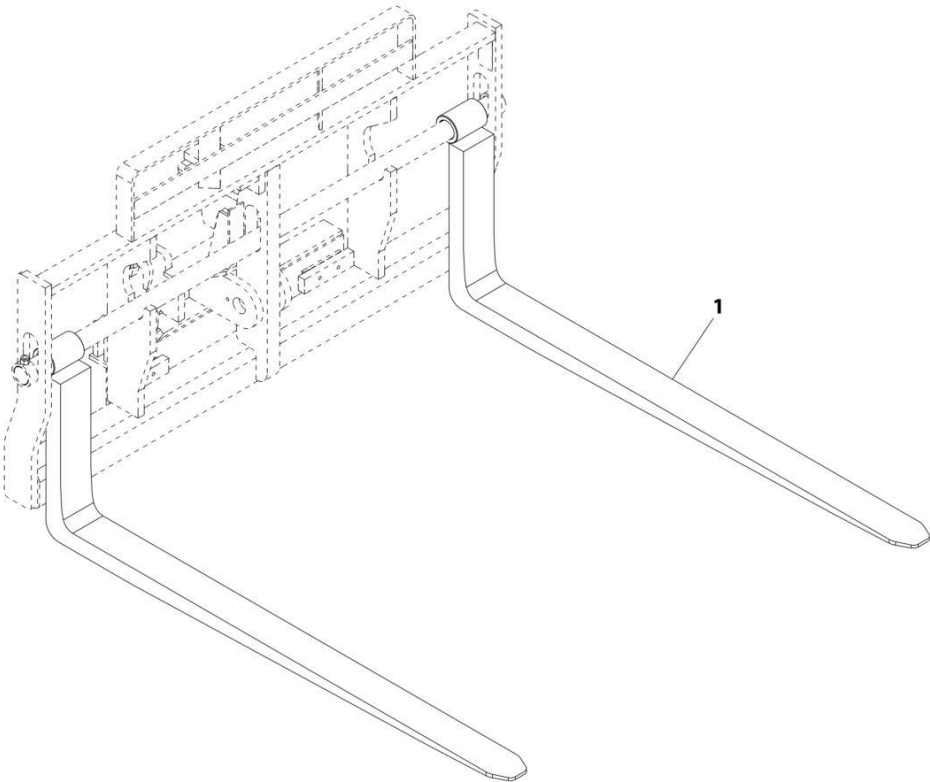
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-38. FORK 2.36X5X60 PALLET 6850#

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001227382	1	Pallet Fork (2.36X5X60)	A
N1	Note	Ref	FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.	
N2	Note	Ref	PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-39. FORK 2.36X5X72 PALLET 6850#



ART_1001232355

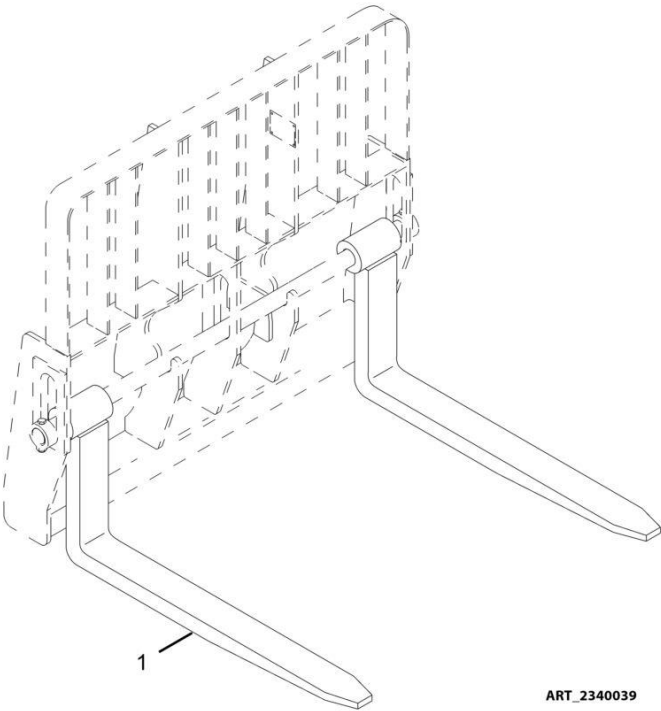
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-39. FORK 2.36X5X72 PALLET 6850#

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001232355	1 pr	Pallet Fork (2.36X5X72)	A
	Note	Ref	FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.	
	Note	Ref	PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-40. FORK 2.36X6X60 PALLET 6850#



ART_2340039

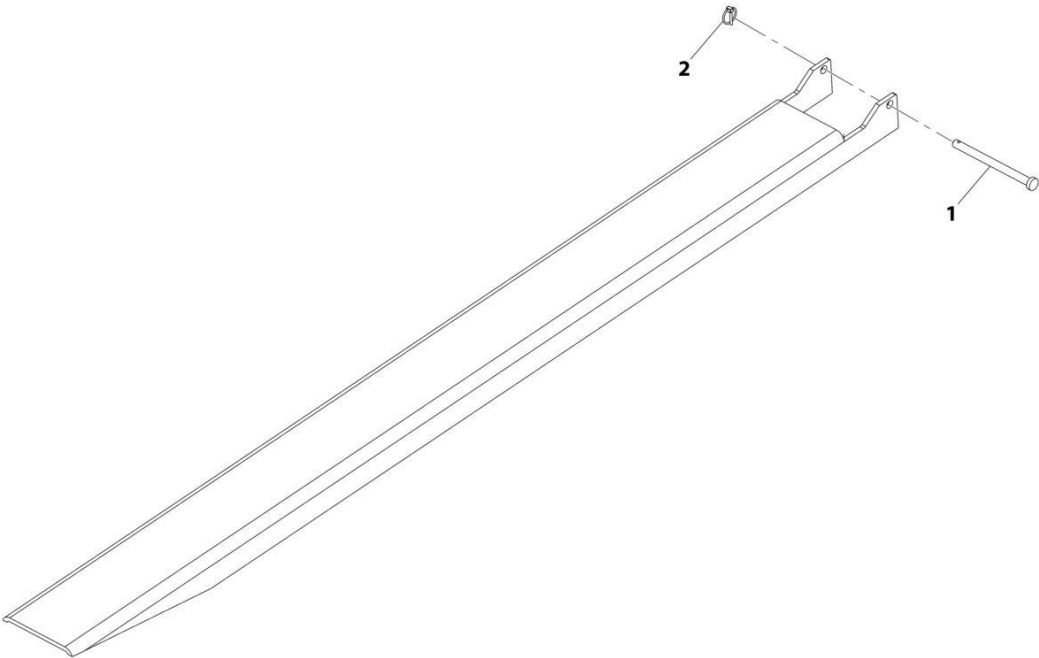
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-40. FORK 2.36X6X60 PALLET 6850#

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	2340039	2	Lumber Fork (60X150X1524)	
	Note	Ref	FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.	
	Note	Ref	PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-41. FORK EXTENSION (90 INCH)



ART_1001137512-D

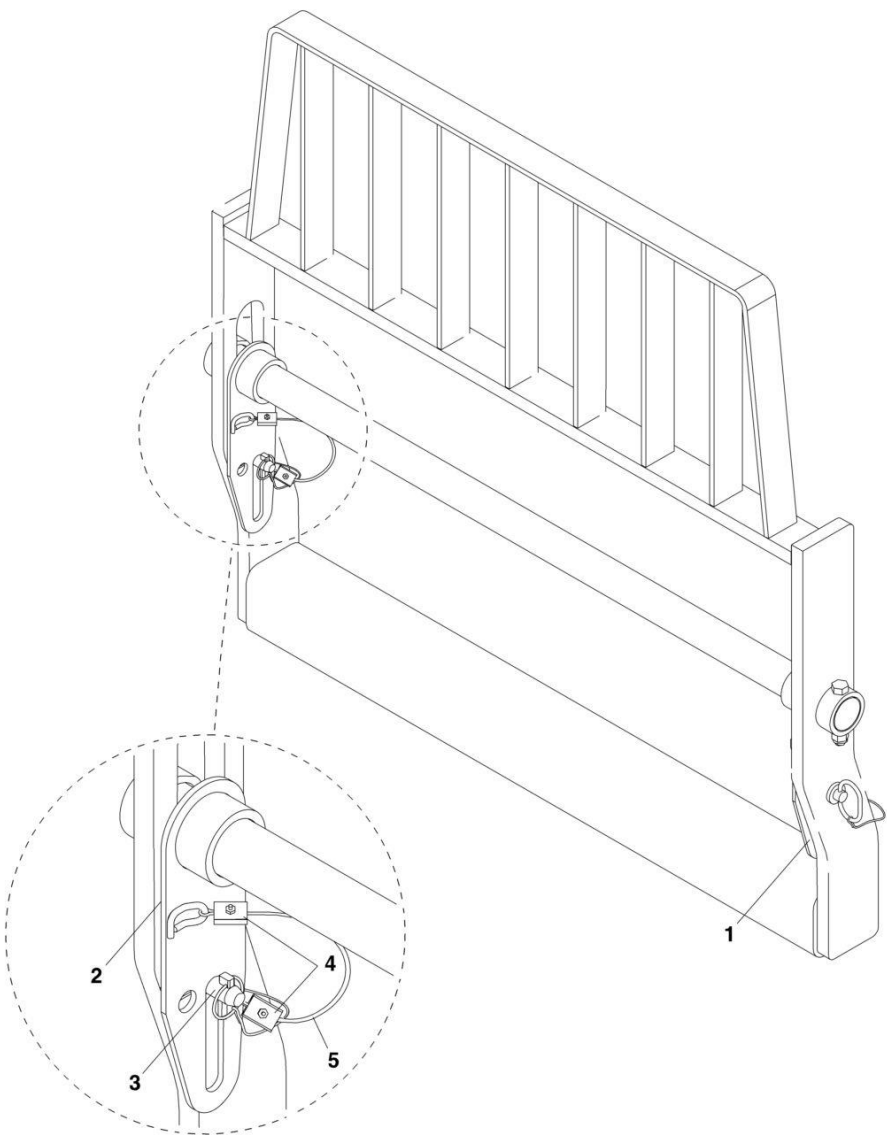
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-41. FORK EXTENSION (90 INCH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001137512	2 pr	Fork Extensions (62X163X2286)	D
1	70024306	1	Pin	
2	70024307	1	Clip	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-42. FORK PIN LOCK INSTALLATION



ART_1001093465_B

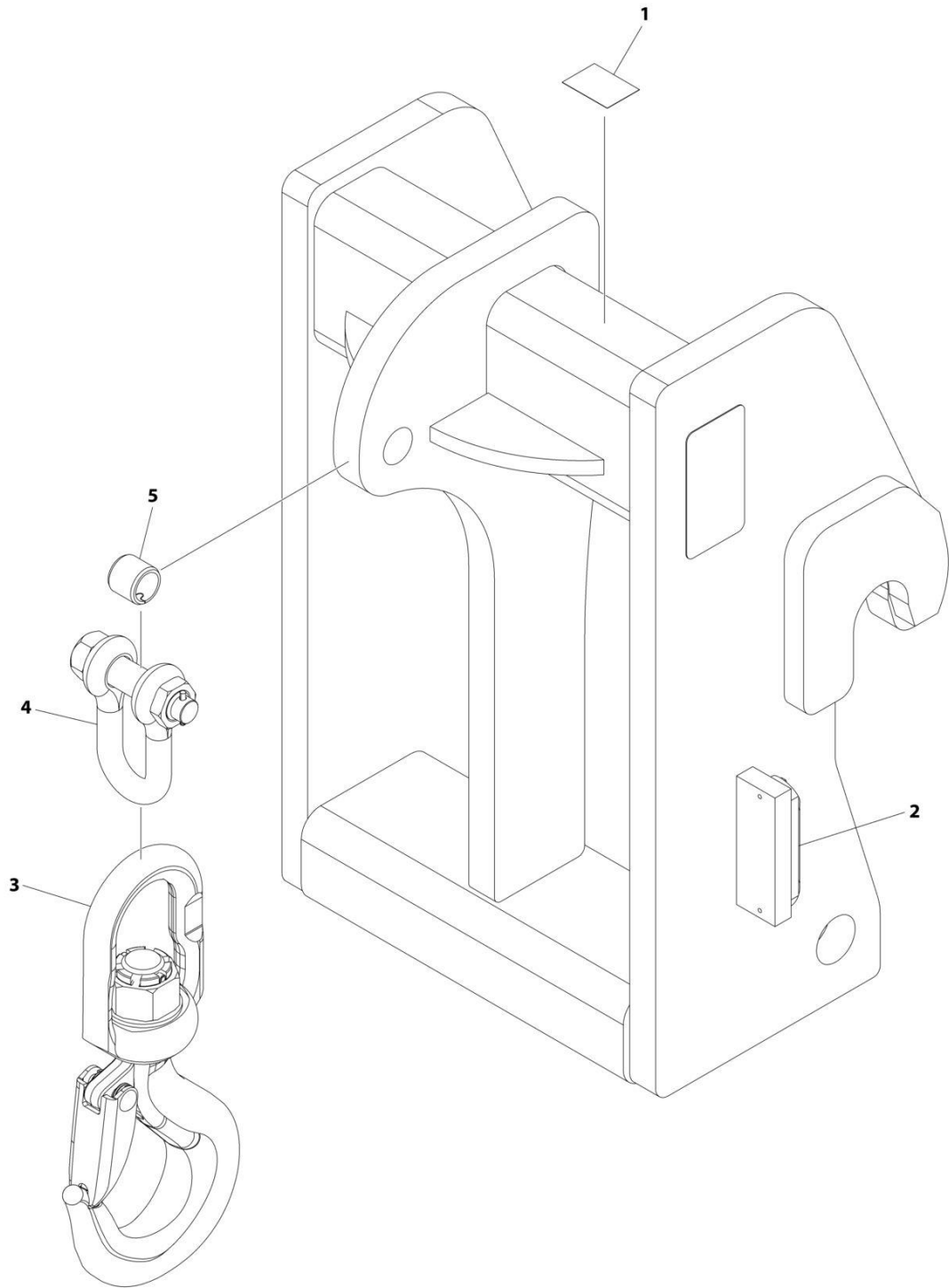
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-42. FORK PIN LOCK INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001093465	Ref	Fork Pin Lock Installation	B
1	0240156	1	Lock, LH Fork Pin	
2	1001093273	1	Lock, RH Fork Pin	
3	1001093377	2	Pin, Hitch	
4	1001094830	4	Clamp	
5	1001094330	2	Lanyard	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-43. HOOK - COUPLER MOUNTED



ART_1001207606_D

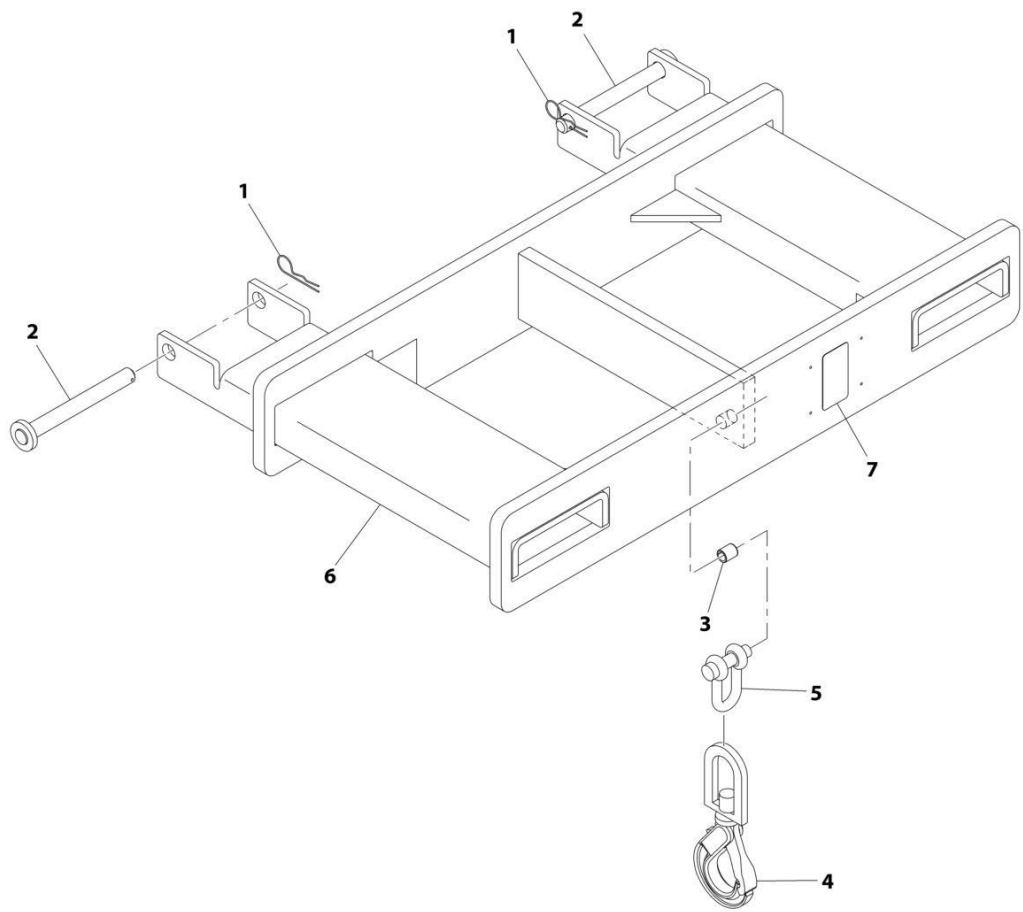
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-43. HOOK - COUPLER MOUNTED

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001207606	Ref	COUPLER MOUNTED HOOK	E
1	90554016	1	Decal	
2	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
3	70026745	1	Hook Swivel	
4	70026746	1	Shackle Chain	
5	70020555	1	Bushing	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-44. HOOK - FORK MOUNTED



ART_1001097205-I

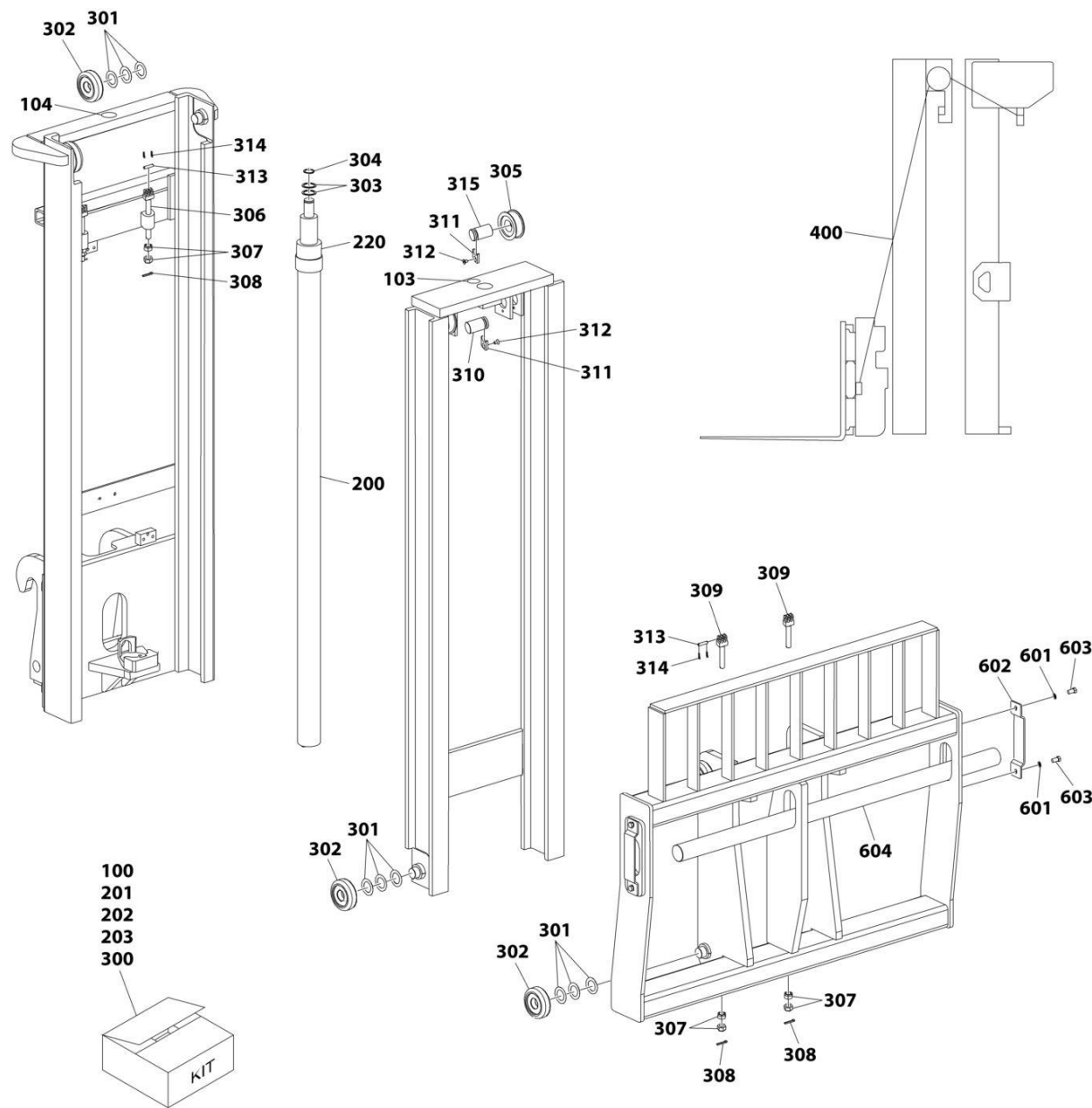
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-44. HOOK - FORK MOUNTED

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001097205	Ref	Fork Mounted Hook (4 Ton)	J
1	7029520	2	Pin, Cotter	
2	1001093171	2	Pin	
3	70020555	1	Bushing	
4	90554080	1	Hook	
5	7029521	1	Shackle	
6	See Note	NSS	Frame, Hook (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
7	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

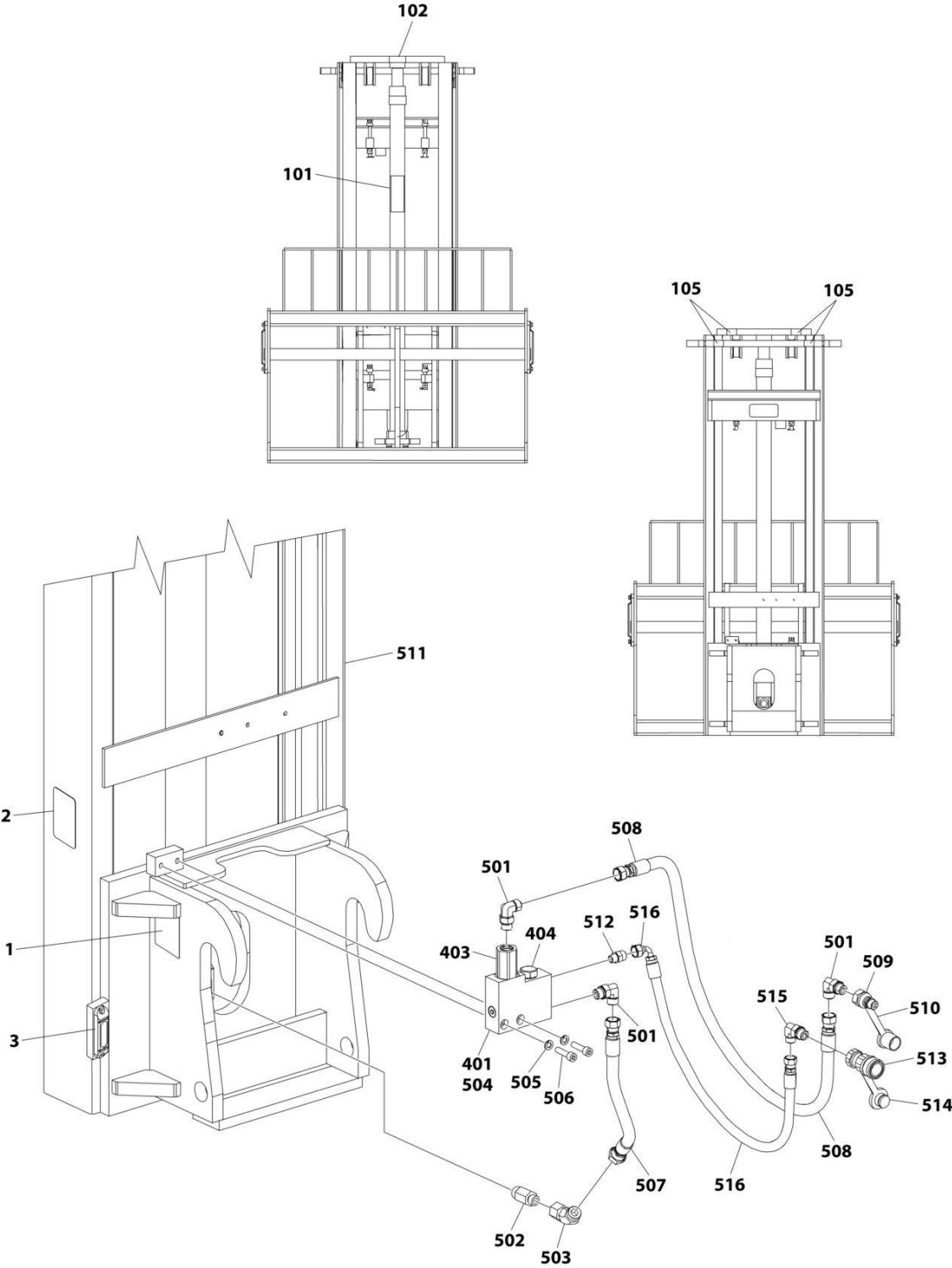
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-45. MAST (8 FOOT)



ART_1001108668_1OF2

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS



ART_1001108668_2OF2

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-45. MAST (8 FOOT)

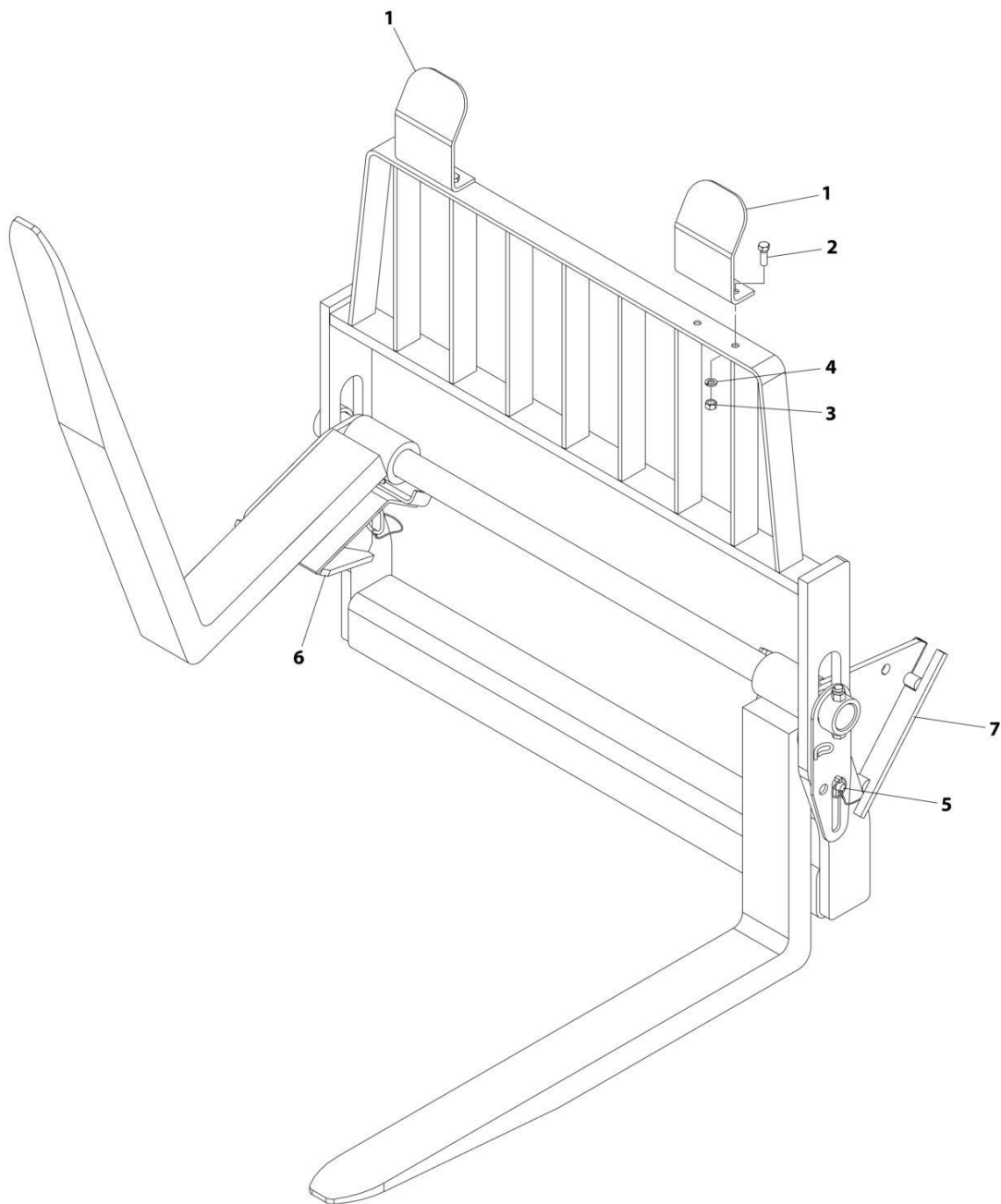
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001108668	Ref	MAST ASSEMBLY - 8FT	G
1	See Note	NSS	Nameplate, Serial Number (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
2	1001111190	2	Decal - Warning	
3	1001227670	1	RFID Tag	
100	70023925	1	Decal Kit (includes items 1, Warning, No Step & Hose Routing Decals)	
101	See Note	NSS	Decal, Warning (Use Item 100)	
102	See Note	NSS	Decal, Warning (Use Item 100)	
103	See Note	NSS	Decal, No Step (Use Item 100)	
104	See Note	NSS	Decal, No Step (Use Item 100)	
105	See Note	NSS	Decal, Hands Off (Use Item 100)	
200	70023008	1	Cylinder Assembly - Lift (includes items 201-203 & 220. No Other Service Parts Available)	
201	70023005	1	Seal Kit - 70023008 Cylinder (includes Seals & Seal Retaining Hardware)	
202	70023006	1	Check Valve Kit (includes Mounting O-Rings & Hardware)	
203	70023007	1	Shim Kit (Includes items 303)	
220	70023004	1	Head/Retainer	
300	70023015	1	Mast Kit (includes items 100 & 301-315)	
301	70023014	24	Shim	
302	70022987	8	Bearing, Ball	
303	See Note	NLA	Shim (Note: Use item 203)	
304	70023016	1	Ring, Retaining	
305	70022969	2	Sheave	
306	70022960	2	Anchor, Chain	
307	70022957	8	Nut 5/8	
308	70022993	4	Pin, Cotter	
309	70022995	2	Anchor, Chain	
310	70022984	1	Shaft, Sheave	
311	70022970	2	Bar	
312	70023003	2	Screw	
313	70022994	4	Pin	
314	70022992	8	Pin, Cotter	
315	70022985	1	Shaft, Sheave	
400	70023009	2	Chain, Hoist	
401	70022932	1	Valve Assembly - Lowering Control	
403	70022931	1	Cartridge, Valve	
404	70023010	1	Cartridge, Valve	
501	70022934	3	Fitting, 90	
502	70022936	1	Fitting, Flow Limiter	
503	70022937	1	Fitting, 45	
504	70022932	1	Valve Assembly - Lowering Control (Note: Duplicate of Item 401 - Only Qty 1 Used)	
505	70022949	2	Washer, M10	
506	70022950	2	Bolt M10	
507	70022942	1	Hose	
508	70022952	1	Hose	
509	91403414	1	Fitting, Quick Disconnect Coupling (Male)	
510	91043126	1	Cap, Dust	
511	70023015	1	Mast Kit (Note: Duplicate of Item 300 - Only Qty 1 Used)	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
512	70022939	1	Fitting, Straight	
513	91403413	1	Fitting, Quick Disconnect Coupling (Female)	
514	91043125	1	Cap, Dust	
515	70022935	1	Fitting, 90	
516	70022946	1	Hose	
601	70022949	4	Washer M10	
602	70022980	2	Keeper, Pin	
603	70022998	4	Bolt M10 x 20	
604	70022990	1	Pin, Fork	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-46. SHEET MATERIAL HANDLER INSTALLATION



ART_1001100227-B

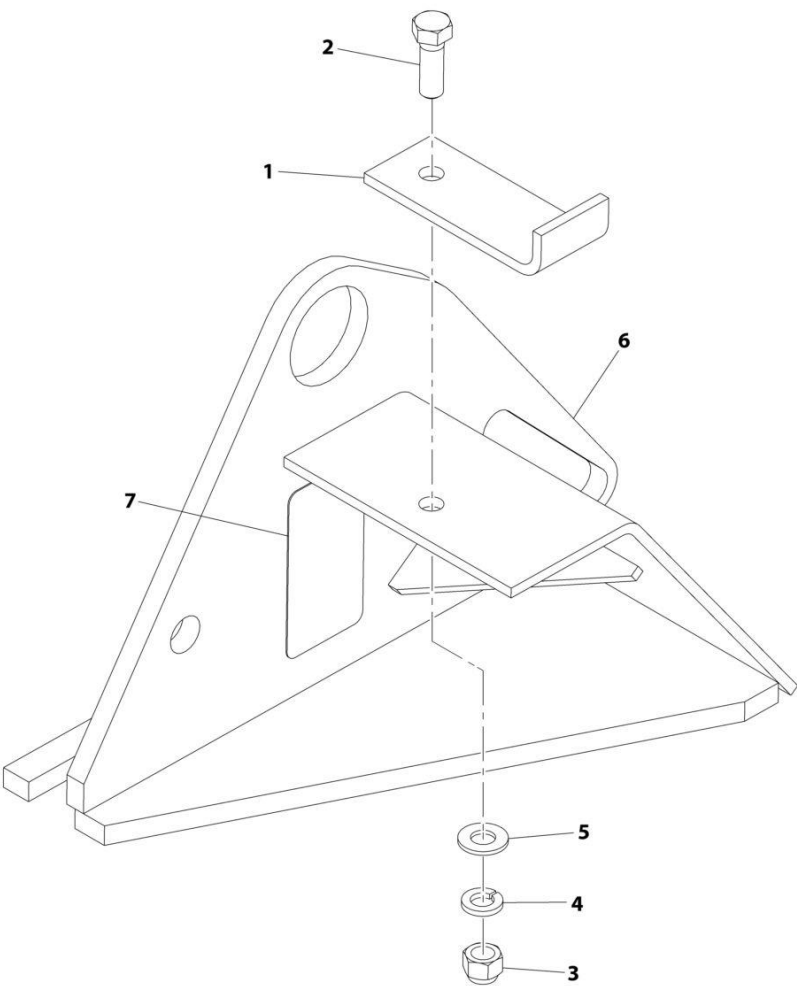
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-46. SHEET MATERIAL HANDLER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001100227	Ref	Sheet Material Handler Installation	B
1	7112642	2	Extension, Backrest	
2	8303626	4	Bolt, 1/2-13X1-1/2	
3	8305012	4	Nut, 1/2-13	
4	8307007	4	Washer, Lock 1/2	
5	1001093377	2	Pin, Hitch	
6	1001101115	1	Assembly, RH Fork Support (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001101116	1	Assembly, LH Fork Support (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-47. SHEET MATERIAL HANDLE FORK SUPPORT ASSEMBLY (LH)



ART_1001101116-E

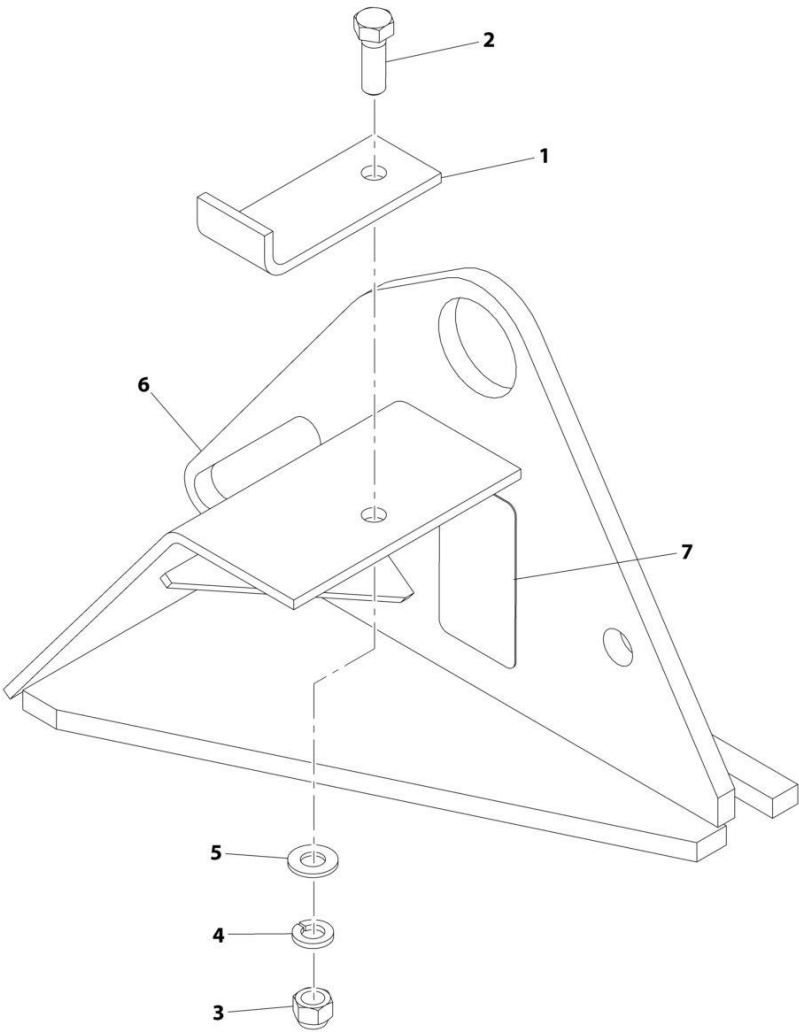
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-47. SHEET MATERIAL HANDLE FORK SUPPORT ASSEMBLY (LH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001101116	Ref	LH Fork Support Assembly	E
1	7114941	1	Bar, Lock	
2	8303626	1	Bolt, 1/2-13X1-1/2	
3	8305644	1	Nut, Lock 1/2-13	
4	8307007	1	Washer, Lock 1/2	
5	8307112	1	Washer, 1/2	
6	1001100229	1	Support, LH Fork	
7	N.S.S.	1	S/N Plate	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-48. SHEET MATERIAL HANDLE FORK SUPPORT ASSEMBLY (RH)



ART_1001101115-D

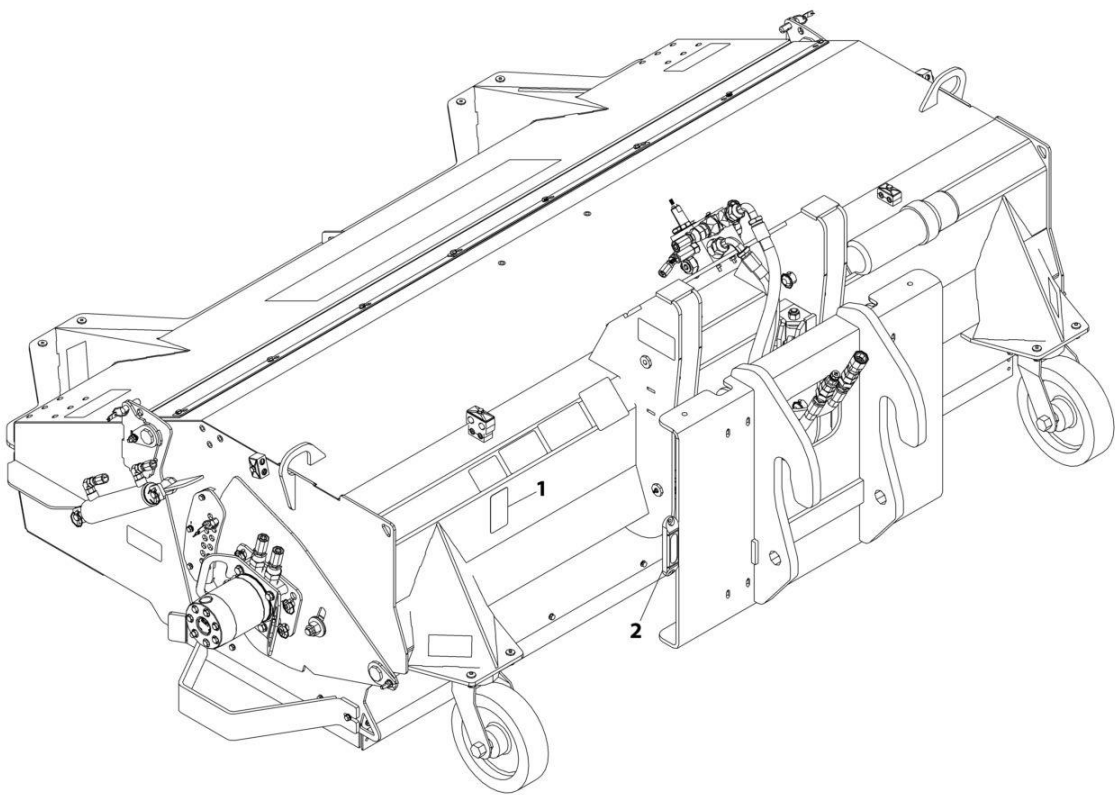
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-48. SHEET MATERIAL HANDLE FORK SUPPORT ASSEMBLY (RH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001101115	Ref	RH Fork Support Assembly	D
1	7114941	1	Bar, Lock	
2	8303626	1	Bolt, 1/2-13X1-1/2	
3	8305644	1	Nut, Lock 1/2-13	
4	8307007	1	Washer, Lock 1/2	
5	8307112	1	Washer, 1/2	
6	1001100228	1	Support, RH Fork	
7	N.S.S.	1	S/N Plate	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-49. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY



ART_1001202904

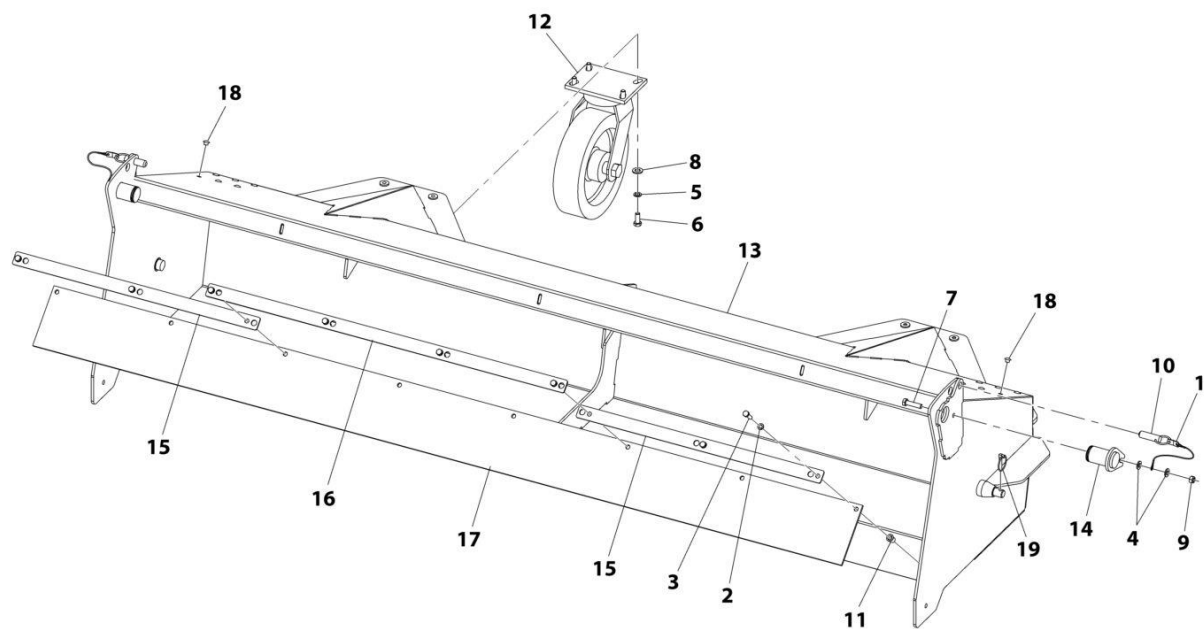
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-49. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001202904	Ref	Sweeper Assembly	D
	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
2	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
		Ref	Sweeper Assembly- Hopper (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Sweeper Assembly - Body (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Sweeper Assembly - Motor (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Sweeper Assembly - Idler (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Sweeper Assembly - Core (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Sweeper Assembly - Hydraulic Single Motor (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-50. SWEEPER - HOPPER ASSEMBLY



ART_1001202904_1-B

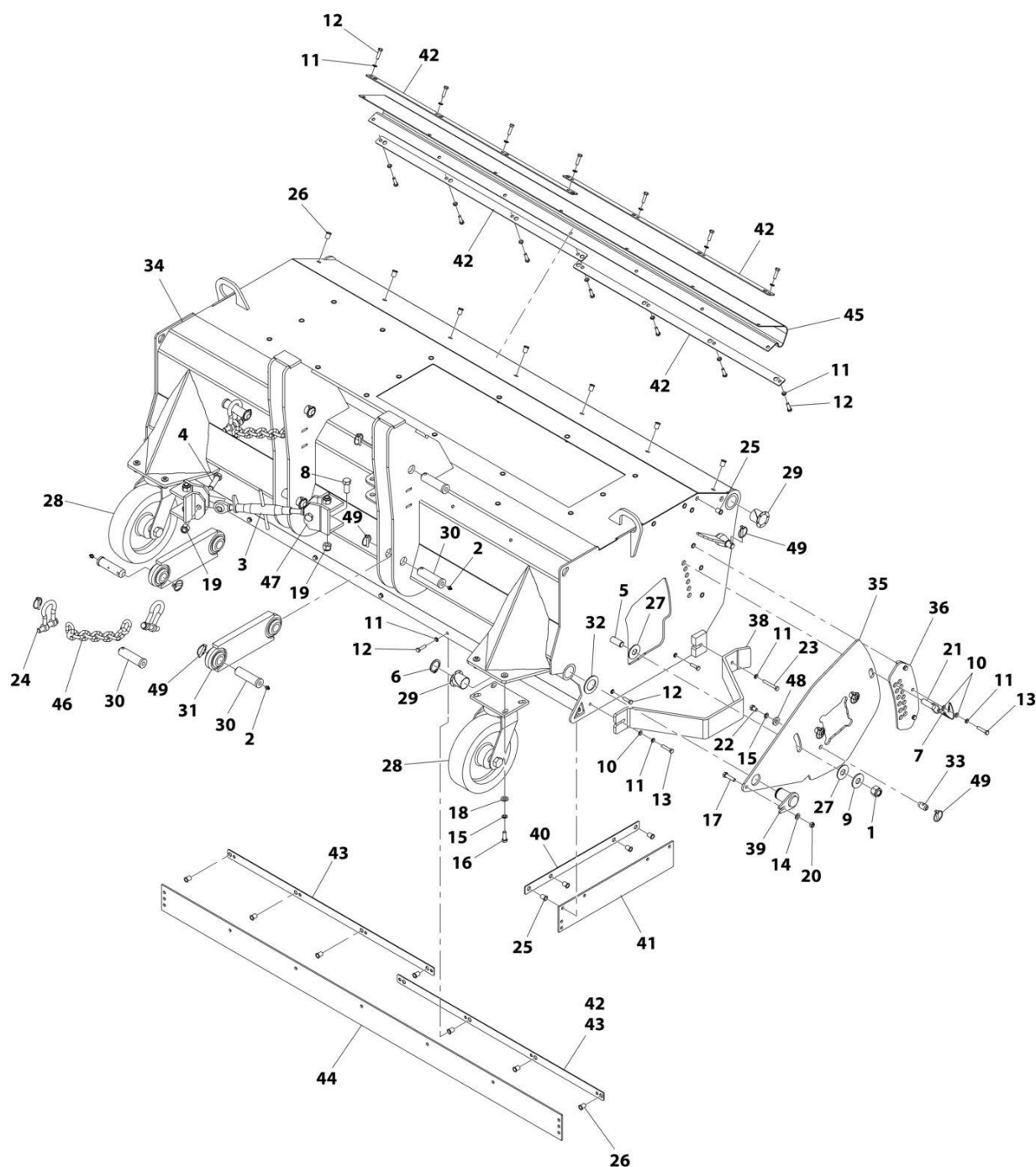
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-50. SWEEPER - HOPPER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202904	Ref	SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - HOPPER	
1	70029725	2	Lanyard	
2	70029734	8	Washer	
3	70029735	8	Screw	
4	70029738	4	Washer	
5	70029739	8	Washer	
6	70029740	8	Screw	
7	70029742	2	Screw	
8	70029743	8	Washer	
9	70029747	2	Nut	
10	70029750	2	Pin	
11	70029756	8	Nut	
12	70029762	2	Assembly, Caster	
13	See Note	NSS	Hopper (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
14	70029777	2	Pin	
15	70029780	2	Plate	
16	70029781	1	Plate	
17	70029785	1	Flap	
18	70029792	12	Plug	
19	70029794	2	Pin, Lynch	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-51. SWEEPER - BODY ASSEMBLY



ART_1001202904_2-B

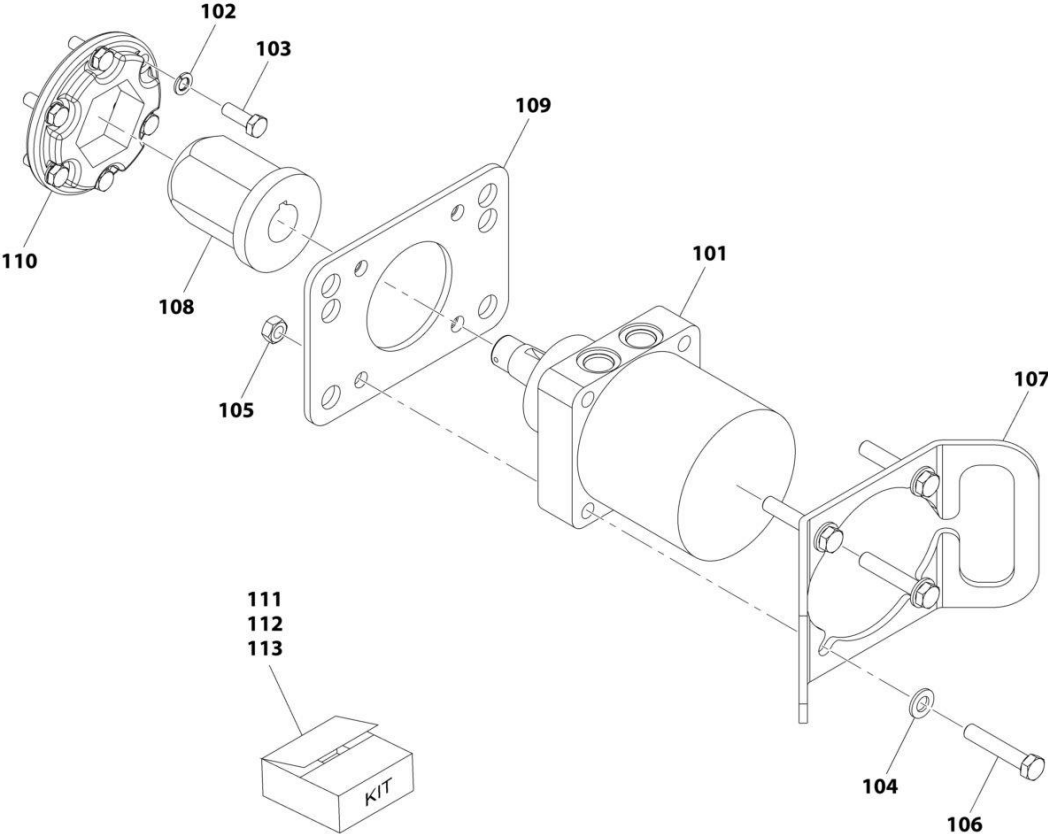
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-51. SWEEPER - BODY ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202904	Ref	SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - BODY	
1	70029720	2	Nut	
2	70029721	4	Fitting, Grease	
3	70029722	1	Toplink	
4	70029723	2	Screw	
5	70020004	2	Screw	
6	70029724	2	Ring, Snap	
7	70029725	2	Lanyard	
8	70029726	4	Screw	
9	70029728	2	Washer	
10	70029732	6	Washer	
11	70029734	38	Washer	
12	70029735	32	Screw	
13	70029736	4	Screw	
14	70029738	2	Washer	
15	70029739	14	Washer	
16	70029741	8	Screw	
17	70029742	2	Screw	
18	70029743	8	Washer	
19	70029745	6	Nut	
20	70029747	2	Nut	
21	70029729	2	Pin	
22	70029751	6	Screw	
23	70029752	2	Screw	
24	70029755	4	Shackle	
25	70029756	45	Nut	
26	70029757	25	Nut	
27	70029760	4	Washer	
28	70029762	2	Assembly, Caster	
29	70029764	4	Bearing	
30	70029765	8	Pin	
31	70029766	2	Link	
32	70029767	2	Washer	
33	70029768	6	Stud	
34	See Note	NSS	Body, Sweeper (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
35	70029773	2	Plate	
36	70029774	2	Plate	
37	70029775	2	Plate	
38	70029776	2	Plate	
39	70029777	2	Pin	
40	70029778	2	Plate	
41	70029779	2	Flap	
42	70029780	6	Plate	
43	70029781	3	Plate	
44	70029784	1	Flap	
45	70029786	1	Flap	
46	70029788	2	Chain	
47	70029790	2	Toplink	
48	70029793	6	Washer	
49	70029794	16	Pin, Lynch	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-52. SWEEPER - MOTOR ASSEMBLY



ART_1001202904_3-B

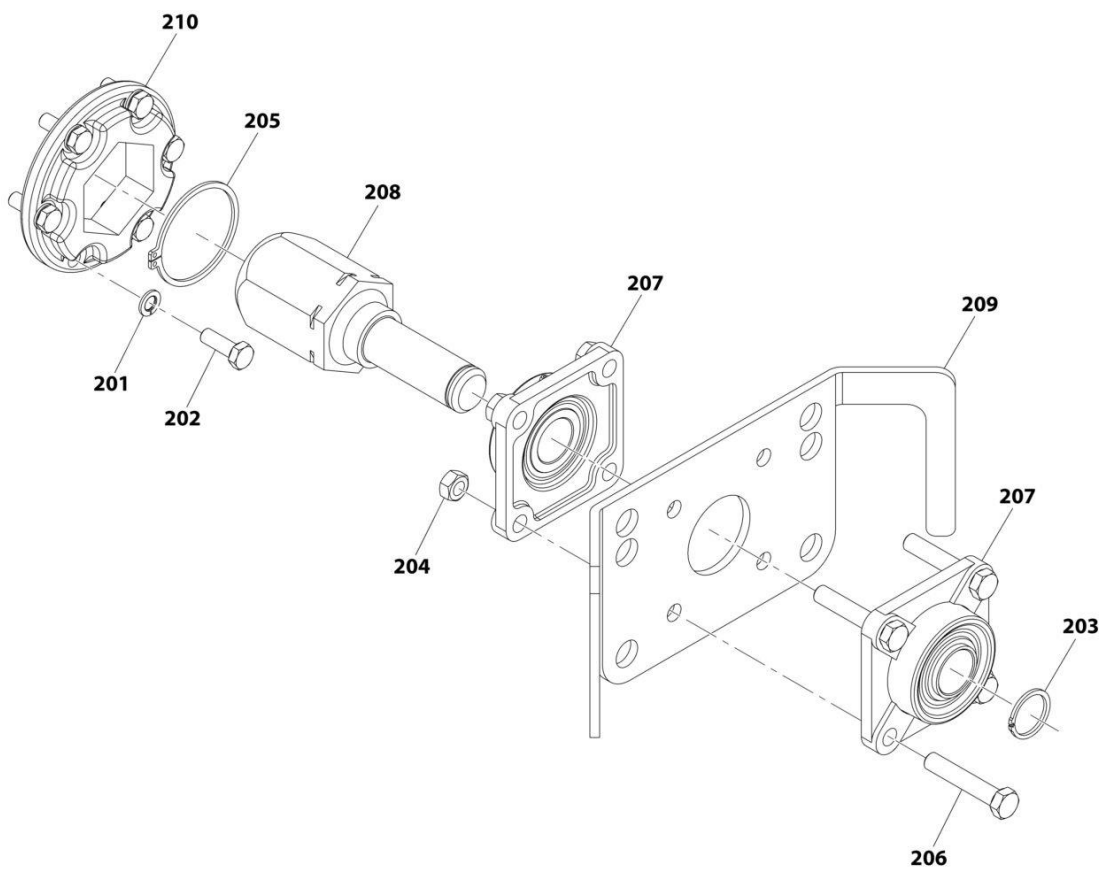
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-52. SWEEPER - MOTOR ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202904	Ref	SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - MOTOR	
101	70029717	1	Motor	
102	70029739	6	Washer	
103	70029741	6	Screw	
104	70029743	4	Washer	
105	70029746	4	Nut	
106	70029749	4	Screw	
107	70029769	1	Plate	
108	70029771	1	Hub	
109	70029772	1	Plate	
110	70029789	1	Plate	
111	70029719	1	Nut, Motor Shaft Lock	
112	70029718	1	Kit, Seal	
113	70029761	1	Key	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-53. SWEEPER - IDLER ASSEMBLY



ART_1001202904_4-B

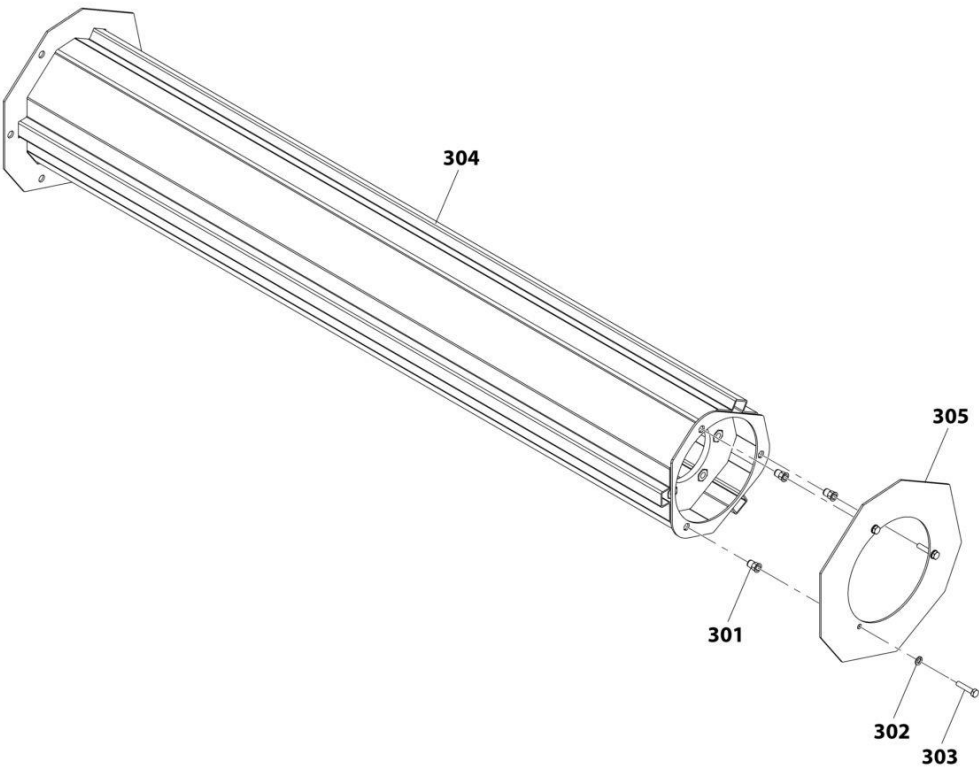
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-53. SWEEPER - IDLER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202904	Ref	SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - IDLER	
201	70029739	6	Washer	
202	70029741	6	Screw	
203	70029744	1	Ring, Snap	
204	70029746	4	Nut	
205	70029748	1	Ring, Snap	
206	70029749	4	Screw	
207	70029763	2	Bearing	
208	70029770	1	Hub	
209	70029787	1	Plate	
210	70029789	1	Plate	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-54. SWEEPER - CORE ASSEMBLY



ART_1001202904_5-B

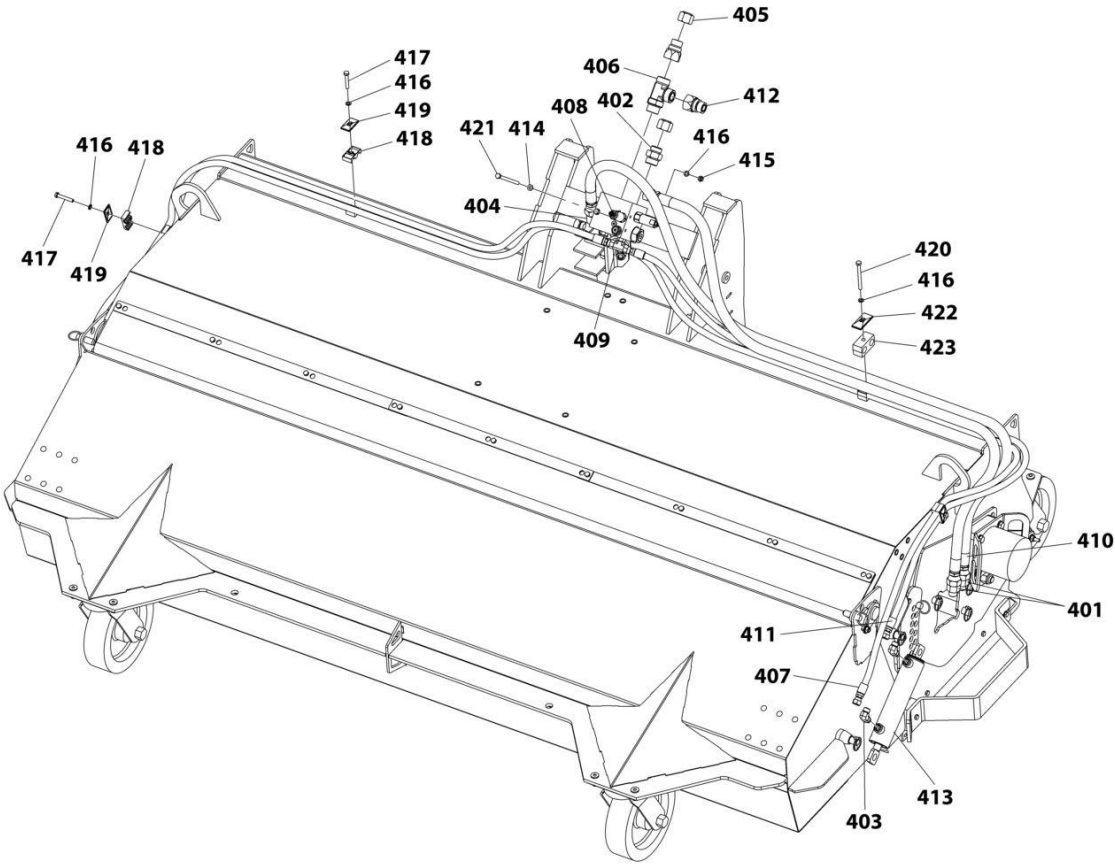
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-54. SWEEPER - CORE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202904	1	SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - CORE	
301	70029727	3	Nut	
302	70029730	3	Washer	
303	70029731	3	Screw	
304	70029782	1	Core	
305	70029783	1	Plate	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-55. SWEEPER - HYDRAULIC SINGLE MOTOR ASSEMBLY



ART_1001202904_6-B

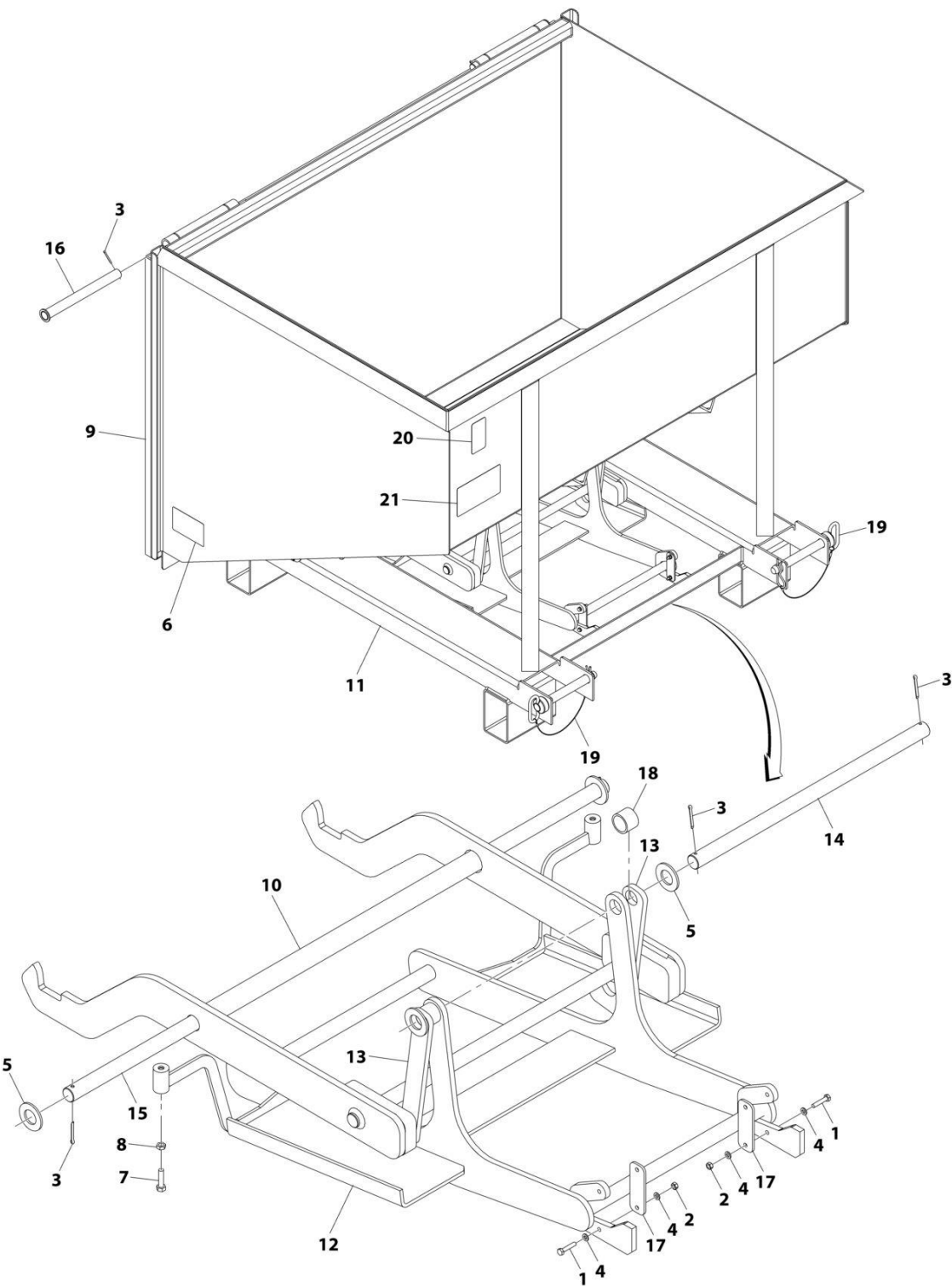
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-55. SWEEPER - HYDRAULIC SINGLE MOTOR ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202904	Ref	SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - HYDRAULICS	
401	70029704	2	Fitting	
402	70029705	1	Fitting	
403	70029706	4	Fitting, 90	
404	70029707	1	Fitting, 90	
405	70029708	2	Cap	
406	70029709	1	Fitting, Tee	
407	70029710	2	Hose	
408	70029711	1	Manifold	
409	70029712	2	Fitting, Tee	
410	70029713	2	Hose	
411	70029714	2	Hose	
412	70029715	2	Fitting	
413	70029716	2	Cylinder	
413	70029791	1	Kit, Seal	
414	70029732	2	Washer	
415	70029733	2	Nut	
416	70029734	6	Washer	
417	70029737	3	Screw	
418	70029753	8	Hose	
419	70029754	3	Cover	
420	70029758	1	Screw	
421	70029759	2	Screw	
422	70029795	1	Cover	
423	70029796	1	Cradle, Hose	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-56. TRASH HOPPER - FORK MOUNTED



ART_1001238566-B

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

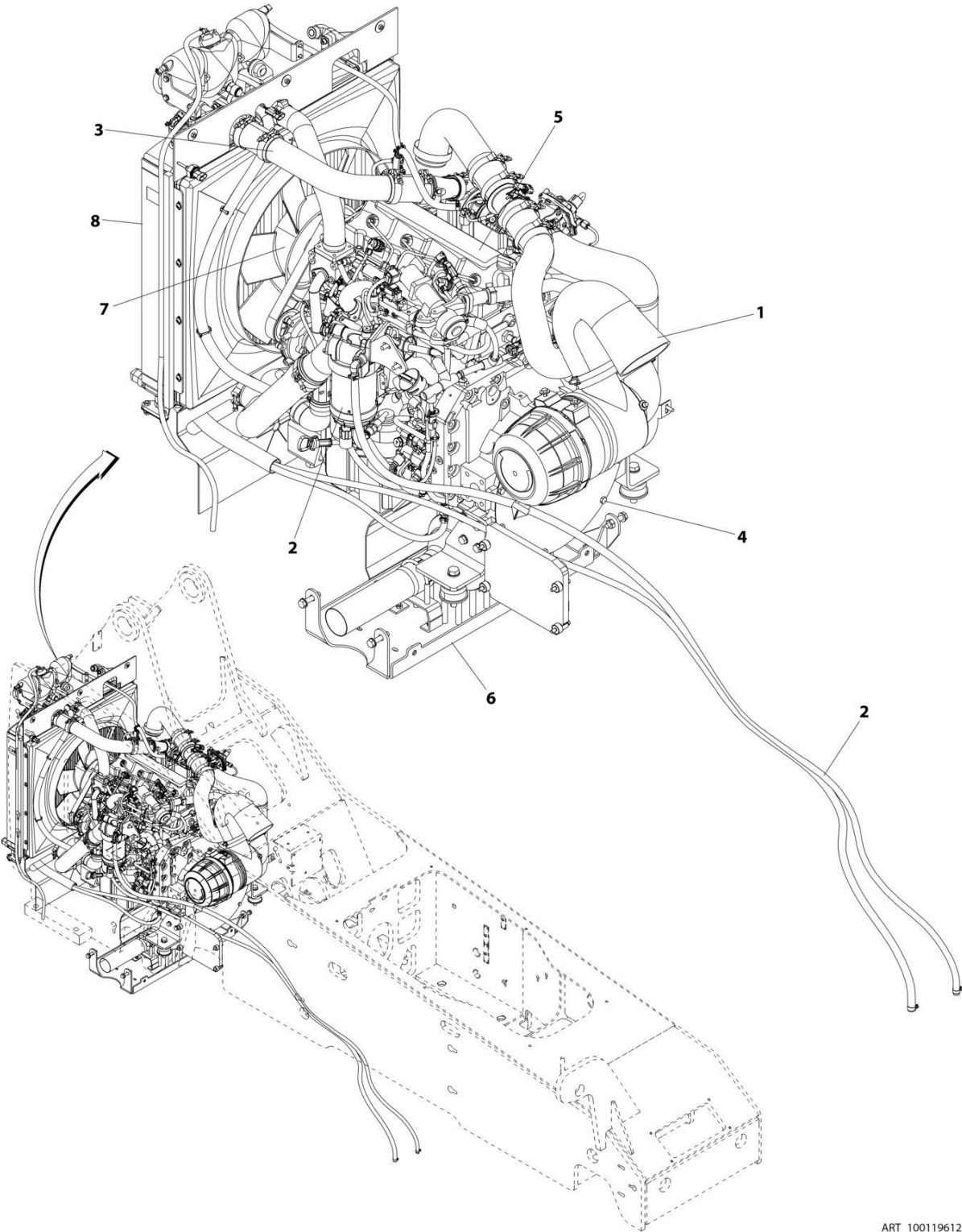
FIGURE 3-56. TRASH HOPPER - FORK MOUNTED

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238566	Ref	FORK MOUNTED TRASH HOPPER	C
1	0700614	4	Bolt M6 x 30	
2	3290601	4	Nut M6 x 1	
3	3391410	6	Pin	
4	4811700	8	Washer M6	
5	5242400	4	Washer M24	
6	1706302	2	Decal, Pinch Point	
7	0641510	2	Bolt 5/16 x 1-1/4	
8	3311502	2	Nut 5/16	
9	1001192711	1	Door Assembly	
10	1001192720	1	Hook Assembly	
11	See Note	NSS	Hopper, Trash (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
12	1001192875	1	Tray Assembly	
13	1001192876	2	Arm, Swing	
14	1001192877	1	Rod, Swing	
15	1001238570	1	Bar	
16	1001193540	2	Pin	
17	1001193729	2	Plate	
18	1001198355	2	Spacer	
19	1001238560	2	Pin	
20	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
21	1001203503	1	Decal, Trash Hopper Operation	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-1. ENGINE COMPONENT INSTALLATION, 74HP (ULS)



ART_1001196127-A

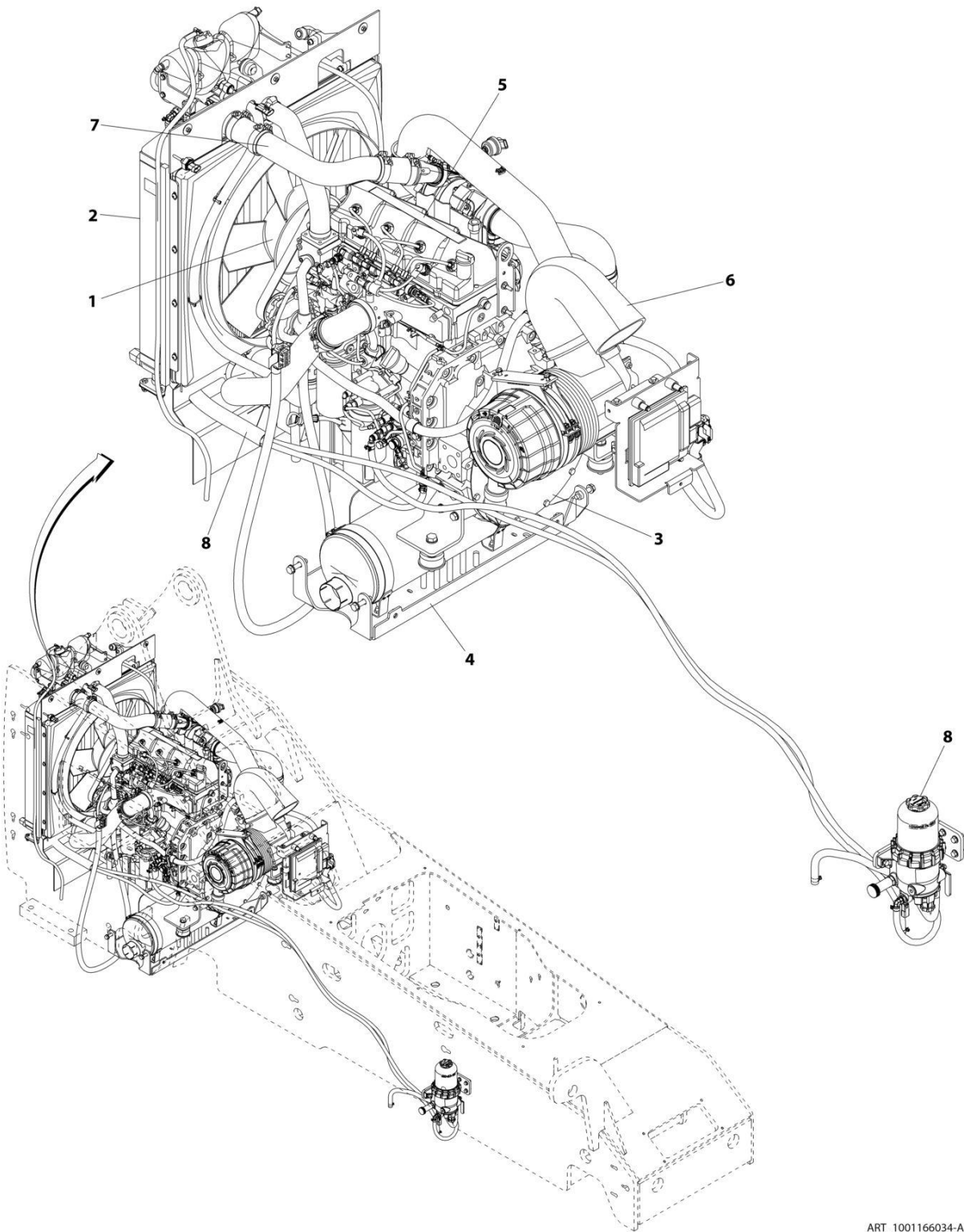
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-1. ENGINE COMPONENT INSTALLATION, 74HP (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001196127	Ref	Engine Component Installation, 74HP (ULS)	A
1	1001165669	Ref	Installation, Air Cleaner (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001165672	Ref	Installation, Fuel Plumbing (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001165673	Ref	Installation, Plumbing Cooling (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001166229	Ref	Installation, Isolation Coupler (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001196124	Ref	Installation, Engine (74HP) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001196125	Ref	Installation, Exhaust (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001196736	Ref	Installation, Fan (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001196737	Ref	Installation, Cooling (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-2. ENGINE COMPONENT INSTALLATION, 85HP (LS)



ART_1001166034-A

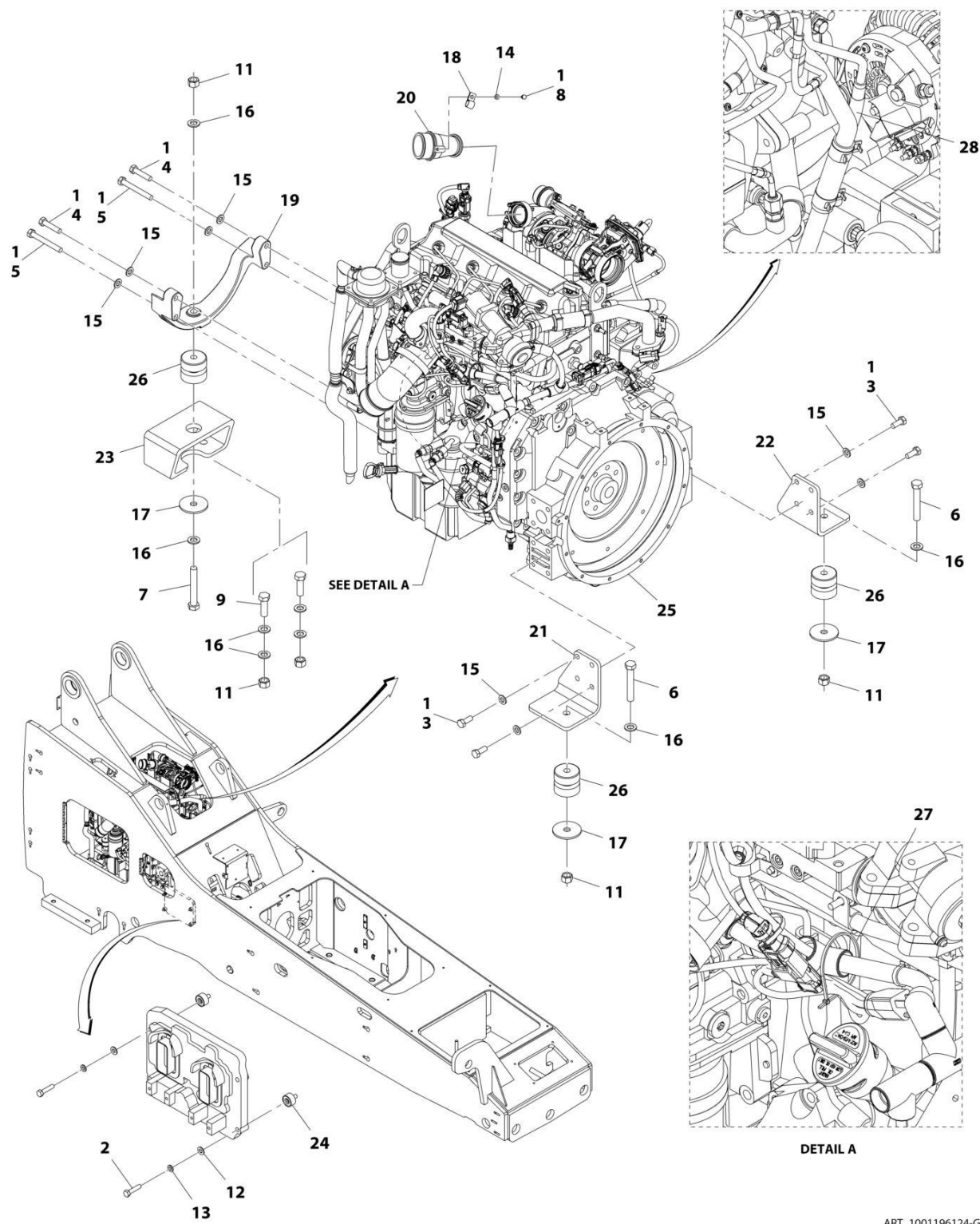
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-2. ENGINE COMPONENT INSTALLATION, 85HP (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001166034	Ref	Engine Component Installation, 85HP (LS)	A
1	1001165668	Ref	Installation, Fan (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001165670	Ref	Installation, Cooling (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001166229	Ref	Installation, Isolation Coupler (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001185649	Ref	Installation, Exhaust (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001185650	Ref	Installation, Engine (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001185651	Ref	Installation, Air Cleaner (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001185652	Ref	Installation, Plumbing Cooling (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001186490	Ref	Installation, Fuel Plumbing (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-3. ENGINE INSTALLATION, 74HP (ULS)



ART_1001196124-G

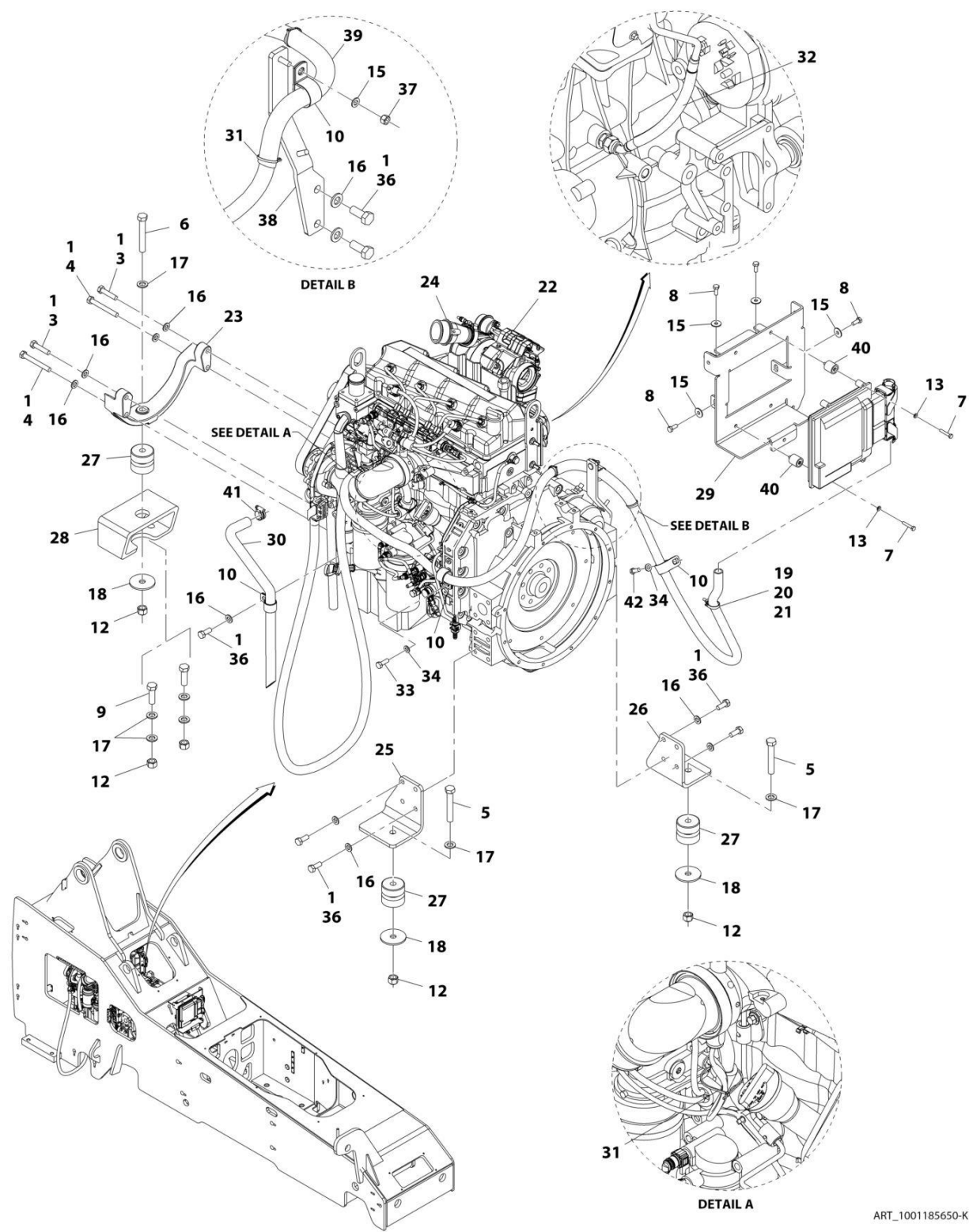
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-3. ENGINE INSTALLATION, 74HP (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001196124	Ref	Engine Installation, 74HP (if equipped for ULS)	G
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641511	4	Bolt, 5/16-18X1-3/8	
3	0711214	8	Bolt, M12X30	
4	0711219	2	Bolt, M12X55	
5	0711227	2	Bolt, M12X100	
6	0711627	2	Bolt, M16X100	
7	0711628	1	Bolt, M16X110	
8	0760605	1	Bolt, M6X10	
9	0771618	2	Bolt, M16X50	
11	3331615	5	Nut, Lock M16X12	
12	4711500	4	Washer, 5/16	
13	4761500	4	Washer, Lock 5/16	
14	4811700	1	Washer, M6	
15	4812100	12	Washer, M12	
16	4812300	8	Washer, M16	
17	7300435	3	Washer, Rebound	
18	8406112	1	Clip, Tube 5/8	
19	1001160116	1	Bracket, Engine Mount Casting	
20	1001161920	1	Adapter	
21	1001165517	1	Bracket, Engine Mount	
22	1001165518	1	Bracket, Engine Mount	
23	1001180473	1	Bracket, Rear Engine Mount	
24	1001186373	4	Mount, Isolator ECM	
25	1001196665	1	Engine (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
26	1001165660	3	Mount, Isolator Engine	
27	4240099	1	Strap, Tie	
28	7125871	1	Conduit 0.5X8	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-4. ENGINE INSTALLATION, 85HP (LS)



ART_1001185650-K

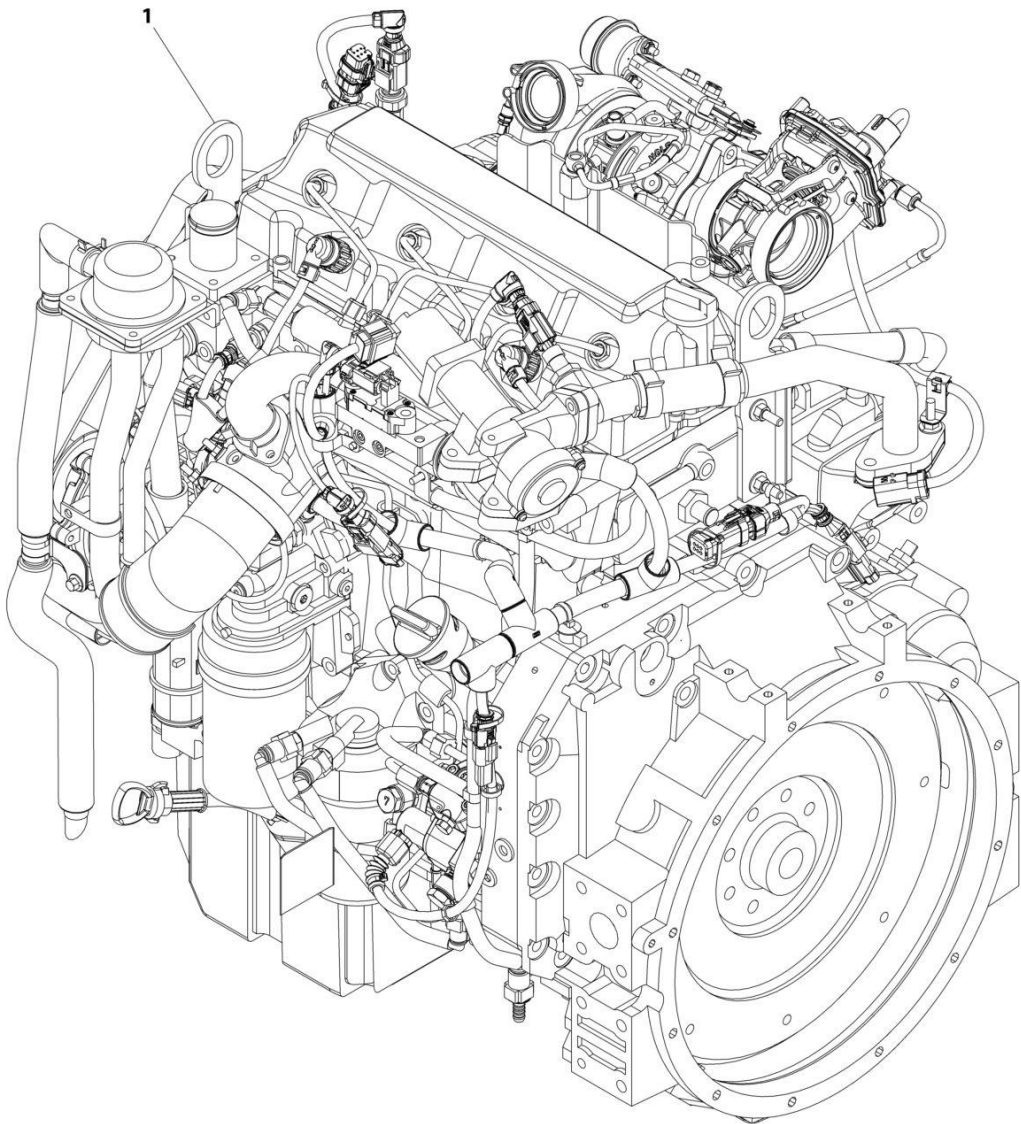
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-4. ENGINE INSTALLATION, 85HP (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001185650	Ref	Engine Installation (if equipped for LS)	K
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0711219	2	Bolt, M12X55	
4	0711227	2	Bolt, M12X100	
5	0711627	2	Bolt, M16X100	
6	0711628	1	Bolt, M16X110	
7	0760614	4	Bolt, M6X30	
8	0760810	4	Bolt, M8X20	
9	0771618	2	Bolt, M16X50	
10	8406303	4	Clip, Tube 1-3/16	
12	3331615	5	Nut, Lock M16X2	
13	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
15	4811902	5	Washer, M8	
16	4812100	15	Washer, M12	
17	4812300	7	Washer, M16	
18	7300435	3	Washer, Rebound	
19	8881800	1	Strap, Cable	
20	88261015	1	Bolt, 1/4-20X5/8	
21	1001138645	1	Mount, Cable Tie	
22	1001154790	1	Engine (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
23	1001160116	1	Bracket, Engine Mount Casting	
24	1001161920	1	Adapter	
25	1001165517	1	Bracket, Engine Mount	
26	1001165518	1	Bracket, Engine Mount	
27	1001165660	3	Mount, Isolator Engine	
28	1001180473	1	Bracket, Rear Engine Mount	
29	1001211688	1	Bracket, ECM Mount	
30	1001192134	1	Hose	
31	4240099	3	Strap, Tie	
32	7125871	1	Conduit	
33	0761014	1	Capscrew, 10X30	
34	4812000	2	Washer, M10	
36	0711214	11	Bolt, M12X30	
37	3290805	1	Nut, Lock M8X1-1/4	
38	1001197233	1	Bracket	
39	1001186718	1	Insulate, Heat Shield Tube	
40	1001211697	4	Mount, Isolator ECM	
41	1001173535	1	Clamp	
42	0641608	1	Bolt, 3/8-16X1	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-5. ENGINE, 74HP (ULS)



ART_1001196665

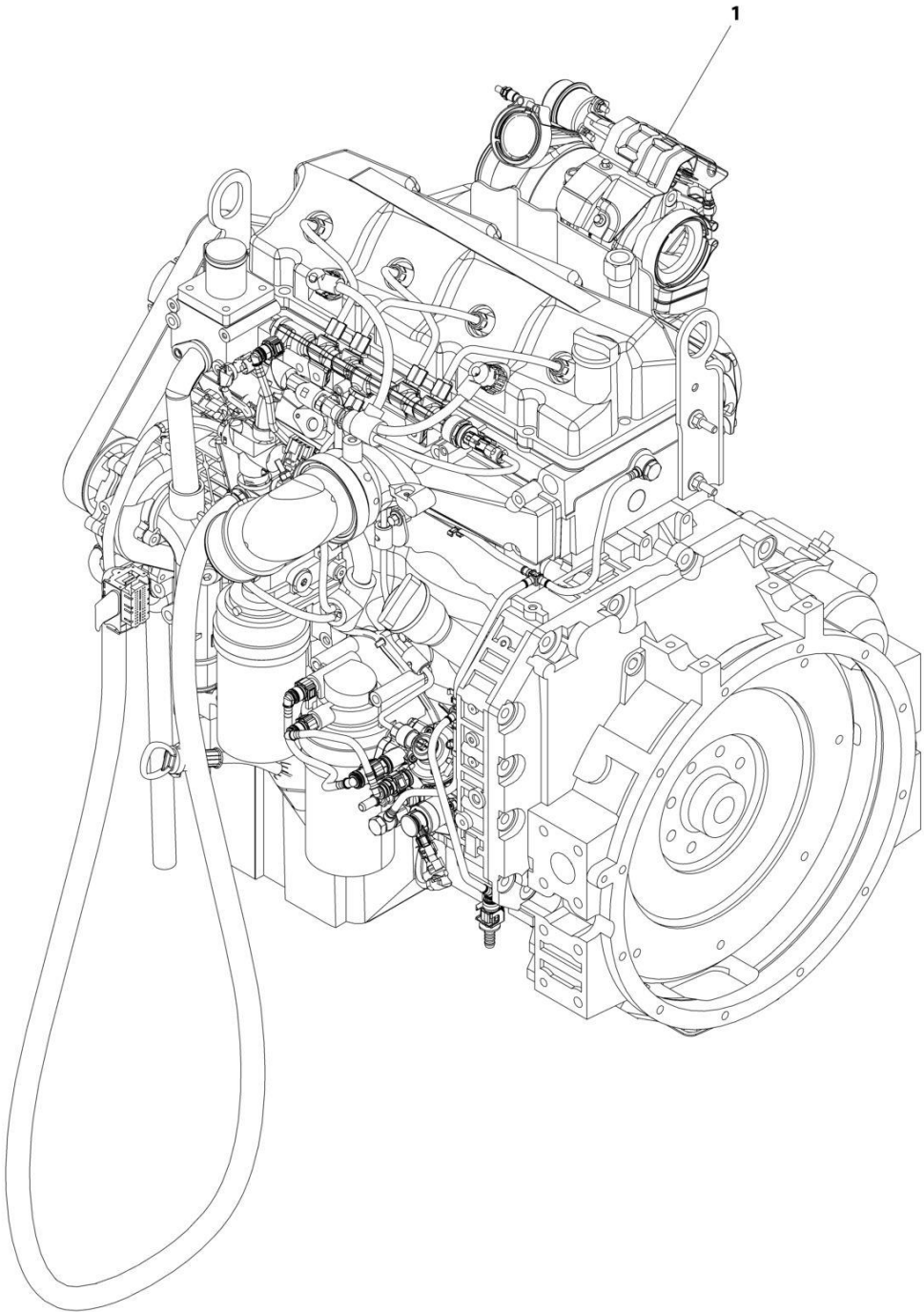
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-5. ENGINE, 74HP (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001196665	Ref	Engine, 74HP (if equipped for ULS)	O
	70026220	1	Assembly, Secondary Fuel Filter (includes filter head, seal and element)	
	70026453	1	Element, Fuel Filter	
	70026221	1	Head, Fuel Filter	
	70026222	1	Assembly, Flywheel Housing	
	70027281	1	Pan, Oil	
	70026224	1	Seal, Oil Pan	
	70026225	1	Plug, Oil Pan	
	70026226	1	Seal, Oil Pan Plug	
	1001128594	1	Starter	
	70026228	1	Filler Cap, Valve Cover	
	70026229	1	Fan Belt, V-Ribbed	
	70026230	1	Support, Fan	
	70026231	1	Pulley, Fan	
	70026232	1	Alternator	
	70028450	1	Assembly, Primary Fuel Filter	
	70026234	1	Element, Fuel Filter	
	70026235	1	Assembly, Dipstick Oil Level	
	70026241	1	Assembly, Fuel Filter Plug	
	70026237	1	Filter, Oil	
	70023933	1	O-Ring, Oil Pressure Switch	
	70041620	2	Ring, Retaining	
	70041616	1	Bolt	
	70041617	1	Bearing, Ball	
	70041619	1	Retainer, Fan Hub	
	1322039	1	Spacer, Fan Pilot	
	1321094	19	Screw	
	70024016	1	Cap, Side Oil Fill	
	70022634	1	Flywheel w/Ring Gear	
	70023736	1	Ring Gear, Flywheel	
	1322040	1	Plug, Flywheel	
	70031148	1	Sensor, Speed	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-6. ENGINE, 85HP (LS)



ART_1001154790

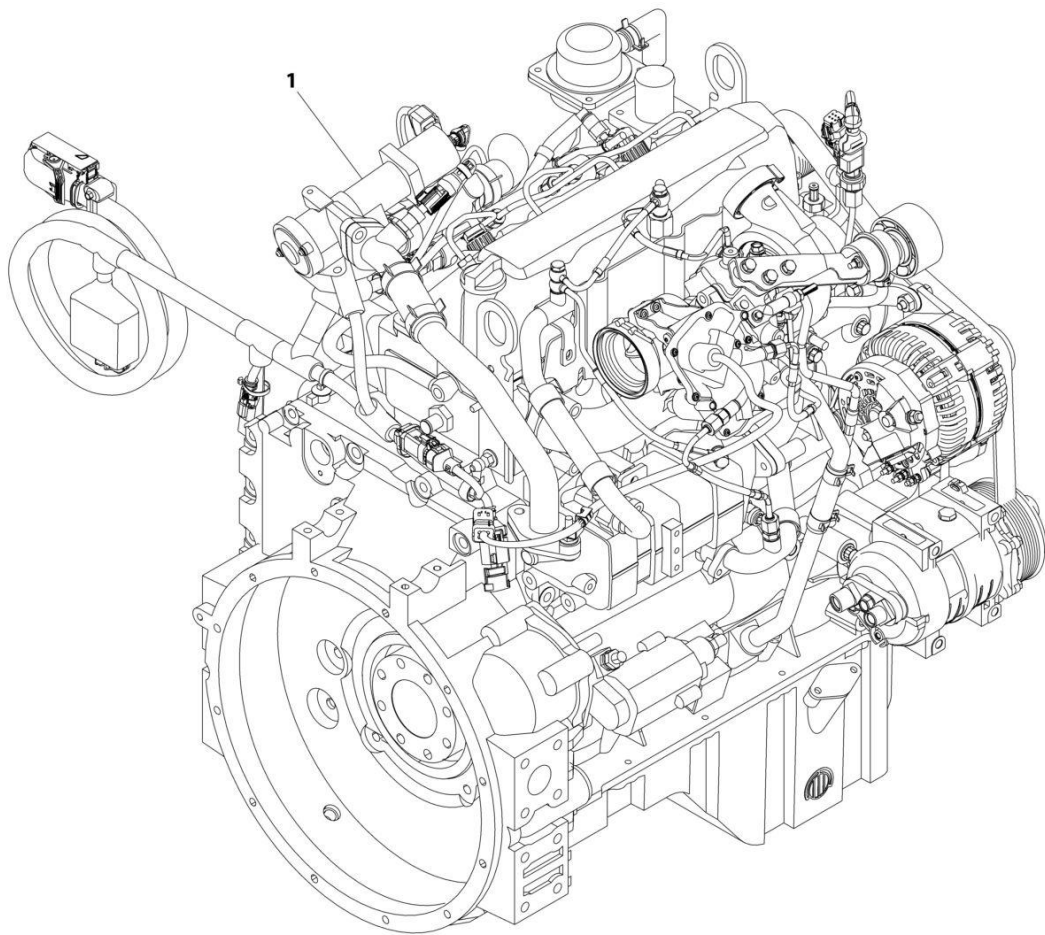
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-6. ENGINE, 85HP (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001154790	Ref	3.8L Engine (LS)	L
	70026800	1	Fuel Filter Assembly	
	70026801	1	Fuel Filter Element	
	70026222	1	Assembly, Flywheel Housing	
	70027281	1	Pan, Oil	
	70026224	1	Seal, Oil Pan	
	70026225	1	Plug, Oil Pan	
	70026226	1	Seal, Oil Pan Plug	
	1001128594	1	Starter	
	70026228	1	Filler Cap, Valve Cover	
	70026229	1	Fan Belt, V-Ribbed	
	70026230	1	Support, Fan	
	70026231	1	Pulley, Fan	
	70026232	1	Alternator	
	70026233	1	Assembly, Primary Fuel Filter	
	70026234	1	Element, Fuel Filter	
	70026235	1	Assembly, Dipstick Oil Level	
	70026241	1	Assembly, Fuel Filter Plug	
	70026237	1	Filter, Oil	
	70041620	2	Ring, Retaining	
	70041616	1	Bolt	
	70041617	1	Bearing, Ball	
	70041619	1	Retainer, Fan Hub	
	1322039	1	Spacer, Fan Pilot	
	1321094	17	Screw	
	70024016	1	Cap, Side Oil Fill	
	70022634	1	Flywheel w/Ring Gear	
	70023736	1	Ring Gear, Flywheel	
	1322040	1	Plug, Flywheel	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-7. ENGINE, 85HP (ULS)



ART_1001154511

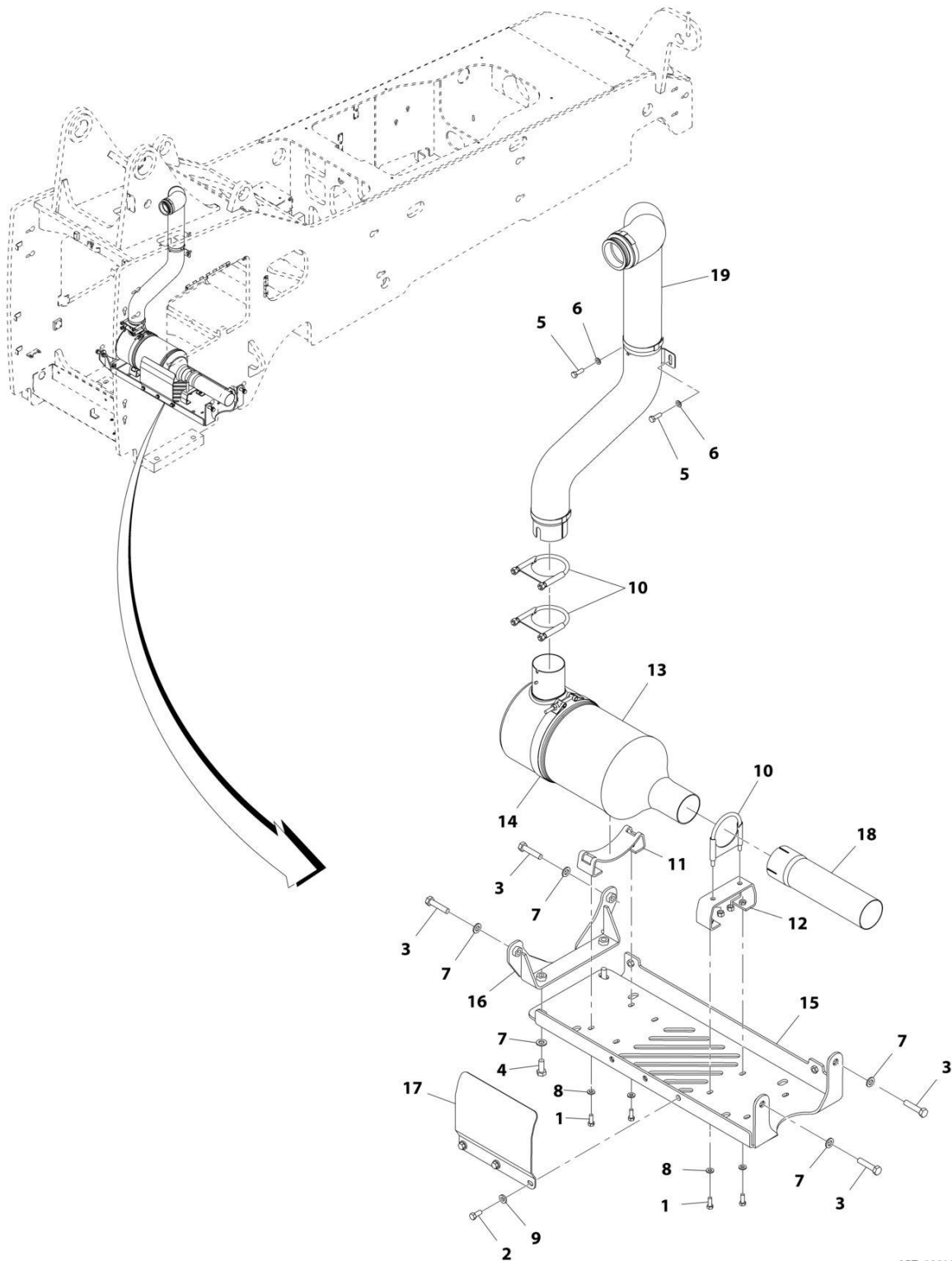
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-7. ENGINE, 85HP (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001154511	Ref	Engine, QSF 3.8L (if equipped for ULS)	W
	70026220	1	Assembly, Secondary Fuel Filter (includes shell, seal and cartridge)	
	70026453	1	Cartridge, Fuel Filter	
	70031350	1	Rail, Fuel	
	70031351	1	Sensor, Fuel Pressure	
	70031352	1	Valve, Fuel Pressure Relief Valve	
	70026223	1	Pan, Oil	
	70026224	1	Seal, Oil Pan	
	70026225	1	Plug, Oil Pan	
	70026226	1	Seal, Oil Pan Plug	
	1001128594	1	Starter	
	70026228	1	Filler Cap, Valve Cover	
	70026229	1	Fan Belt, V-Ribbed	
	70026230	1	Support, Fan	
	70026231	1	Pulley, Fan	
	70026232	1	Alternator	
	70028450	1	Assembly, Primary Fuel Filter, (includes filter head, seal and element)	
	70026235	1	Assembly, Dipstick Oil Level	
	70026236	1	Assembly, Block Heater	
	70026241	1	Assembly, Fuel Filter Plug	
	70026237	1	Filter, Oil	
	70023933	1	O-Ring, Oil Pressure Switch	
	70041620	2	Ring, Retaining	
	70041616	1	Bolt, Fan Drive	
	70041617	1	Bearing, Ball	
	70041619	1	Retainer, Fan Hub	
	1322039	1	Spacer, Fan Pilot	
	1321094	16	Bolt, Oil Pan	
	70024016	1	Cap, Side Oil Fill	
	70022634	1	Flywheel w/Ring Gear	
	70023736	1	Ring Gear, Flywheel	
	1322040	1	Plug, Flywheel	
	70030317	1	Connection, Fuel Actuator	
	70030347	1	Valve, Exhaust Throttle	
	70031380	1	Harness, ECM	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-8. EXHAUST INSTALLATION, 74HP (ULS)



ART_1001196125-B

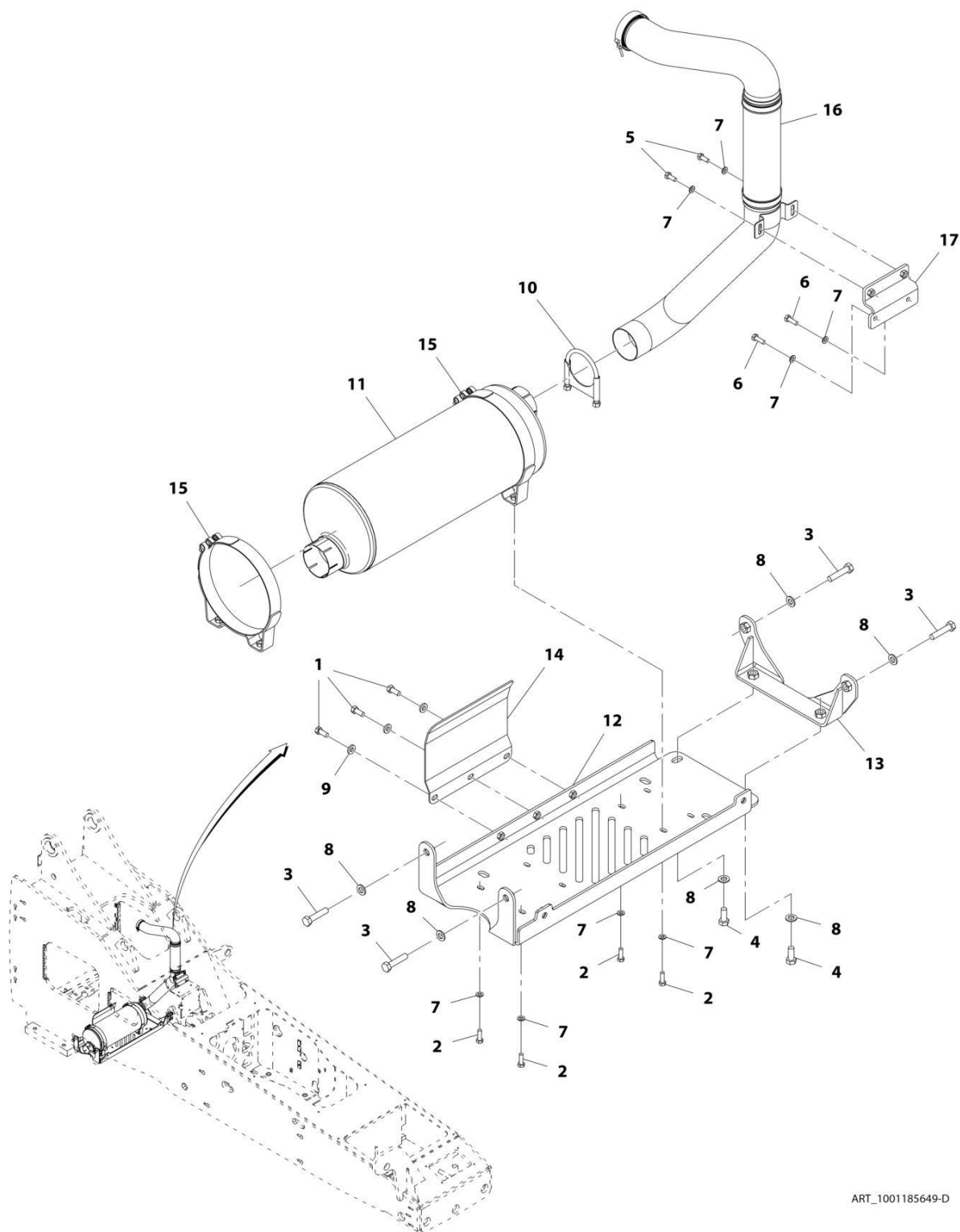
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-8. EXHAUST INSTALLATION, 74HP (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001196125	Ref	Exhaust Installation, 74HP (if equipped for ULS)	B
1	0641507	4	Bolt, 5/16-18X7/8	
2	0641607	3	Bolt, 3/8-16X7/8	
3	0701219	4	Bolt, M12X55	
4	0711214	2	Bolt, M12X30	
5	0760812	2	Bolt, M8X25	
6	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
7	4812100	6	Washer, M12	
8	4891500	4	Washer, 5/16	
9	4891600	3	Washer, 3/8	
10	24921332	3	Clamp	
11	1001128363	1	Bracket	
12	1001128364	1	Bracket	
13	1001128714	1	Muffler	
14	1001128901	1	Strap	
15	1001166935	1	Bracket	
16	1001169057	1	Bracket	
17	1001174327	1	Shield	
18	1001196396	1	Pipe, Exhaust	
19	1001196397	1	Pipe, Exhaust	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-9. EXHAUST INSTALLATION, 85HP (LS)



ART_1001185649-D

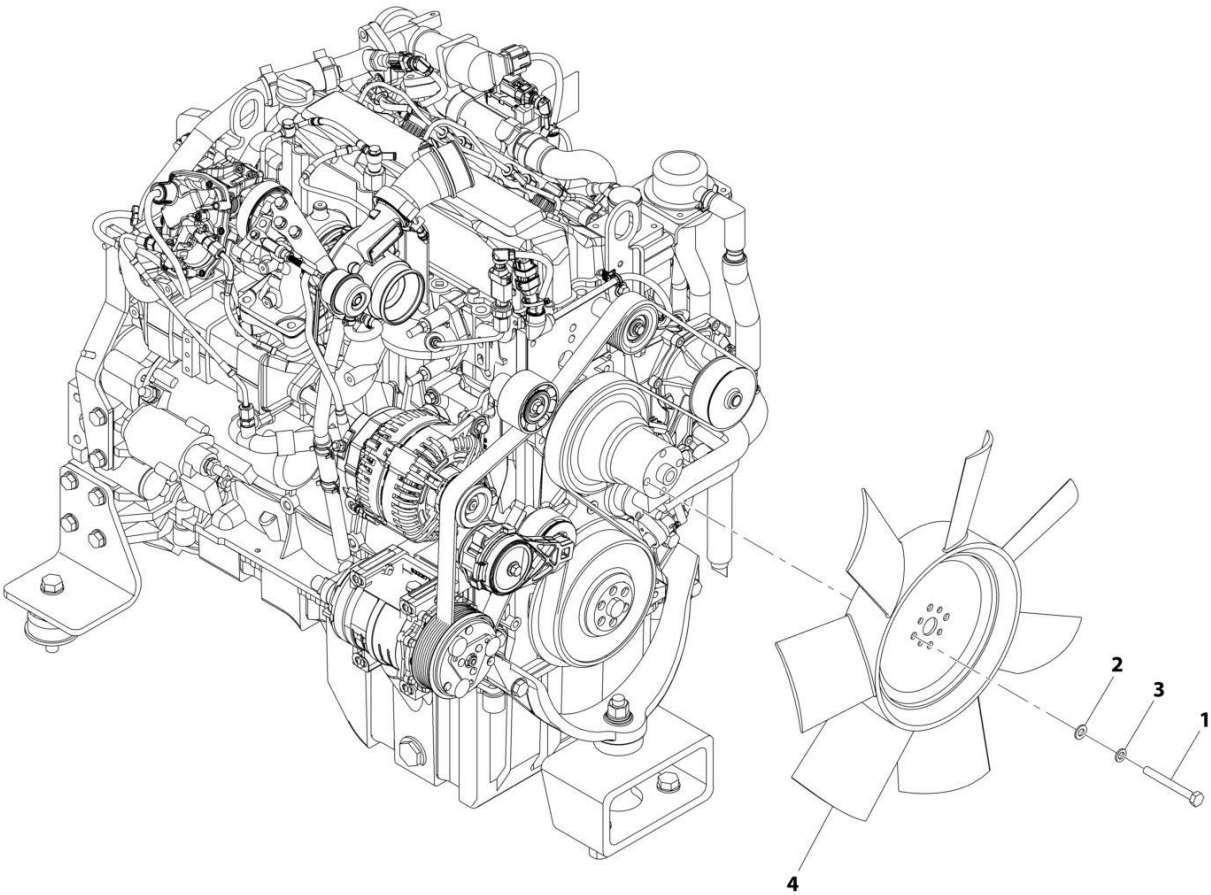
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-9. EXHAUST INSTALLATION, 85HP (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001185649	Ref	Exhaust Installation, 85HP (if equipped for LS)	D
1	0641607	3	Bolt, 3/8-16X7/8	
2	0700812	4	Bolt, M8X25	
3	0701219	4	Bolt, M12X55	
4	0711214	2	Bolt, M12X30, Grade 10.9	
5	0760810	2	Bolt, M8X20	
6	0760812	2	Bolt, M8X25	
7	4811900	8	Washer, M8	
8	4812100	6	Washer, M12	
9	4891600	3	Washer, 3/8	
10	24921332	1	Clamp	
11	91163035	1	Muffler	
12	1001166935	1	Bracket	
13	1001169057	1	Bracket	
14	1001174327	1	Shield	
15	1001180227	2	Muffler, Band Clamp	
16	1001190962	1	Pipe, Exhaust	
17	1001190990	1	Bracket, Exhaust Support	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-10. FAN INSTALLATION, 74HP



ART_1001196736-C

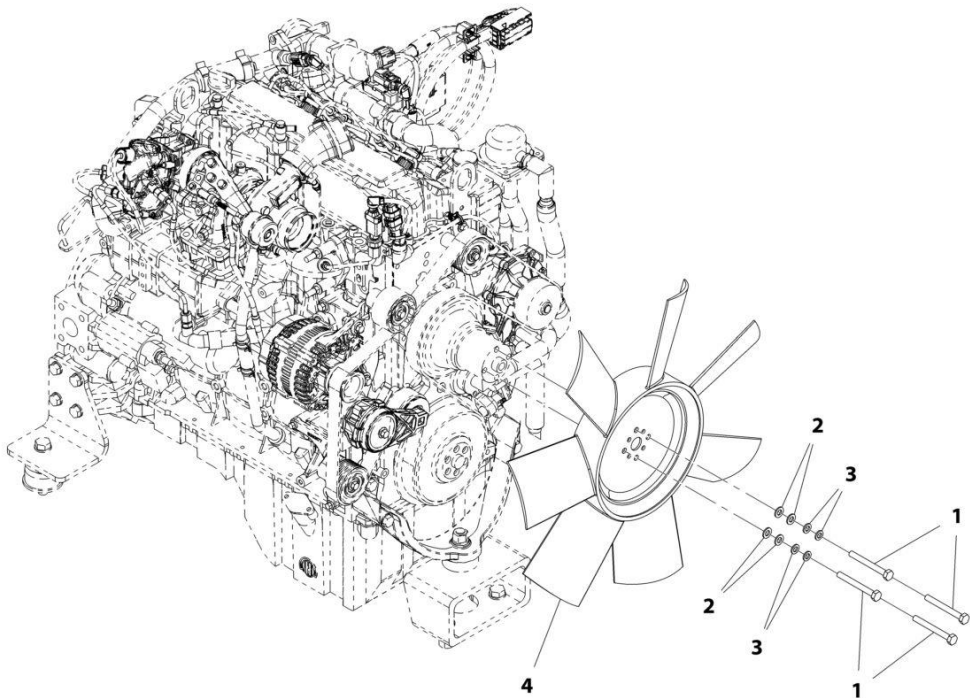
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-10. FAN INSTALLATION, 74HP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001196736	Ref	Fan Installation, 74HP	C
1	0701026	4	Bolt, M10X90	
2	4812000	4	Washer, M10	
3	4832000	4	Washer, Lock M10	
4	1001210351	1	Fan	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-11. FAN INSTALLATION, 85HP



ART_1001165668-B

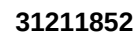
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-11. FAN INSTALLATION, 85HP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165668	Ref	Fan Installation, 85HP	B
1	0701026	4	Bolt, M10X90	
2	4812000	4	Washer, M10	
3	4832000	4	Washer, Lock M10	
4	1001174822	1	Fan	

188

6042



ART_1001165669-D

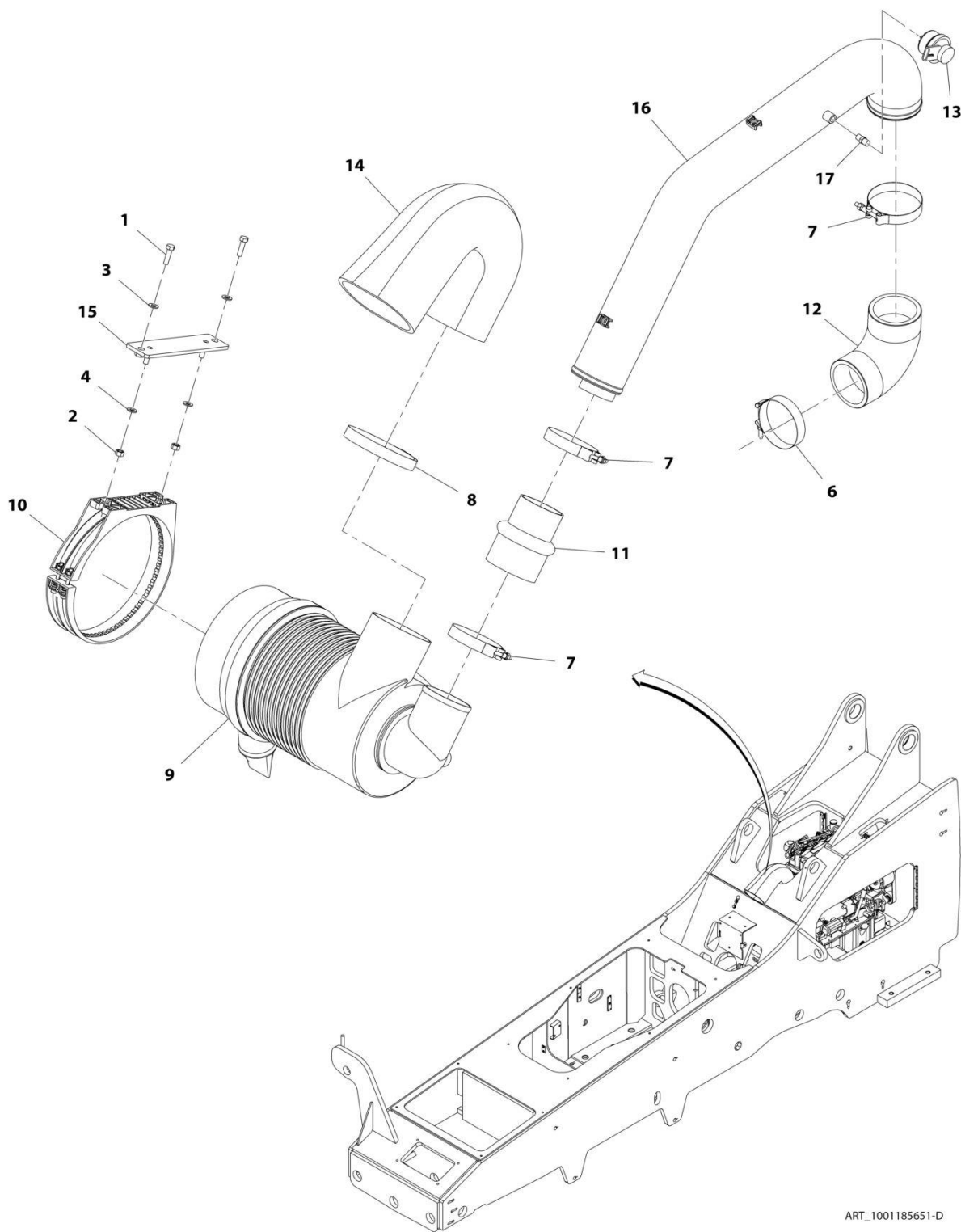
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-12. AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165669	Ref	Air Cleaner Installation (if equipped for ULS)	D
1	0760810	2	Bolt, M8X20	
2	4811902	2	Washer, M8	
3	8405404	1	Clamp, T-Bolt	
5	10719267	1	Clamp, Hose	
6	1001201831	1	Hose, Air Intake	
7	1001120083	1	Hose, Air Intake	
8	1001165818	1	Hose, Air Intake	
9	1001168051	1	Pipe, Air Intake	
10	1001168052	1	Pipe, Air Intake	
11	1001168053	2	Hose, Sleeve	
12	1001169077	1	Sensor, PRS Temperature	
13	1001166566	1	Assembly, Air Cleaner (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
15	8410007	7	Clamp, T-Bolt	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-13. AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION (LS)



ART_1001185651-D

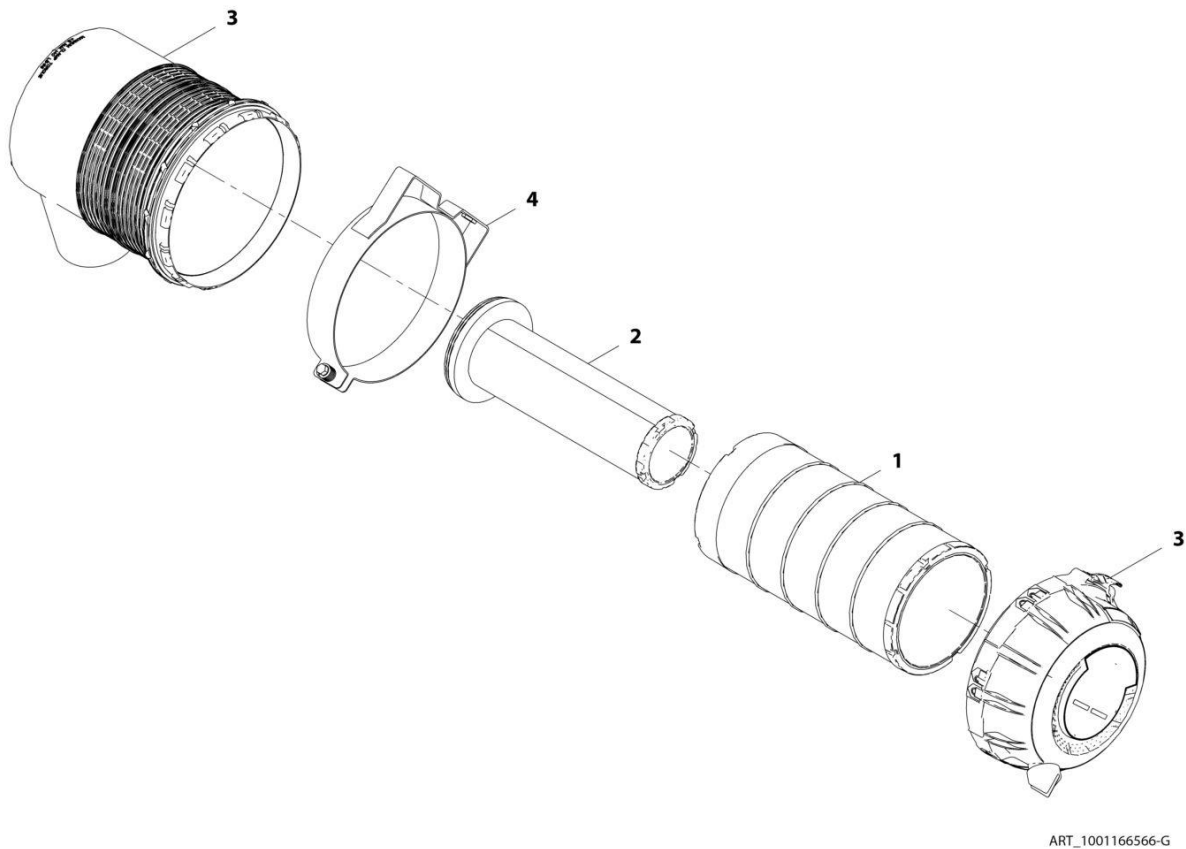
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-13. AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001185651	Ref	Air Cleaner Installation (if equipped for LS)	D
1	0760815	2	Bolt, M8X35	
2	8305043	2	Nut, M8X1.25	
3	8307106	2	Washer, Plain 5/16	
4	8307222	2	Washer, Plain M8	
6	90028631	1	Clamp, T-Bolt	
7	8405307	3	Clamp, T-Bolt	
8	8410021	1	Clamp, T-Bolt	
9	10268515	1	Assembly, Air Cleaner (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	10268516	1	Band, Mounting	
11	91293003	1	Hose, Hump Reducer	
12	91083129	1	Elbow, Reducer	
13	1001166715	1	Restriction, Indicator	
14	1001190005	1	Hose, Air Intake	
15	1001190183	1	Bracket, Air Filter Band Mount	
16	1001212670	1	Pipe, Air Intake	
17	2180798	1	Fitting	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-14. AIR CLEANER ASSEMBLY (ULS)



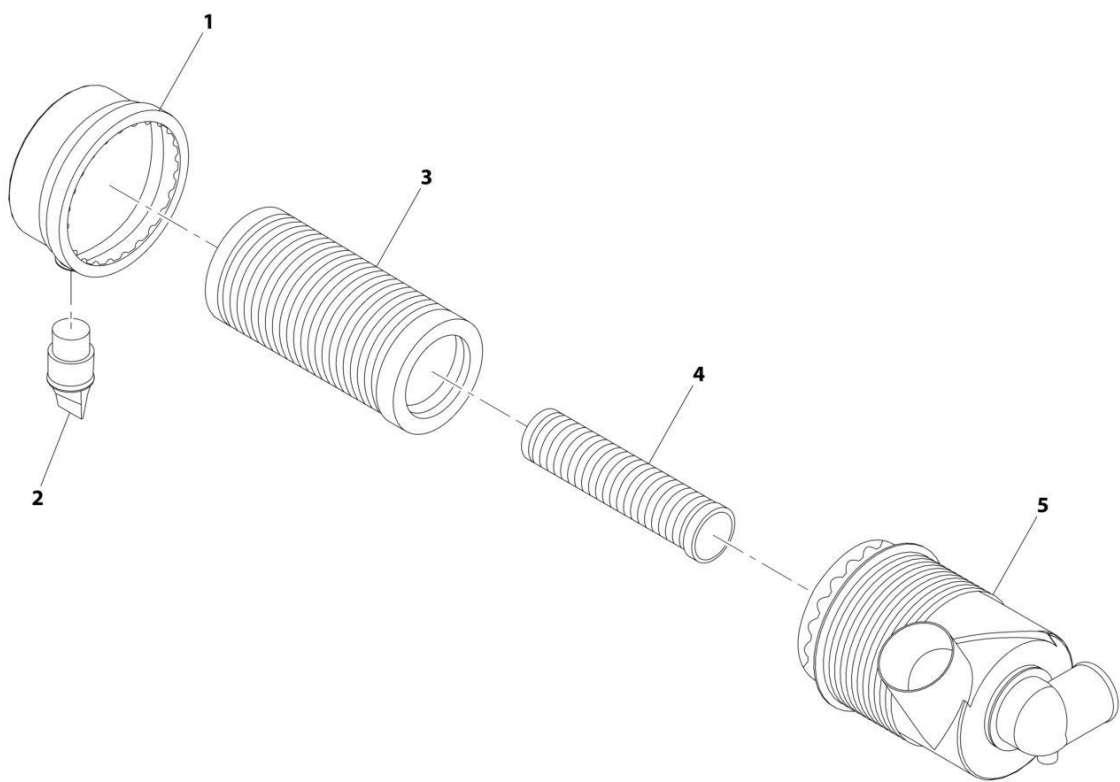
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-14. AIR CLEANER ASSEMBLY (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001166566	Ref	Air Cleaner Assembly (74.4KW)	G
1	70025852	1	Filter, Air Cylindrical Primary	
2	70025853	1	Filter, Air Cylindrical Secondary	
3	70026393	1	Cover, Air Cleaner	
4	70026394	1	Bracket, Mounting Band	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-15. AIR CLEANER ASSEMBLY (LS)



ART_10268515-D

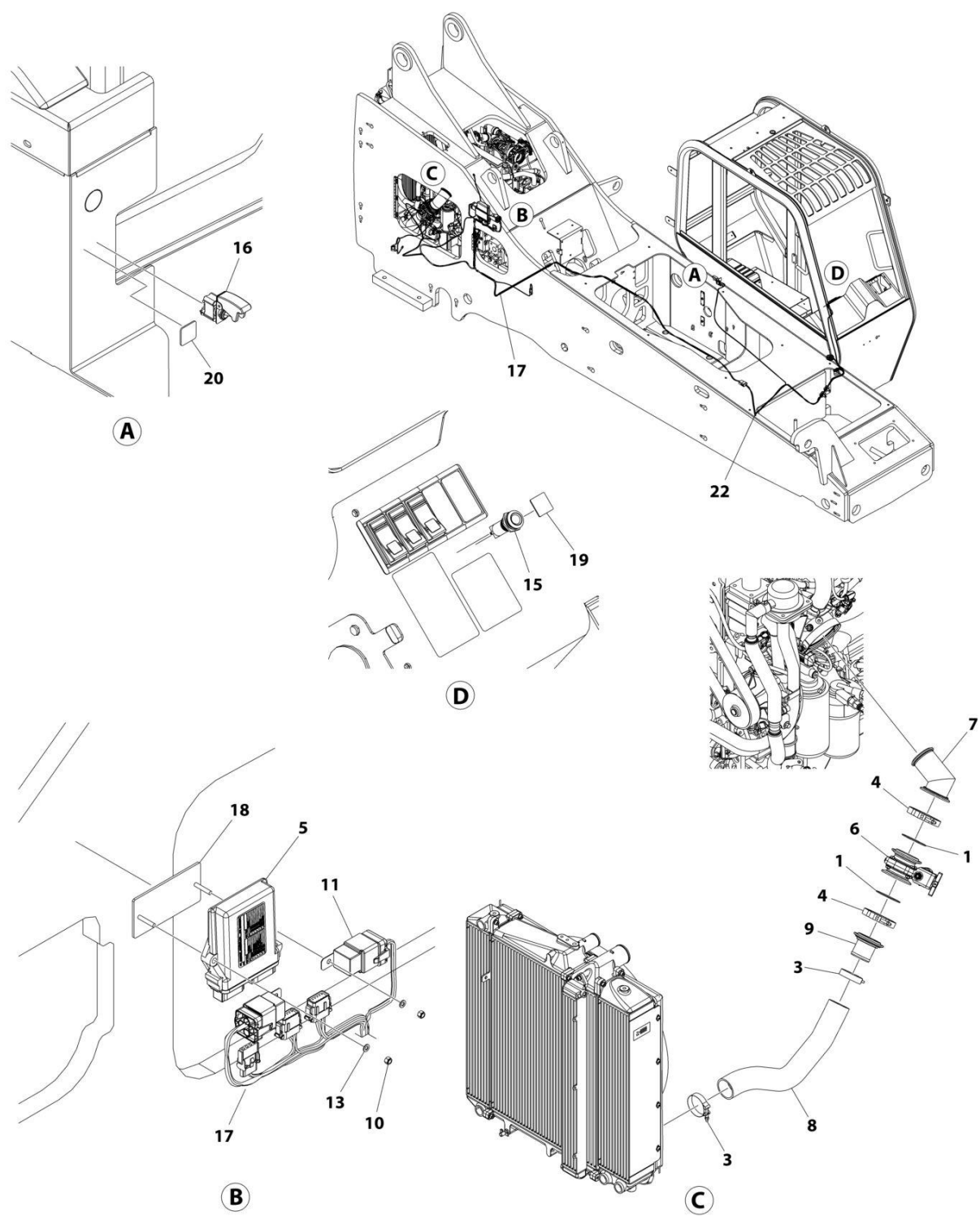
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-15. AIR CLEANER ASSEMBLY (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	10268515	Ref	Air Cleaner Assembly (if equipped for LS)	D
1	91364023	1	Cover Assembly	
2	80373094	1	Vacuator Valve	
3	1101312	1	Primary Filter Element	
4	1101313	1	Secondary Filter Element	
5	See Note	NSS	Air Cleaner Body (Note; Purchase Complete Assembly)	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-16. AIR INTAKE SHUT OFF VALVE INSTALLATION



ART_1001202304_F

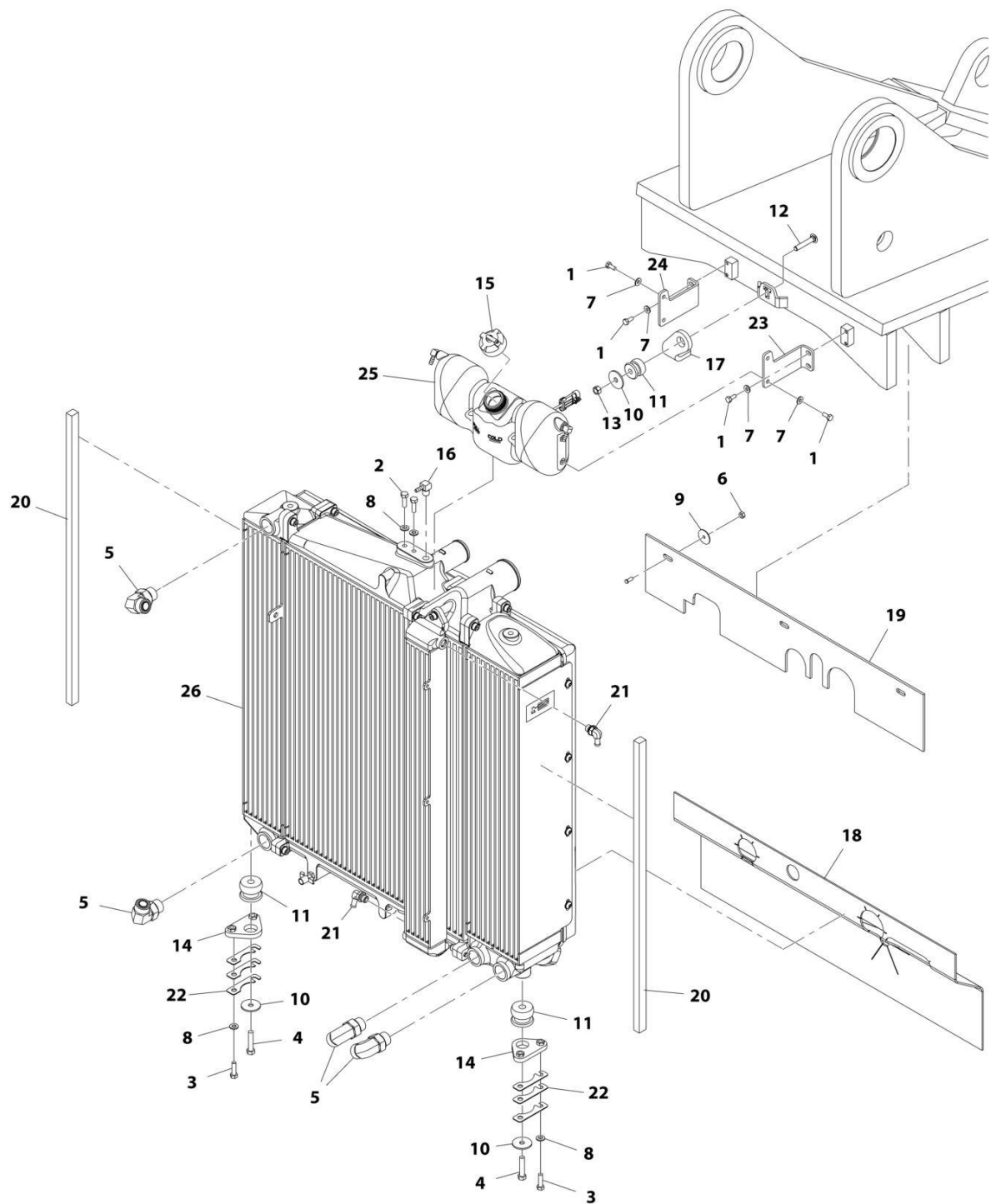
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-16. AIR INTAKE SHUT OFF VALVE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202304	Ref	Air Intake Shut Off Valve Installation	F
1	3790152	2	Ring	
3	8405212	2	Clamp	
4	1001202247	2	Clamp	
5	1001203181	1	Accessory, Control	
6	1001204032	1	Valve, Air Shut Off (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
7	1001206956	1	Pipe	
8	1001206983	1	Hose	
9	1001206985	1	Adapter	
10	3290505	2	Nut M5 Grade 8	
11	3740080	2	Relay	
13	4811600	2	Washer, M5	
14	91053419	AR	Strap, Cable (not shown)	
15	1001239539	1	Lamp	
16	1001215941	1	Switch	
17	1001216455	1	Harness, POSI Air Shut Off Valve T4F (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
18	1001219082	1	Bracket	
19	1001227077	1	Decal, Air Shut Off	
20	1001227964	1	Decal, ASOV Test	
22	1001231560	1	Harness, POSI Air Shut Off Valve Cab (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-17. COOLING INSTALLATION, 74HP



ART_1001196737-E

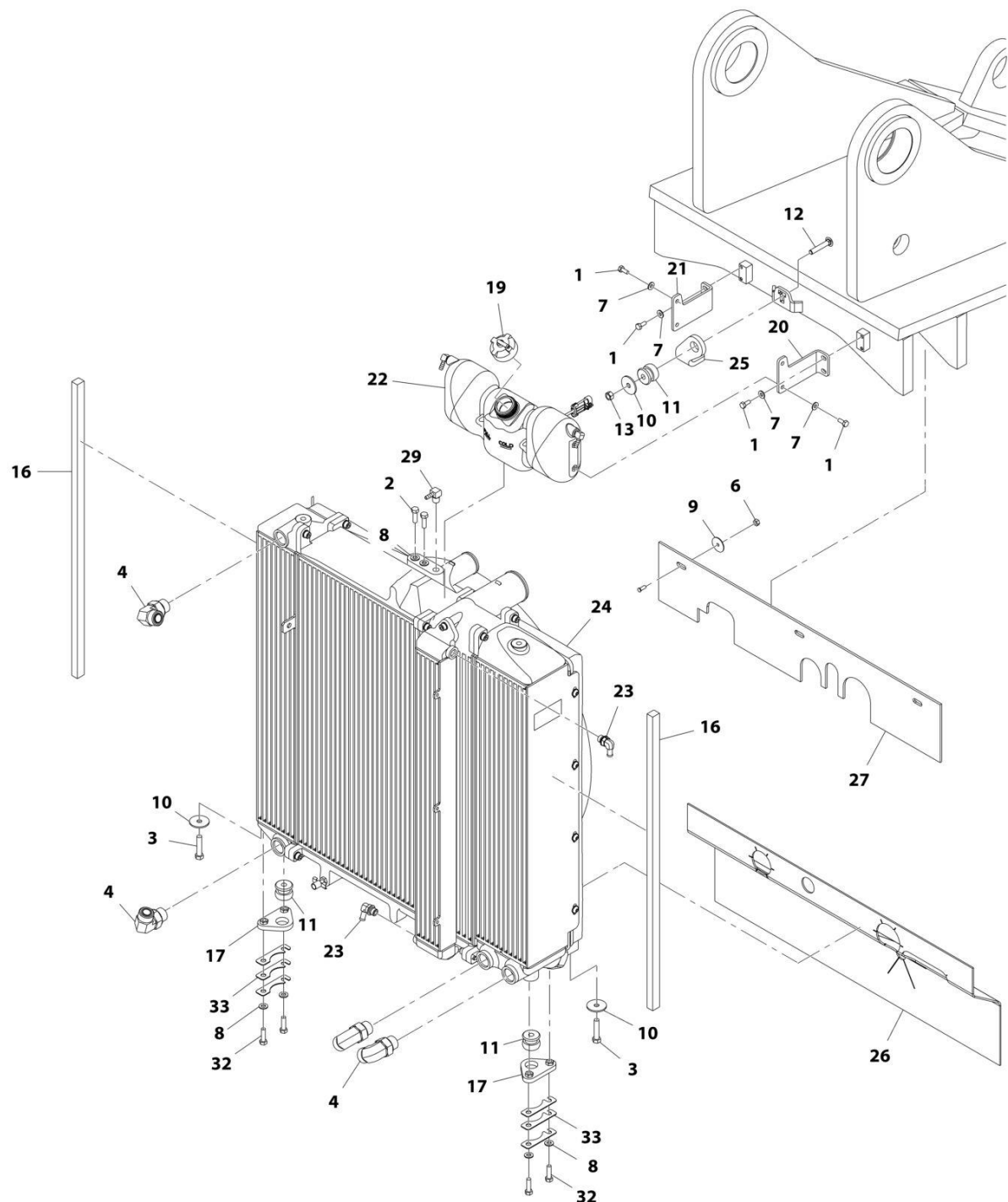
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-17. COOLING INSTALLATION, 74HP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001196737	Ref	Cooling Installation, 74HP	E
1	0641405	8	Bolt, 1/4-20X5/8	
2	0641508	2	Bolt, 5/16-18X1	
3	0641509	4	Bolt, 5/16-18X1-1/8	
4	0641614	2	Bolt, 3/8-16X1-3/4	
5	2131212	4	Adapter, 90	
6	3311401	3	Nut, 1/4-20	
7	4711400	8	Washer, 1/4	
8	4711500	6	Washer, 5/16	
9	4740362	3	Washer, Fender, 1/4	
10	7057141	3	Washer, Flat	
11	8278020	3	Mount, Rubber Isolator	
12	8310281	1	Bolt, Carriage 3/8-16X2-1/4	
13	8305008	1	Nut, 3/8-16	
14	1001120869	2	Bracket, Cooler Mount Lower	
15	1001128341	1	Cap, Deaeration Tank	
16	1001134488	1	Fitting, Barbed 90	
17	1001169059	1	Mount, Cooler Bracket	
18	1001170117	1	Panel, Air Dam	
19	1001170186	1	Panel, Air Dam Upper	
20	1001178582	2	Seal, Foam Gasket	
21	1001178776	2	Fitting, Hose Barb 90	
22	1001179845	6	Shim	
23	1001181584	1	Bracket, LH Tank	
24	1001181585	1	Bracket, RH Tank	
25	1001182255	1	Assembly, Deaeration Tank (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
26	1001197475	1	Assembly, Radiator (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-18. COOLING INSTALLATION, 85HP



ART_1001165670-K

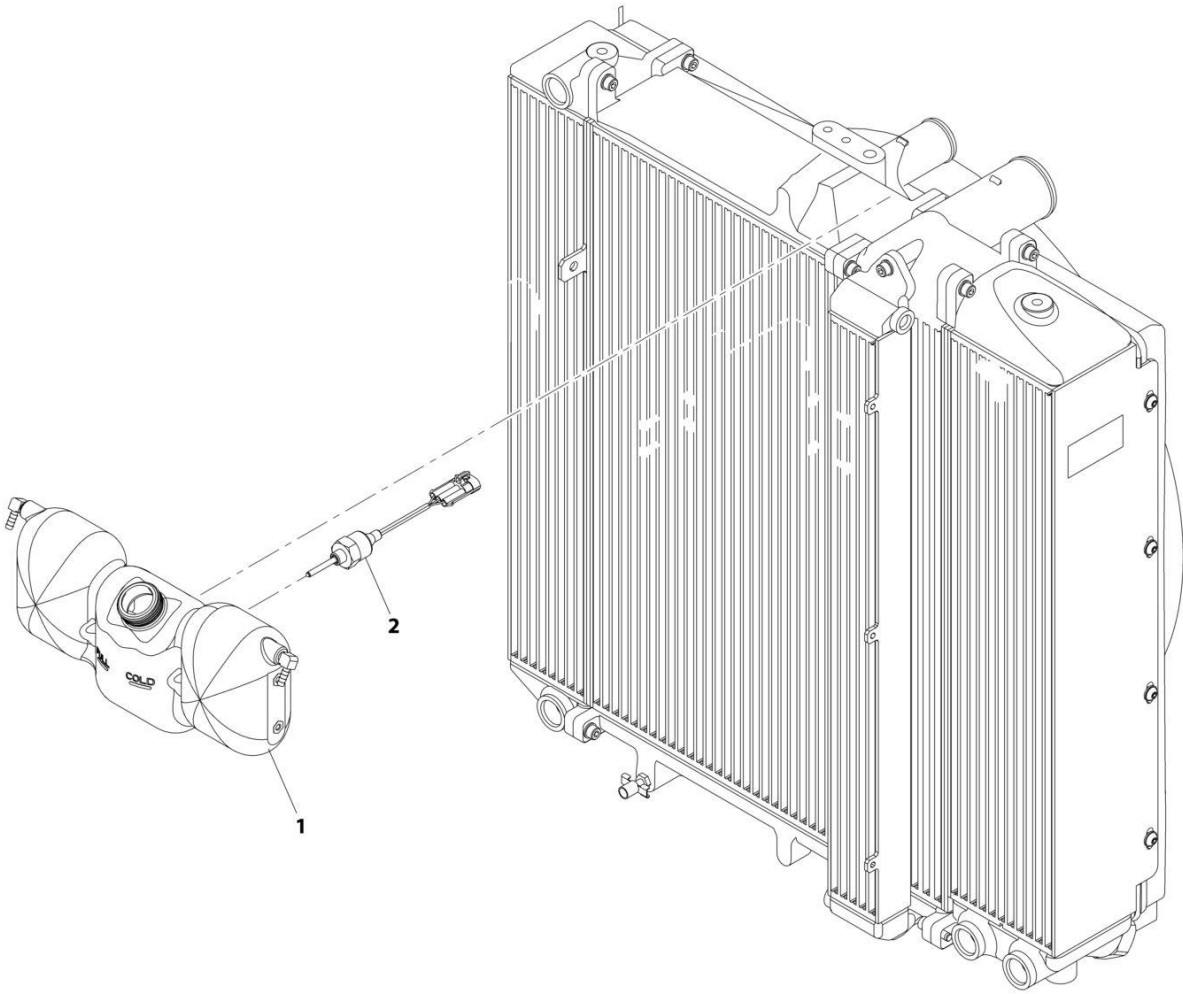
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-18. COOLING INSTALLATION, 85HP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165670	Ref	Cooling Installation, 85HP	K
1	0641405	8	Bolt, 1/4-20X5/8	
2	0641508	2	Bolt, 5/16-18X1	
3	0641614	2	Bolt, 3/8-16X1-3/4	
4	2131212	4	Adapter, 90	
6	3311401	3	Nut, 1/4-20	
7	4711400	8	Washer, 1/4	
8	4711500	6	Washer, 5/16	
9	4740362	3	Washer, Fender 1/4	
10	7057141	3	Washer, Flat	
11	8278020	3	Mount, Rubber Isolator	
12	8310281	1	Bolt, Carriage 3/8-16X2-1/4	
13	8305008	1	Nut, 3/8-16	
16	1001178582	2	Seal, Foam Gasket	
17	1001120869	2	Bracket, Cooler Mount Lower	
19	1001128341	1	Cap, Deaeration Tank	
20	1001181584	1	Bracket, LH Tank	
21	1001181585	1	Bracket, RH Tank	
22	1001182255	1	Assembly, Deaeration Tank (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
23	1001178776	2	Fitting, Hose Barb 90	
24	1001168478	1	Assembly, Radiator (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
25	1001169059	1	Mount, Cooler Bracket	
26	1001170117	1	Panel, Air Dam	
27	1001170186	1	Panel, Air Dam Upper	
29	1001134488	1	Fitting, Barbed 90	
32	0641509	4	Bolt, 5/16-18X1-1/8	
33	1001179845	6	Shim	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-19. DEAERATION TANK ASSEMBLY



ART_1001182255-K

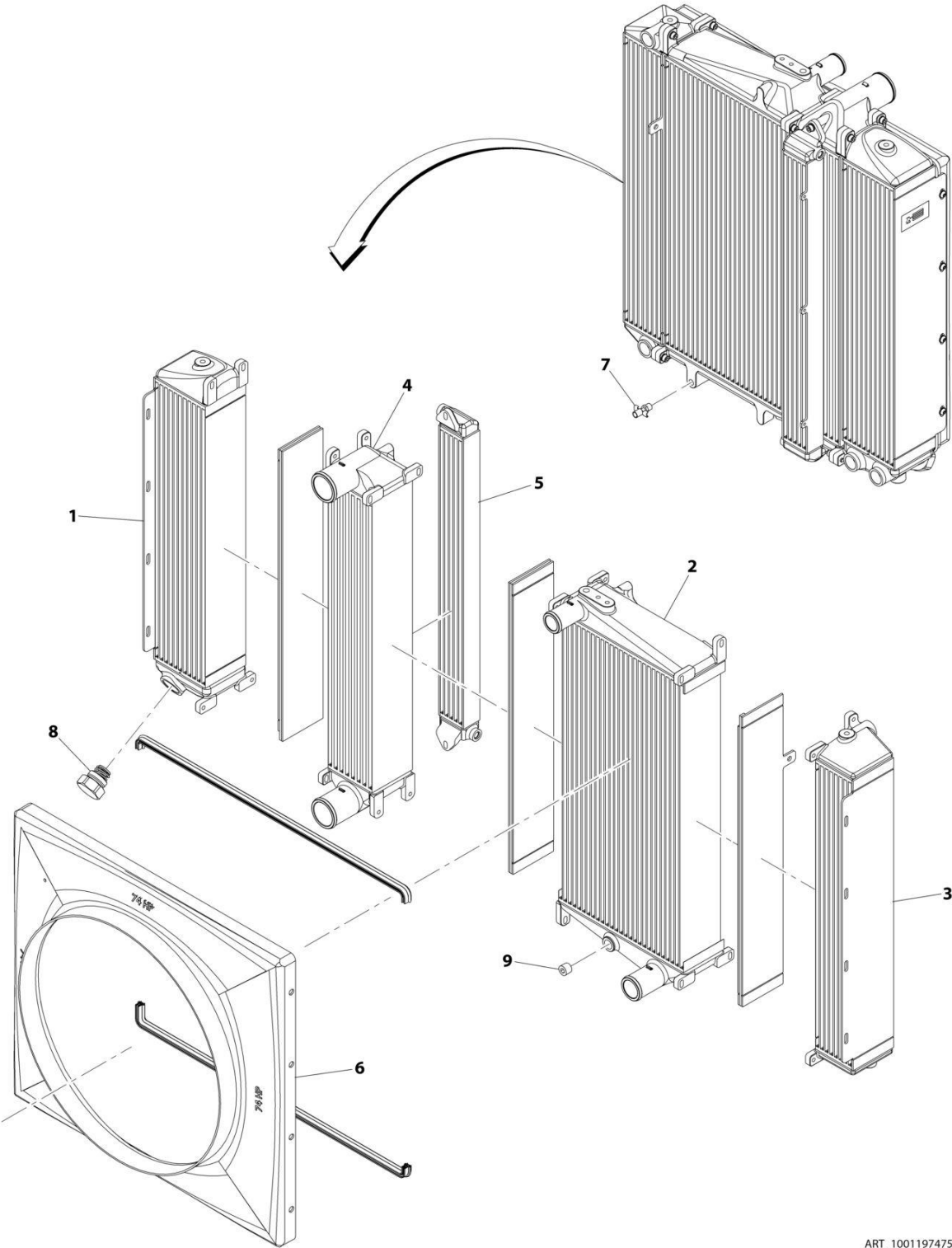
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-19. DEAERATION TANK ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001182255	Ref	Deaeration Tank Assembly	K
1	1001153912	1	Tank, Deaeration	
2	1001245478	1	Sensor, Coolant Level	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-20. RADIATOR ASSEMBLY, 74HP



ART_1001197475-D

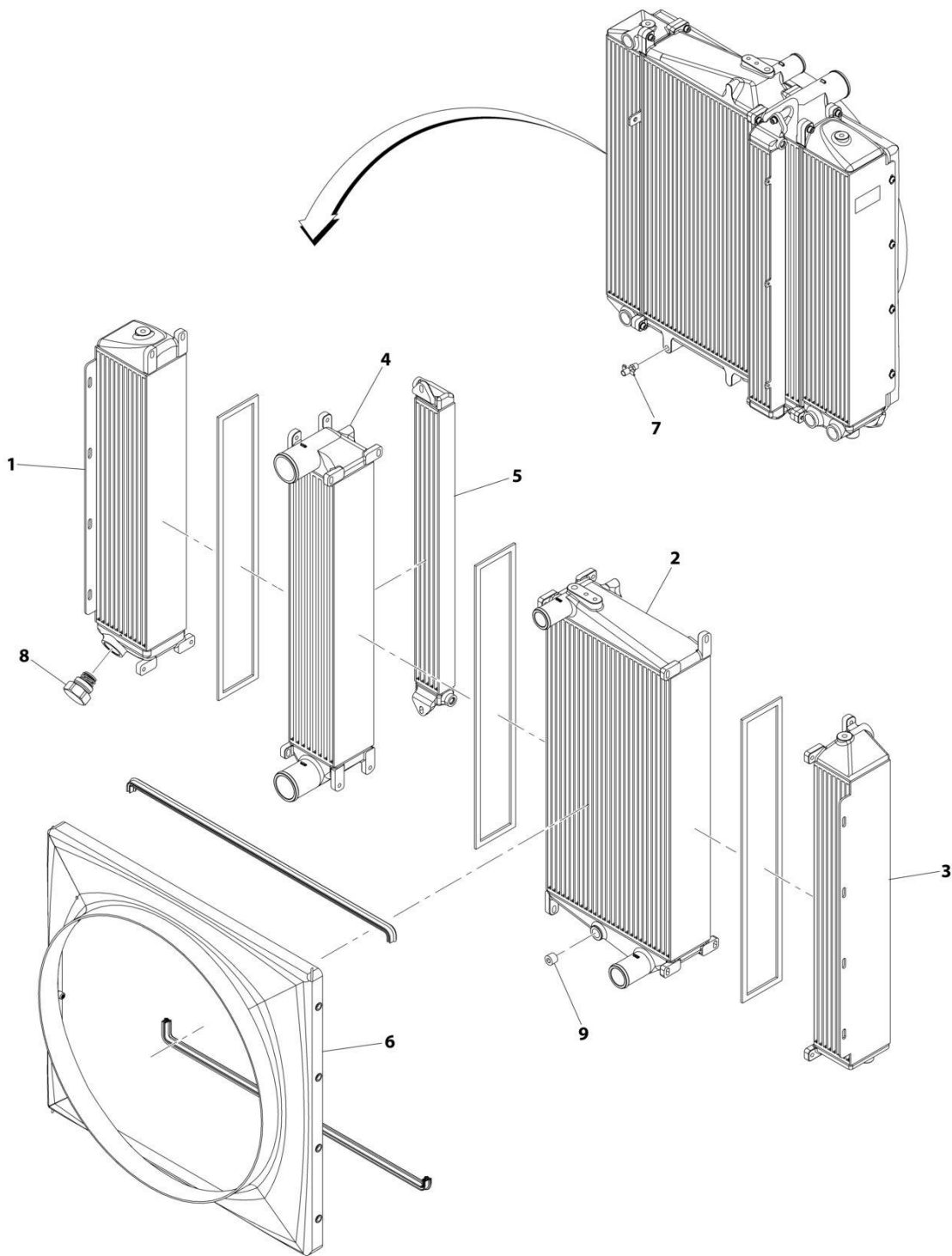
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-20. RADIATOR ASSEMBLY, 74HP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001197475	Ref	Radiator Assembly (74HP)	D
1	70026075	1	Transmission Oil Cooler	
2	70026076	1	Radiator	
3	70026077	1	Hydraulic Oil Cooler	
4	70026078	1	Charge Air Cooler	
5	70026079	1	Fuel Cooler	
6	70027094	1	Fan Shroud	
7	70026081	1	Petcock	
8	70026082	1	Valve, Bypass	
9	70026083	1	Plug, Hex	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-21. RADIATOR ASSEMBLY, 85HP



ART_1001168478

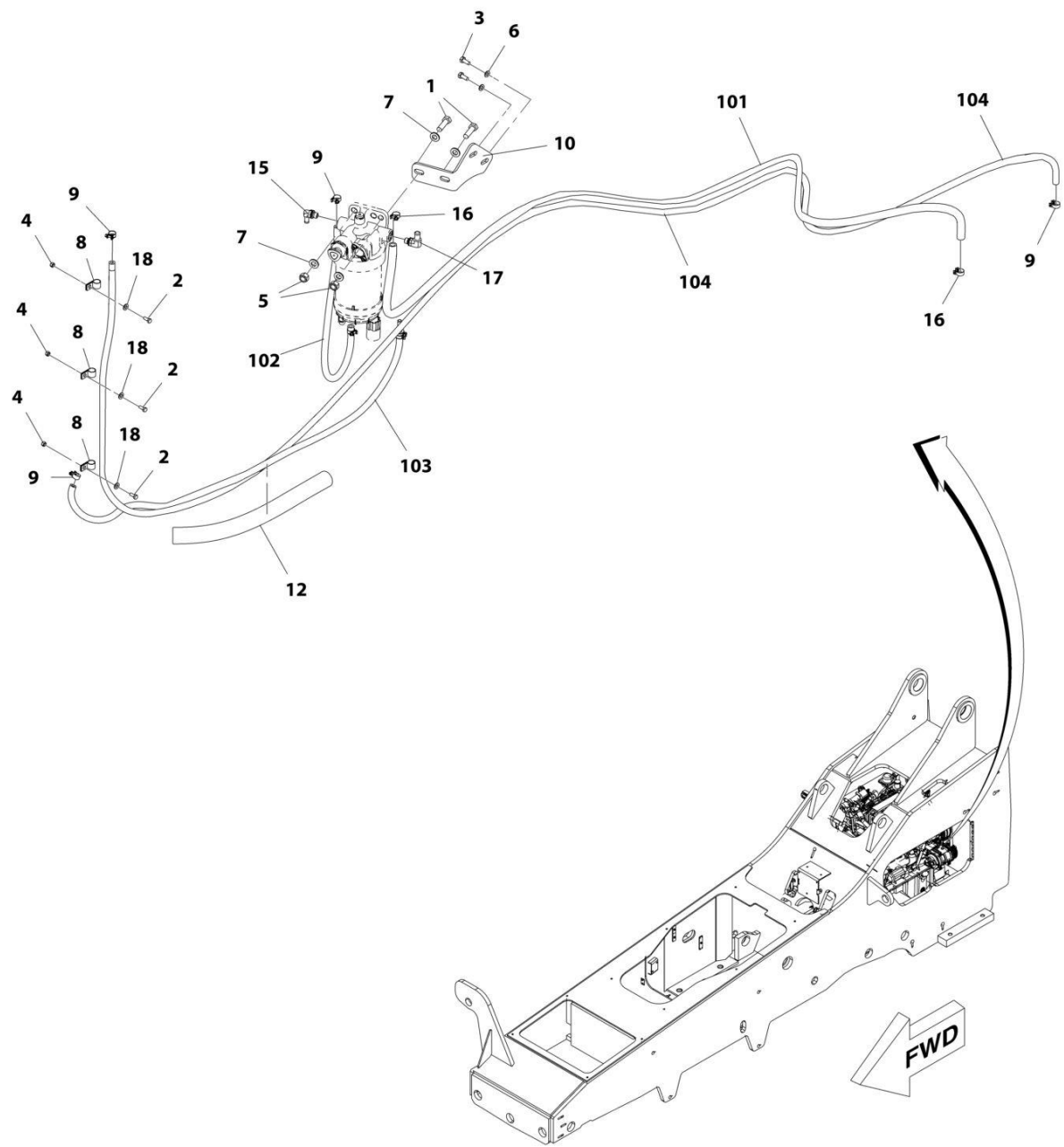
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-21. RADIATOR ASSEMBLY, 85HP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001168478	Ref	Radiator Assembly	F
1	70026075	1	Transmission Oil Cooler	
2	70026076	1	Radiator	
3	70026077	1	Hydraulic Oil Cooler	
4	70026078	1	Charge Air Cooler	
5	70026079	1	Fuel Cooler	
6	70026080	1	Shroud, Fan	
7	70026081	1	Petcock	
8	70026082	1	Valve, Bypass	
9	70026083	1	Plug, Hex	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-22. FUEL PLUMBING INSTALLATION (ULS)



ART_1001165672-H

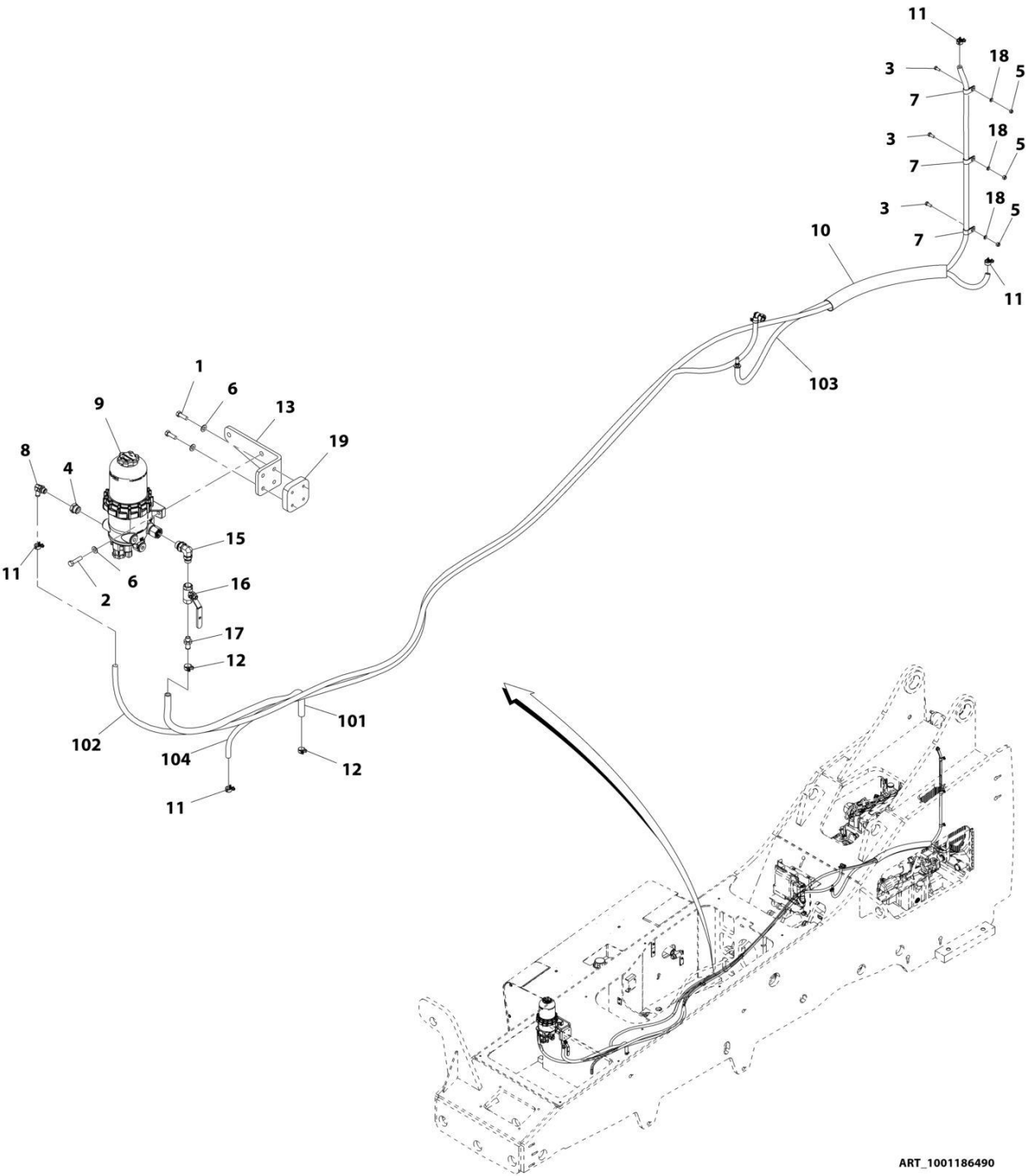
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-22. FUEL PLUMBING INSTALLATION (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165672	Ref	Fuel Plumbing Installation (if equipped for ULS)	H
1	0701216	2	Bolt, M12X40	
2	0760608	3	Bolt, M6X16	
3	0761012	2	Bolt, M10X25	
4	3290605	3	Nut, Lock M6X1	
5	3291205	2	Nut, Lock M12X1-3/4	
6	4812000	2	Washer, M10	
7	4812100	4	Washer, M12	
8	8406112	3	Clip, Tube 5/8	
9	1001136975	5	Clamp, Fuel Hose	
10	1001182603	1	Bracket, Filter Mount	
12	1001136358	1	Sleeve, Abrasion	
15	1001182094	1	Adapter, Banjo M14X3/8	
16	1001175568	2	Clip, Hose	
17	1001179375	1	Adapter, Banjo M14X1/2	
18	4811700	3	Washer, M6	
101	1001171802	1	Hose	
102	1001171803	1	Hose	
103	1001201111	1	Hose	
104	1001171805	1	Hose	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-23. FUEL PLUMBING INSTALLATION (LS)



ART_1001186490

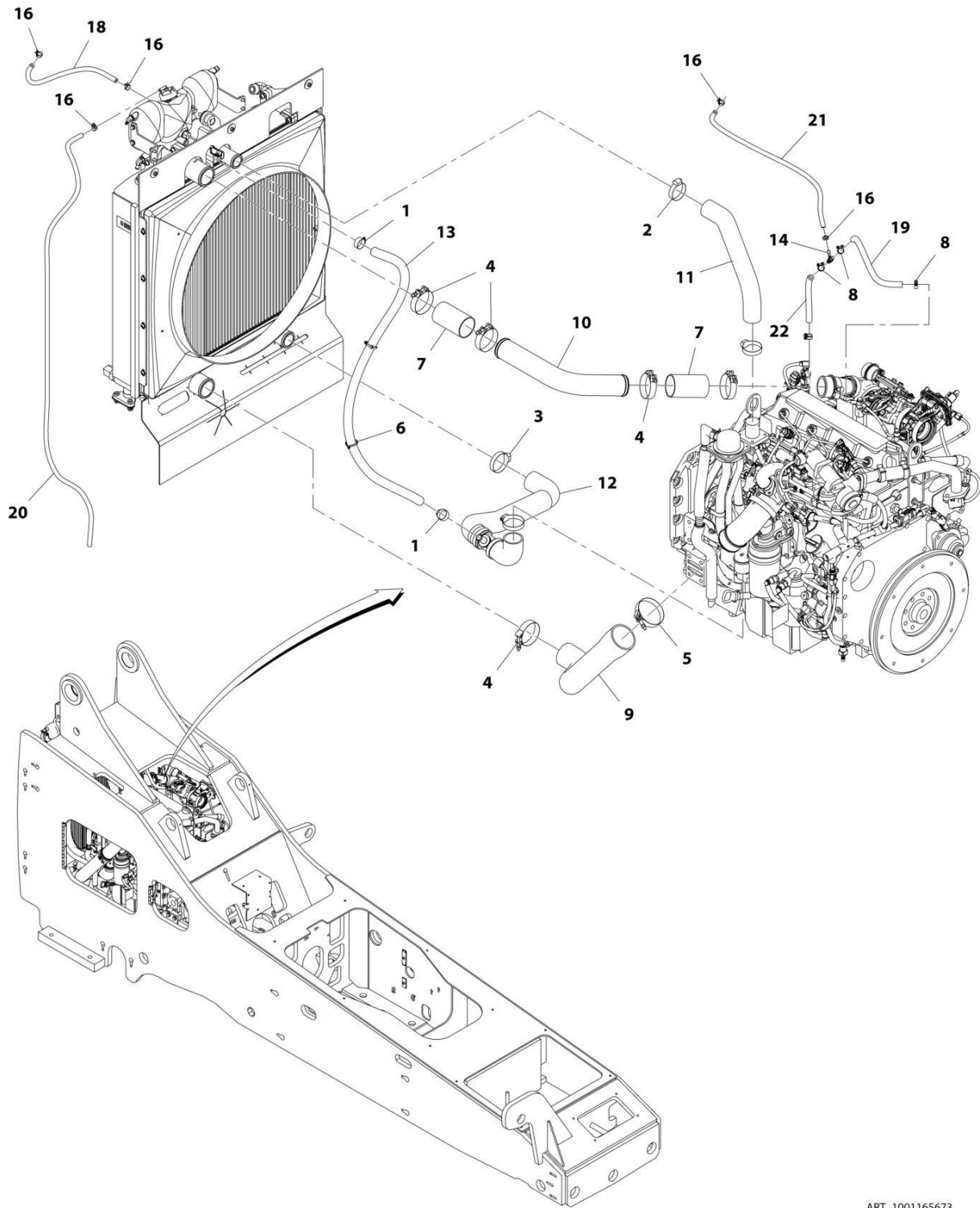
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-23. FUEL PLUMBING INSTALLATION (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186490	Ref	Fuel Plumbing Installation (if equipped for LS)	J
1	0641609	4	Bolt, 3/8-16X1-1/8	
2	0641612	2	Bolt, 3/8-16X1-1/2	
3	0760608	3	Bolt, M6X16	
4	2220218	1	Adapter, Straight	
5	3290605	3	Nut, Lock M6X1	
6	4711600	6	Washer, 3/8	
7	8406112	3	Clip, Tube 5/8	
8	1001178776	1	Elbow, 90	
9	1001133534	1	Filter, Fuel	
10	1001136358	1	Sleeve, Abrasion	
11	1001136975	4	Clamp, Fuel Hose	
12	1001175568	2	Clip, Hose	
13	1001190349	1	Bracket, Support	
15	1001190629	1	Adapter, 90	
16	1001190630	1	Valve Shutoff, Female	
17	1001190631	1	Fitting, Hose Barb	
18	4811600	3	Washer, M6	
19	1001190344	1	Bracket	
100	1001190372	1	Hose Kit (Not Shown)	
101	1001190370	1	Hose	
102	1001190371	1	Hose	
103	1001201111	1	Hose	
104	1001171805	1	Hose	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-24. PLUMBING COOLING INSTALLATION (ULS)



ART_1001165673

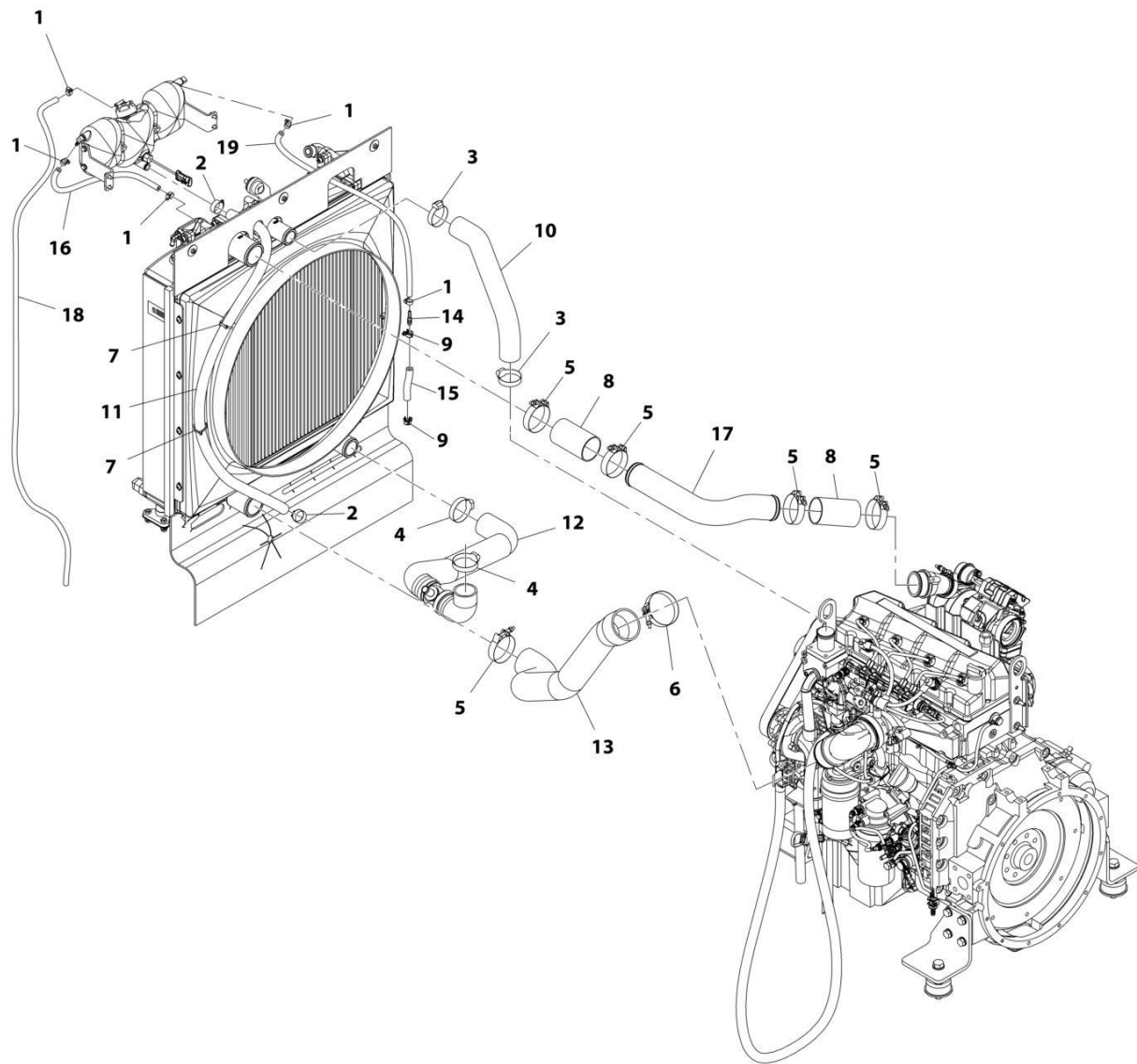
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-24. PLUMBING COOLING INSTALLATION (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165673	Ref	Plumbing Cooling Installation (if equipped for ULS)	I
1	8405007	2	Clamp, Gear 1-1/4	
2	8405104	2	Clamp, Gear 2-1/4	
3	8405201	2	Clamp, Gear 2-1/2	
4	8405212	5	Clamp, T-Bolt	
5	8405305	1	Clamp, T-Bolt	
6	1001004720	2	Strap, Cable	
7	1001114495	2	Hose, CAC Straight	
8	1001136975	4	Clamp, Fuel Hose	
9	1001201983	1	Hose, CAC Outlet	
10	1001169271	1	Pipe, CAC Inlet	
11	1001169272	1	Hose, Upper Radiator	
12	1001201945	1	Hose, Lower Radiator	
13	1001169274	1	Hose, Draw Down	
14	1001235725	1	Fitting, Union Tee	
16	1001213938	5	Clamp, Fuel Line	
18	1001203969	1	Hose, Vent Line	
19	1001203970	1	Hose, Vent Line	
20	1001204097	1	Hose, Vent Line	
21	1001204098	1	Hose, Vent Line	
22	1001204099	1	Hose, Vent Line	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-25. PLUMBING COOLING INSTALLATION (LS)



ART_1001185652-D

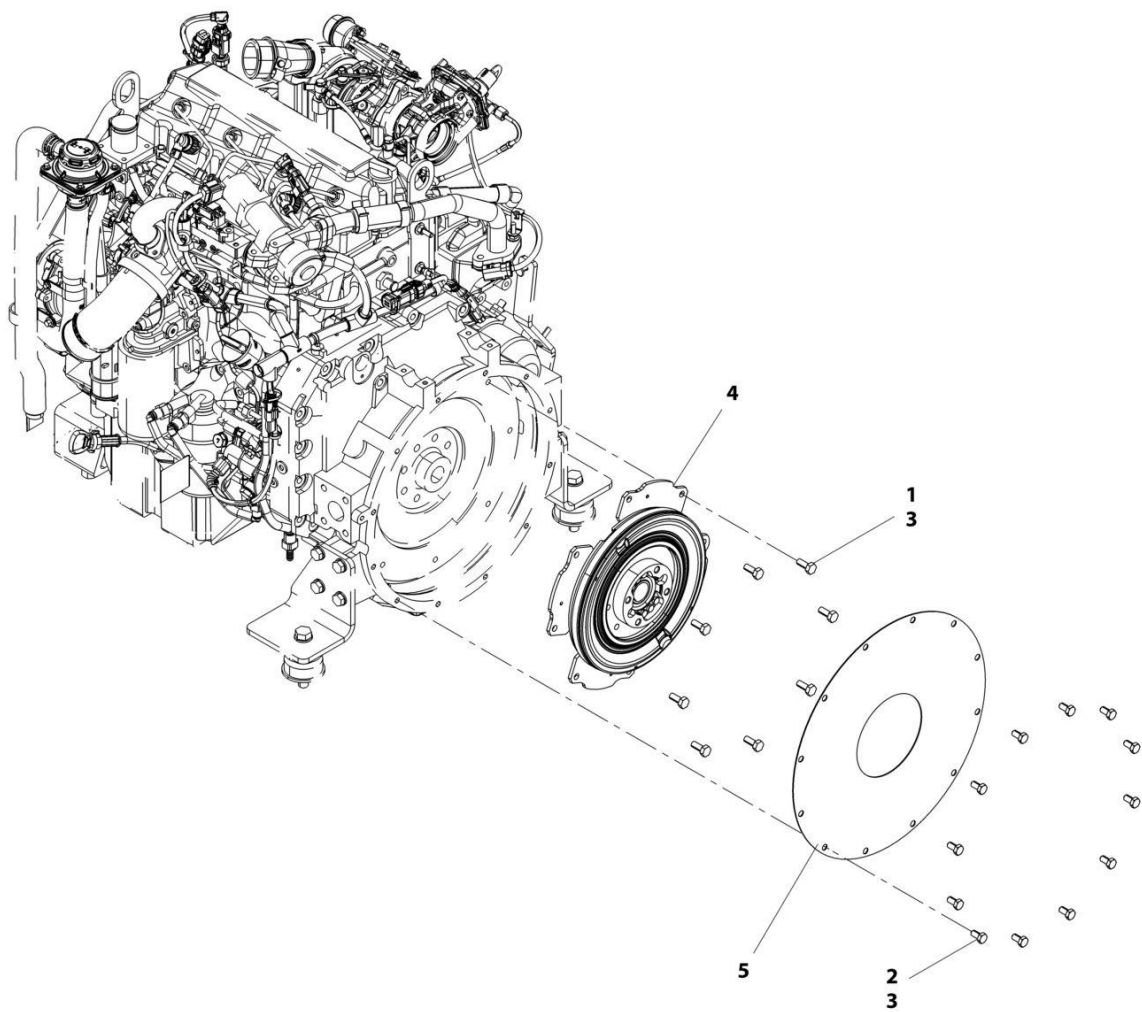
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-25. PLUMBING COOLING INSTALLATION (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001185652	Ref	Plumbing Cooling Installation (if equipped for LS)	D
1	1320022	5	Clamp, Fuel Line	
2	8405007	2	Clamp, Gear 1-1/4	
3	8405104	2	Clamp, Gear 2-1/4	
4	8405201	2	Clamp, Gear 2-1/2	
5	8405212	5	Clamp, T-Bolt	
6	8405305	1	Clamp, T-Bolt	
7	1001004720	2	Strap, Cable	
8	1001114495	2	Hose, CAC Straight	
9	1001136975	2	Clamp, Fuel Hose	
10	1001169272	1	Hose, Upper Radiator	
11	1001169274	1	Hose, Draw Down	
12	1001201945	1	Hose, Lower Radiator	
13	1001189318	1	Hose, CAC Outlet	
14	1001189602	1	Fitting, Union Tee	
15	1001189712	1	Hose, Vent Line 3/8	
16	1001203969	1	Hose, Vent 1/4	
17	1001189715	1	Pipe, CAC Inlet	
18	1001204097	1	Hose, Vent 1/4	
19	1001204098	1	Hose, Vent 1/4	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-26. ISOLATION COUPLER INSTALLATION



ART_1001166229_B

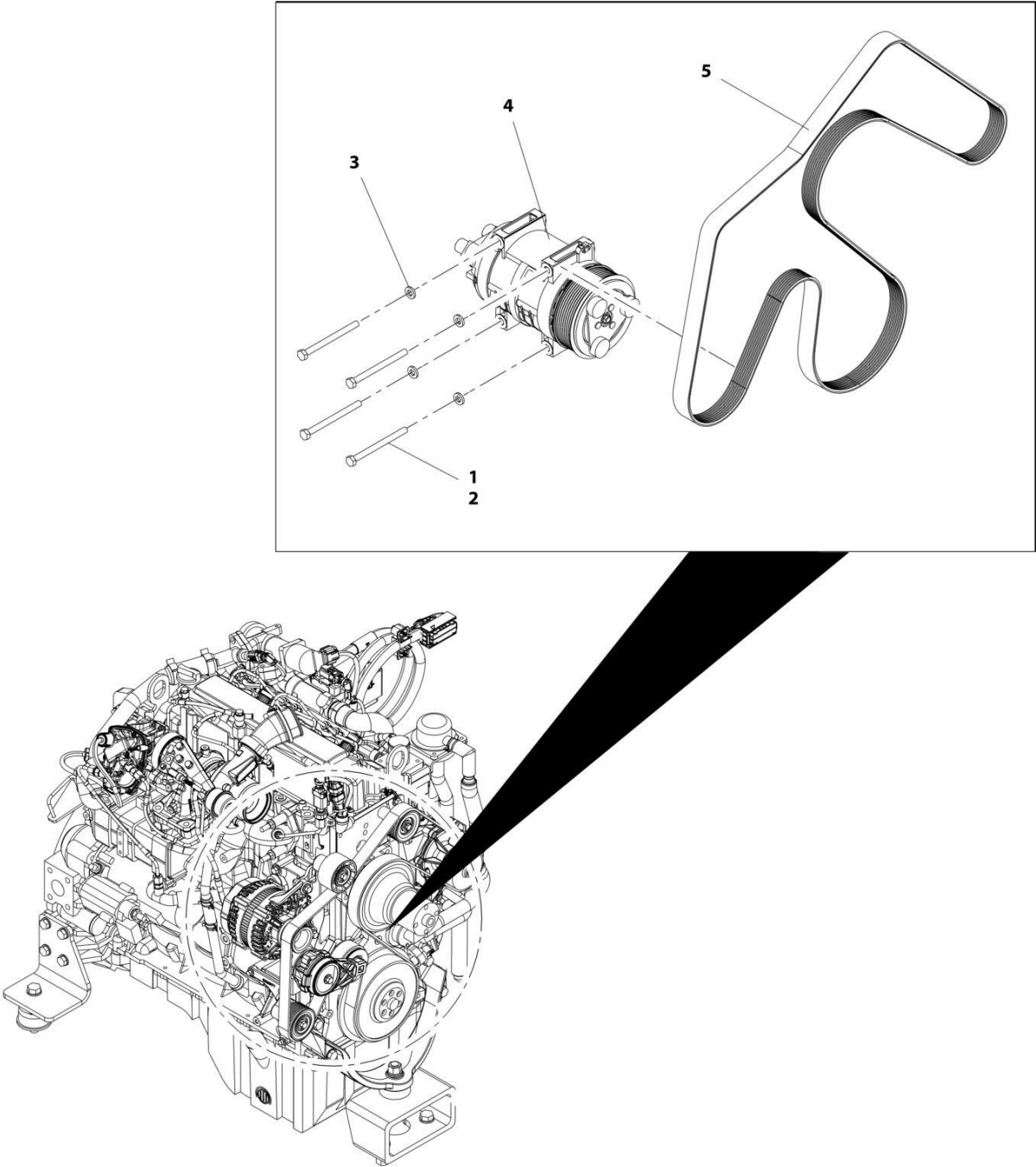
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-26. ISOLATION COUPLER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001166229	Ref	Isolation Coupler Installation	B
1	0761012	8	Bolt, M10X25	
2	8303784	12	Bolt, M10X20	
3	8526007	AR	Compound, Locking	
4	1001180244	1	Coupling, Torsion Damper	
5	1001185071	1	Panel, Isolation Coupler	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-27. A/C COMPONENTS INSTALLATION, 85HP



ART_1001166008_A

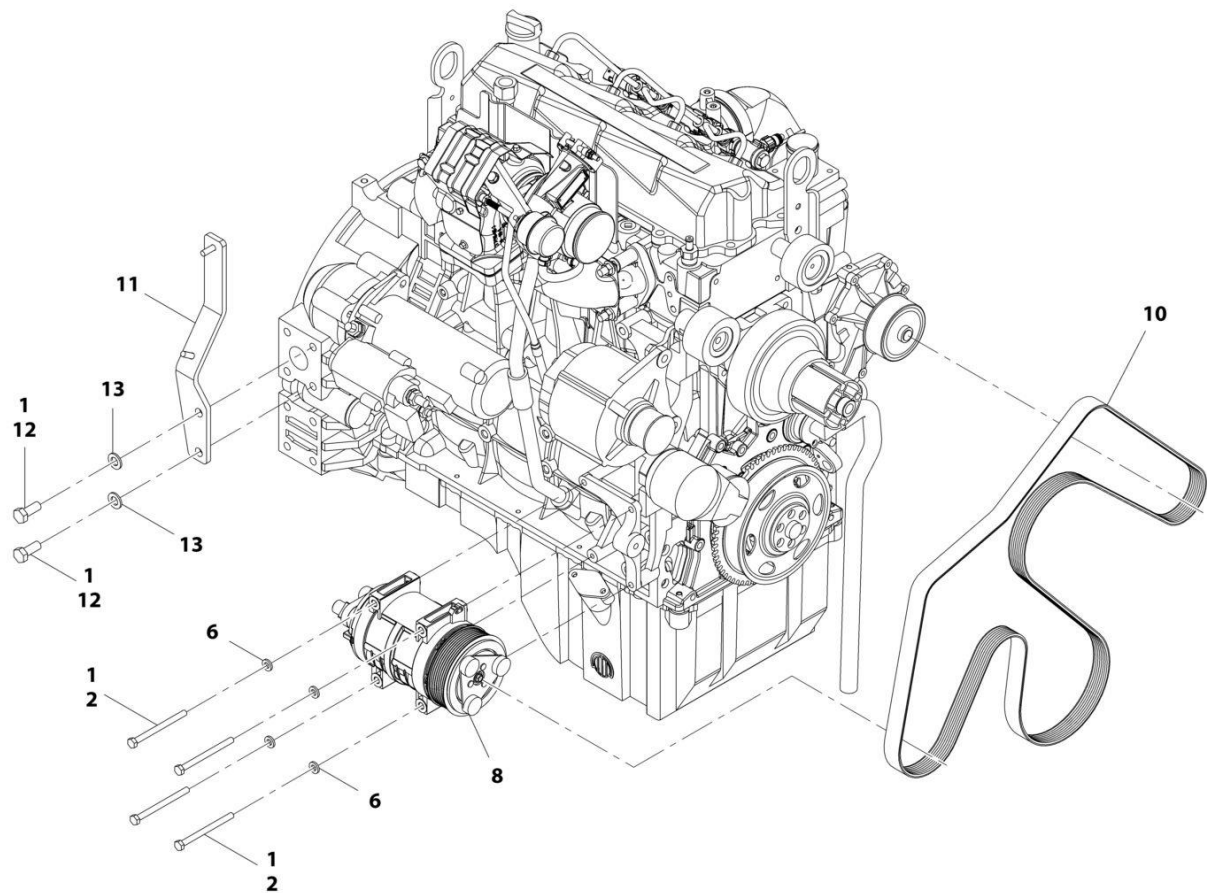
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-27. A/C COMPONENTS INSTALLATION, 85HP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001166008	Ref	A/C Components Installation	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0700827	4	Bolt, M8X100	
3	5240800	4	Washer, M8	
4	1001157663	1	Compressor, A/C	
5	1001167357	1	Belt	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-28. A/C COMPONENTS INSTALLATION, 74HP



ART_1001190295-B

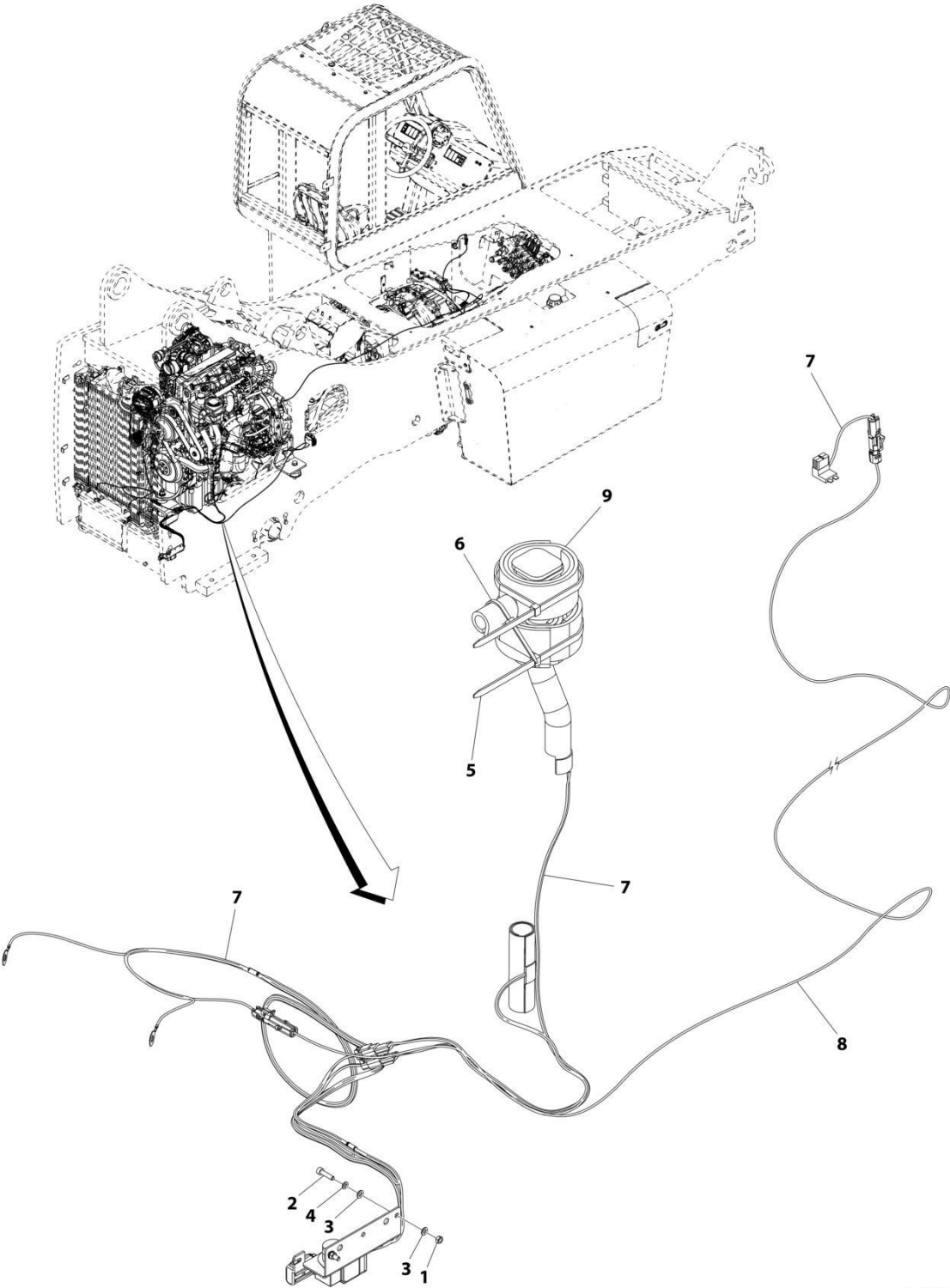
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-28. A/C COMPONENTS INSTALLATION, 74HP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001190295	Ref	A/C Components Installation (if equipped for LS)	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0700827	4	Bolt, M8X100	
6	5240800	4	Washer, M8	
8	1001157663	1	Compressor, A/C	
10	1001167357	1	Belt	
11	1001197233	1	Bracket, AC Hose Support	
12	0711214	2	Bolt, M12X30	
13	4812100	2	Washer, M12	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-29. HEATER BREATHER



ART_1001232750-A

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

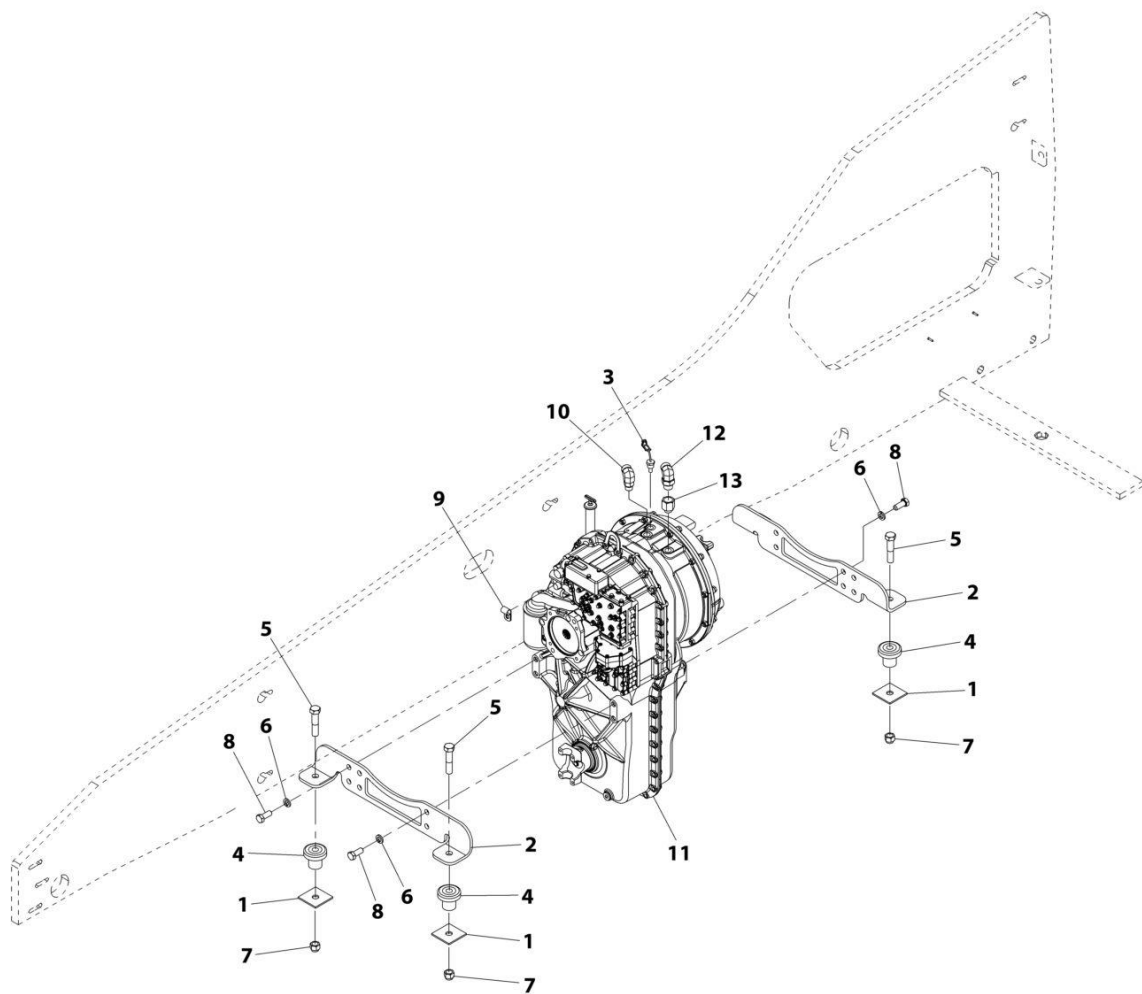
FIGURE 4-29. HEATER BREATHER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001232750	Ref	Heater Breather - 74 HP	A
1	3290501	2	Nut, M5X0.8	
2	4031608	2	Screw, M5X20	
3	4811600	4	Washer, M5	
4	4831600	2	Washer, Lock M5	
5	01043892	2	Strap, Tie	
6	86683122	1	Strap, Tie	
7	1001232439	1	Engine, Cummins Breather Kit	
8	1001232599	1	Harness, Cummins Breather Heater	
9	1001232624	1	Insulate, Cummins Insulation	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-1. TRANSMISSION INSTALLATION



ART_1001108524-B

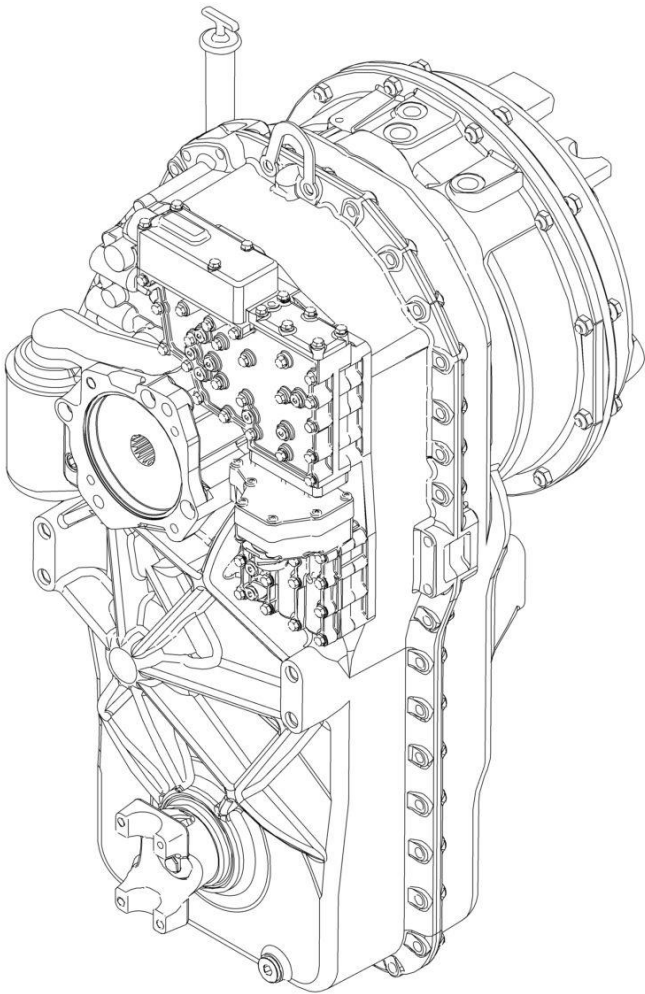
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-1. TRANSMISSION INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001108524	Ref	Transmission Installation	B
1	7054351	4	Washer, Rebound	
2	7138634	2	Bracket, Transmission Mount	
3	8223232	1	Switch, Transmission Temperature	
4	91403097	4	Mount, Rubber	
5	8303724	4	Bolt, 3/4-10X3-1/2	
6	8307049	8	Washer, Lock M16	
7	8310067	4	Nut, Lock 3/4-10	
8	8310215	8	Bolt, M16X40	
9	8406105	1	Clip, Tube	
10	2131210	1	Adapter, 90	
11	8841036	1	Transmission, 4-Speed (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
12	2131212	1	Adapter, 90	
13	8760548	1	Adapter, Straight	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-2. TRANSMISSION



ART_8841036_1-C

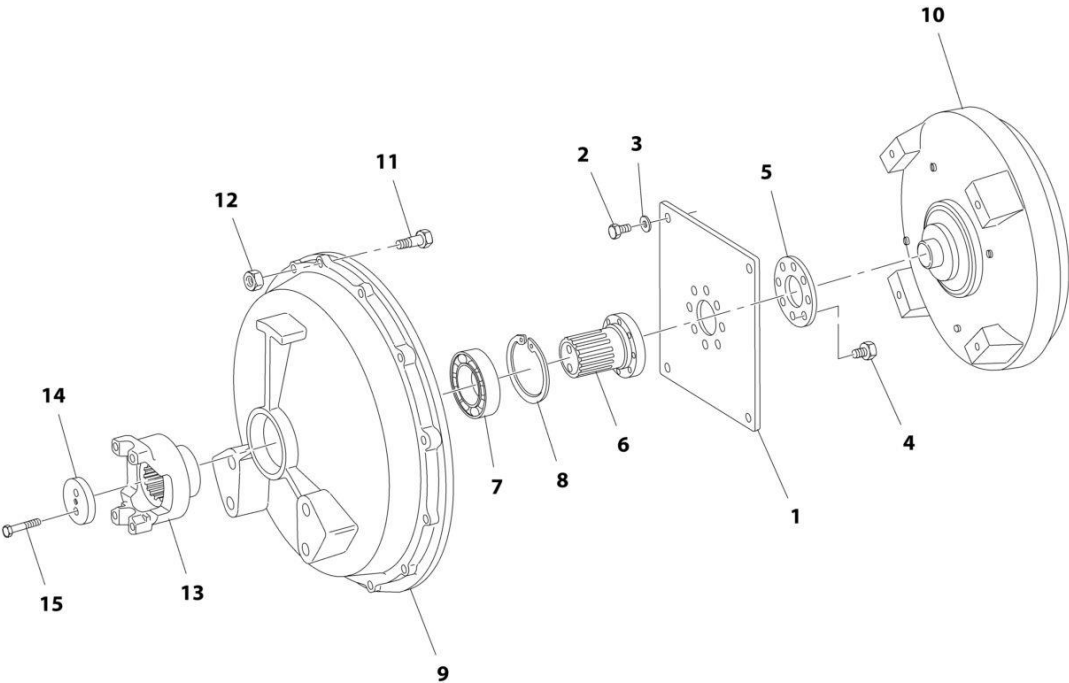
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-2. TRANSMISSION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	8841036	Ref	TRANSMISSION ASSEMBLY	C
		Ref	Transmission - Engine Connection and Converter (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission - Input Shafts (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission - Gearbox Housing (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission - Coupling Group 1 (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission - Coupling Group 2 (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission - Coupling Group 3 (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission - Coupling Group 4 (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission - Reversing Gear Group 1 (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission - Reversing Gear Group 2 (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission - Output (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission - Control Unit (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission - Valve Housing Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission - Valve Block Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission - Oil Pump and Filter (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-3. TRANSMISSION, ENGINE CONNECTION AND CONVERTER



ART_8841036_2-C

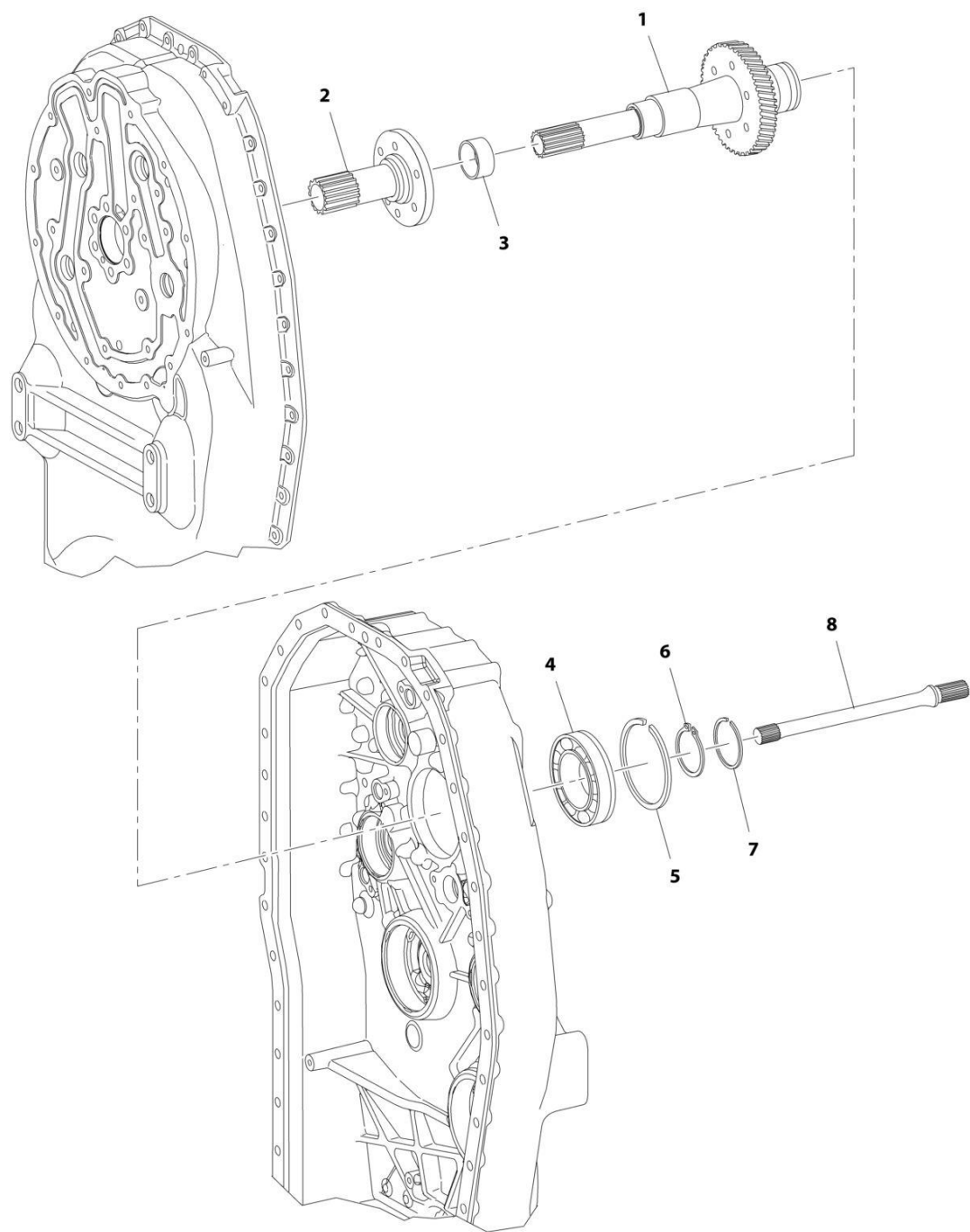
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-3. TRANSMISSION, ENGINE CONNECTION AND CONVERTER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	8841036	Ref	TRANSMISSION - ENGINE CONNECTION AND CONVERTER	
1	1319203	1	Diaphragm	
2	1319204	4	Bolt, M10X18	
3	10732095	4	Washer	
4	10731702	8	Bolt, M10X16	
5	1319213	1	Washer	
6	70023482	1	Shaft, Input	
7	1319209	1	Bearing, Ball	
8	1319210	1	Ring, Retaining	
9	8036021	1	Cover	
10	8036022	1	Converter	
11	10731748	12	Bolt, M10X45	
12	10731751	12	Nut, M10	
13	1319211	1	Yoke, End	
14	1319205	1	Washer	
15	70023483	2	Bolt	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-4. TRANSMISSION, INPUT SHAFTS



ART_8841036_3-C

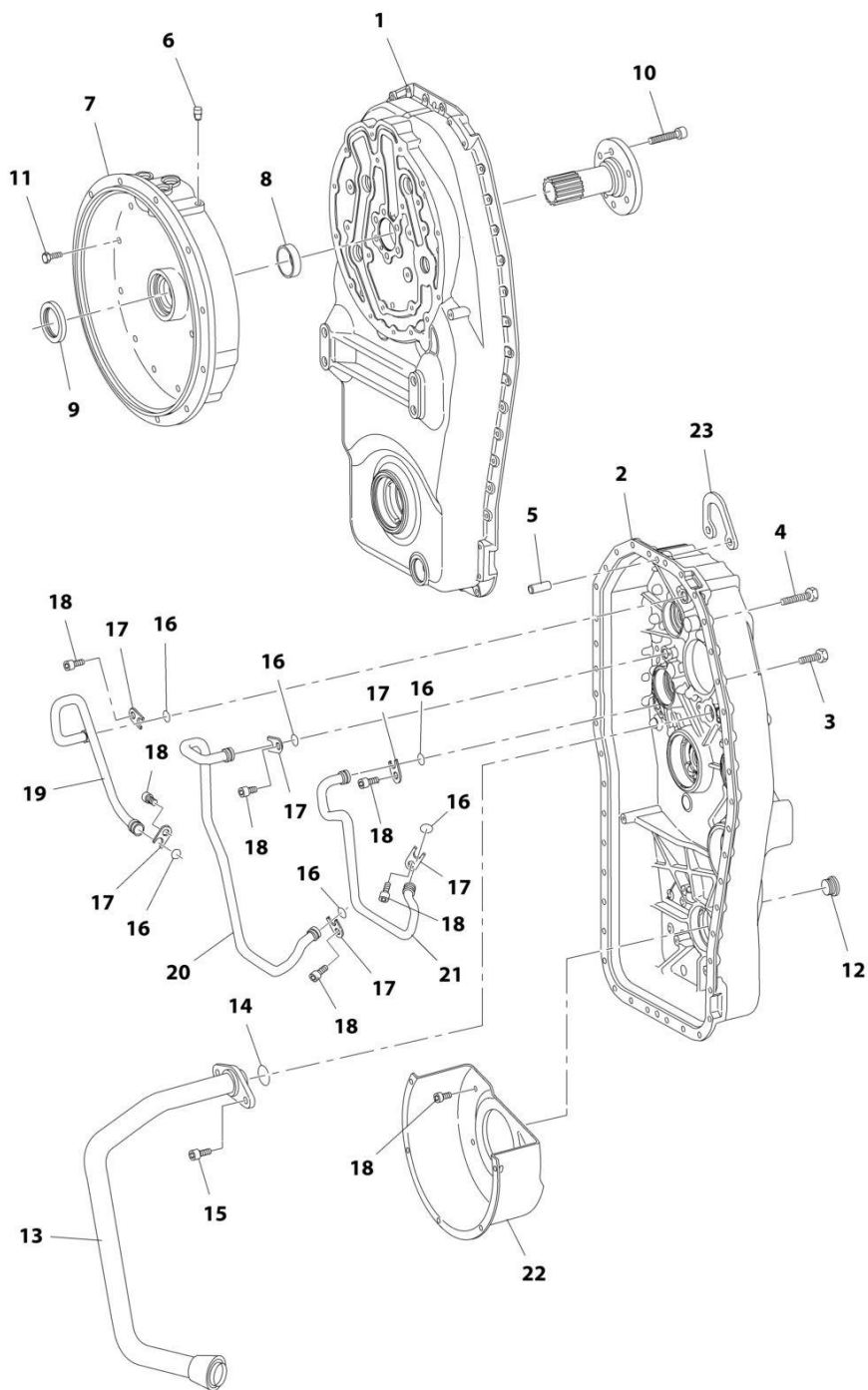
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-4. TRANSMISSION, INPUT SHAFTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	8841036	Ref	TRANSMISSION - INPUT SHAFTS	
1	8036023	1	Shaft, Turbine	
2	1319557	1	Shaft, Stator	
3	1319558	1	Bushing, Bearing	
4	1319563	1	Bearing, Ball	
5	10731913	1	Ring, Snap	
6	80304405	1	Ring, Retaining	
7	1319565	1	Ring, Piston	
8	1319566	1	Shaft, Central	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-5. TRANSMISSION, GEARBOX HOUSING



ART_8841036_4-C

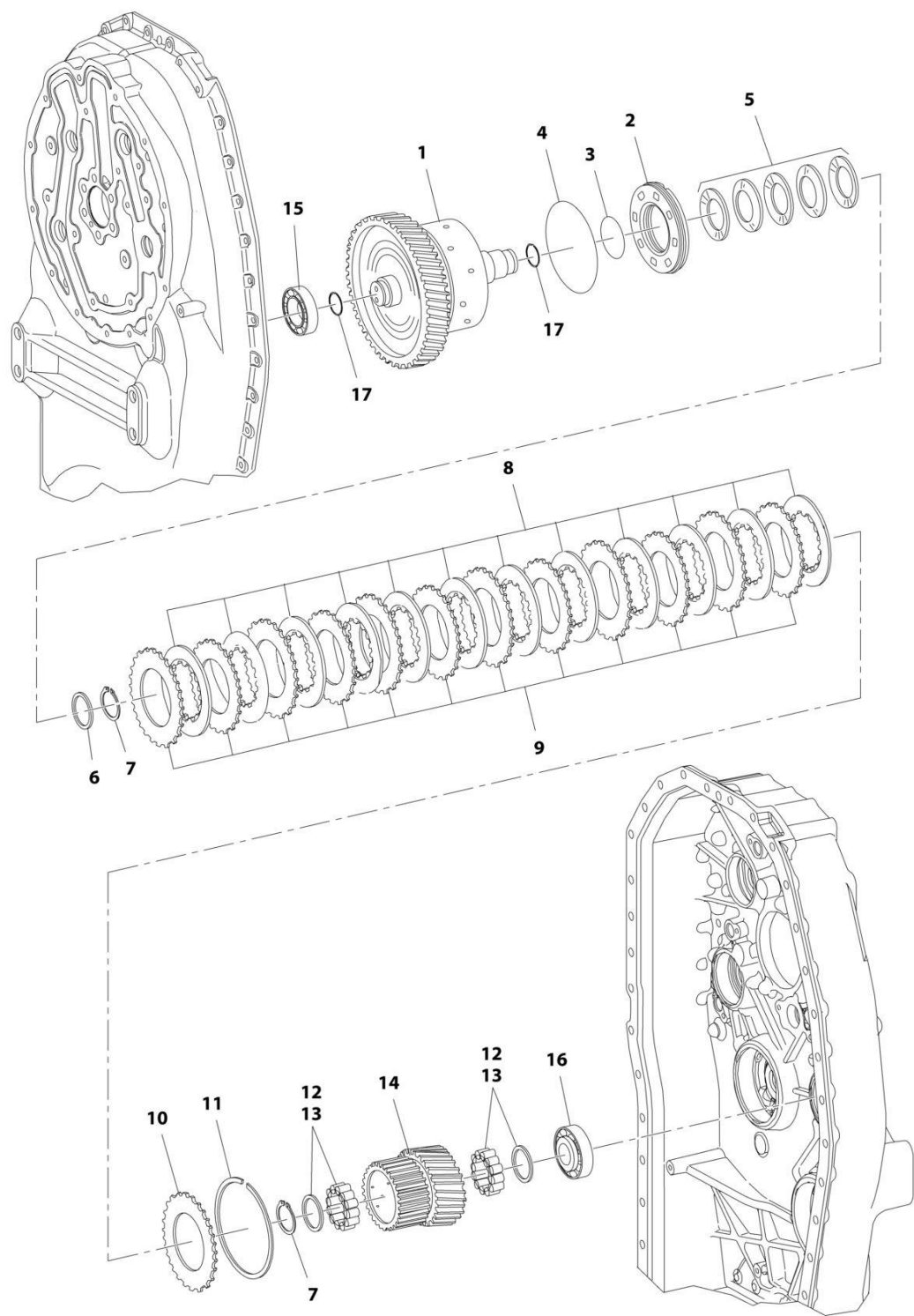
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-5. TRANSMISSION, GEARBOX HOUSING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	8841036	Ref	TRANSMISSION - GEARBOX HOUSING	
1	8036024	1	Housing I	
2	8036025	1	Housing II	
3	1319569	36	Bolt, M10X30	
4	1319570	6	Bolt, M10X50	
5	1319571	2	Pin, Cylindrical M6X24	
6	10731744	1	Breather	
7	1319574	1	Bell, Converter	
8	1319575	1	Bushing, Bearing	
9	1319576	1	Seal, Shaft	
10	1319577	6	Screw, M10X50	
11	1319569	23	Bolt, M10X30	
12	70023404	1	Plug, Screw	
13	8036026	1	Pipe, Oil Suction	
14	70023885	1	O-Ring	
15	1319582	2	Screw, M8X20	
16	1319583	6	O-Ring	
17	1319584	6	Plate, Fixing	
18	1319585	11	Screw, M8X16	
19	1319586	1	Pipe	
20	1319587	1	Pipe	
21	8036027	1	Pipe	
22	8036028	1	Sheet, Screen	
23	1319590	1	Bracket	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-6. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 1



ART_8841036_5-C

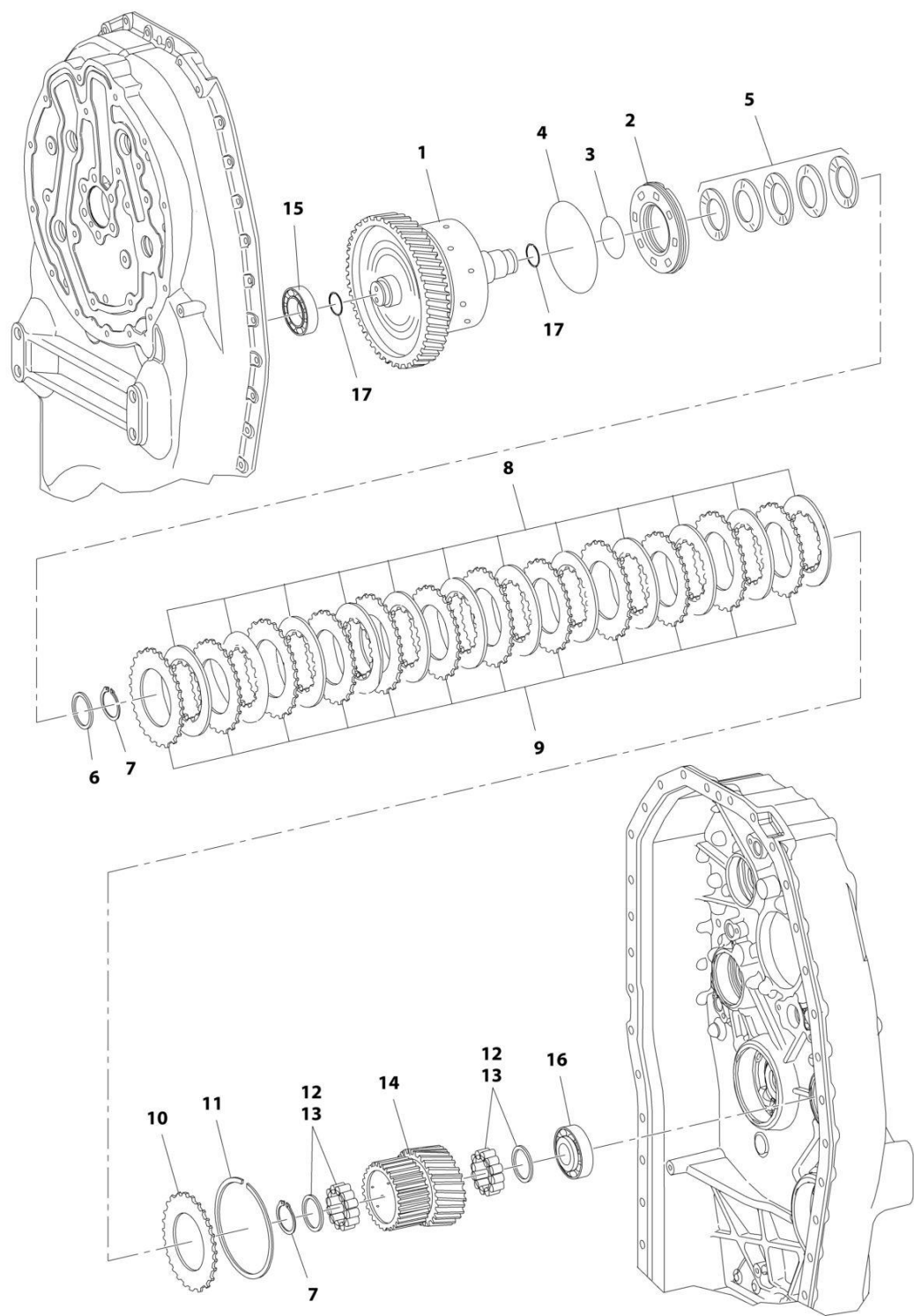
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-6. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 1

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	8841036	Ref	TRANSMISSION - COUPLING GROUP 1	
1	1319591	1	Coupling	
2	1319592	1	Piston	
3	1319593	1	O-Ring, 52X3	
4	1319594	1	O-Ring, 115X3	
5	1319595	5	Spring, Cup	
6	1319596	1	Shim	
7	10731845	2	Ring, Retaining	
8	7026758	12	Disc, Inner Clutch	
9	7026759	12	Disc, Outer Clutch	
10	7026760	1	Shim, End	
11	1319600	1	Ring, Snap 4	
11	1319601	1	Ring, Snap 3-1/2	
11	1319602	1	Ring, Snap 3	
11	1319603	1	Ring, Snap 2-1/2	
11	1319604	1	Ring, Snap 2	
12	1319605	2	Cage, Roller	
13	1319606	2	Cage, Roller	
14	1319607	1	Carrier, Disc	
15	1319608	1	Bearing, Roller	
16	1319609	1	Bearing, Roller	
16	1319610	1	Bearing, Roller	
16	1319611	1	Bearing, Roller	
17	1319612	2	Ring, Piston 30X2	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-7. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 2



ART_8841036_6-C

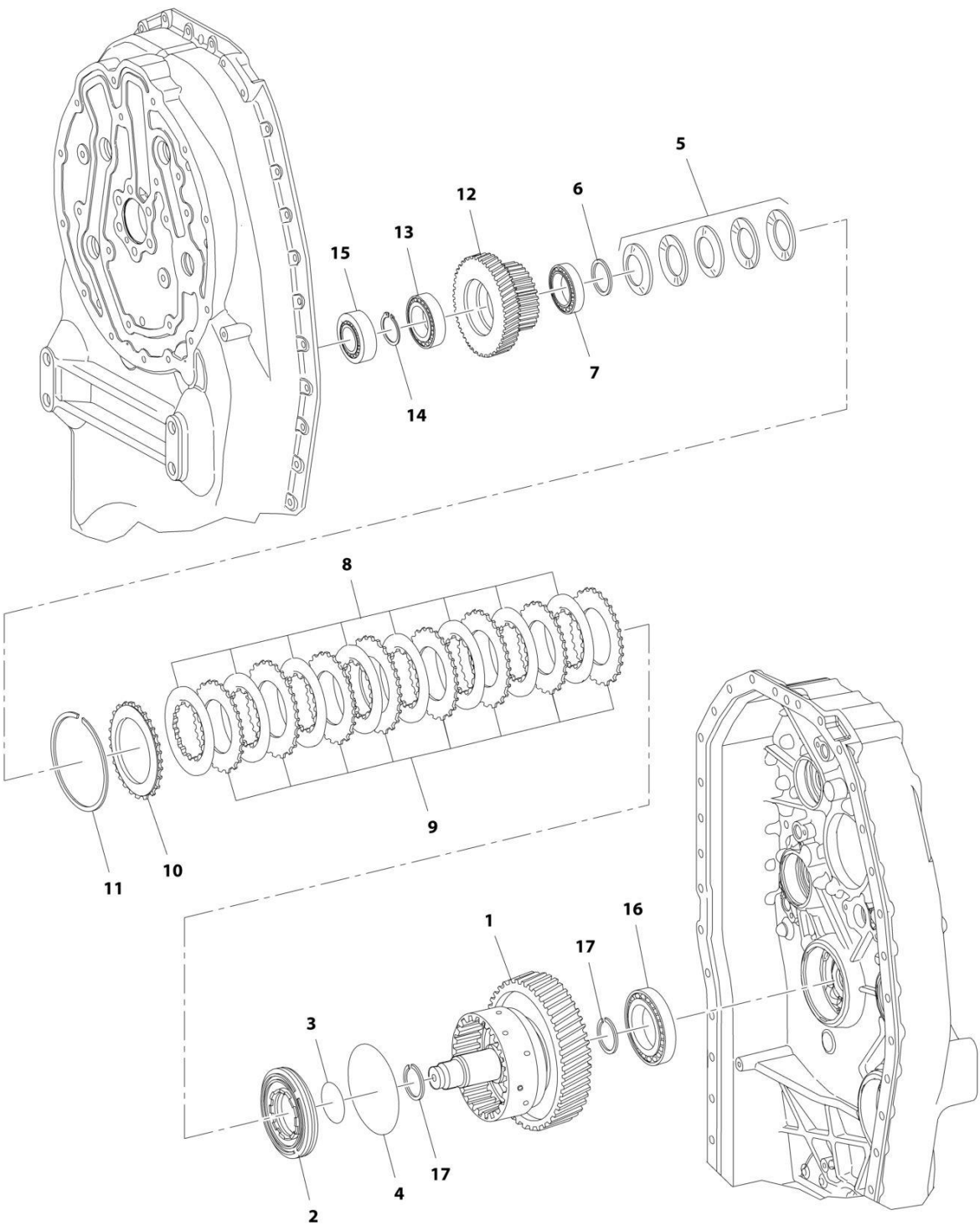
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-7. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 2

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	8841036	Ref	TRANSMISSION - COUPLING GROUP 2	
1	1319613	1	Coupling	
2	8036029	1	Piston	
3	1319593	1	O-Ring, 52X3	
4	1319594	1	O-Ring, 115X3	
5	1319595	5	Spring, Cup	
6	1319596	1	Shim	
7	10731845	2	Ring, Retaining	
8	7026758	8	Disc, Inner Clutch	
9	7026759	8	Disc, Outer Clutch	
10	7026760	1	Shim, End	
11	1319600	1	Ring, Snap 4	
11	1319601	1	Ring, Snap 3-1/2	
11	1319602	1	Ring, Snap 3	
11	1319603	1	Ring, Snap 2-1/2	
11	1319604	1	Ring, Snap 2	
12	1319605	2	Cage, Roller	
13	1319606	2	Cage, Roller	
14	1319614	1	Carrier, Disc	
15	1319615	1	Bearing, Roller	
16	8036190	1	Assembly, Roller Bearing	
16	7029532	1	Ring, Outer	
16	7029533	1	Ring, Inner	
17	1319612	2	Ring, Piston 30X2	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-8. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 3



ART_8841036_7-C

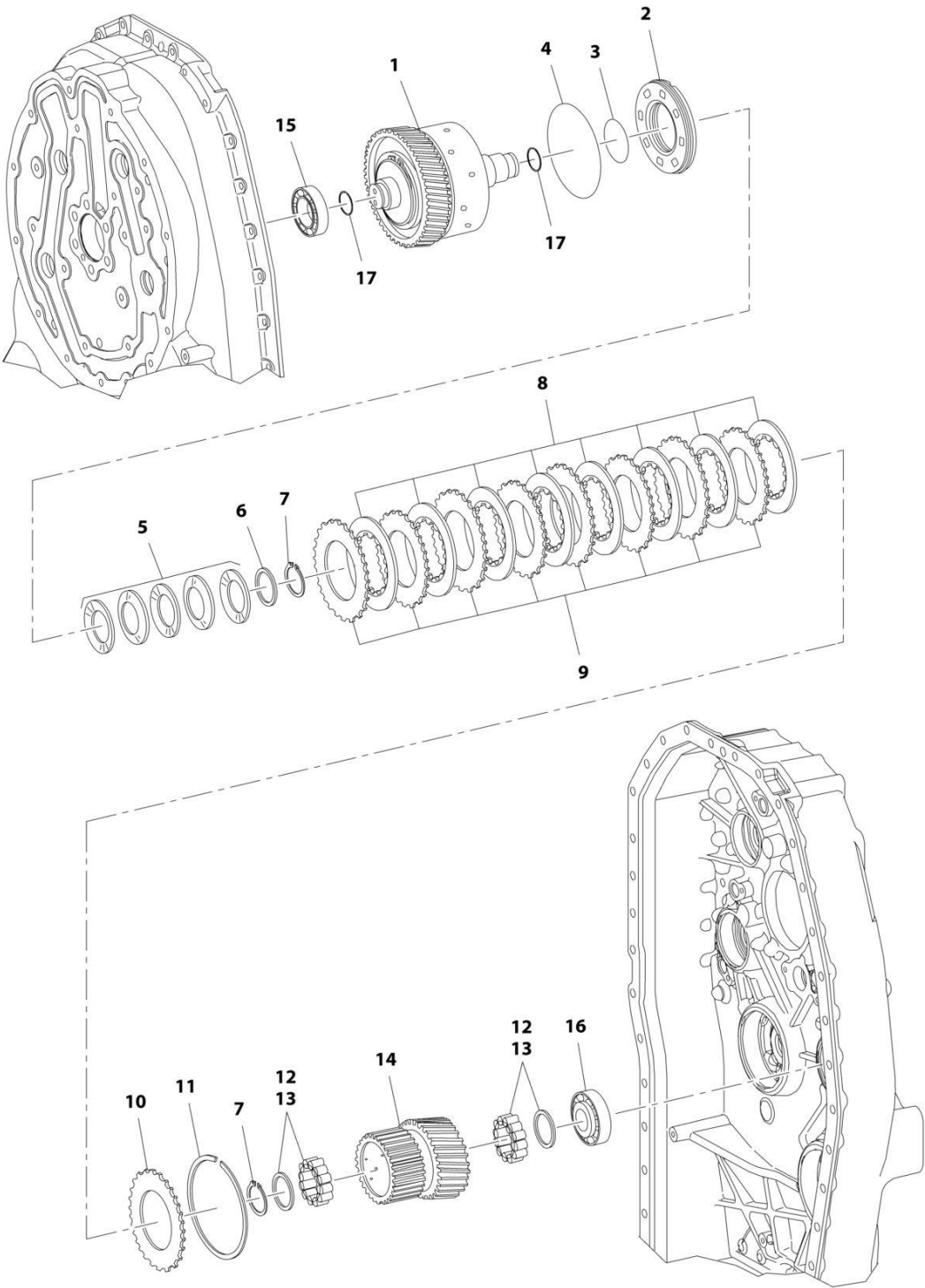
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-8. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 3

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	8841036	Ref	TRANSMISSION - COUPLING GROUP 3	
1	1319616	1	Coupling	
2	8036029	1	Piston	
3	1319593	1	O-Ring, 52X3	
4	1319594	1	O-Ring, 115X3	
5	1319595	5	Spring, Cup	
6	1319617	1	Shim, Support	
7	1319618	1	Bearing, Roller	
8	7026758	8	Disc, Inner Clutch	
9	7026759	8	Disc, Outer Clutch	
10	7026760	1	Shim, End	
11	1319600	1	Ring, Snap 4	
11	1319601	1	Ring, Snap 3-1/2	
11	1319602	1	Ring, Snap 3	
11	1319603	1	Ring, Snap 2-1/2	
11	1319604	1	Ring, Snap 2	
12	1319619	1	Carrier, Disc	
13	1319620	1	Bearing, Roller	
14	1319621	1	Ring, Retaining 3.2	
14	1319622	1	Ring, Retaining 3.1	
14	1319623	1	Ring, Retaining 3	
14	1319624	1	Ring, Retaining 2.9	
14	1319625	1	Ring, Retaining 2.8	
14	1319626	1	Ring, Retaining 2.7	
14	1319627	1	Ring, Retaining 2.6	
14	1319628	1	Ring, Retaining 2.5	
14	1319629	1	Ring, Retaining 2.4	
14	1319630	1	Ring, Retaining 2.3	
14	1319631	1	Ring, Retaining 2.2	
14	1319632	1	Ring, Retaining 2.1	
15	8036190	1	Assembly, Roller Bearing	
15	7029532	1	Ring, Outer	
15	7029533	1	Ring, Inner	
16	1319633	1	Bearing, Roller	
17	1319612	2	Ring, Piston 30X2	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-9. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 4



ART_8841036_8-C

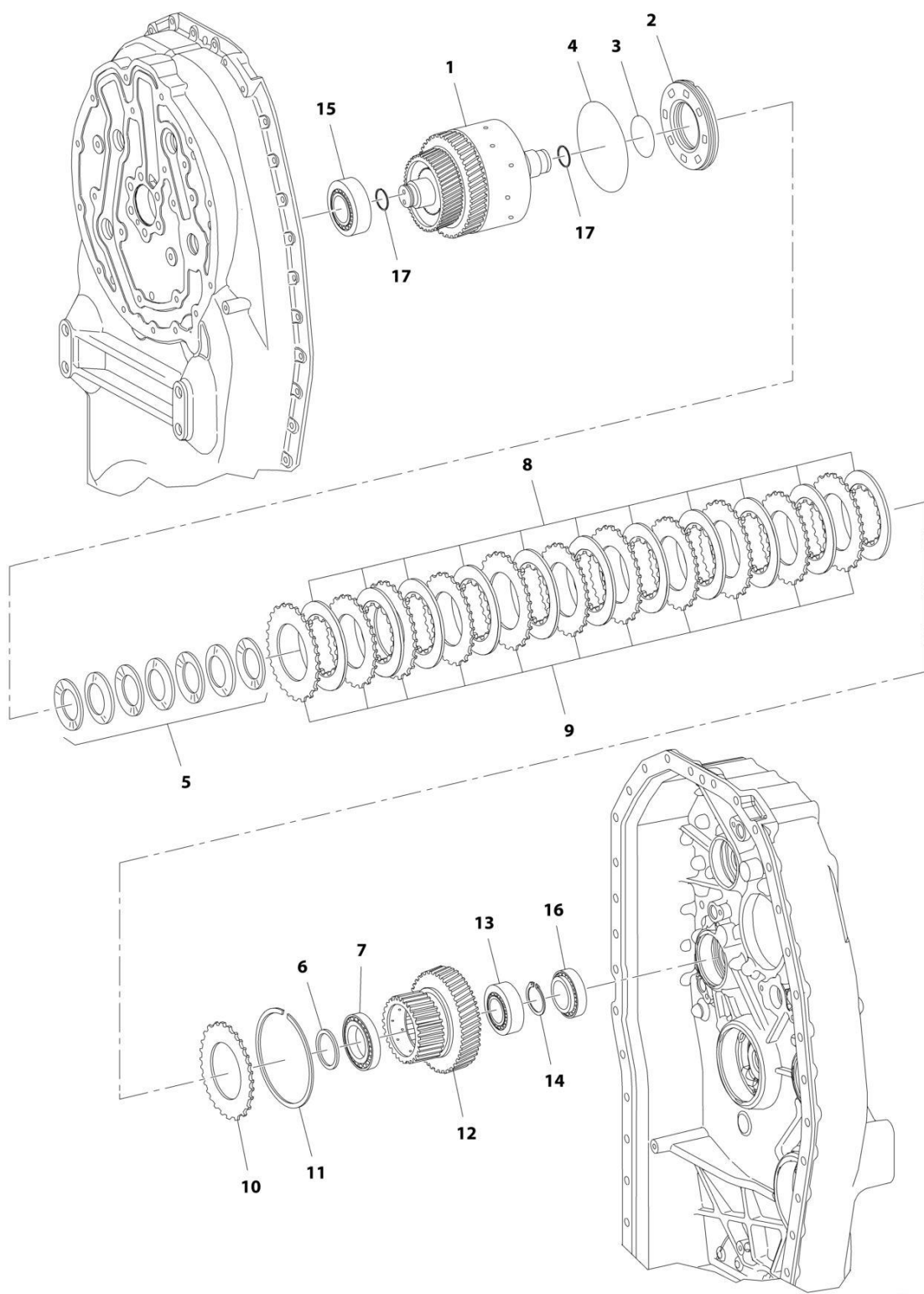
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-9. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 4

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	8841036	Ref	TRANSMISSION - COUPLING GROUP 4	
1	1319634	1	Coupling	
2	8036029	1	Piston	
3	1319593	1	O-Ring, 52X3	
4	1319594	1	O-Ring, 115X3	
5	1319595	5	Spring, Cup	
6	1319596	1	Shim	
7	10731845	2	Ring, Retaining	
8	7026758	8	Disc, Inner Clutch	
9	7026759	8	Disc, Outer Clutch	
10	7026760	1	Shim, End	
11	1319600	1	Ring, Snap 4	
11	1319601	1	Ring, Snap 3-1/2	
11	1319602	1	Ring, Snap 3	
11	1319603	1	Ring, Snap 2-1/2	
11	1319604	1	Ring, Snap 2	
12	1319605	2	Cage, Roller	
13	1319606	2	Cage, Roller	
14	1319635	1	Carrier, Disc	
15	1319615	1	Bearing, Roller	
16	1319636	1	Bearing, Roller	
17	1319612	2	Ring, Piston 30X2	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-10. TRANSMISSION, REVERSING GEAR GROUP 1



ART_8841036_9-C

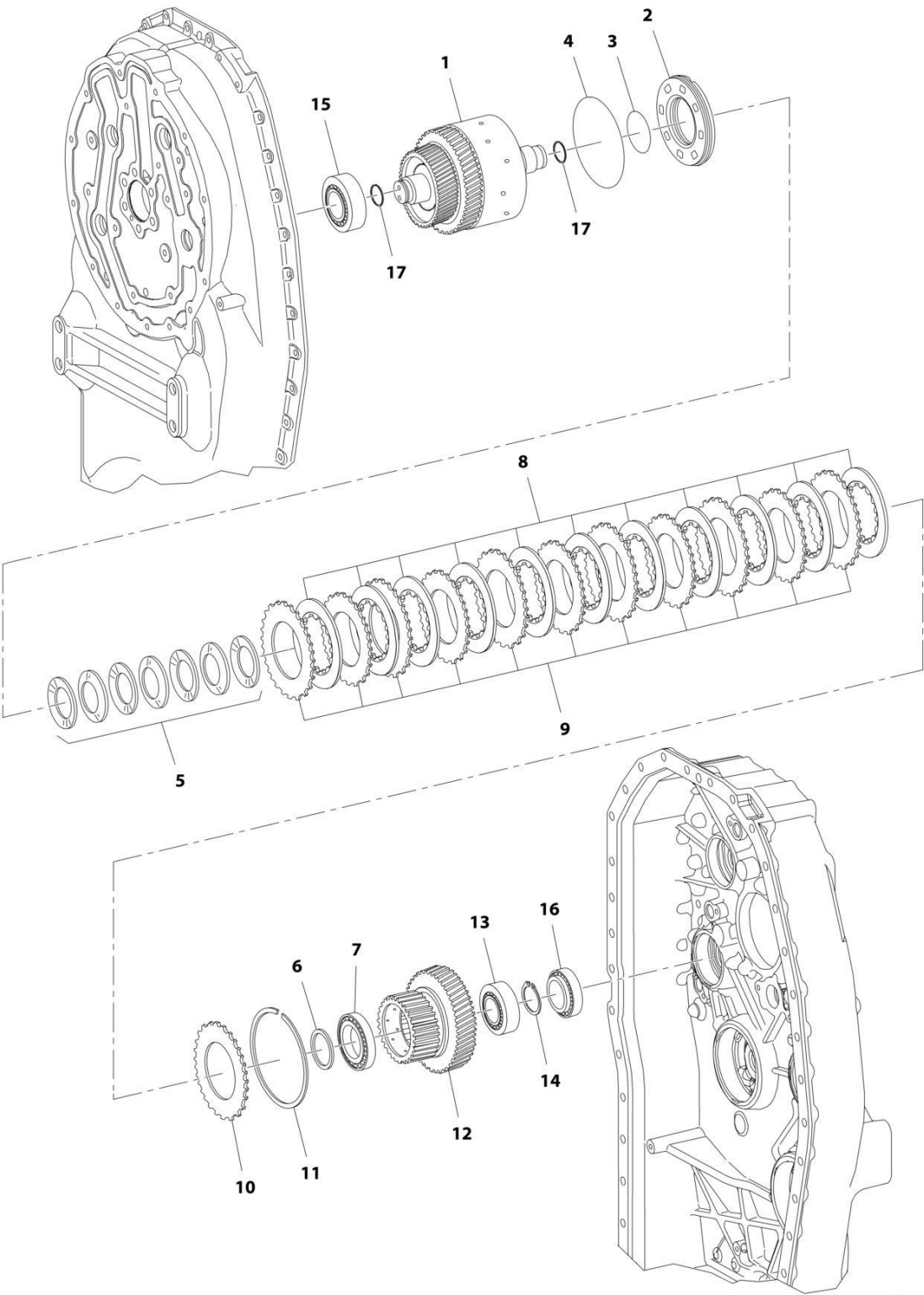
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-10. TRANSMISSION, REVERSING GEAR GROUP 1

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	8841036	Ref	TRANSMISSION - REVERSE GEAR GROUP 1	
1	1319637	1	Coupling	
2	8036029	1	Piston	
3	1319593	1	O-Ring, 52X3	
4	1319594	1	O-Ring, 115X3	
5	1319595	7	Spring, Cup	
6	1319617	1	Shim, Support	
7	1319618	1	Bearing, Roller	
8	7026758	11	Disc, Inner Clutch	
9	7026759	11	Disc, Outer Clutch	
10	7026760	1	Shim, End	
11	1319600	1	Ring, Snap 4	
11	1319601	1	Ring, Snap 3-1/2	
11	1319602	1	Ring, Snap 3	
11	1319603	1	Ring, Snap 2-1/2	
11	1319604	1	Ring, Snap 2	
12	1319638	1	Disc, Carrier	
13	1319620	1	Bearing, Roller	
14	1319621	1	Ring, Retaining 3.2	
14	1319622	1	Ring, Retaining 3.1	
14	1319623	1	Ring, Retaining 3	
14	1319624	1	Ring, Retaining 2.9	
14	1319625	1	Ring, Retaining 2.8	
14	1319626	1	Ring, Retaining 2.7	
14	1319627	1	Ring, Retaining 2.6	
14	1319628	1	Ring, Retaining 2.5	
14	1319629	1	Ring, Retaining 2.4	
14	1319630	1	Ring, Retaining 2.3	
14	1319631	1	Ring, Retaining 2.2	
14	1319632	1	Ring, Retaining 2.1	
15	1319615	1	Bearing, Roller	
16	1319636	1	Bearing, Roller	
17	1319612	2	Ring, Piston 30X2	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-11. TRANSMISSION, REVERSING GEAR GROUP 2



ART_8841036_10-C

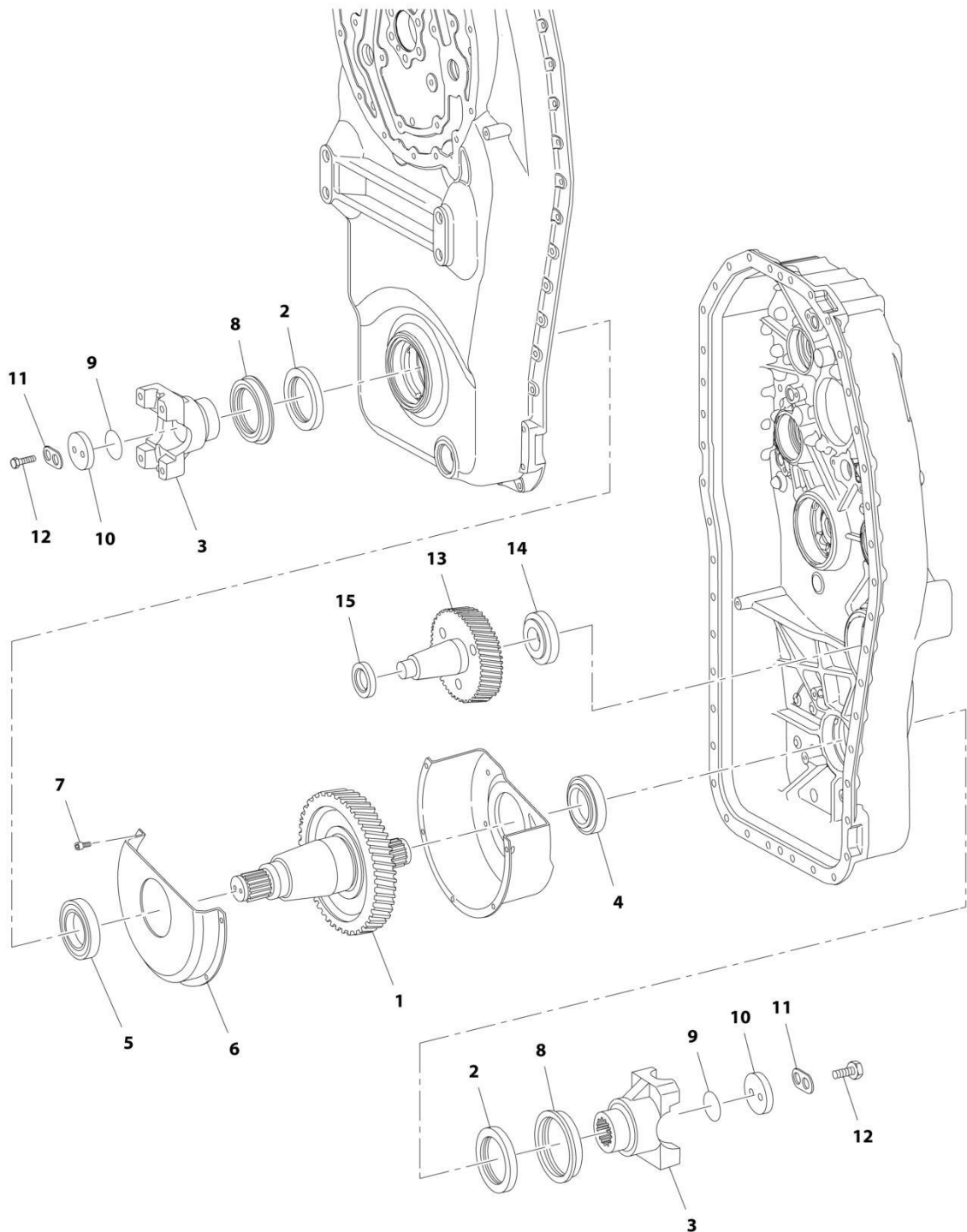
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-11. TRANSMISSION, REVERSING GEAR GROUP 2

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	8841036	Ref	TRANSMISSION - REVERSING GEAR GROUP 2	
1	1319639	1	Coupling	
2	8036029	1	Piston	
3	1319593	1	O-Ring, 52X3	
4	1319594	1	O-Ring, 115X3	
5	1319595	7	Spring, Cup	
6	1319617	1	Shim, Support	
7	1319618	1	Bearing, Roller	
8	7026758	11	Disc, Inner Clutch	
9	7026759	11	Disc, Outer Clutch	
10	7026760	1	Shim, End	
11	1319600	1	Ring, Snap 4	
11	1319601	1	Ring, Snap 3-1/2	
11	1319602	1	Ring, Snap 3	
11	1319603	1	Ring, Snap 2-1/2	
11	1319604	1	Ring, Snap 2	
12	1319638	1	Disc, Carrier	
13	1319620	1	Bearing, Roller	
14	1319621	1	Ring, Retaining 3.2	
14	1319622	1	Ring, Retaining 3.1	
14	1319623	1	Ring, Retaining 3	
14	1319624	1	Ring, Retaining 2.9	
14	1319625	1	Ring, Retaining 2.8	
14	1319626	1	Ring, Retaining 2.7	
14	1319627	1	Ring, Retaining 2.6	
14	1319628	1	Ring, Retaining 2.5	
14	1319629	1	Ring, Retaining 2.4	
14	1319630	1	Ring, Retaining 2.3	
14	1319631	1	Ring, Retaining 2.2	
14	1319632	1	Ring, Retaining 2.1	
15	1319608	1	Bearing, Roller	
16	1319636	1	Bearing, Roller	
17	1319612	2	Ring, Piston 30X2	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-12. TRANSMISSION, OUTPUT



ART_8841036_11-C

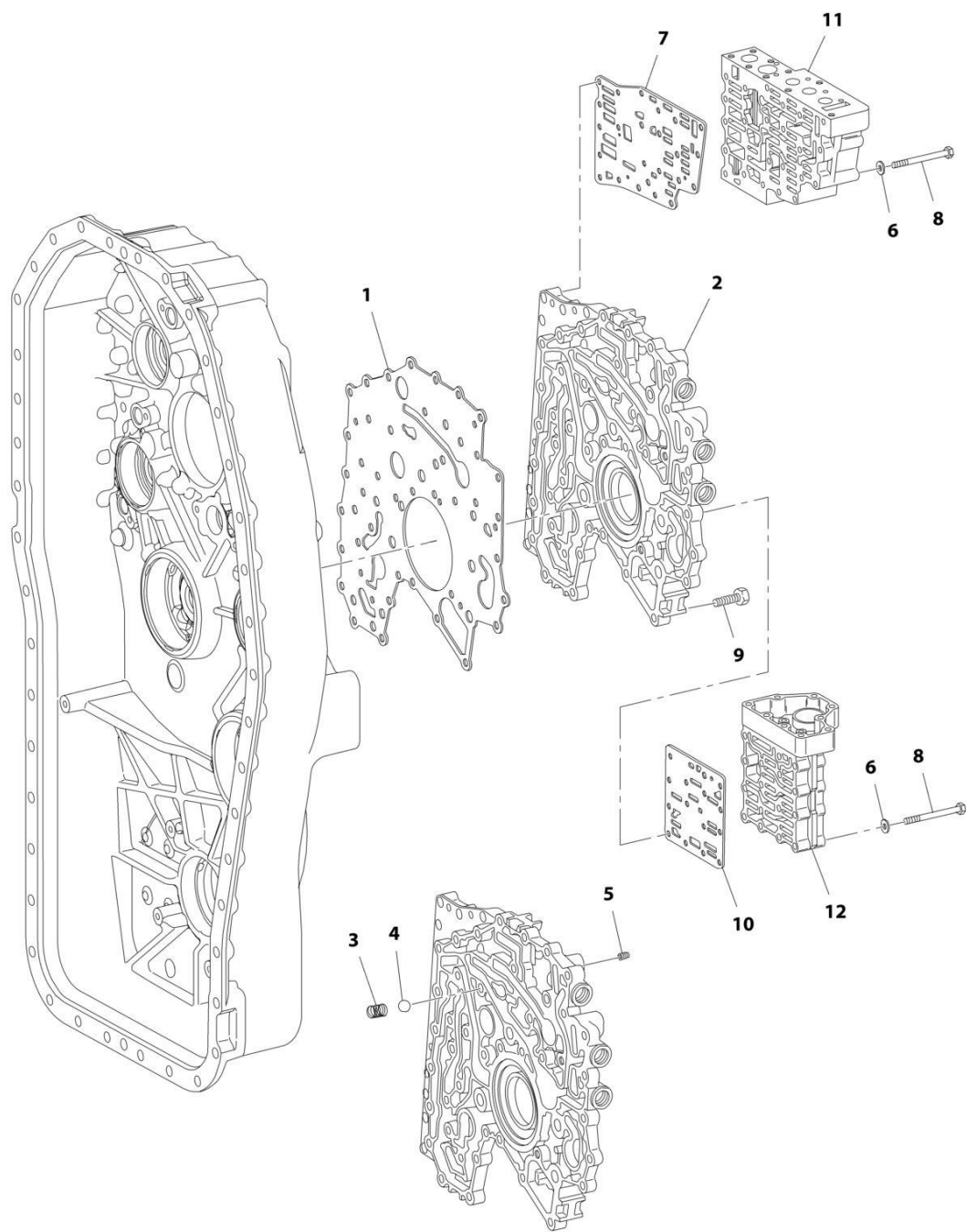
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-12. TRANSMISSION, OUTPUT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	8841036	Ref	TRANSMISSION - OUTPUT	
1	8036030	1	Shaft, Output	
2	1319641	2	Seal, Shaft	
3	7027273	2	Flange, Output	
4	N.S.S.	1	Assembly, Roller Bearing	
4	70020430	1	Cup, Bearing	
4	70020431	1	Cone, Bearing	
5	1319643	1	Bearing, Roller	
6	8036031	1	Sheet, Screen	
7	1319646	5	Bolt, M6X10	
8	1319647	2	Sheet, Screen	
9	10839156	2	O-Ring	
10	1319648	2	Washer, M10	
11	1319649	2	Washer, Tab	
12	10731959	4	Bolt, M8X25	
13	8036032	1	Shaft, Intermediate	
14	1319633	1	Bearing, Roller	
15	8036190	1	Assembly, Roller Bearing	
15	7029532	1	Ring, Outer	
15	7029533	1	Ring, Inner	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-13. TRANSMISSION, CONTROL UNIT



ART_8841036_12-C

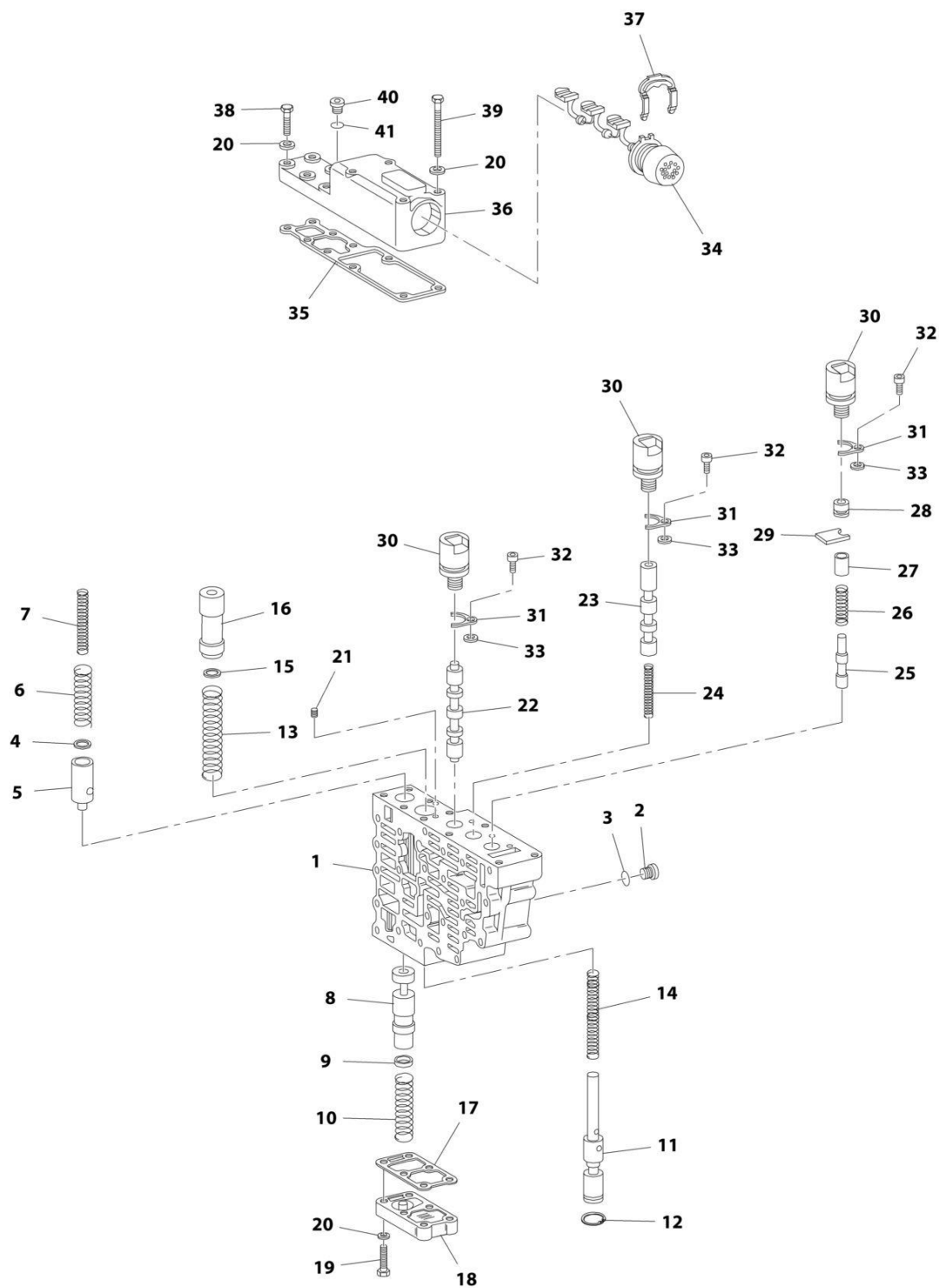
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-13. TRANSMISSION, CONTROL UNIT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	8841036	Ref	TRANSMISSION - CONTROL UNIT	
1	1319650	1	Gasket	
2	8036033	1	Plate, Duct	
3	10732072	1	Spring, Compression	
4	10732071	1	Ball	
5	1319652	1	Orifice	
6	1319661	19	Washer, 6.4	
7	70020425	1	Plate, Intermediate	
8	7029037	19	Bolt, M6X60	
9	1319659	43	Screw, Torx M8X30	
10	70020426	1	Plate, Intermediate	
11		Ref	Housing, Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
12		Ref	Block, Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-14. TRANSMISSION, VALVE HOUSING ASSEMBLY



ART_8841036_13-C

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-14. TRANSMISSION, VALVE HOUSING ASSEMBLY

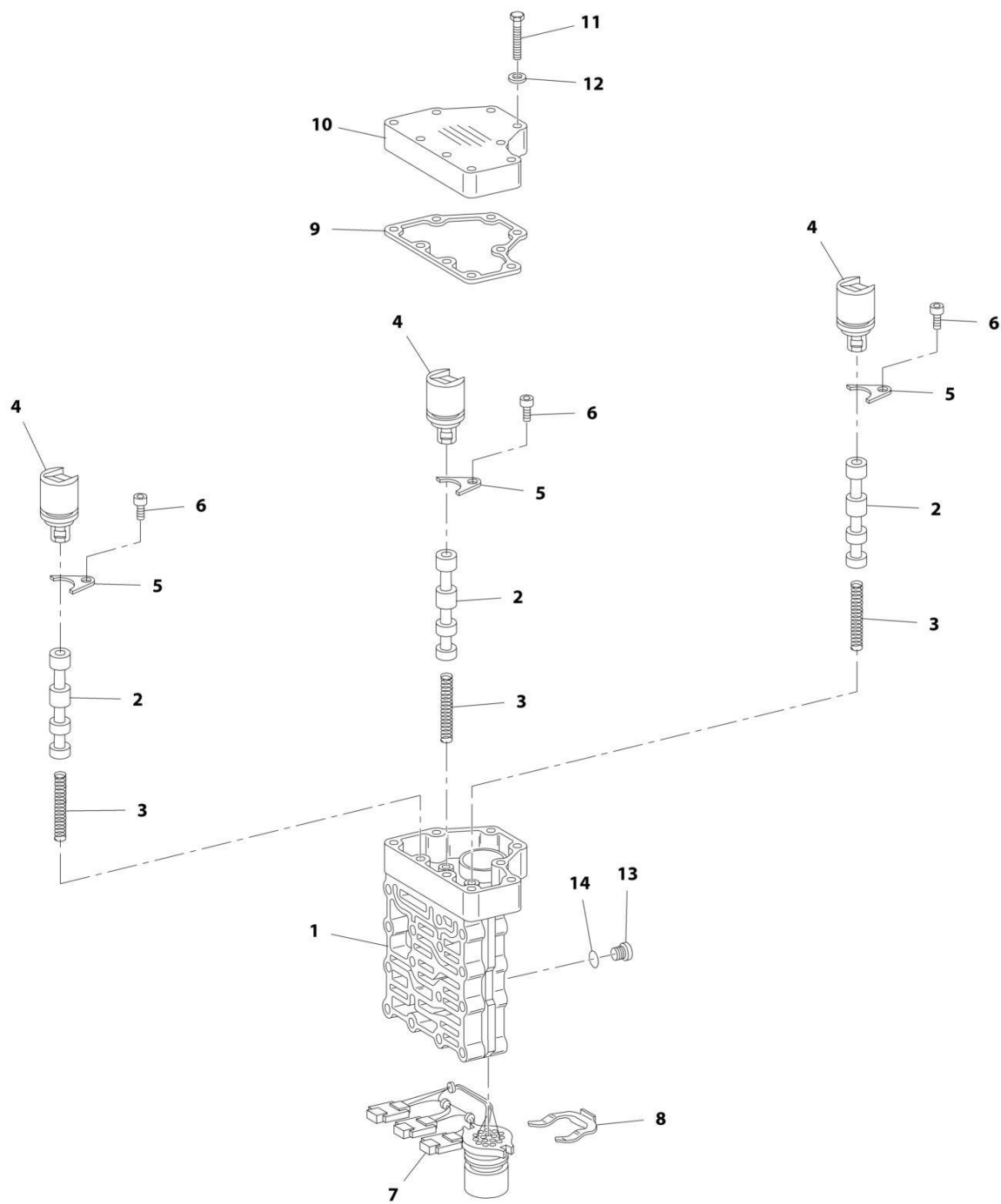
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	8841036	Ref	TRANSMISSION - VALVE HOUSING ASSEMBLY	
	8036040	Ref	Valve Housing Assembly	
1	1319671	1	Housing, Valve	
2	1319670	7	Plug, Screw M10X1	
3	10731709	7	O-Ring	
4	8036036	1	Washer, 1	
5	7029039	1	Piston	
6	1319673	1	Spring, Compression	
7	8036038	1	Spring, Compression	
8	1319674	1	Piston	
9	1319675	1	Washer, 3.6	
9	1319676	1	Washer, 3.2	
9	1319677	1	Washer, 2.8	
9	1319678	1	Washer, 2.4	
9	1319679	1	Washer, 2	
10	1319680	1	Spring, Compression	
11	1319681	1	Control, Piston	
12	1319682	1	Washer, Lock 12	
13	1319683	1	Spring, Compression	
14	1319684	1	Spring, Compression	
15	1319685	1	Washer, 2	
15	1319686	1	Washer, 1	
15	1319687	1	Washer, 0.5	
15	1319688	1	Washer, 0.3	
15	1319689	1	Washer, 0.2	
16	1319690	1	Piston	
17	1319691	1	Seal	
18	1319692	1	Cover	
19	1319693	6	Bolt, M6X25	
20	1319661	16	Washer, 6.4	
21	1319652	1	Orifice	
22	1319694	1	Valve	
23	1319695	1	Piston	
24	1319696	1	Spring, Compression	
25	1319697	1	Piston	
26	1319698	1	Spring, Compression	
27	1319699	1	Spacer, Sleeve	
28	1319700	1	Plug	
29	1319701	1	Plate, Fixing	
30	1319702	3	Valve, Solenoid	
31	10732063	3	Plate, Fixing	
32	1319703	3	Bolt, M5X12	
33	10732064	3	Washer, 2	
34	1319704	1	Harness, Wiring	
35	1319705	1	Seal	
36	8036039	1	Cover	
37	1319707	1	Clamp, Retaining	
38	1319693	6	Bolt, M6X25	
39	7029037	4	Bolt, M6X60	
40	1319670	1	Plug, Screw M10X1	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
41	10731709	1	O-Ring	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-15. TRANSMISSION, VALVE BLOCK ASSEMBLY



ART_8841036_14-C

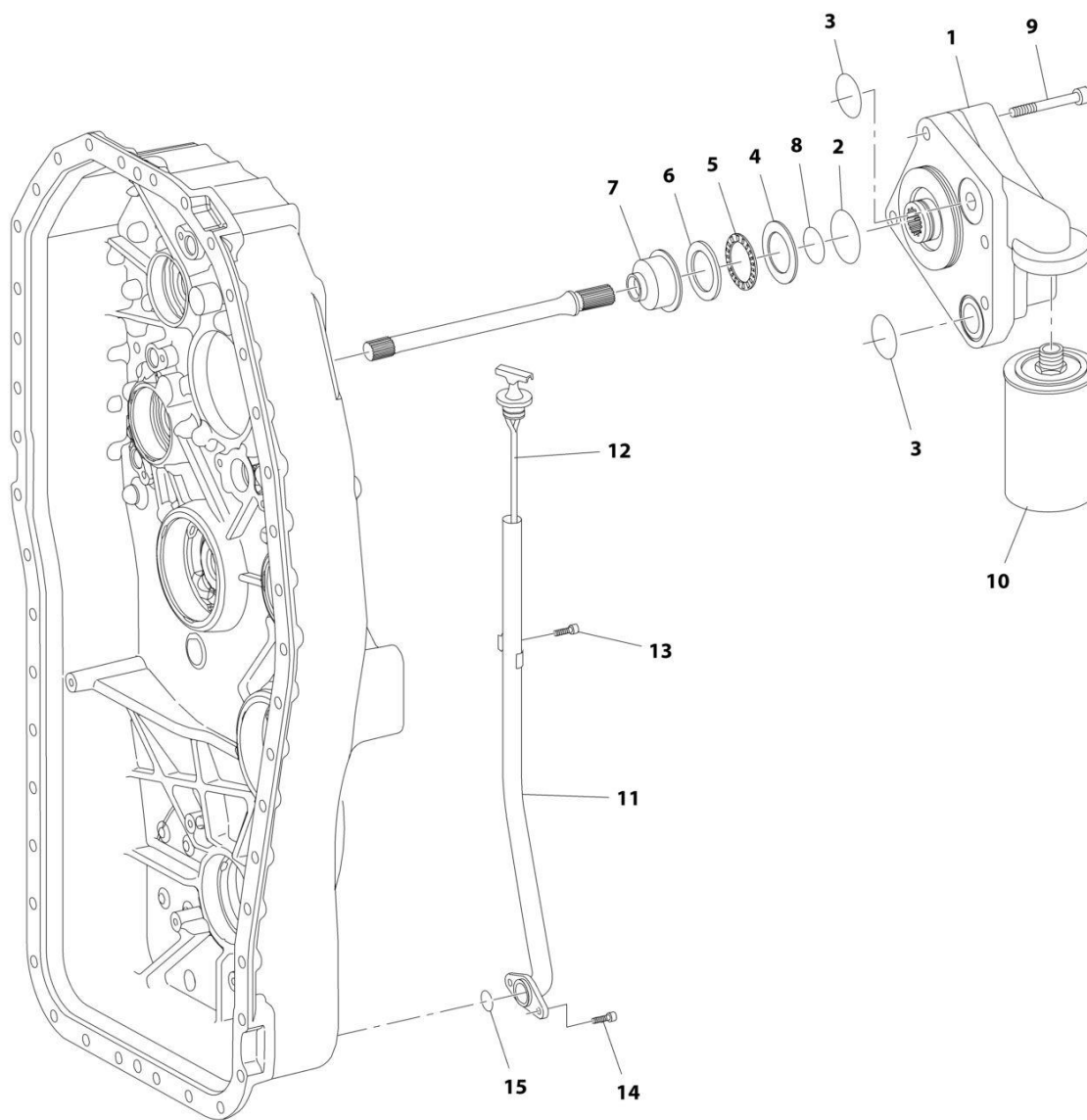
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-15. TRANSMISSION, VALVE BLOCK ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	8841036	Ref	TRANSMISSION - VALVE BLOCK ASSEMBLY	
	1319717	Ref	Valve Block Assembly	
1	70020427	1	Block, Valve	
2	1319710	3	Piston	
3	1319696	3	Spring, Compression	
4	1319702	3	Valve, Solenoid	
5	10732063	3	Plate, Fixing	
6	1319703	3	Bolt, M5X12	
7	1319711	1	Harness, Wiring	
8	1319707	1	Clamp, Retaining	
9	1319712	1	Gasket	
10	1319713	1	Cover	
11	1319714	9	Bolt, M5X32	
12	1319715	9	Washer, 5.3	
13	1319670	3	Plug, Screw M10X1	
14	10731709	3	O-Ring	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-16. TRANSMISSION, OIL PUMP AND FILTER



ART_8841036_15-C

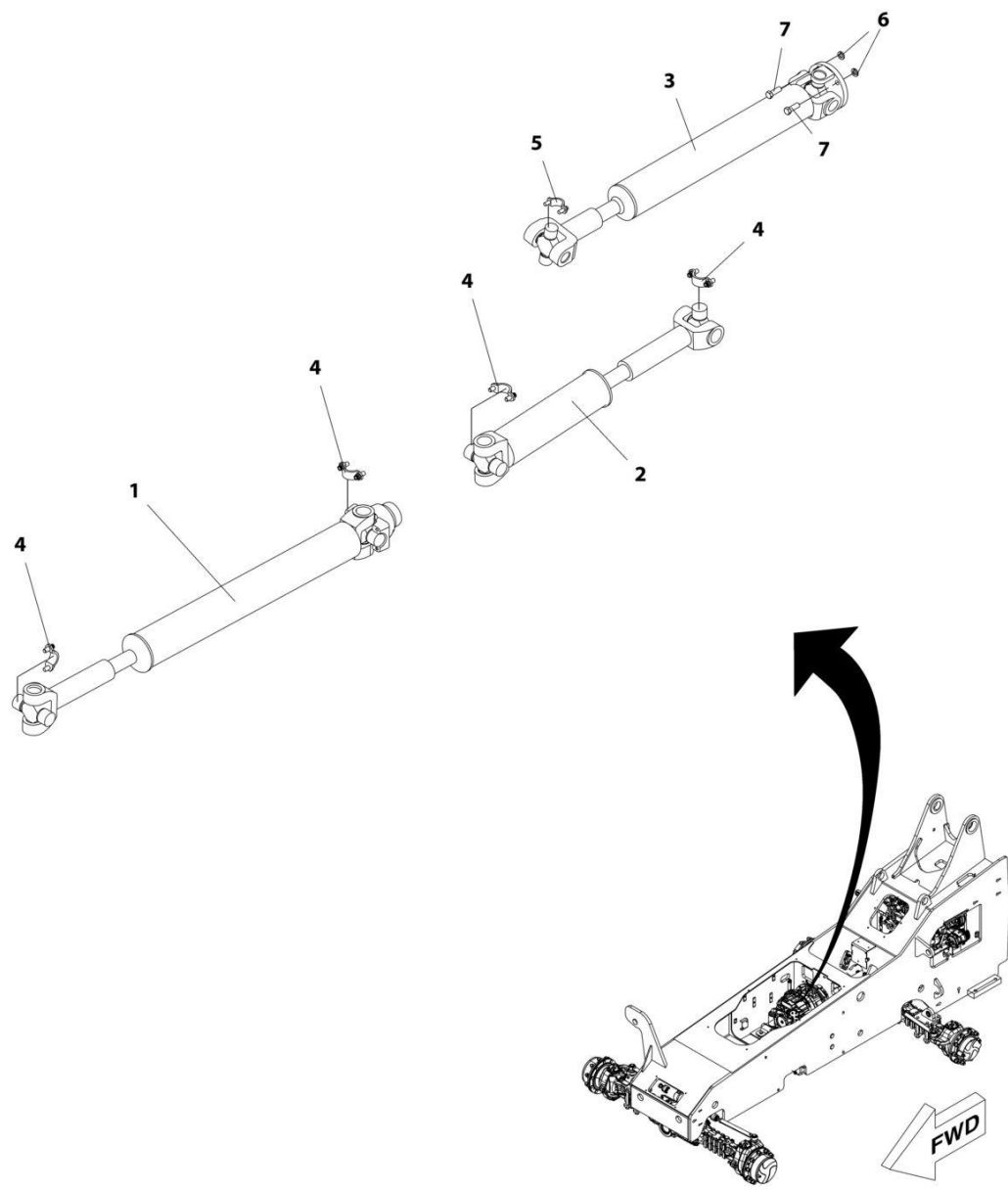
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-16. TRANSMISSION, OIL PUMP AND FILTER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	8841036	Ref	TRANSMISSION - OIL PUMP AND FILTER	
1	1319718	1	Pump	
1	7029417	1	O-Ring, (between pump halves), (not shown)	
2	8036250	1	O-Ring	
3	1319719	2	O-Ring	
4	1319720	1	Washer, Axial 40X60X1	
5	1319721	1	Cage, Axial Needle	
6	1319722	1	Disc, Angle	
7	1319723	1	Sleeve, Stop	
8	1319724	1	O-Ring	
9	1319725	4	Bolt, M12X115	
10	1319726	1	Filter, Transmission Oil	
11	8036041	1	Tube, Dipstick	
12	8036042	1	Dipstick	
13	1319585	1	Screw, M8X16	
14	1319582	1	Screw, M8X20	
15	70023885	1	O-Ring	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-17. DRIVE SHAFT INSTALLATION



ART_1001166009_B

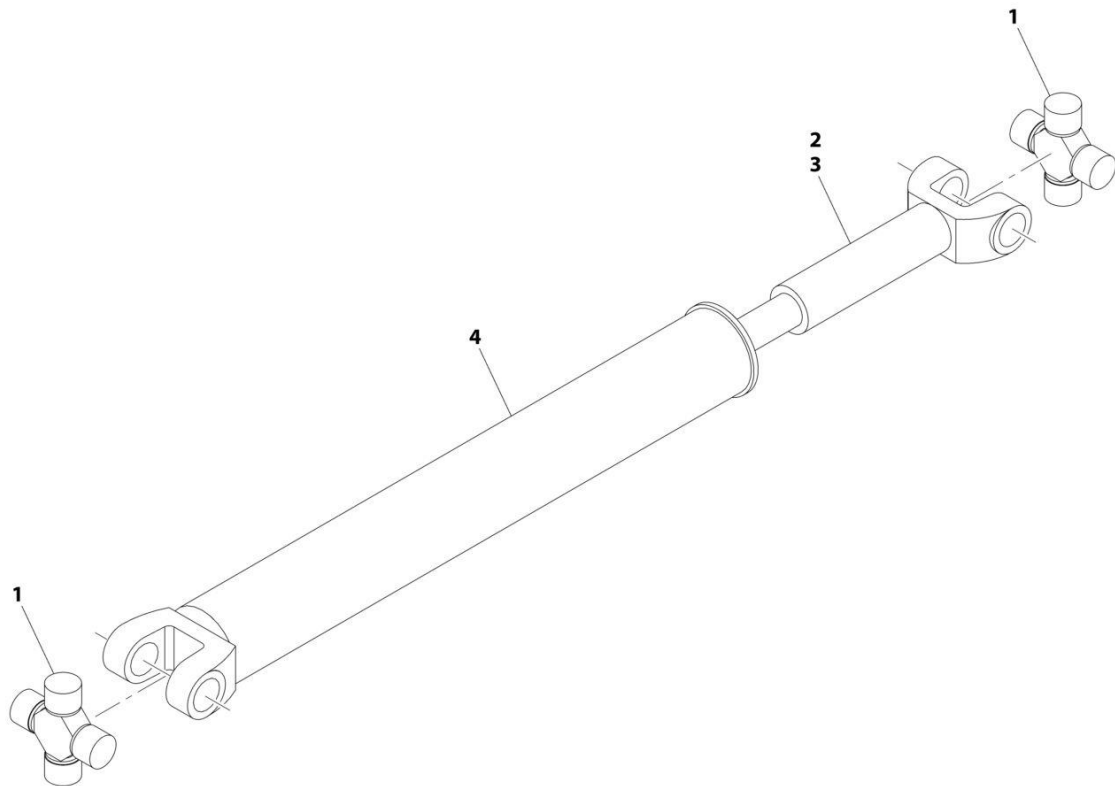
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-17. DRIVE SHAFT INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001166009	Ref	Drive Shaft Installation	B
1	7150579	1	Assembly, Front Drive Shaft (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	7150580	1	Assembly, Rear Drive Shaft (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	7302028	1	Input, Drive Shaft (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	8880218-OM	4	Kit, Strap	
5	8880219-OM	1	Kit, Strap	
6	8307006	4	Washer, Lock 7/16	
7	8310425	4	Bolt, 7/16-20X1-1/4, Grade 8	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-18. FRONT DRIVE SHAFT ASSEMBLY



ART_7150579-D

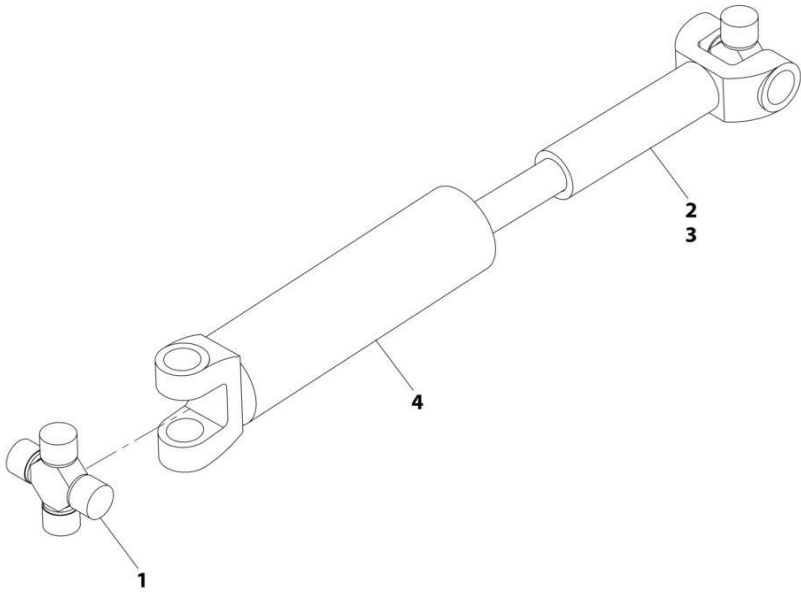
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-18. FRONT DRIVE SHAFT ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7150579	Ref	Front Drive Shaft Assembly	D
1	8036433	4	Kit, Cross and Bearing	
2	8035779	2	Kit, Dust Cap	
3	N.S.S.	1	Joint, Slip	
4	N.S.S.	1	Shaft, Yoke	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-19. REAR DRIVE SHAFT ASSEMBLY



ART_7150580-D

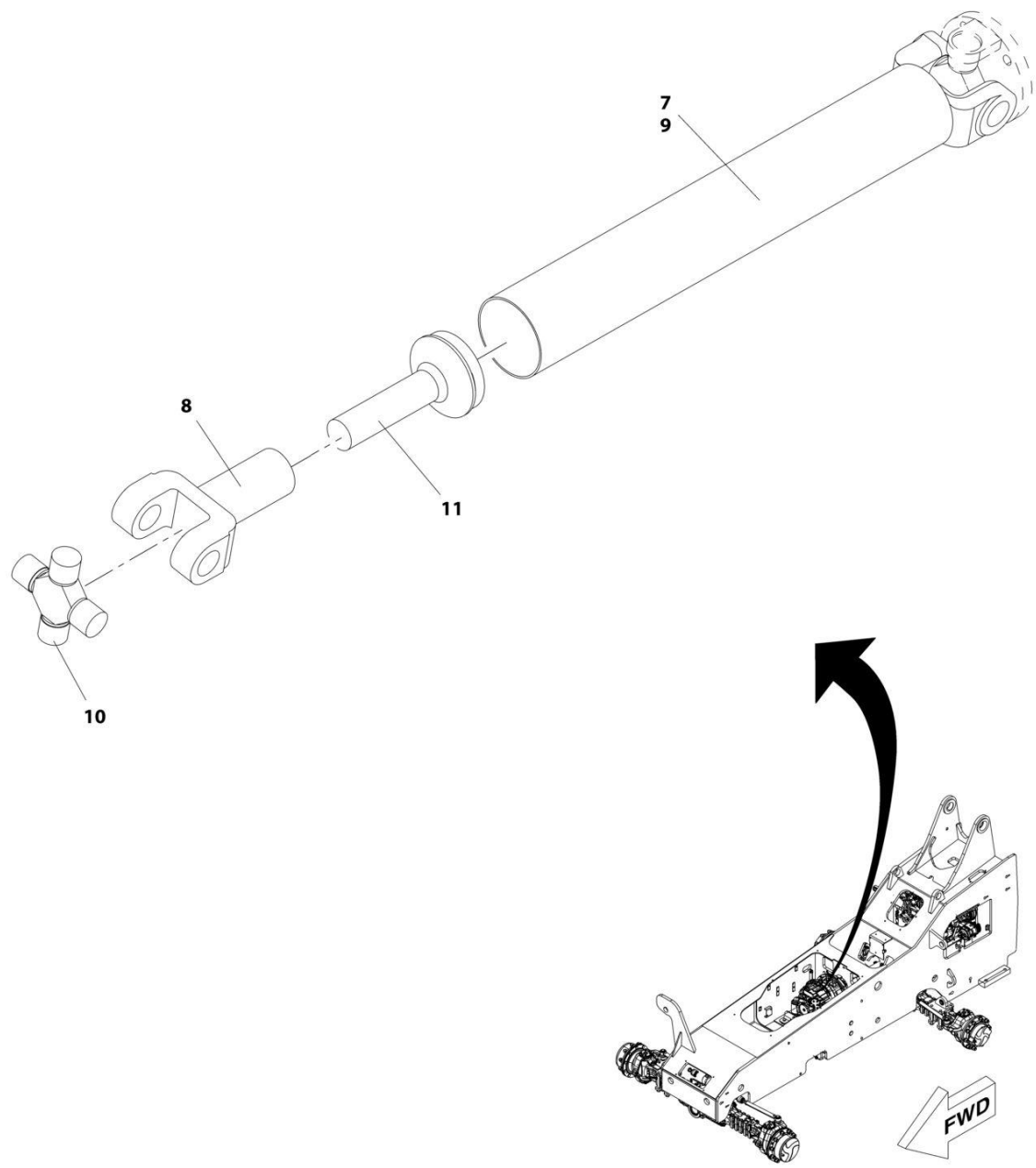
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-19. REAR DRIVE SHAFT ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7150580	Ref	DRIVE SHAFT ASSEMBLY	D
1	8036433	4	Kit, Cross and Bearing	
2	8035779	2	Kit, Dust Cap	
3	N.S.S.	1	Joint, Slip	
4	N.S.S.	1	Shaft, Yoke	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-20. DRIVE SHAFT INPUT



ART_7302028_D

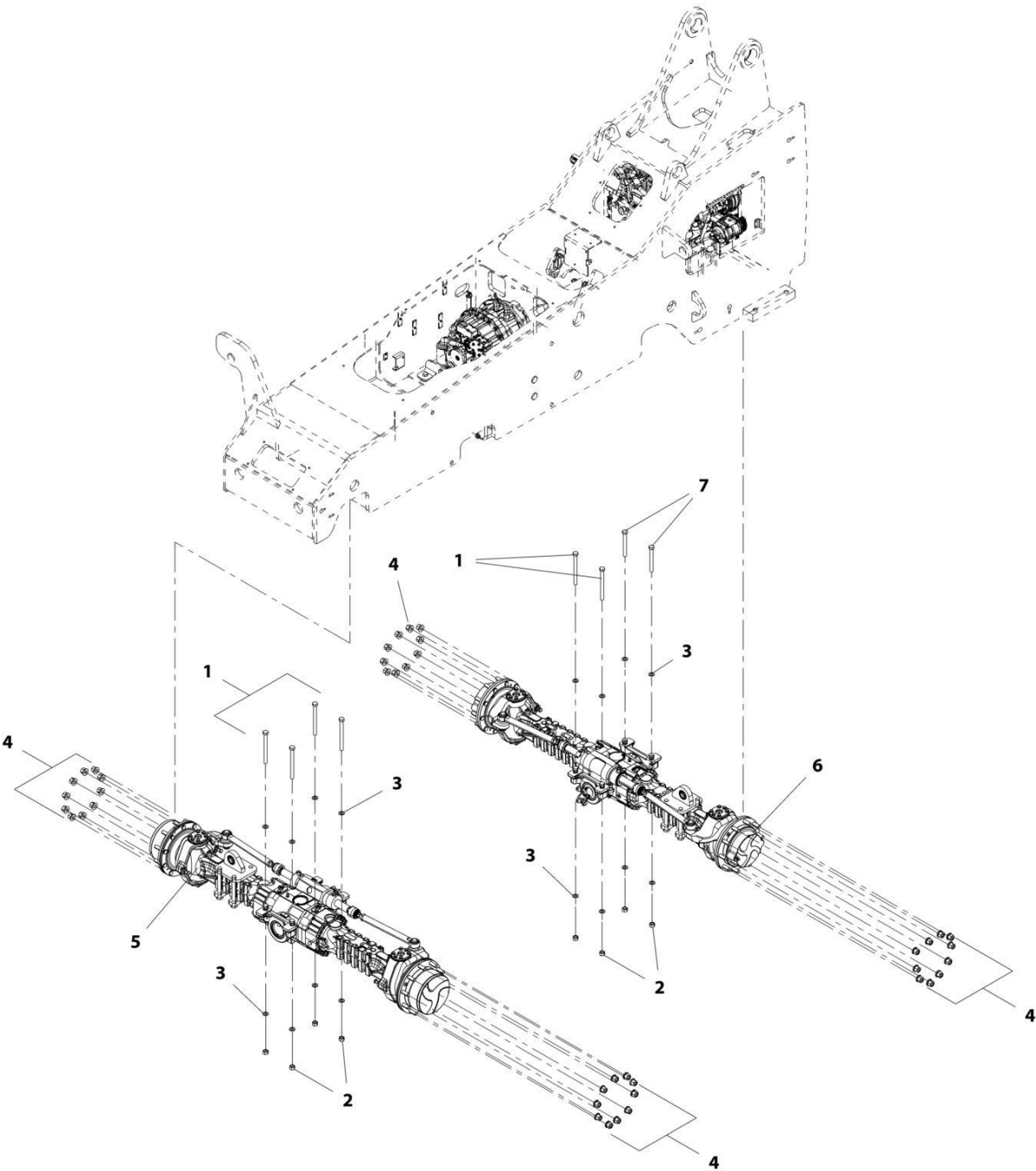
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-20. DRIVE SHAFT INPUT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7302028	Ref	Drive Shaft Input	D
1	N.S.S.	1	Joint, Slip	
2	N.S.S.	1	Shaft, Yoke	
3	7029271	2	Kit, Cross and Bearing	
4	8033651	1	Kit, Dust Cap	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-21. AXLES INSTALLATION (6042)



ART_1001147875-C

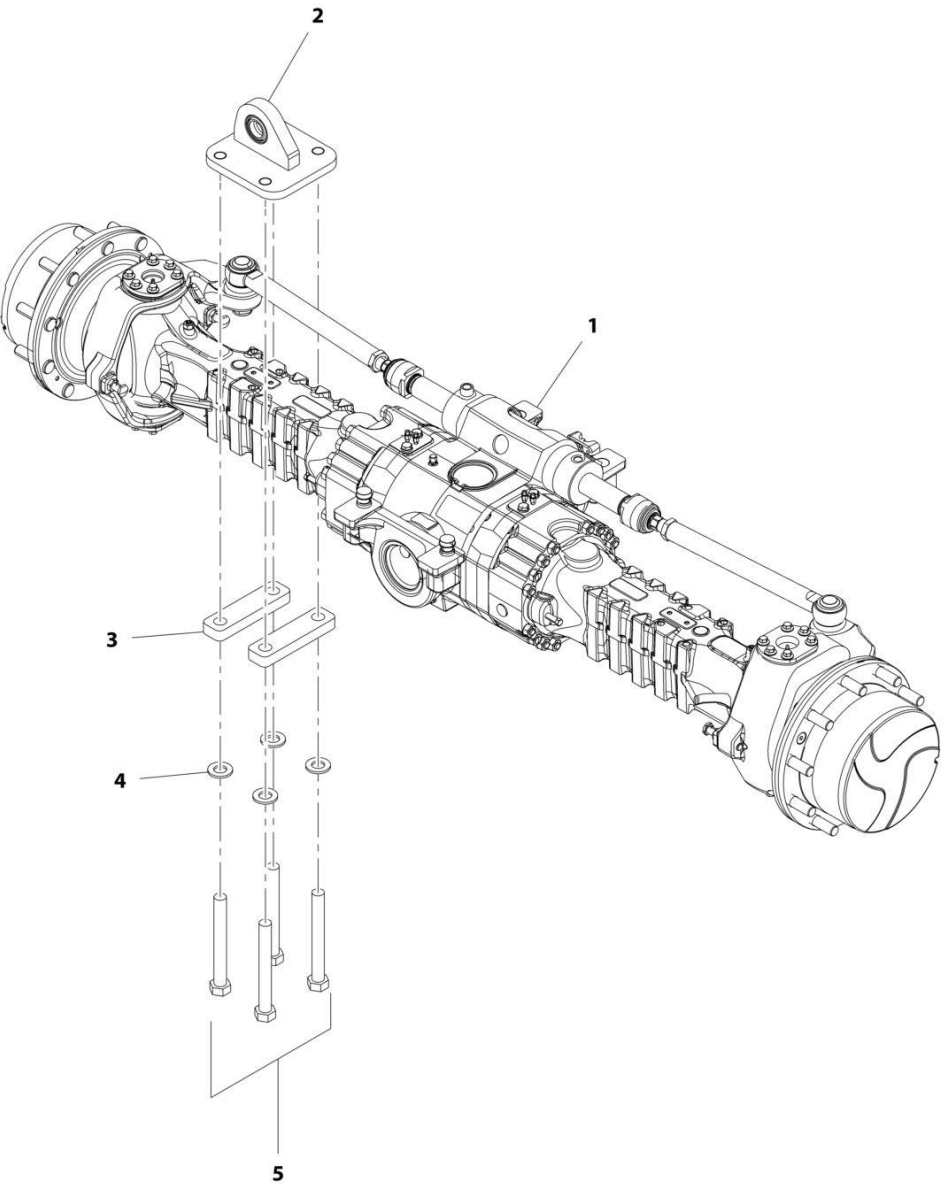
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-21. AXLES INSTALLATION (6042)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001147875	Ref	AXLES INSTALLATION	C
1	0712040	6	Bolt, M20X230, Grade 10.9	
2	3332017	8	Nut, Lock M20X2-1/2	
3	8310620	16	Washer, M20	
4	91403193	40	Nut, Lug M22X1-1/2	
5	1001147378	1	Assembly, Front Axle (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001147380	1	Axle Sub-Assembly - Rear (See Separate Breakdown in this Section) (6042)	
7	1001150349	2	Bolt, M20X180, Grade 10.9	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-22. FRONT AXLE ASSEMBLY



ART_1001147378-A

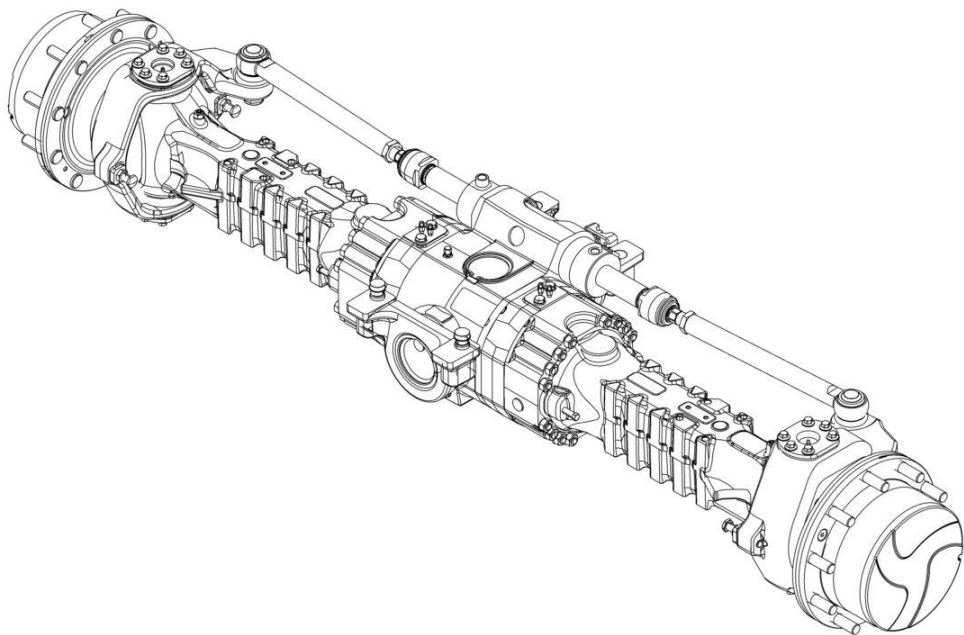
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-22. FRONT AXLE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001147378	Ref	FRONT AXLE SUB-ASSEMBLY	A
1	1001147377	1	Front Axle Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001147265	1	Bracket, Sway Pivot Assembly	
3	91471213	2	Plate, Retainer	
4	90027475	4	Washer	
5	83201147	4	Bolt, 1-8X8-1/2	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-23. FRONT AXLE



ART_1001147377_1-C

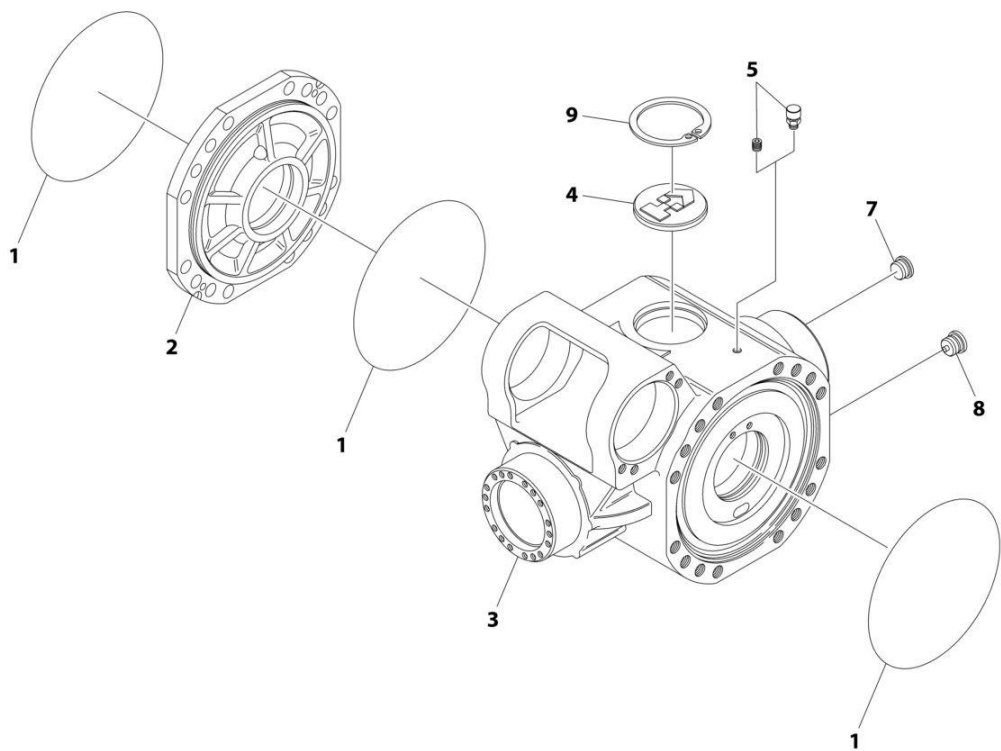
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-23. FRONT AXLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001147377	Ref	FRONT AXLE ASSEMBLY	C
		Ref	Central Housing (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Differential (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Hub Reduction (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Brakes (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Steering (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Trunion (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-24. FRONT AXLE, CENTRAL HOUSING



ART_1001147377_2-C

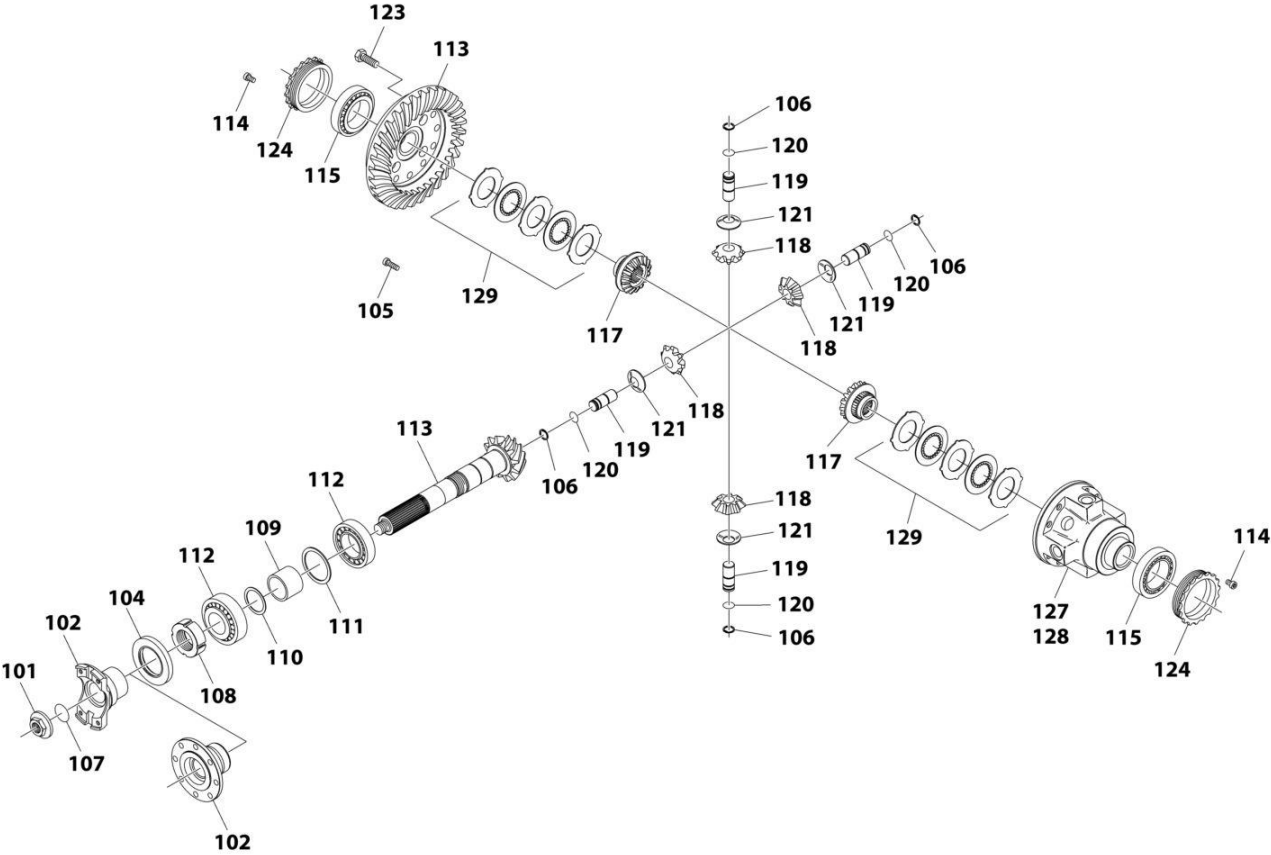
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-24. FRONT AXLE, CENTRAL HOUSING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001147377	Ref	FRONT AXLE - CENTRAL HOUSING	C
1	91474507	3	O-Ring	
2	70024872	1	Cover	
3	7029426	1	Housing	
4	91514098	1	Plug	
5	91474512	1	Vent	
7	91514188	1	Plug	
8	91474513	1	Plug, Magnet	
9	80204005	1	Circlip	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-25. FRONT AXLE, DIFFERENTIAL



ART_1001147377_3-C

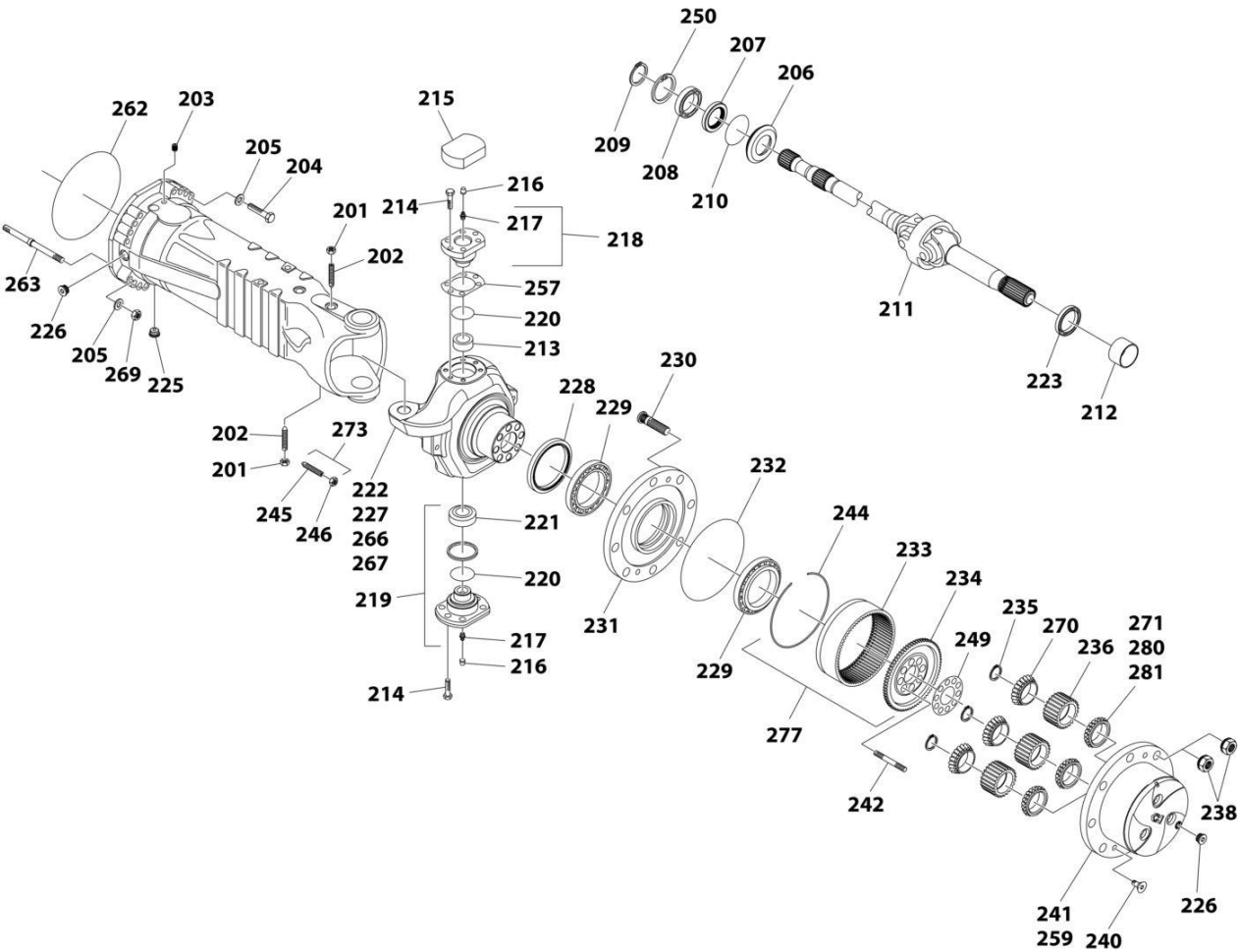
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-25. FRONT AXLE, DIFFERENTIAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001147377	Ref	FRONT AXLE - DIFFERENTIAL	C
101	91474528	1	Nut	
102	70022797	1	Flange	
104	91474532	1	Seal	
105	91474591	4	Bolt	
106	91474550	4	Circlip	
107	91474529	1	O-Ring	
108	91474533	1	Ring Nut	
109	91474539	1	Spacer	
110	91474537	1	Shim	
111	91474542	1	Shim	
112	3968141	2	Bearing, Taper Roller	
113	70026134	1	Bevel Gear Set	
114	91514134	2	Bolt	
115	70026031	2	Bearing, Taper Roller	
117	91474549	2	Differential Side Gear	
118	7029129	4	Differential Pinion	
119	7029131	4	Kit, Pin and Circlip	
120	91474551	4	Circlip	
121	91474553	4	Washer, Friction	
123	91514123	12	Bolt	
124	91474547	2	Ring Nut	
127	8007751	1	Carrier, Differential	
128	7028710	1	Slip Differential	
129	8007755	2	Kit, Clutch Disc	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-26. FRONT AXLE, HUB REDUCTION



ART_1001147377_4-C

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-26. FRONT AXLE, HUB REDUCTION

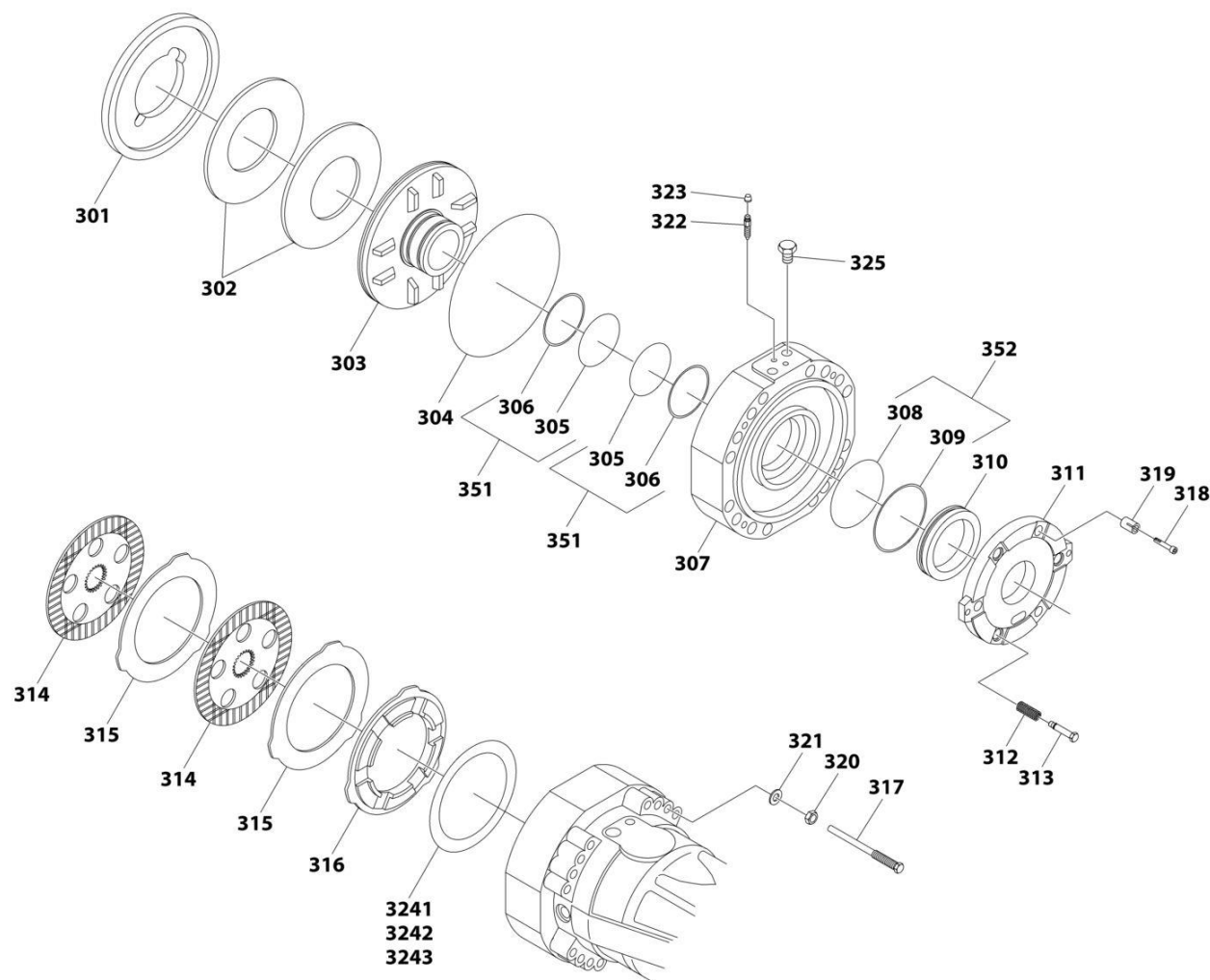
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001147377	Ref	FRONT AXLE - HUB REDUCTION	C
201	91514082	2	Nut	
202	91514081	2	Bolt	
203	70026135	2	Case, Axle	
204	70025548	24	Stud	
205	91514084	32	Washer	
206	91514149	2	Bushing, Reduction	
207	91514147	2	Seal	
208	91514146	2	Bearing, Ball	
209	80204071	2	Circlip	
210	91514148	2	O-Ring	
211	70026136	2	Joint, Double Universal	
212	91514111	1	Thrust Bushing	
213	7028714	2	Bushing	
214	91514123	24	Bolt	
215	91474524	2	Cover	
216	80204117	2	Plug	
217	91514099	2	Grease Fitting	
218	91514112	2	Pivot Pin	
219	7028715	2	Pivot Pin	
220	7028716	2	Dust Excluder	
221	91514095	2	Bearing	
222	7028717	1	Case, Steering (RH)	
223	70025857	2	Seal	
225	91474513	2	Magnet Plug	
226	91514188	4	Plug	
227	7028720	NLA	Case, Steering (LH) (Note: Use Item 7028730)	
228	7028721	2	Seal	
229	91474576	4	Bearing	
230	80214120	20	Stud	
231	7028722	2	Hub	
232	91514181	2	O-Ring	
233	70024147	2	Ring Gear	
234	7028723	2	Support, Ring Gear	
235	7028724	6	Circlip	
236	7028725	6	Pinion	
238	91474584	20	Nut	
240	91514189	4	Bolt	
241	7026731	2	Carrier, Planet Gear	
242	70027315	20	Stud	
244	91514175	2	Circlip	
245	91514117	4	Bolt	
246	80204065	4	Nut	
249	91474582	2	Plate, Locking	
250	80204005	2	Circlip	
257	91514115	6	Shim	
259	70040710	2	Carrier, Planet Gear	
262	91474507	2	O-Ring	
263	70025014	8	Stud	
266	7028729	1	Case, Steering (RH)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
267	7028730	1	Case, Steering (LH)	
269	91514083	32	Nut	
270	7028731	6	Bearing	
271	7028732	NLA	Bearing (Use Both PN 70031458 & 70031459 as Replacement)	
273	7028733	4	Bolt	
277	70025551	2	Support, Ring Gear	
280	70031458	6	Bearing	
281	70031459	6	Bearing	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-27. FRONT AXLE, BRAKES



ART_1001147377_5-C

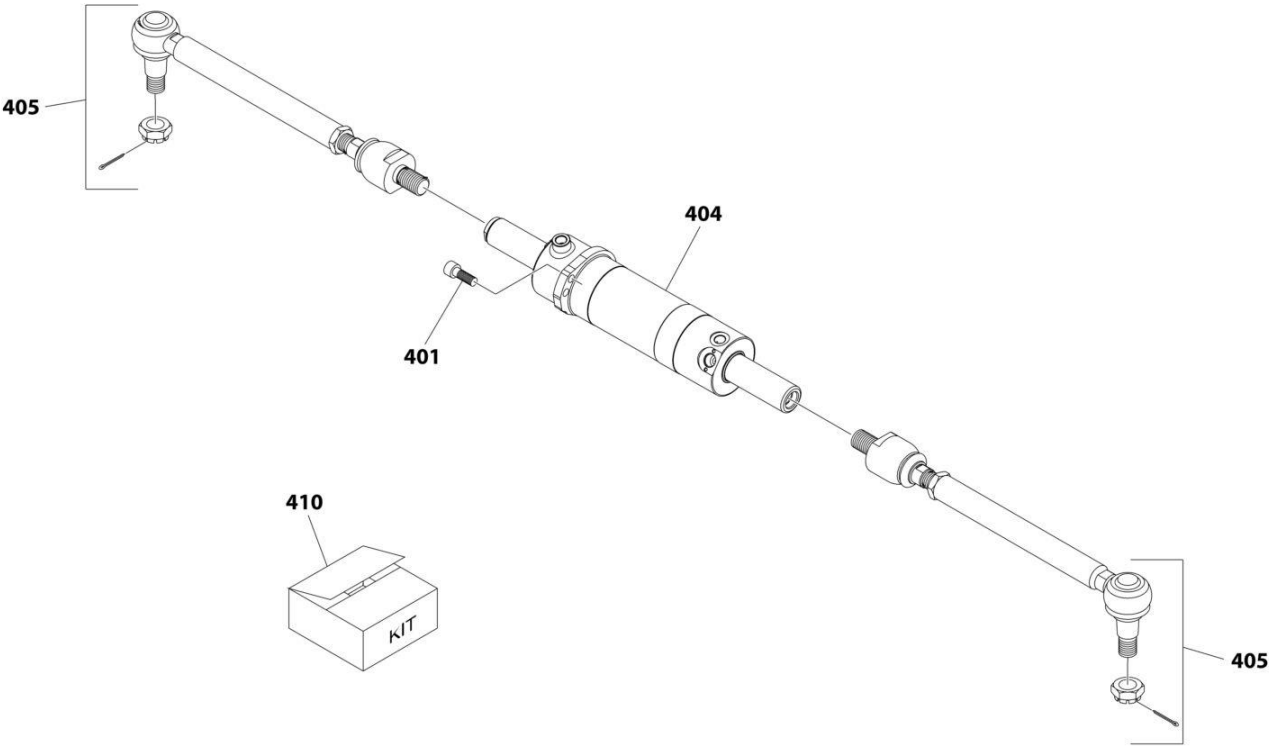
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-27. FRONT AXLE, BRAKES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001147377	Ref	FRONT AXLE - BRAKES	C
301	7028734	1	Spacer	
302	91474559	4	Spring	
303	91474560	2	Piston	
304	91474561	2	O-Ring	
305	91514167	NLA	O-Ring (Use Item 351 PN 70026262)	
306	91514153	NLA	Ring, Backup (Use Item 351 PN 70026262)	
307	7028735	2	Cover	
308	91474562	NLA	O-Ring (Use Item 352 PN 70026263)	
309	91474563	NLA	Ring, Backup (Use Item 352 PN 70026263)	
310	91474564	2	Piston	
311	91474565	2	Disc, Brake	
312	91514159	6	Spring	
313	91514160	6	Bolt, Adjusting	
314	91474568	8	Disc	
315	91474569	8	Disc, Brake	
316	91474570	2	Spacer	
317	7028736	4	Bolt	
318	7029788	6	Bolt, Adjusting	
319	91514165	6	Spring	
320	80204060	4	Nut	
321	80204108	4	Washer	
322	80204281	4	Bolt, Bleeding	
323	80204117	4	Plug	
325	91514154	4	Plug	
351	70026262	4	Kit, Seal (Includes Items 305 & 306)	
352	70026263	2	Kit, Seal (Includes Items 308 & 309)	
3241	91474571	2	Shim 0.20mm	
3242	91474572	2	Shim 0.30mm	
3243	91474573	2	Shim 0.50mm	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-28. FRONT AXLE, STEERING



ART_1001147377_6-C

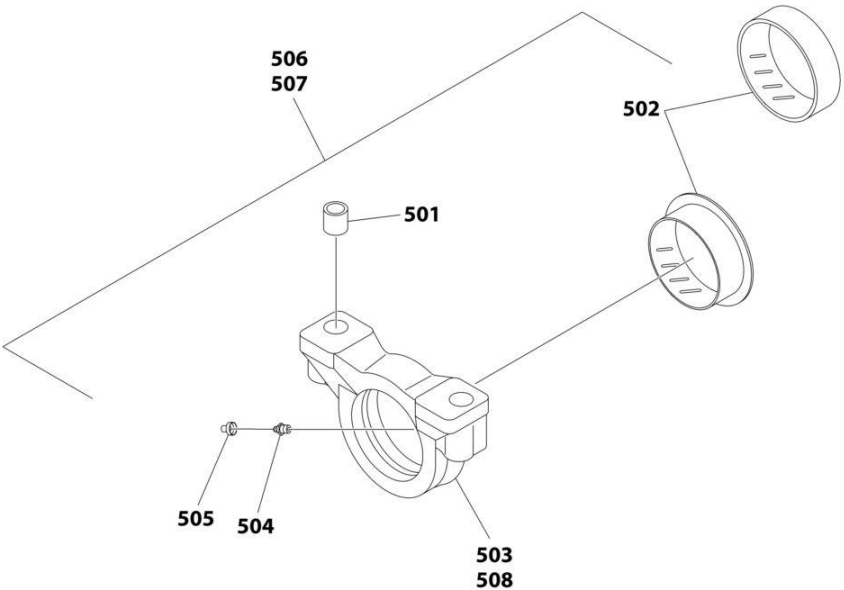
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-28. FRONT AXLE, STEERING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001147377	Ref	FRONT AXLE - STEERING	C
401	91474522	4	Bolt	
404	70026137	1	Cylinder (Includes Item 410)	
405	70026138	2	Bar	
410	70025842	1	Kit, Seal - 70026137 Cylinder	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-29. FRONT AXLE, TRUNION



ART_1001147377_7-C

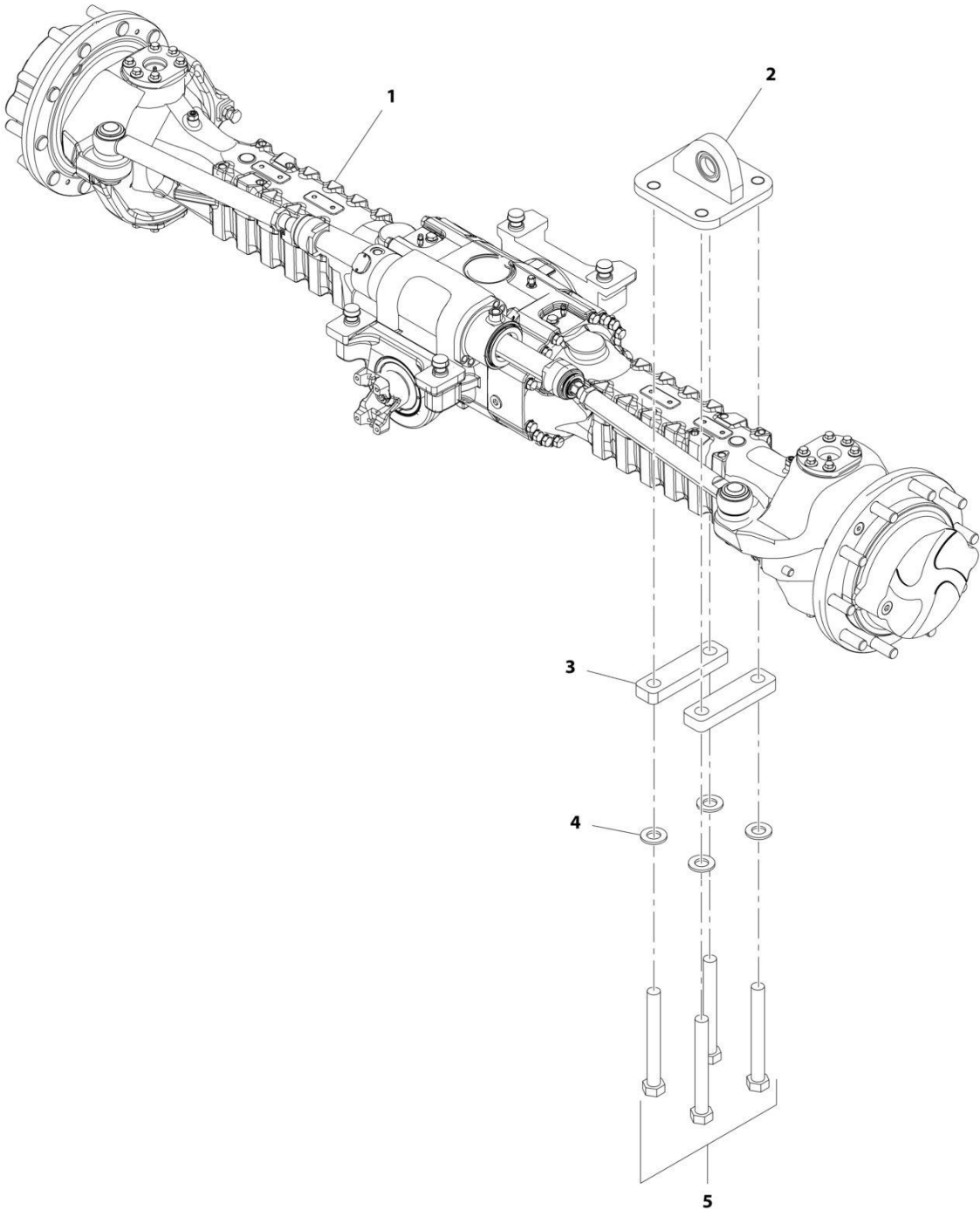
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-29. FRONT AXLE, TRUNION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001147377	Ref	FRONT AXLE - TRUNION	C
501	91474516	2	Bushing, Reduction	
502	91474515	1	Bushing, Thrust	
503	See Note	NSS	Support (Note: Use PN 7029282)	
504	91514099	1	Fitting, Grease	
505	80204117	1	Plug	
506	7029282	1	Support Assembly	
507	7029283	1	Support Assembly	
508	See Note	NSS	Support (Note: Use PN 7029283)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-30. REAR AXLE ASSEMBLY (6042)



ART_1001147380-A

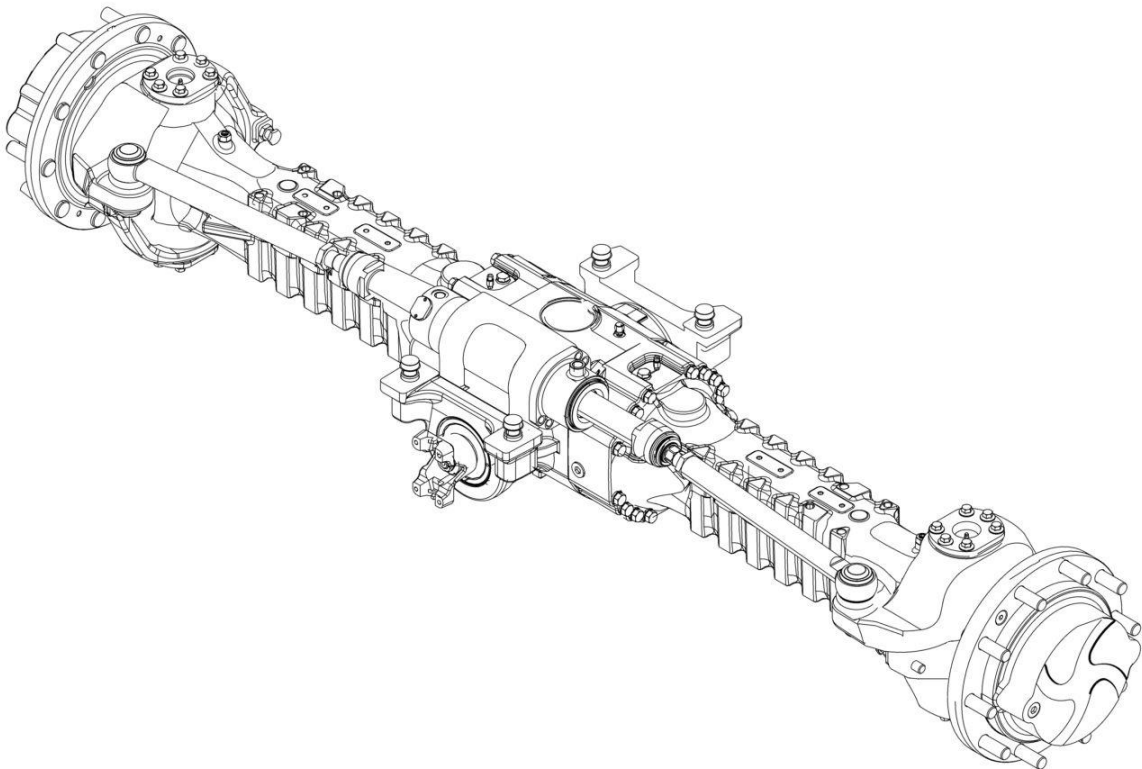
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-30. REAR AXLE ASSEMBLY (6042)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001147380	Ref	REAR AXLE SUB-ASSEMBLY	A
1	1001147379	1	Rear, Axle Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001147265	1	Bracket, Sway Pivot Assembly	
3	91471213	2	Plate, Retainer	
4	90027475	4	Washer	
5	83201147	4	Bolt, 1-8X8-1/2	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-31. REAR AXLE



ART_1001147379_1-C

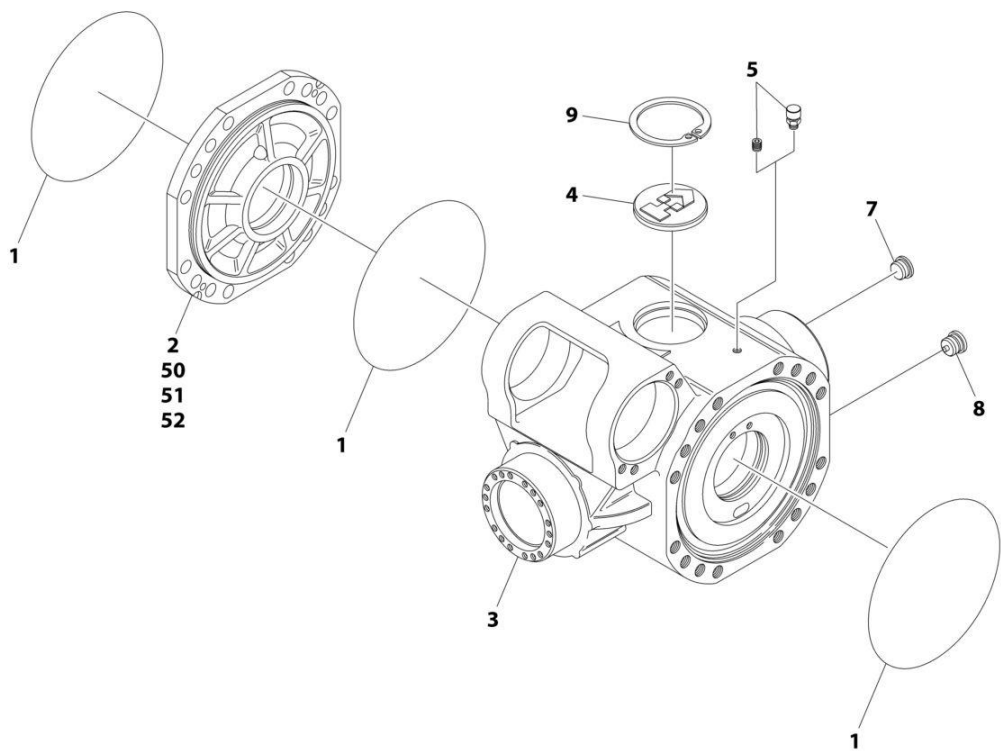
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-31. REAR AXLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001147379	Ref	REAR AXLE ASSEMBLY	C
		Ref	Central Housing (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Differential (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Hub Reduction (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Brakes (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Steering (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Trunion (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-32. REAR AXLE, CENTRAL HOUSING



ART_1001147379_2-C

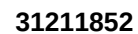
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-32. REAR AXLE, CENTRAL HOUSING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001147379	Ref	REAR AXLE - CENTRAL HOUSING	C
1	91474507	3	O-Ring	
2	70024519	NLA	Cover (Use Items 50-52)	
3	70026749	1	Housing	
4	91514098	1	Plug	
5	91474512	1	Vent	
7	91514188	1	Plug	
8	7028706	1	Magnet Plug	
9	80204005	1	Circlip	
50	70027107	1	Cover	
51	70028906	2	Case, Axle	
52	70021613	1	Bolt	

294

6042



ART_1001147379_3-C

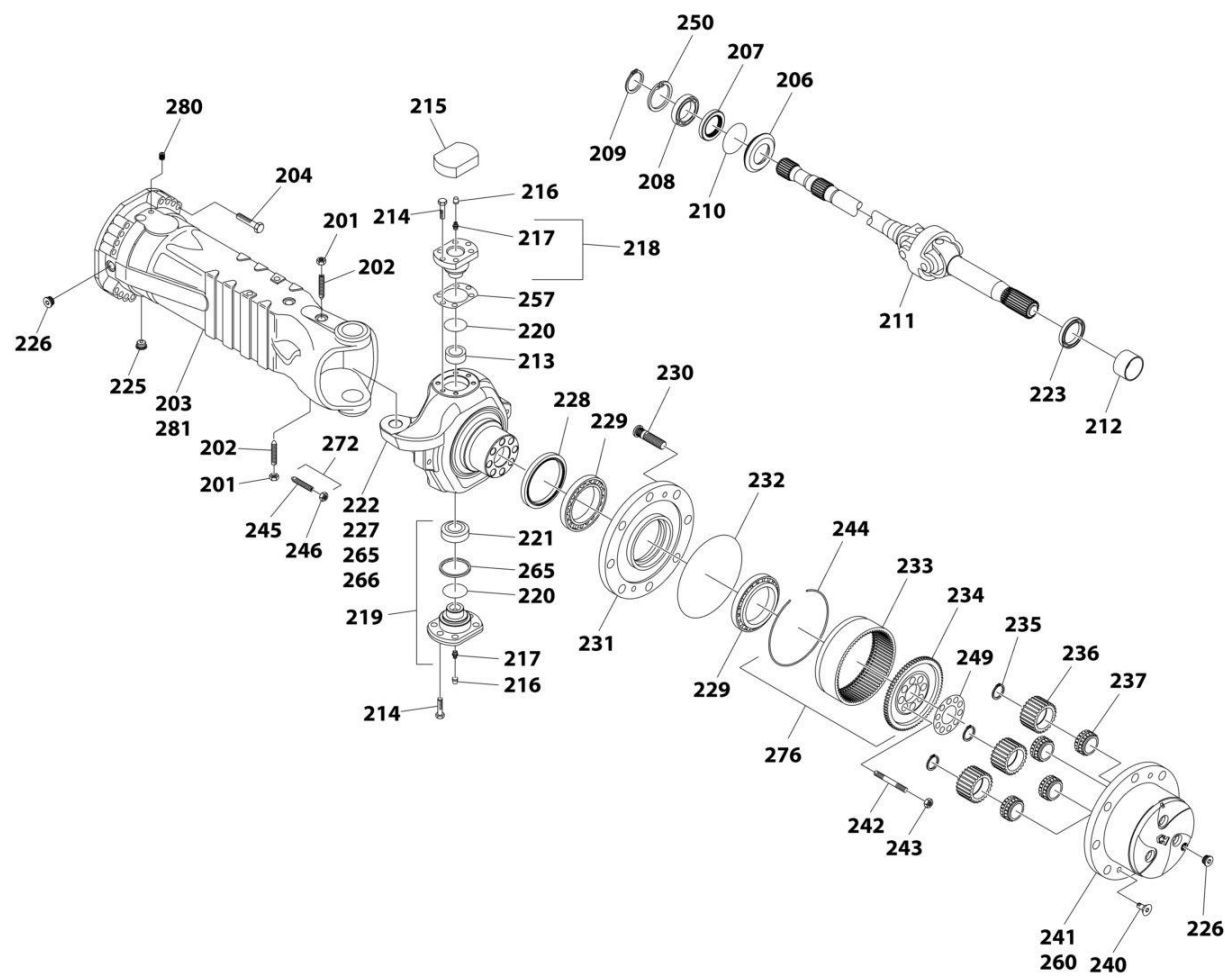
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-33. REAR AXLE, DIFFERENTIAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001147379	Ref	REAR AXLE - DIFFERENTIAL	C
101	91474529	1	O-Ring	
102	91474537	1	Shim	
103	70026139	1	Bevel Gear Set	
104	70028471	2	Bearing, Taper Roller	
105	91474547	2	Ring Nut	
106	91474591	4	Bolt	
107	91514134	2	Bolt	
108	70025562	12	Bolt	
109	91474593	2	Washer, Friction	
110	91474594	2	Gear, Differential Side	
111	7029131	4	Kit, Pin and Circlip	
112	91474551	4	Circlip	
113	91474553	4	Washer, Friction	
114	91474554	4	Pinion, Differential	
115	91474595	1	Carrier, Differential	
116	3968141	2	Bearing, Taper Roller	
117	91474542	1	Shim	
118	91474539	1	Spacer	
119	91474533	1	Ring Nut	
120	91474532	1	Seal	
122	70022797	1	Kit, Flange and Cover	
123	70026631	1	Nut	
124	91474550	4	Circlip	
125	70029453	1	Kit, Differential	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-34. REAR AXLE, HUB REDUCTION



ART_1001147379_4-C

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-34. REAR AXLE, HUB REDUCTION

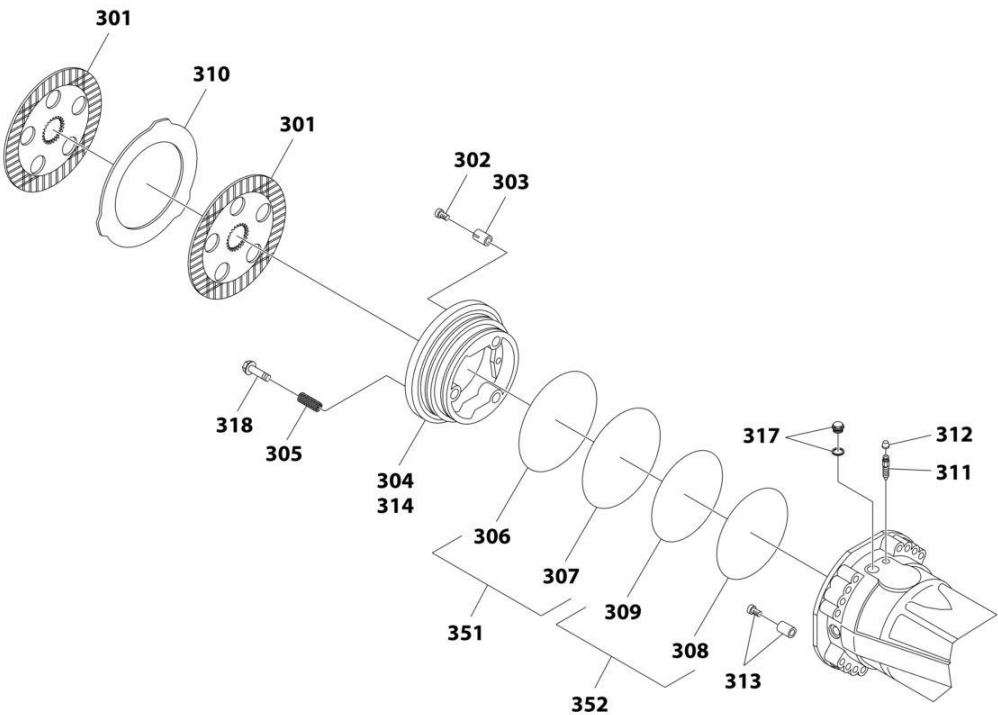
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001147379	Ref	REAR AXLE - HUB REDUCTION	C
201	91514082	2	Nut	
202	91514081	2	Bolt	
203	70026140	NLA	Case, Axle (Use PNs 70030150 & 70031523)	
204	70022799	32	Bolt	
206	70031449	2	Bushing, Reduction	
207	91514147	2	Seal	
208	91514146	2	Bearing, Ball	
209	80204071	2	Circlip	
210	91514148	2	O-Ring	
211	70026141	2	Joint, Double Universal	
212	91514111	1	Thrust Bushing	
213	7028714	2	Bushing	
214	70025562	24	Bolt	
215	70028392	2	Cover	
216	80204117	2	Plug	
217	70024881	2	Fitting, Grease	
218	91514112	2	Pin, Pivot	
219	7028715	2	Pin, Pivot	
220	7028716	2	Excluder, Dust	
221	91514095	2	Bearing	
222	7028717	1	Case, Steering (RH)	
223	70025857	2	Seal	
225	7028706	2	Plug	
226	91514188	4	Plug	
227	7028730	1	Case, Steering (LH)	
228	7028721	2	Seal	
229	91474576	4	Bearing	
230	80214120	20	Stud, Wheel	
231	7029737	2	Hub, Wheel	
232	91514181	2	O-Ring	
233	91474580	2	Gear, Ring	
234	91474581	2	Support, Ring Gear	
235	91474585	8	Circlip	
236	91474586	8	Gear, Planet	
237	91474587	8	Bearing	
240	91514189	4	Bolt	
241	7029286	2	Carrier, Planet Gear	
242	70027315	20	Stud	
243	91474584	20	Nut	
244	91474579	2	Circlip	
245	91514117	NLA	Bolt (Item 272 PN 7028733 Kit)	
246	80204065	4	Nut	
249	91474582	2	Plate, Locking	
250	80204005	2	Circlip	
257	91514115	2	Shim	
260	7029431	2	Carrier, Planet Gear	
265	7028729	1	Case, Steering (RH)	
266	7028730	1	Case, Steering (LH)	
272	7028733	4	Kit, Steering Bolt	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
276	7029736	2	Support, Ring Gear	
280	70030150	2	Bolt	
281	70031523	2	Case, Axle	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-35. REAR AXLE, BRAKES



ART_1001147379_5-C

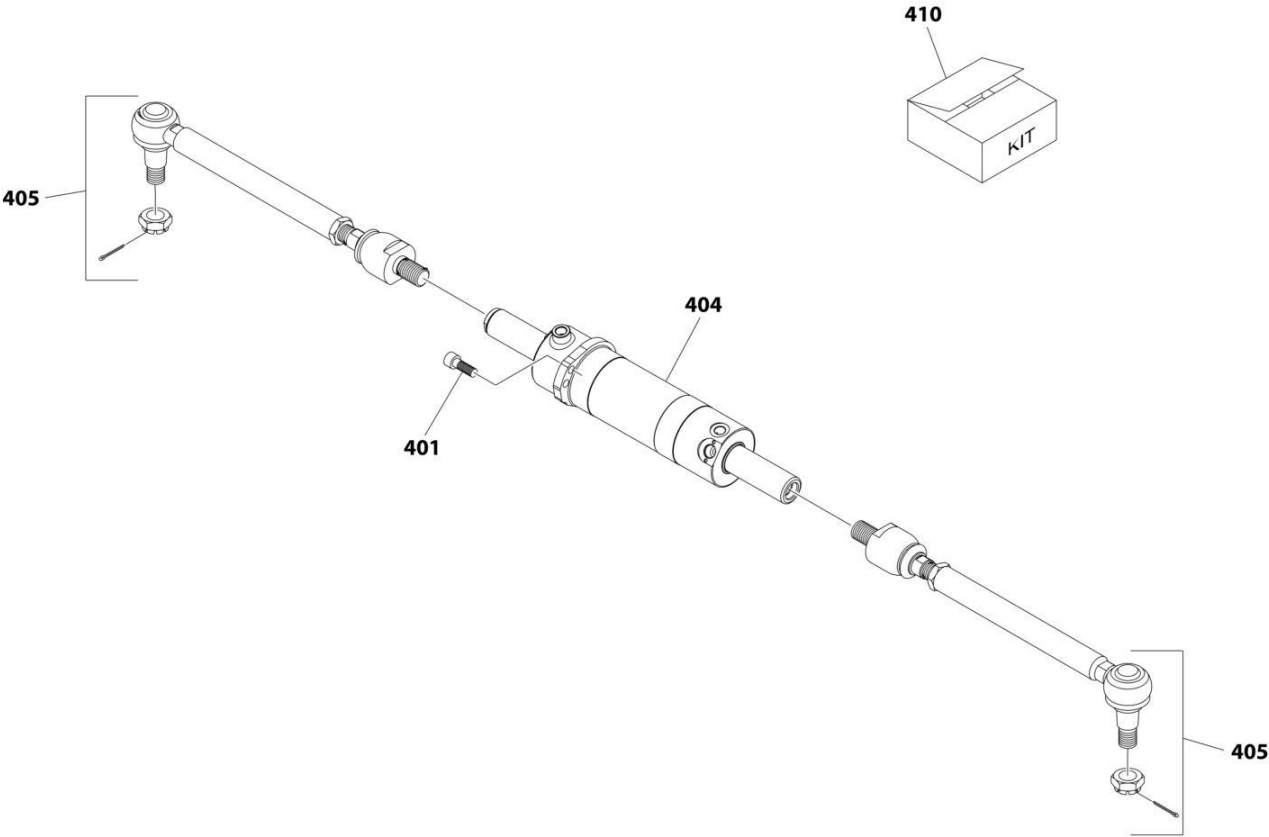
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-35. REAR AXLE, BRAKES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001147379	Ref	REAR AXLE - BRAKES	C
301	91474568	8	Disc, Brake	
302	7029786	6	Bolt, Adjusting	
303	70027317	6	Spring	
304	See Note	NSS	Piston (Note: Use PN 70024525)	
305	91514159	6	Spring	
306	3984436	NLA	Ring, Backup (Use PN 70025821)	
307	3984458	NLA	O-Ring (Use PN 70025821)	
308	3984447	NLA	Ring, Backup (Use PN 70025822)	
309	3984469	NLA	O-Ring (Use PN 70025822)	
310	91474569	10	Disc, Brake	
311	80204281	2	Bolt, Bleeding	
312	80204117	2	Plug	
313	70021613	2	Bolt, Pilot	
314	70028452	2	Kit, Piston Position	
317	91514154	2	Plug	
318	91514160	6	Bolt, Adjusting	
351	70025821	2	Kit, Seal (Includes Items 306 & 307)	
352	70025822	2	Kit, Seal (Includes Items 308 & 309)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-36. REAR AXLE, STEERING



ART_1001147379_6-C

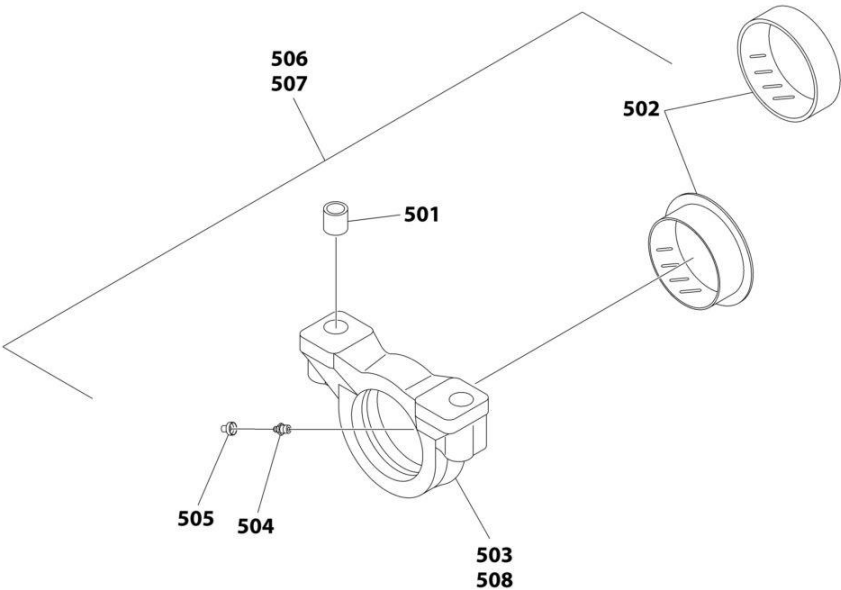
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-36. REAR AXLE, STEERING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001147379	Ref	REAR AXLE - STEERING	C
401	91474522	4	Bolt	
404	70026137	1	Cylinder	
405	70026138	2	Bar	
410	70025842	1	Kit, Seal - 70026137 Cylinder	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-37. REAR AXLE, TRUNION



ART_1001147379_7-C

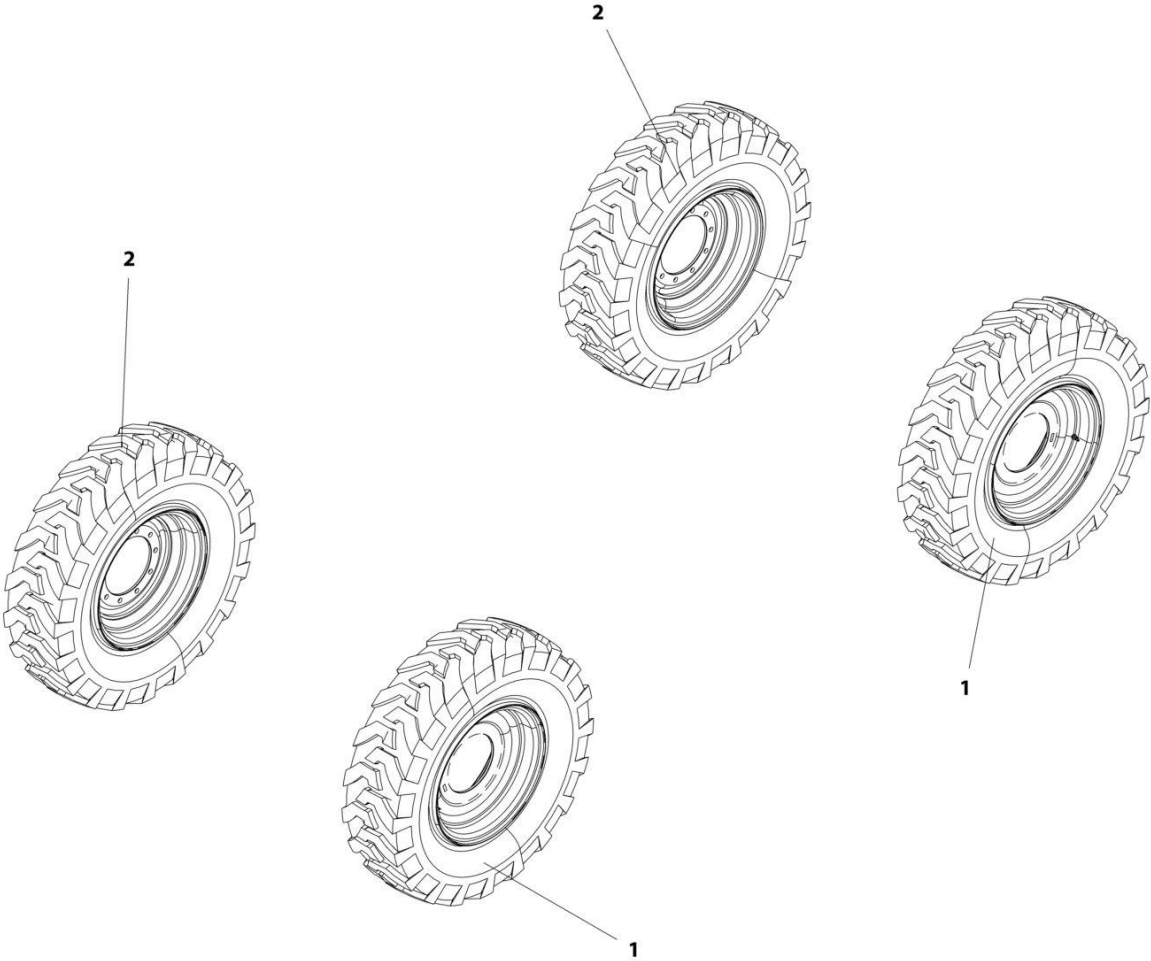
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-37. REAR AXLE, TRUNION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001147379	Ref	REAR AXLE - TRUNION	C
501	91474516	2	Bushing, Reduction	
502	91474515	1	Thrust Bushing	
503	See Note	NSS	Support Assembly (Note: Use PN 7029283)	
504	70024881	1	Fitting, Grease	
505	80204117	1	Plug	
506	7029282	1	Support Assembly	
507	7029283	1	Support Assembly	
508	See Note	NSS	Support Assembly (Note: Use PN 7029282)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-38. TIRE SET, 13.00-24 PNEUMATIC



ART_4520368_B

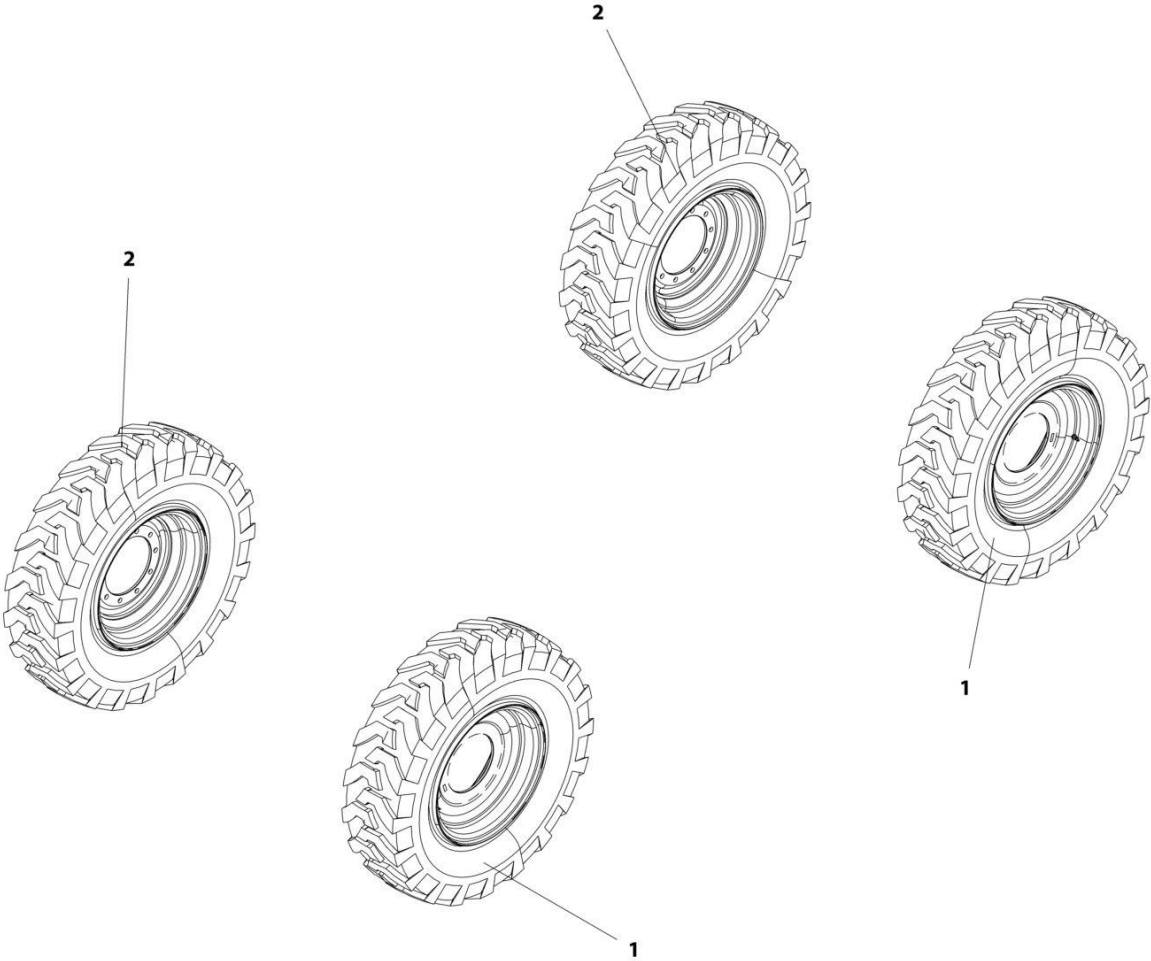
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-38. TIRE SET, 13.00-24 PNEUMATIC

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	4520368	Ref	Tire Set, 13.00-24 Pneumatic	B
1	91405035	2	Assembly, RH Tire and Wheel (See Items 101-103 for Breakdown)	
1	8780031	2	Tire, 13.00x24 (1 per Assembly)	
1	8786514	2	Valve, Air (1 per Assembly)	
1	91473206	2	Wheel 24x9 (1 per Assembly)	
2	91405036	2	Assembly, LH Tire and Wheel (See Items 101-103 for Breakdown)	
2	8780031	2	Tire, 13.00x24 (1 per Assembly)	
2	8786514	2	Valve, Air (1 per Assembly)	
2	91473206	2	Wheel 24x9 (1 per Assembly)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-39. TIRE SET, 13.00-24 FOAM FILLED



ART_4520370_B

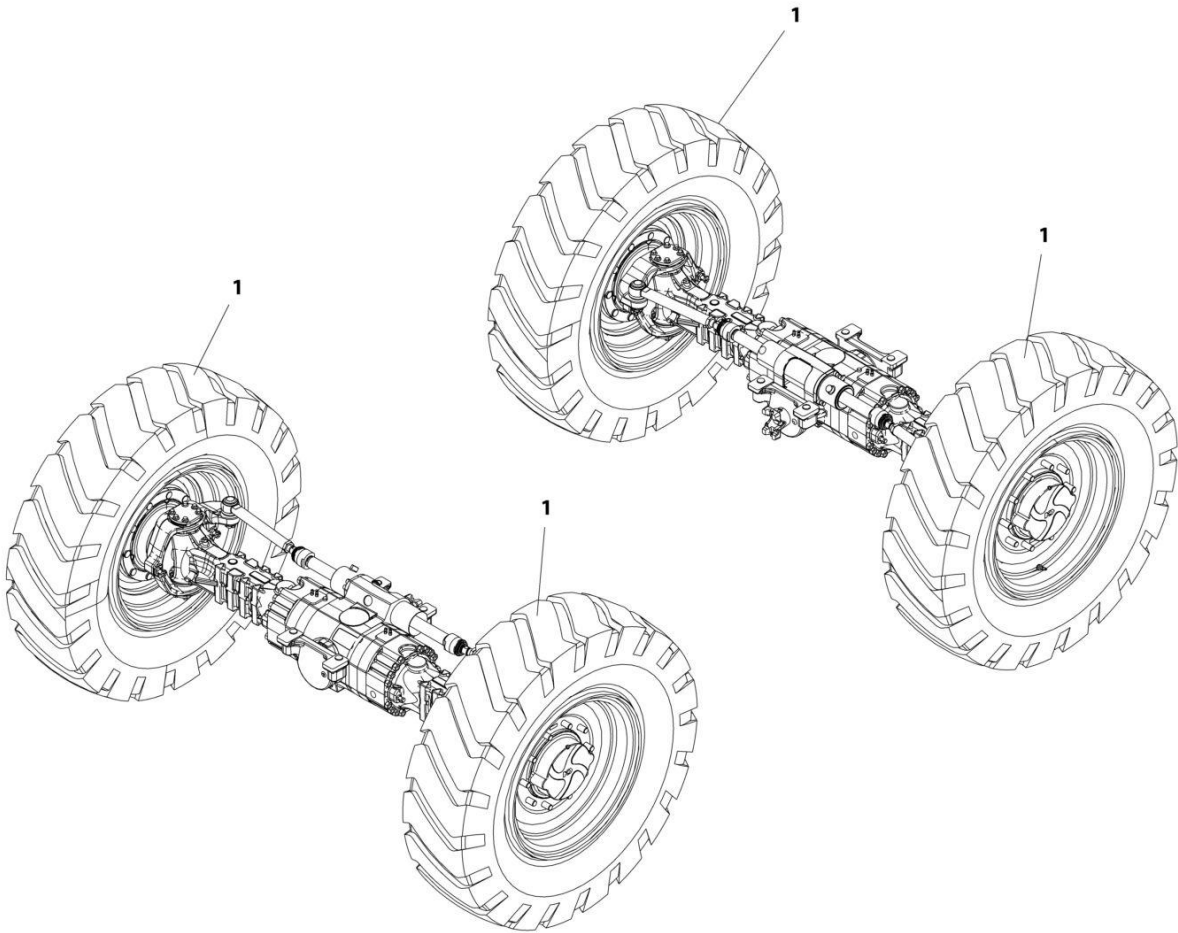
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-39. TIRE SET, 13.00-24 FOAM FILLED

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	4520370	Ref	Tire/Wheel Set 13-24 12PR - Foam	B
		Ref	Note: Assemblies require ballast/foam filling to manufacture's specifications prior to installing on machine. Refer to Operation & Safety or Service & Maintenance Manuals.	
		Ref	Purchase individual tire and/or wheel only if able to foam fill tire & wheel assembly, otherwise purchase complete assembly.	
1	91475054	2	Tire/Wheel Assembly - RH 13-24 G-2 - Foam	
1	8780031	2	Tire, 13.00x24 TG 16 PLY G2, BIAS (1 Per Assembly)	
1	8786514	2	Valve, Stem (1 Per Assembly)	
1	91473206	2	Wheel, 24x9.00 GR (1 Per Assembly)	
2	91475055	2	Tire/Wheel Assembly - LH 13-24 G-2 - Foam	
2	8780031	2	Tire, 13.00x24 TG 16 PLY G2, BIAS (1 Per Assembly)	
2	8786514	2	Valve, Stem (1 Per Assembly)	
2	91473206	2	Wheel, 24x9.00 GR (1 Per Assembly)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-40. TIRE SET, 13.00-24 ROCK FOAM (6042)



ART_4520371-A

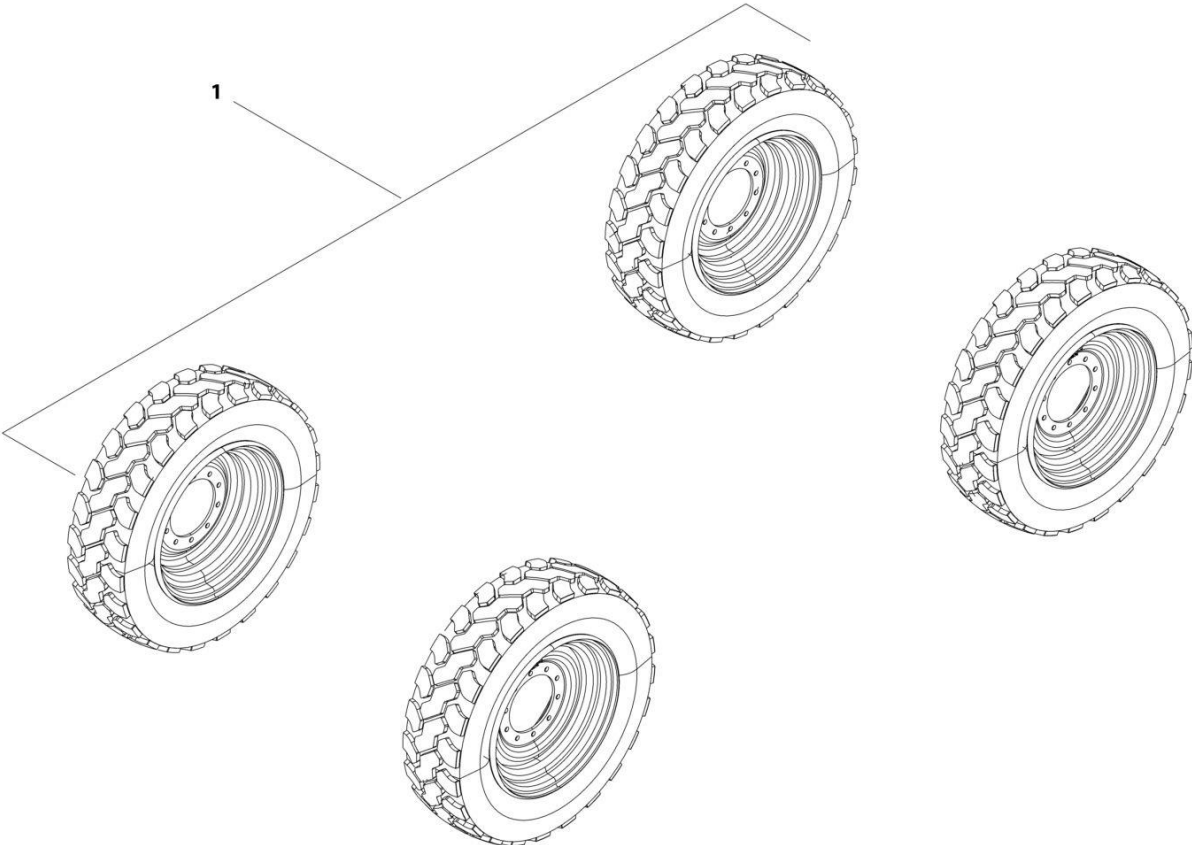
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-40. TIRE SET, 13.00-24 ROCK FOAM (6042)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	4520371	Ref	Tire Set, 13.00-24 Rock Foam	A
		Ref	Note: Assemblies require ballast/foam filling to manufacture's specifications prior to installing on machine. Refer to Operation & Safety or Service & Maintenance Manuals.	
		Ref	Purchase individual tire and/or wheel only if able to foam fill tire & wheel assembly, otherwise purchase complete assembly.	
1	91535019	4	Assembly, Tire and Wheel (See Items 102-104 for Breakdown) (6042)	
1	8780045	4	Tire, 13.00X24 (1 Per Assembly)	
1	8786514	4	Valve, Stem (1 Per Assembly)	
1	91473206	4	Wheel, 24x9.00 GR (1 Per Assembly)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-41. TIRE SET, 370/75-28 PNEUMATIC



ART_1001120963_B

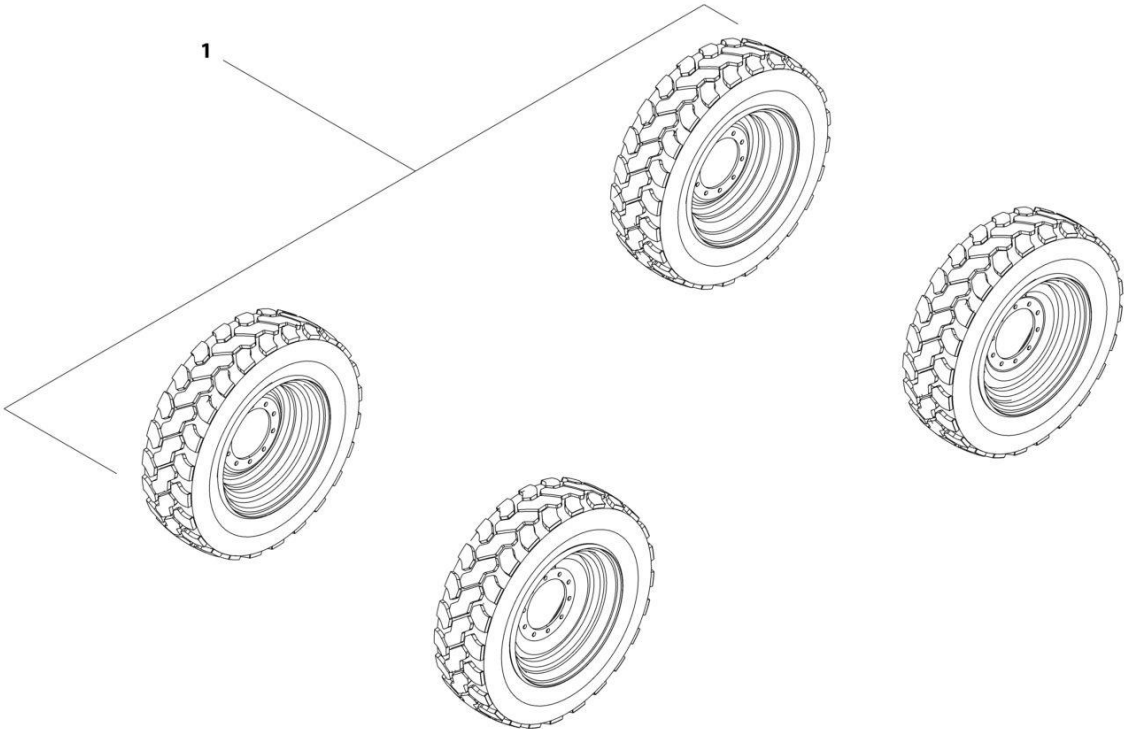
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-41. TIRE SET, 370/75-28 PNEUMATIC

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001120963	Ref	Tire/Wheel Set 370/75-28 - Air	B
1	1001100323	4	Assembly, Tire/Wheel 370/75-28 - Air	
1	8786514	4	Valve, Air (1 per assembly)	
1	1001099976	4	Wheel (1 per assembly)	
1	1001100284	4	Tire (1 per assembly)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-42. TIRE SET, 370/75-28 FOAM FILLED



ART_1001121519_B

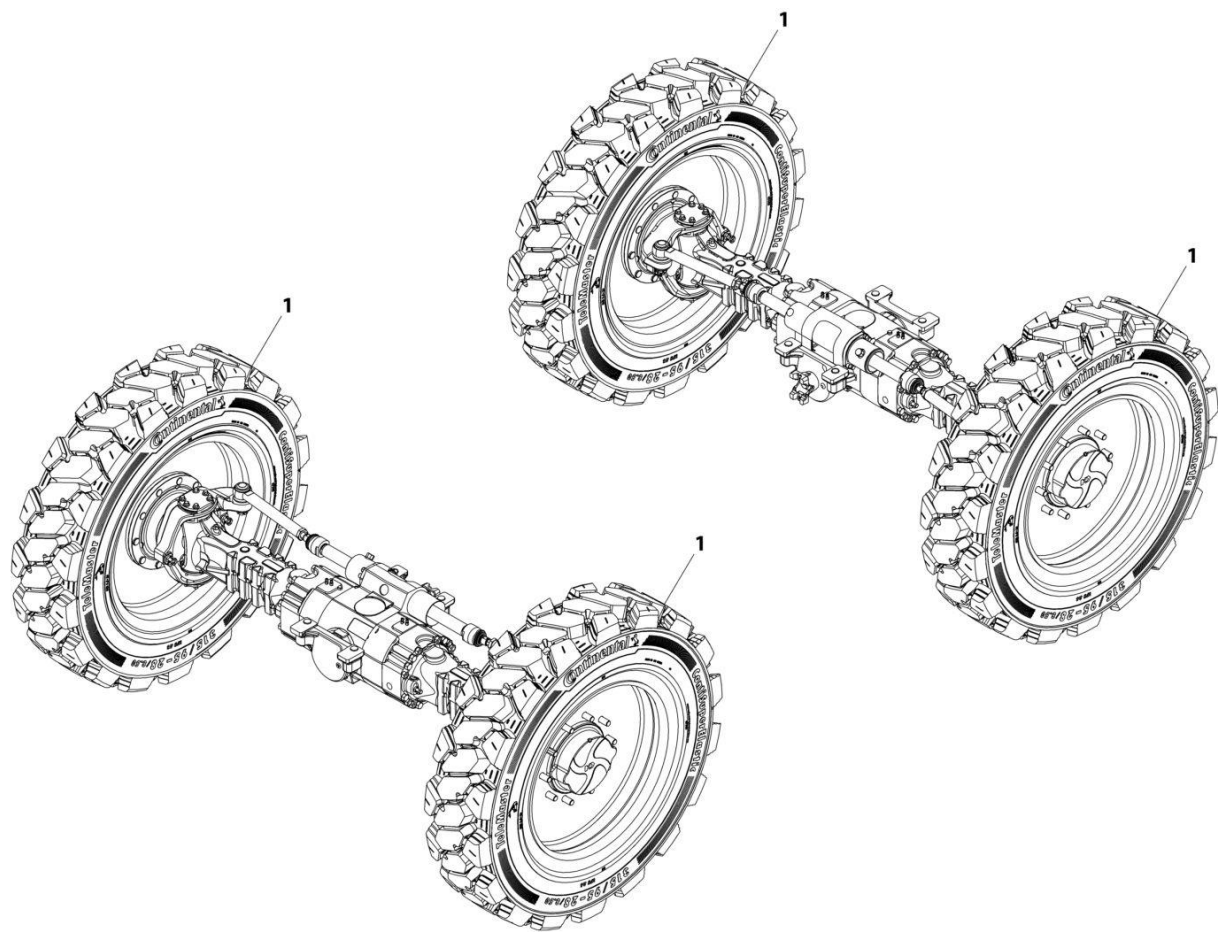
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-42. TIRE SET, 370/75-28 FOAM FILLED

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001121519	Ref	Tire/Wheel Set 370/75-28 - Foam	B
		Ref	Note: Assemblies require ballast/foam filling to manufacture's specifications prior to installing on machine. Refer to Operation & Safety or Service & Maintenance Manuals.	
		Ref	Purchase individual tire and/or wheel only if able to foam fill tire & wheel assembly, otherwise purchase complete assembly.	
1	1001121101	4	Tire/Wheel Assembly 370/75-28 Foam	
1	8786514	4	Valve, Air (1 per assembly)	
1	1001099976	4	Wheel (1 per assembly)	
1	1001100284	4	Tire 370/75-28 Non-Marking (1 per assembly)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-43. TIRE SET, 315/95-28/8.5 SOLID



ART_1001221500-A

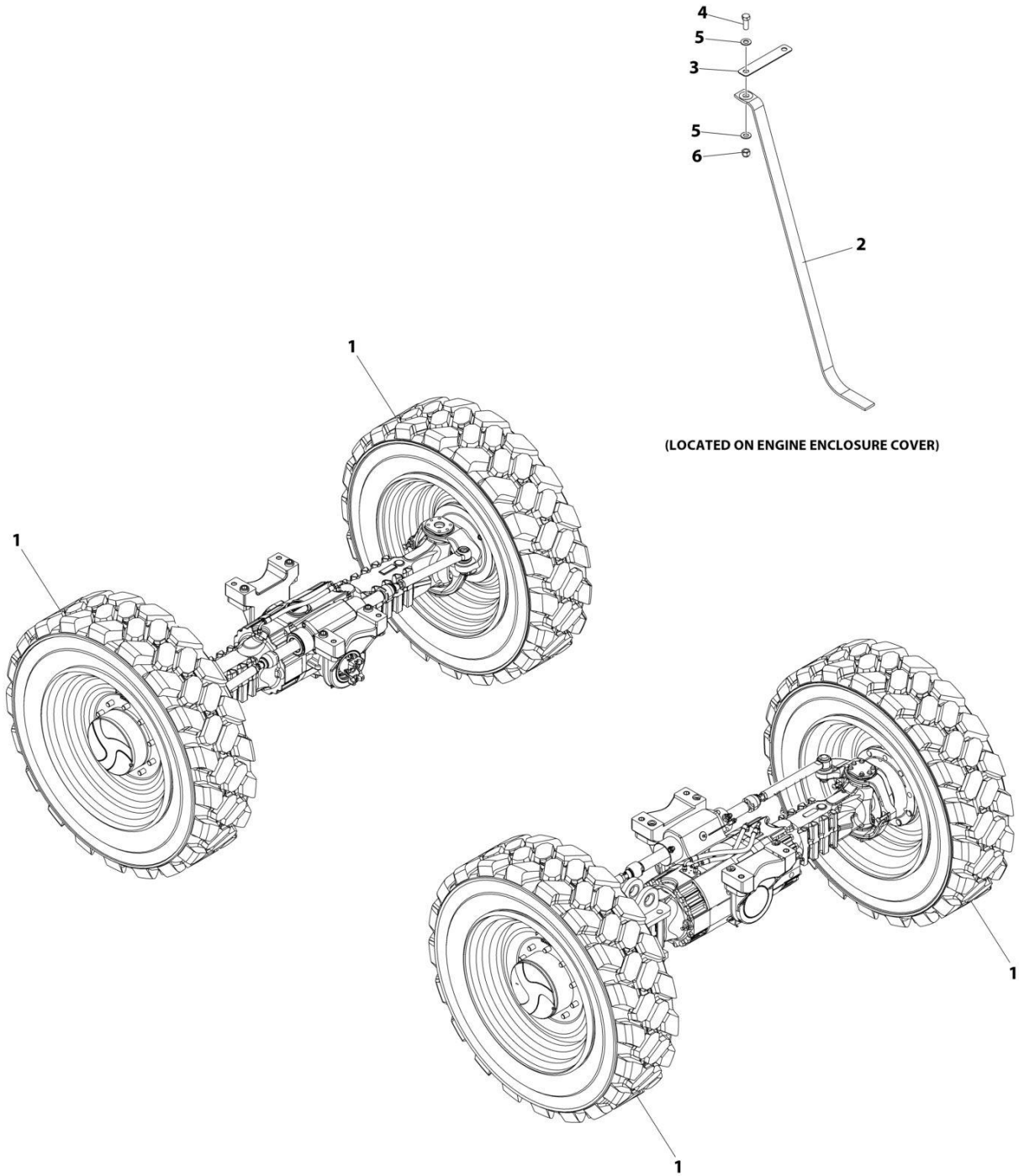
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-43. TIRE SET, 315/95-28/8.5 SOLID

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001221500 1001213199J	Ref 4	Tire Set, 315/95-28/8.5 Solid Tire & and Wheel Assembly - 315/95-28/8.5 Solid (Sold as an Assembly Only)	A

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-44. TIRE SET, 370/75-28 PNEUMATIC NON-MARKING



ART_1001241846

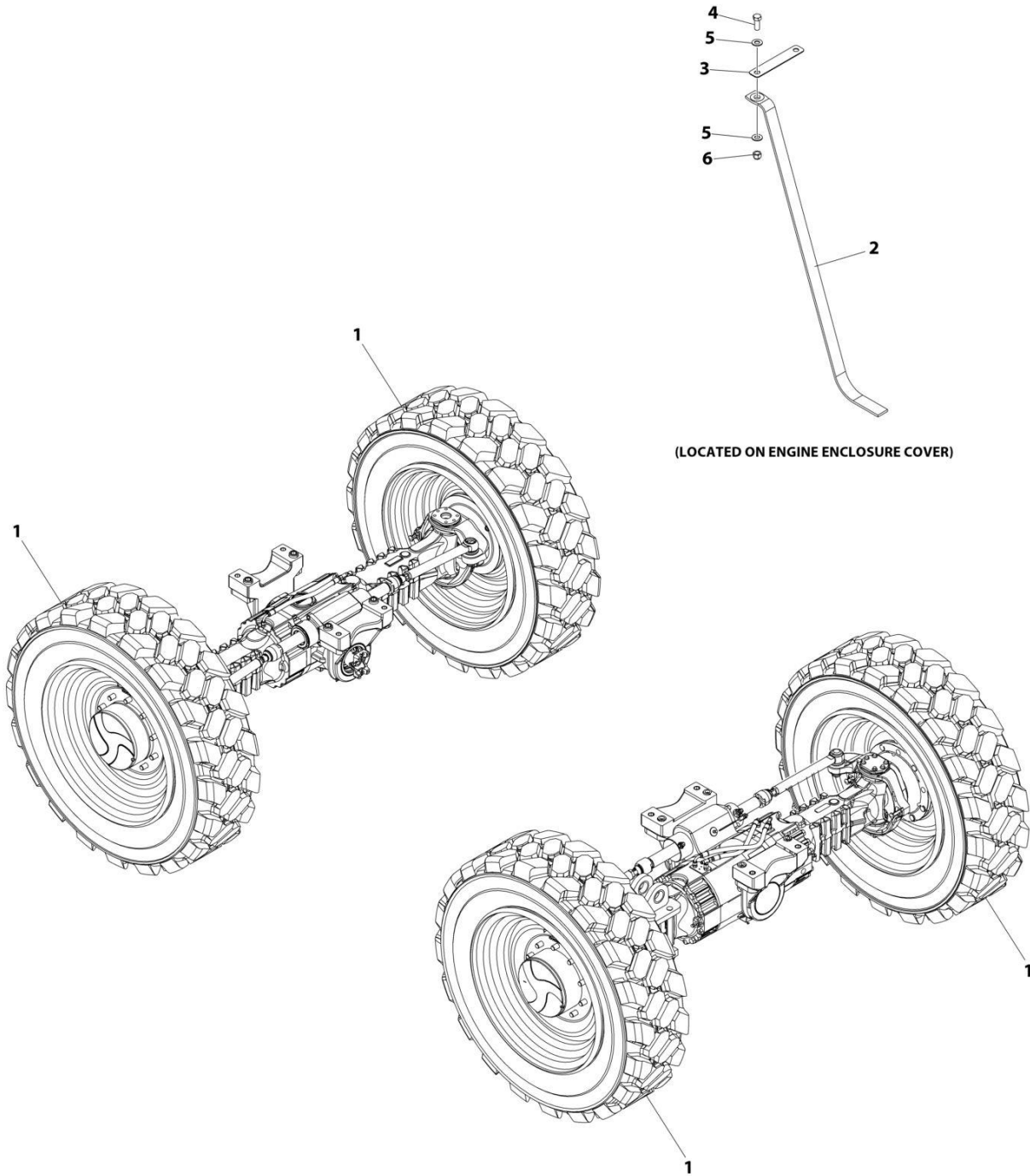
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-44. TIRE SET, 370/75-28 PNEUMATIC NON-MARKING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001241846	Ref	TIRE SET, 370/75-28 - PNEUMATIC NON-MARKING	B
1	1001241839	4	Tire and Wheel Assembly	
1	8786514	4	Valve, Air (1 per assembly)	
1	1001099976	4	Wheel (1 per assembly)	
1	1001241838	4	Tire 370/75-28 Non-Marking (1 per assembly)	
2	1001275637	1	Strap, Anti-Static	
3	1001275638	1	Bracket, Anti-Static Strap	
4	8303620	1	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
5	8307110	2	Washer 3/8	
6	8305645	1	Nut 3/8	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-45. TIRE SET, 370/75-28 FOAM FILLED NON-MARKING



ART_1001241847

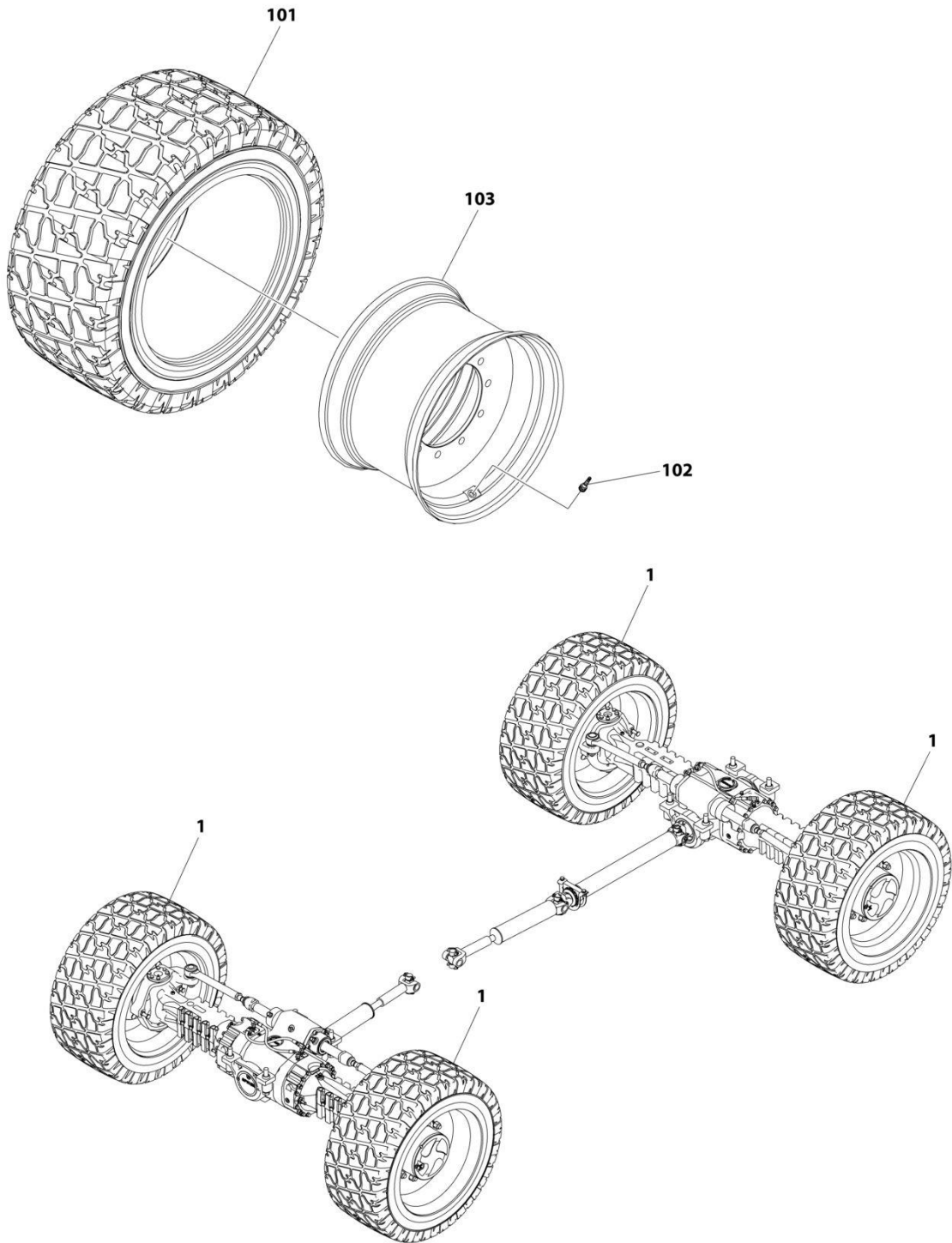
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-45. TIRE SET, 370/75-28 FOAM FILLED NON-MARKING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001241847	Ref	TIRE/WHEEL SET, 370/75-28 - FOAM NON-MARKING	B
		Ref	Note: Assemblies require ballast/foam filling to manufacture's specifications prior to installing on machine. Refer to Operation & Safety or Service & Maintenance Manuals.	
		Ref	Purchase individual tire and/or wheel only if able to foam fill tire & wheel assembly, otherwise purchase complete assembly.	
1	1001241840	4	Tire and Wheel, 370/75-28 - Foam Non-Marking	
1	8786514	4	Valve, Air (1 per assembly)	
1	1001099976	4	Wheel (1 per assembly)	
1	1001241838	4	Tire 370/75-28 Non-Marking (1 per assembly)	
2	1001275637	1	Strap, Anti-Static	
3	1001275638	1	Bracket, Anti-Static Strap	
4	8303620	1	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
5	8307110	2	Washer 3/8	
6	8305645	1	Nut 3/8	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-46. TIRE SET 18 X 625 PNUEMATIC TURF/SAND



ART_1001252986

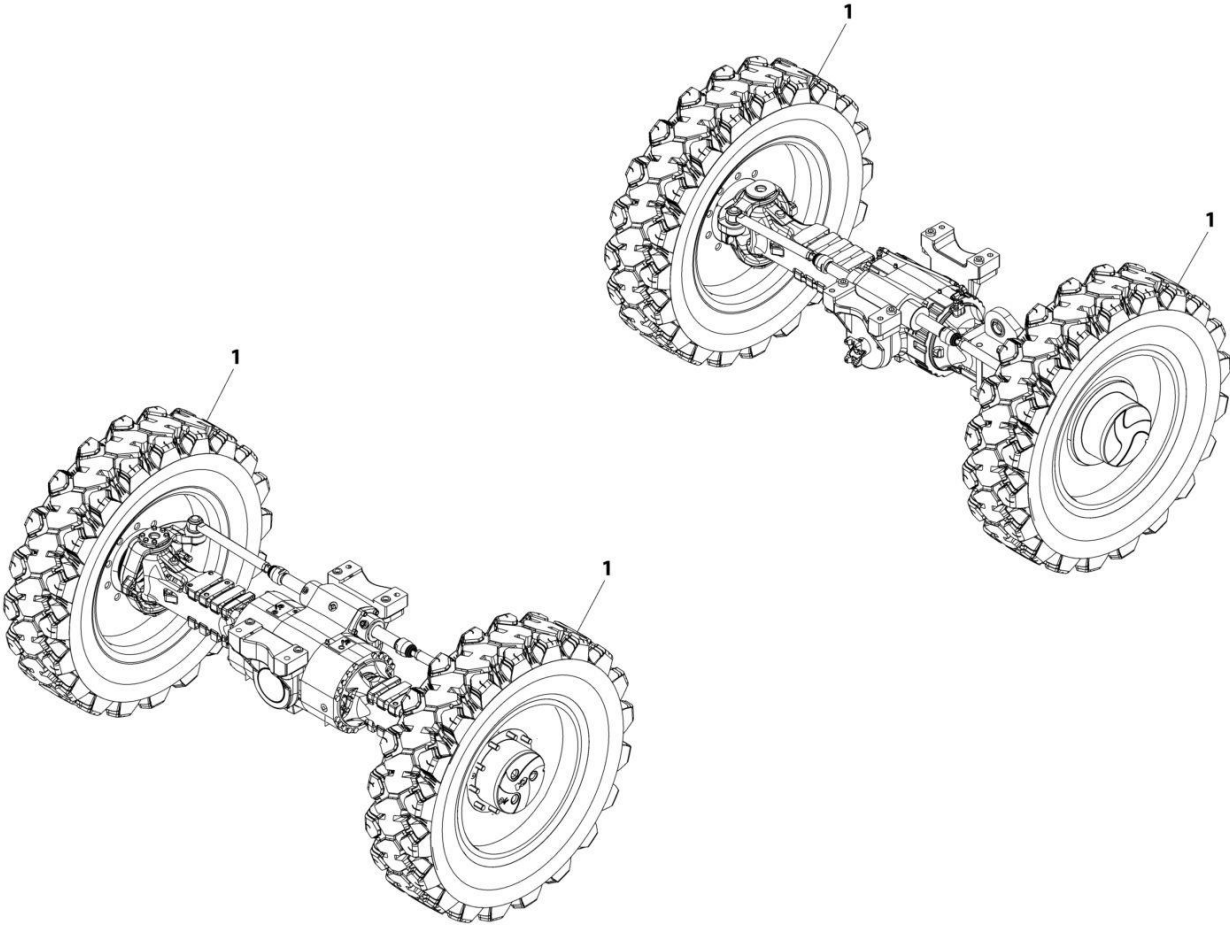
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-46. TIRE SET 18 X 625 PNEUMATIC TURF/SAND

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001252986	Ref	TIRE SET - 18 X 625 (TURF PNEUMATIC)	B
1	1001259635	4	Tire and Wheel Assembly	
101	4520356	4	Tire - 18 x 625 Turf/Sand (1 per assembly)	
102	4641122	4	Valve, Air (1 per assembly)	
103	1001246001	4	Wheel (1 per assembly)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-47. TIRE SET, 13-28 SOLIDBOSS (NON-DIRECTIONAL)



ART_1001274302

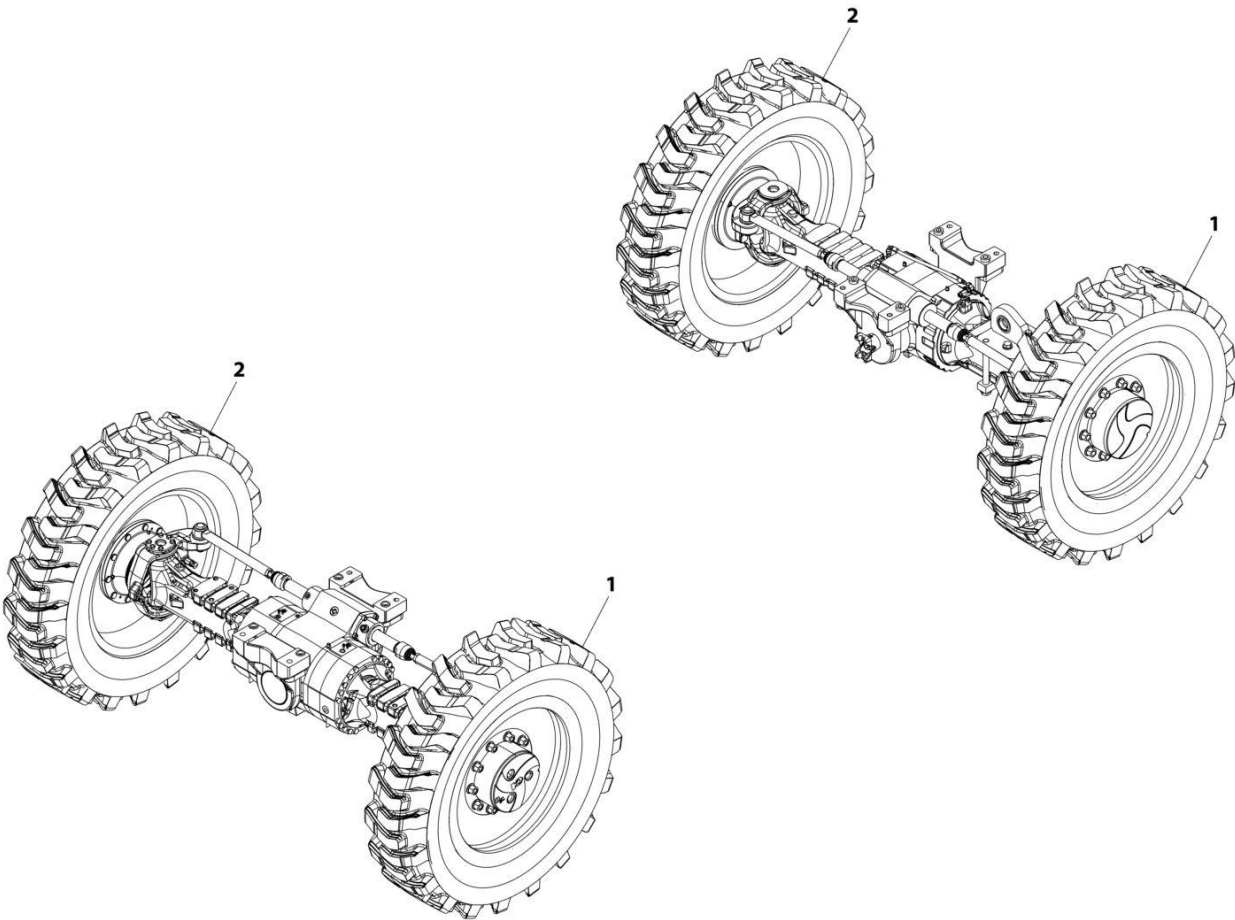
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-47. TIRE SET, 13-28 SOLIDBOSS (NON-DIRECTIONAL)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001274302	Ref	TIRE/WHEEL SET 13-28 SOLIDBOSS (NON-DIRECTIONAL)	A
	1001274301	4	Tire/Wheel 13X28 - Solid	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-48. TIRE SET, 13-28 SOLIDBOSS (DIRECTIONAL)



ART_1001274257

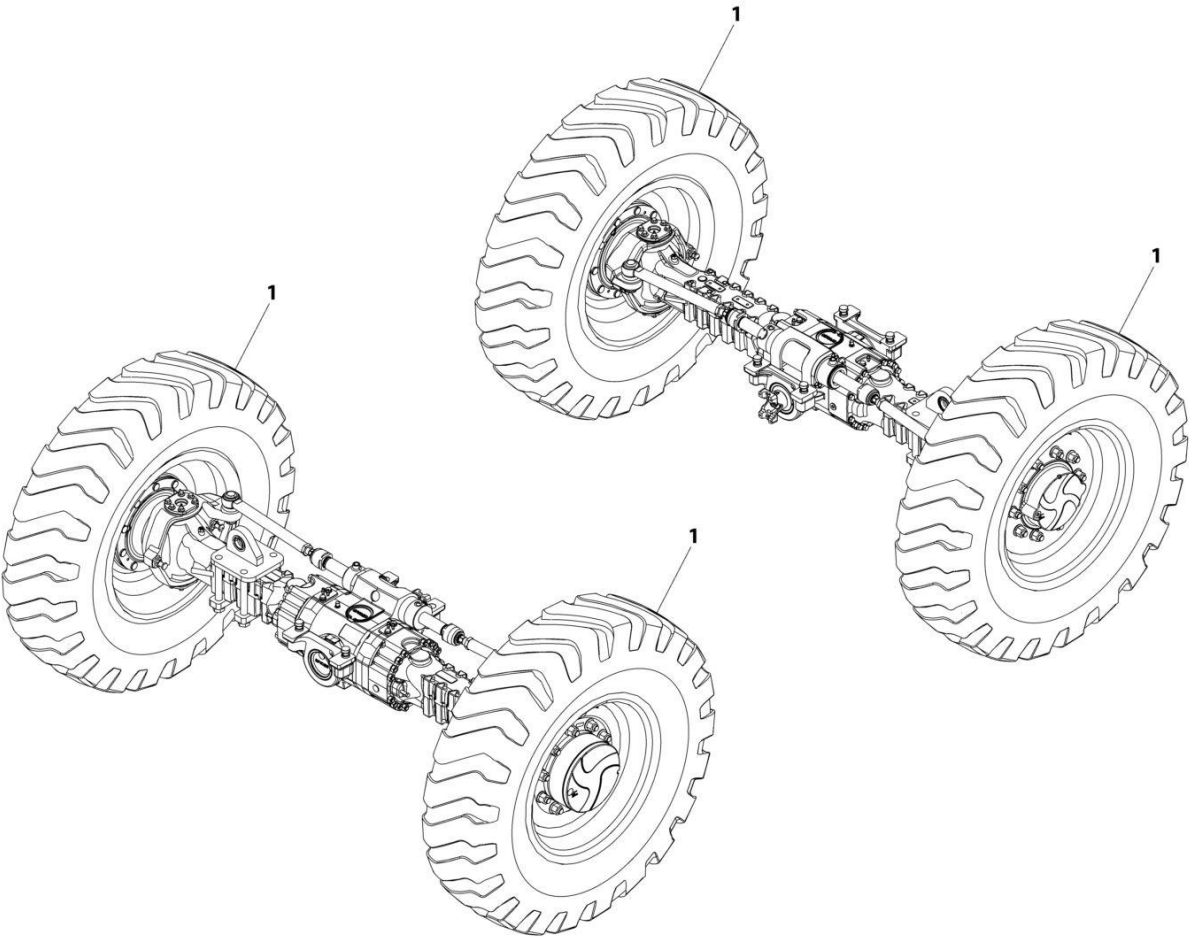
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-48. TIRE SET, 13-28 SOLIDBOSS (DIRECTIONAL)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001274257	Ref	TIRE/WHEEL SET 13-28 SOLIDBOSS (DIRECTIONAL)	A
1	1001274255	2	Tire/Wheel Left 13X28 - Solid	
2	1001274256	2	Tire/Wheel Right 13X28 - Solid	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-49. TIRE SET, 13.00-24 FOAM FILLED (E-3) (SUNSTATE ONLY)



ART_1001264712

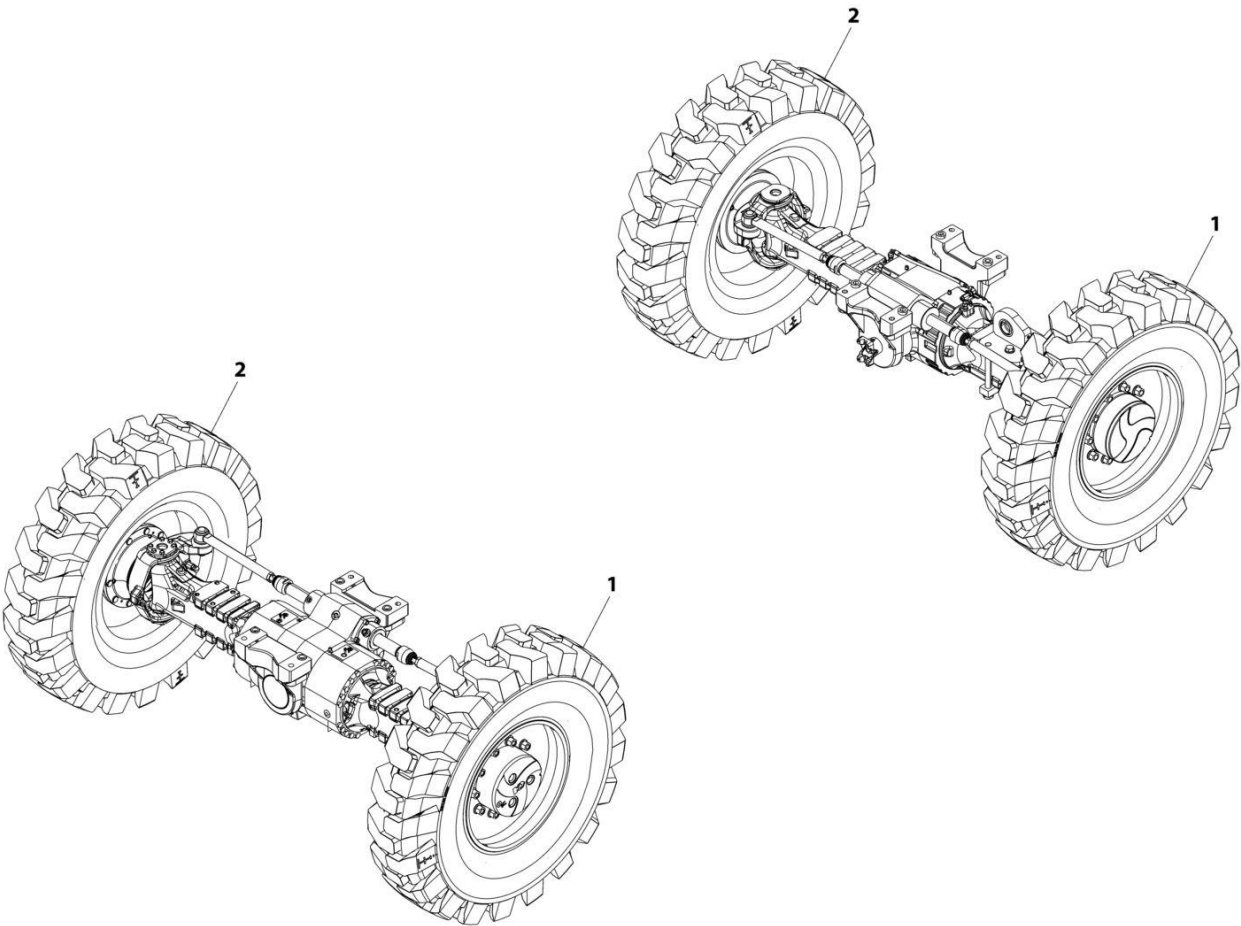
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-49. TIRE SET, 13.00-24 FOAM FILLED (E-3) (SUNSTATE ONLY)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001264712	Ref	TIRE SET, 13.00-24 FOAM Filled (E-3)	A
		Ref	Note: Assemblies require ballast/foam filling to manufacture's specifications prior to installing on machine. Refer to Operation & Safety or Service & Maintenance Manuals.	
		Ref	Purchase individual tire and/or wheel only if able to foam fill tire & wheel assembly, otherwise purchase complete assembly.	
1	1001264699	4	Tire/Wheel Assembly 13-24 E-3 - Foam Filled	
1	1001263010	4	Tire, 13.00x24 E-3 12 PLY	
1	8786514	4	Valve, Stem	
1	91473206	4	Wheel, 24x9.00 GR	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-50. TIRE SET, 13-24 SOLIDBOSS (DIRECTIONAL)



ART_1001274718

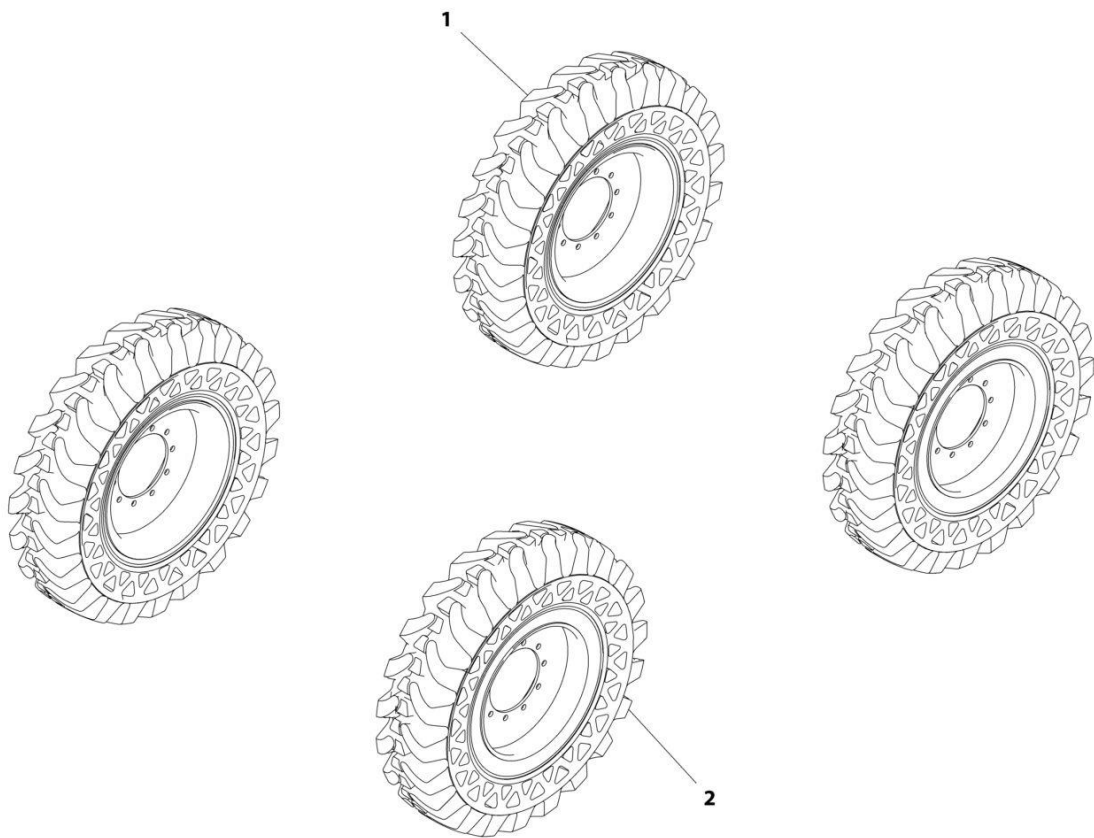
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-50. TIRE SET, 13-24 SOLIDBOSS (DIRECTIONAL)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001274718	Ref	TIRE/WHEEL SET 13-24 SOLIDBOSS (DIRECTIONAL)	A
1	1001274715	2	Tire/Wheel Left 13X24 - Solid	
2	1001274717	2	Tire/Wheel Right 13X24 - Solid	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-51. TIRE SET, 13-24 SOLID



ART_1001151106-A

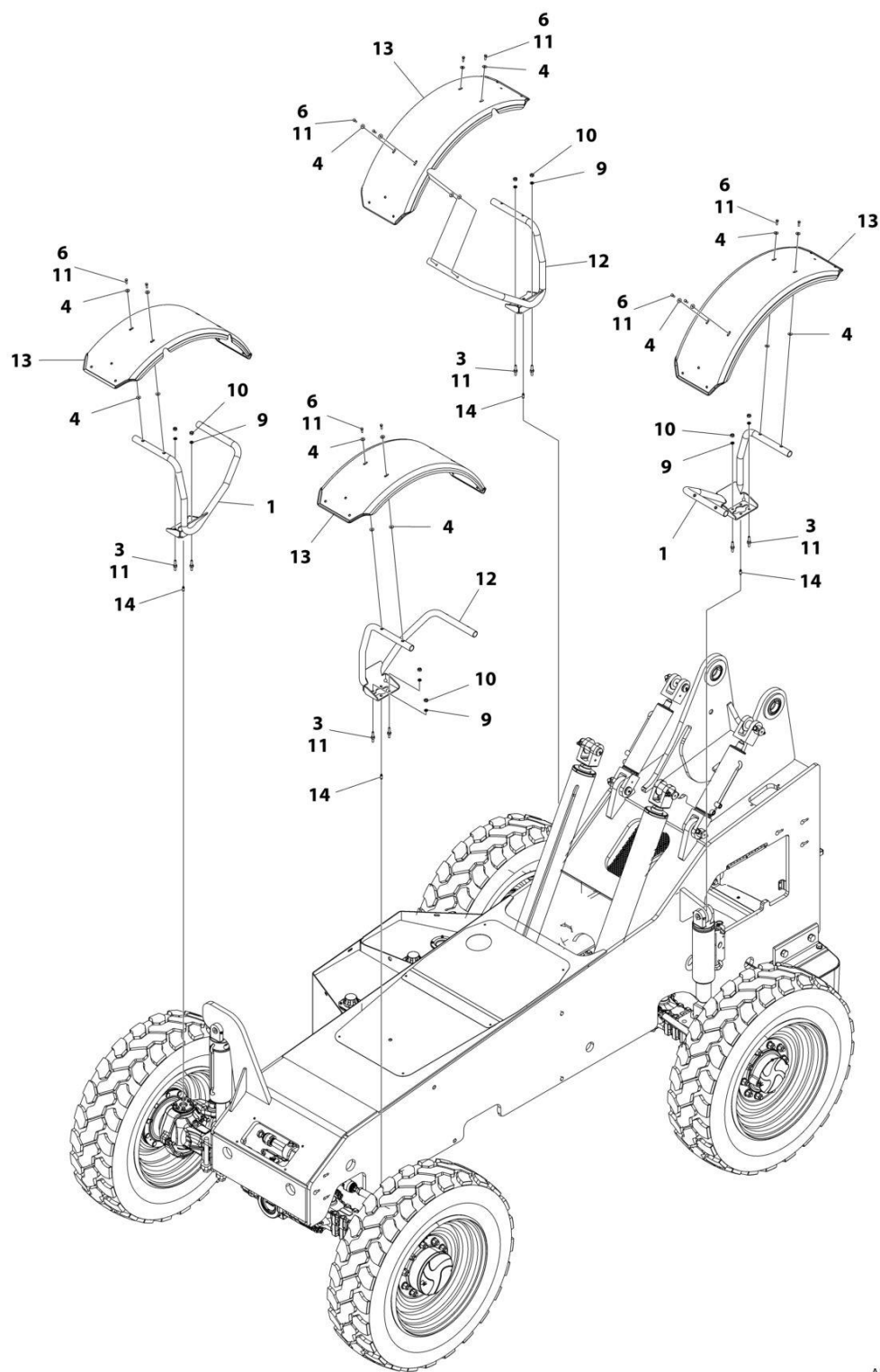
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-51. TIRE SET, 13-24 SOLID

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001151106	1	Tire/Wheel Set 13-24 - Solid	A
	1001151097	2	Tire/Wheel Left 13-24 .219 - Offset	
	1001151098	2	Tire/Wheel Right 13-24 .219 - Offset	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-52. FENDER INSTALLATION



ART_1001150656

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

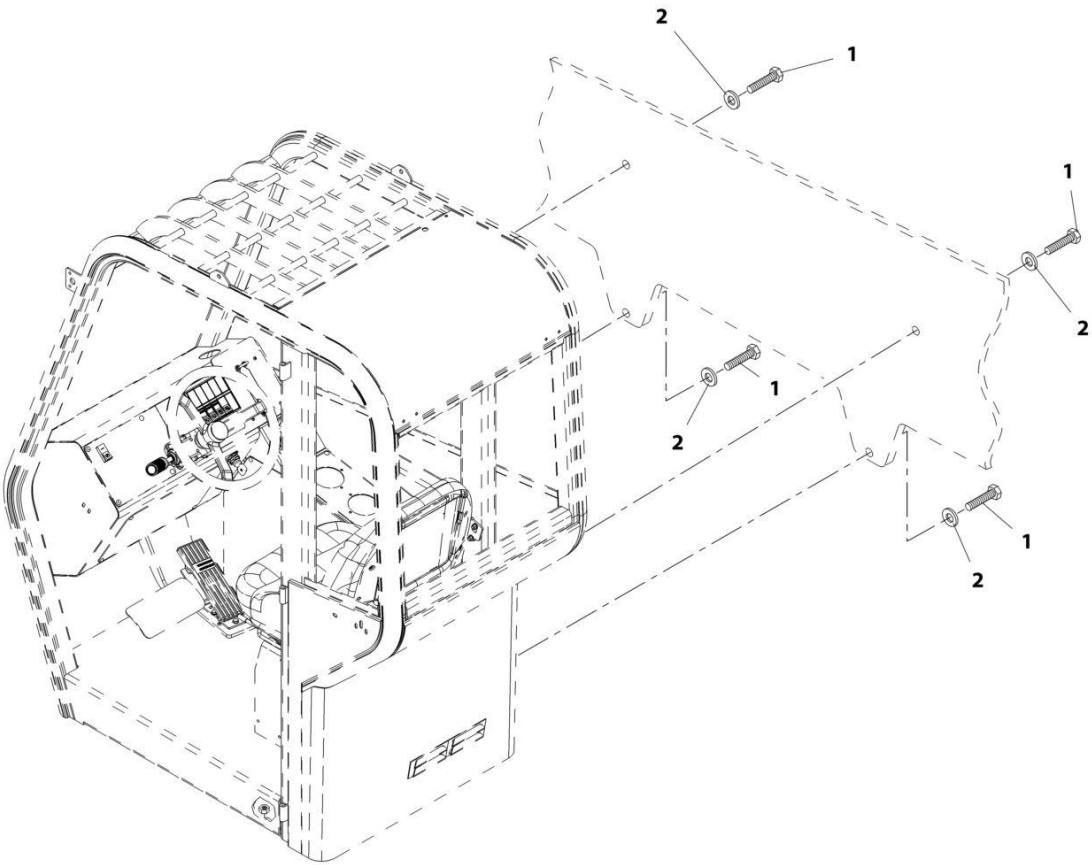
FIGURE 5-52. FENDER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001150656	Ref	FENDER INSTALLATION	C
1	1001150652	2	Bracket, Fender Weldment	
14	1001225317	5	Fitting	
3	91514118	16	Stud, Fender	
4	4811902	32	Washer M8	
6	0760812	16	Bolt M8 x 25	
9	83191010	16	Washer M12	
10	91513266	16	Nut M12 x 1-1/4	
11	1001095650	AR	Compound, Locking	
12	1001150655	2	Bracket, Fender Weldment	
13	1001154055	4	Fender	

SECTION 6 - CAB

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-1. CAB INSTALLATION



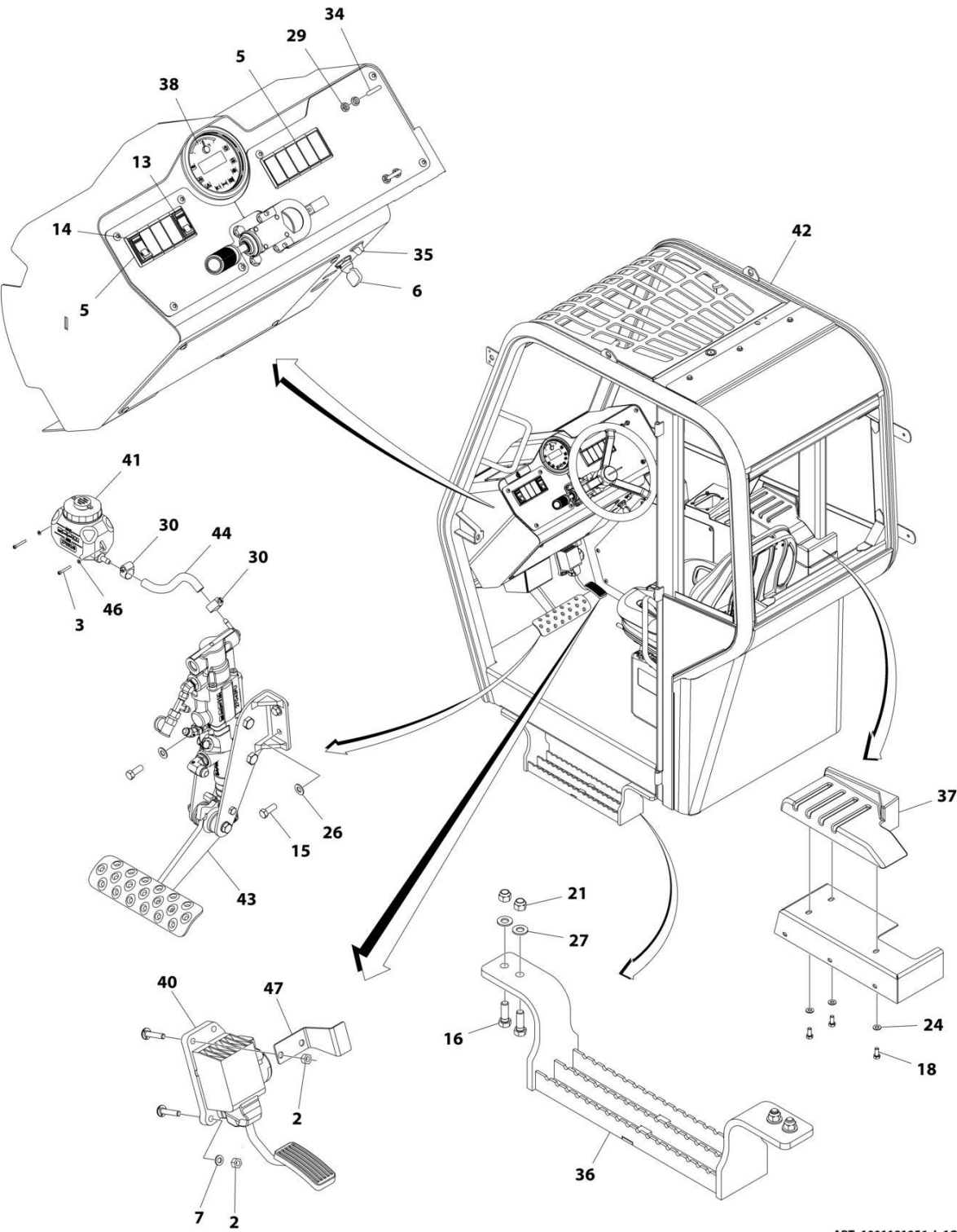
ART_713882_AA

FIGURE 6-1. CAB INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7138882	Ref	Cab Installation	AA
1	8310493	4	Bolt, 7/8-9X5-1/2, Grade 8	
2	8307011	4	Washer, Lock 7/8	

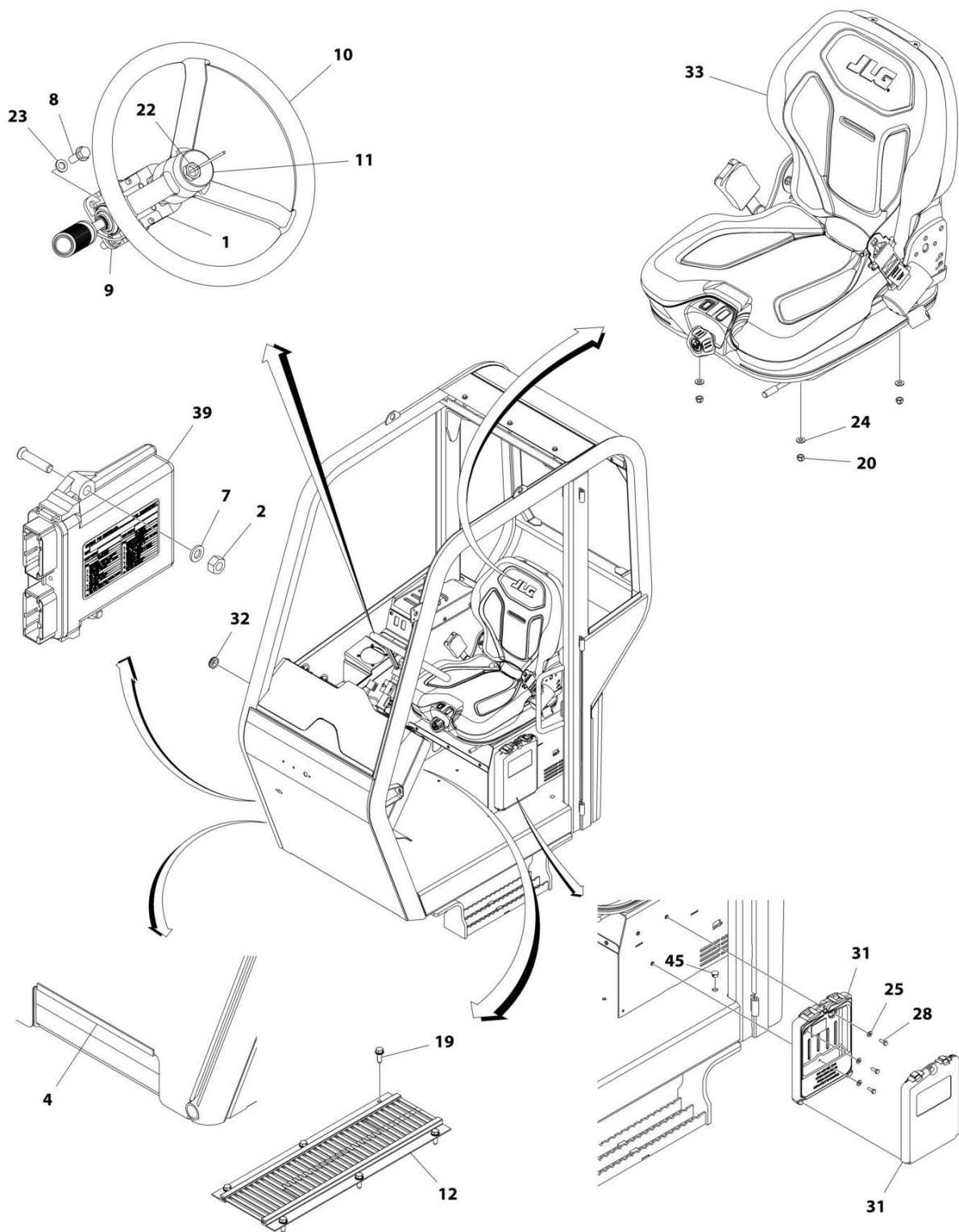
SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-2. CAB INSTALLATION - OPEN CAB (BLACK SEAT BELT)



ART_1001181956_I_10F2

SECTION 6 - CAB



ART_1001181956_I_20F2

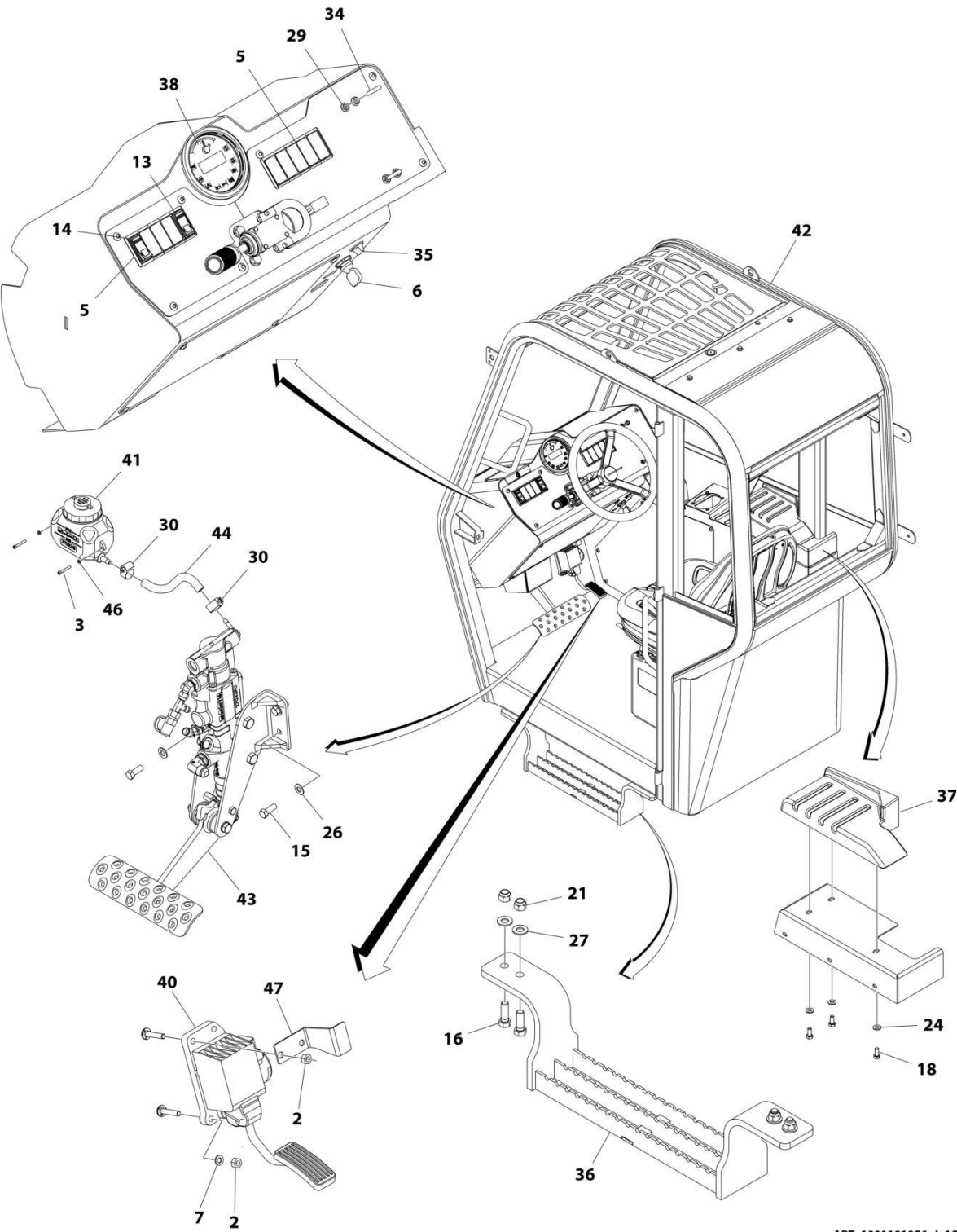
SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-2. CAB INSTALLATION - OPEN CAB (BLACK SEAT BELT)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001181956	Ref	OPEN CAB INSTALLATION	I
1	1600429	1	Selector, Transmission Control	
2	3311401	5	Nut 1/4	
3	3930610	2	Bolt #6 x 5/8	
4	4060806	11 in	Flex-Trim	
5	4360569	2	Switch, Bezel	
6	4360690	1	Switch, Ignition	
6	8035807	1	Key (with cover)	
7	4761400	3	Washer 1/4	
8	5251014	4	Bolt M10 x 30	
9	7138833	1	Column, Steering	
10	7138836	1	Wheel, Steering	
11	7138878	1	Button, Horn	
12	7138944	2	Strips, Brush	
13	8223037	1	Switch, Steer Select	
14	8223054	1	Switch, Park Brake	
15	8303620	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
16	8303626	4	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/2	
18	8303697	3	Bolt 5/16 x 3/4	
19	8303982	6	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
20	8305626	4	Nut 5/16	
21	8305644	4	Nut 1/2	
22	8305916	1	Nut, Steering Column	
23	8307023	4	Washer M10	
24	8307106	7	Washer 5/16	
25	8307109	3	Washer 1/4	
26	8307110	4	Washer 3/8	
27	8307112	4	Washer 1/2	
28	8310026	3	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
29	8310382	8	Nut 1/4	
30	1320022	2	Clamp, Fuel Line	
31	8990147	1	Holder, Manual	
32	1001081049	1	Grommet, Split	
33	1001190229	1	Seat, Cab (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
34	1001102844	2	U-Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/4	
35	1001114867	1	Socket, 12V Power Point	
36	1001256519	1	Mount, Cab Step	
37	1001159878	1	Support, Armrest	
38	1001170738	1	Gauge	
39	1001210703	1	Controller	
40	1001264554	1	Accelerator (Note: No Serviceable Parts - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
41	1001183164	1	Reservoir, Brake Valve	
42	1001246736	1	Cab, Open (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
43	1001223052	1	Assembly, Brake (See Separate Breakdown in CONTROLS Section)	
44	1001201658	1	Hose	
45	1001207963	1	Plug, 5/8	
46	4710600	2	Washer	
47	1001265914	1	Cover, Pedal	

SECTION 6 - CAB

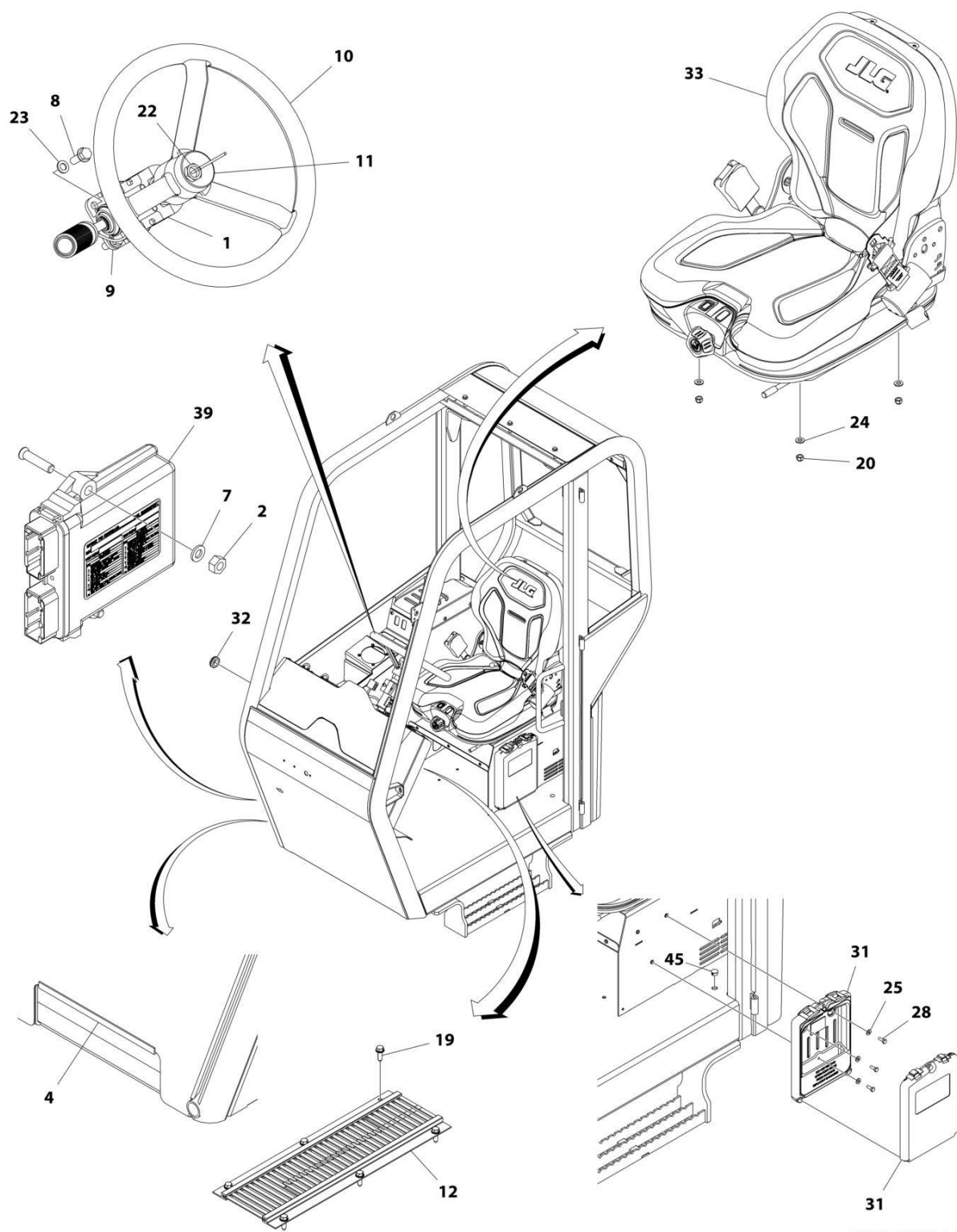
FIGURE 6-3. CAB INSTALLATION - OPEN CAB (ORANGE SEAT BELT)



ART_1001181956_J_10F2

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-4. CAB INSTALLATION - OPEN CAB (ORANGE SEAT BELT)



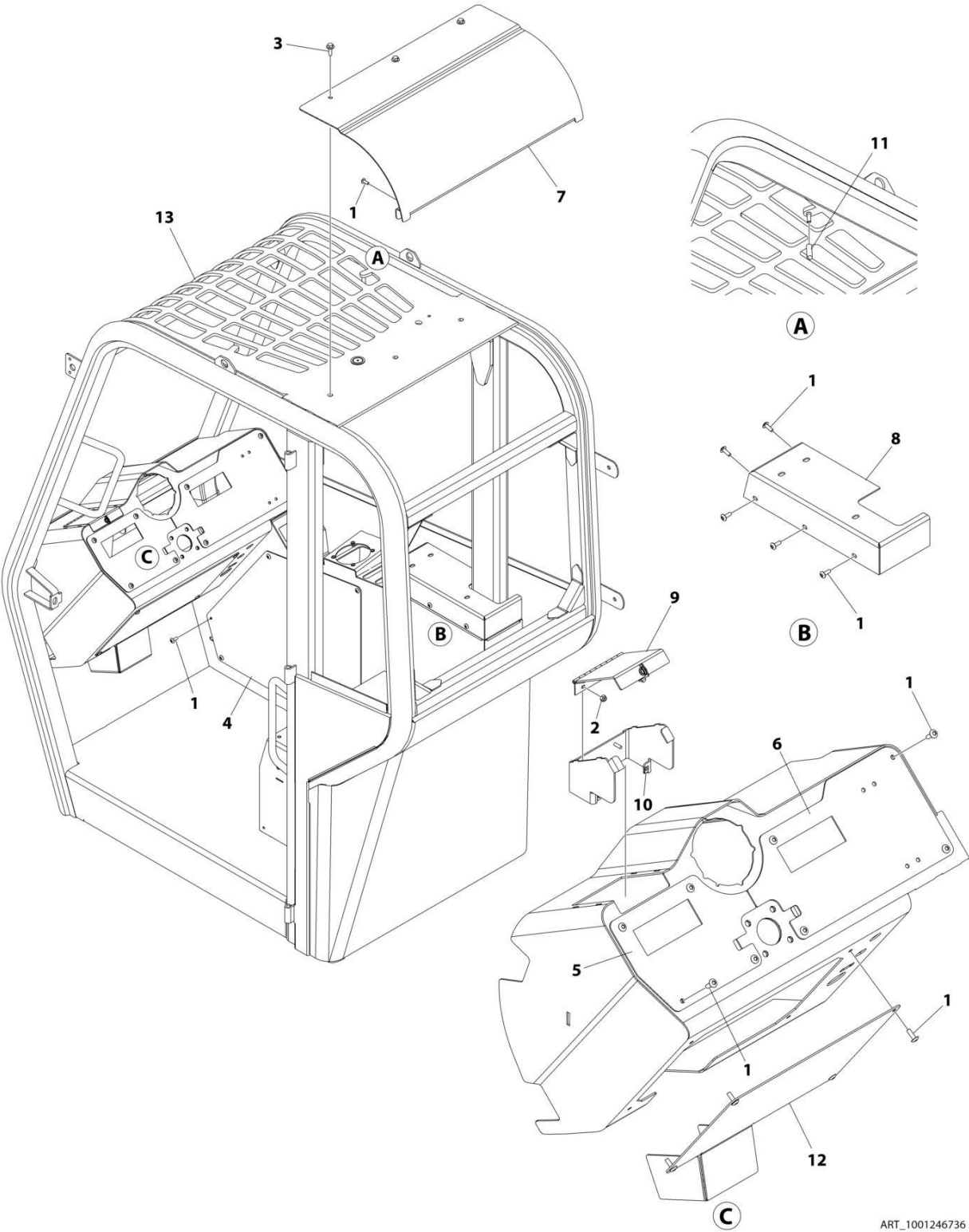
ART_1001181956_J_20F2

FIGURE 6-4. CAB INSTALLATION - OPEN CAB (ORANGE SEAT BELT)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001181956	Ref	OPEN CAB INSTALLATION	J
1	1600429	1	Selector, Transmission Control	
2	3311401	5	Nut 1/4	
3	3930610	2	Bolt #6 x 5/8	
4	4060806	11 in	Flex-Trim	
5	4360569	2	Switch, Bezel	
6	4360690	1	Switch, Ignition	
6	8035807	1	Key (with cover)	
7	4761400	3	Washer 1/4	
8	5251014	4	Bolt M10 x 30	
9	7138833	1	Column, Steering	
10	7138836	1	Wheel, Steering	
11	7138878	1	Button, Horn	
12	7138944	2	Strips, Brush	
13	8223037	1	Switch, Steer Select	
14	8223054	1	Switch, Park Brake	
15	8303620	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
16	8303626	4	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/2	
18	8303697	3	Bolt 5/16 x 3/4	
19	8303982	6	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
20	8305626	4	Nut 5/16	
21	8305644	4	Nut 1/2	
22	8305916	1	Nut, Steering Column	
23	8307023	4	Washer M10	
24	8307106	7	Washer 5/16	
25	8307109	3	Washer 1/4	
26	8307110	4	Washer 3/8	
27	8307112	4	Washer 1/2	
28	8310026	3	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
29	8310382	8	Nut 1/4	
30	1320022	2	Clamp, Fuel Line	
31	8990147	1	Holder, Manual	
32	1001081049	1	Grommet, Split	
33	1001275934	1	Seat, Cab (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
34	1001102844	2	U-Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/4	
35	1001114867	1	Socket, 12V Power Point	
36	1001256519	1	Mount, Cab Step	
37	1001159878	1	Support, Armrest	
38	1001170738	1	Gauge	
39	1001210703	1	Controller	
40	1001264554	1	Accelerator (Note: No Serviceable Parts - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
41	1001183164	1	Reservoir, Brake Valve	
42	1001246736	1	Cab, Open (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
43	1001223052	1	Assembly, Brake (See Separate Breakdown in CONTROLS Section)	
44	1001201658	1	Hose	
45	1001207963	1	Plug, 5/8	
46	4710600	2	Washer	
47	1001265914	1	Cover, Pedal	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-5. CAB ASSEMBLY - OPEN CAB



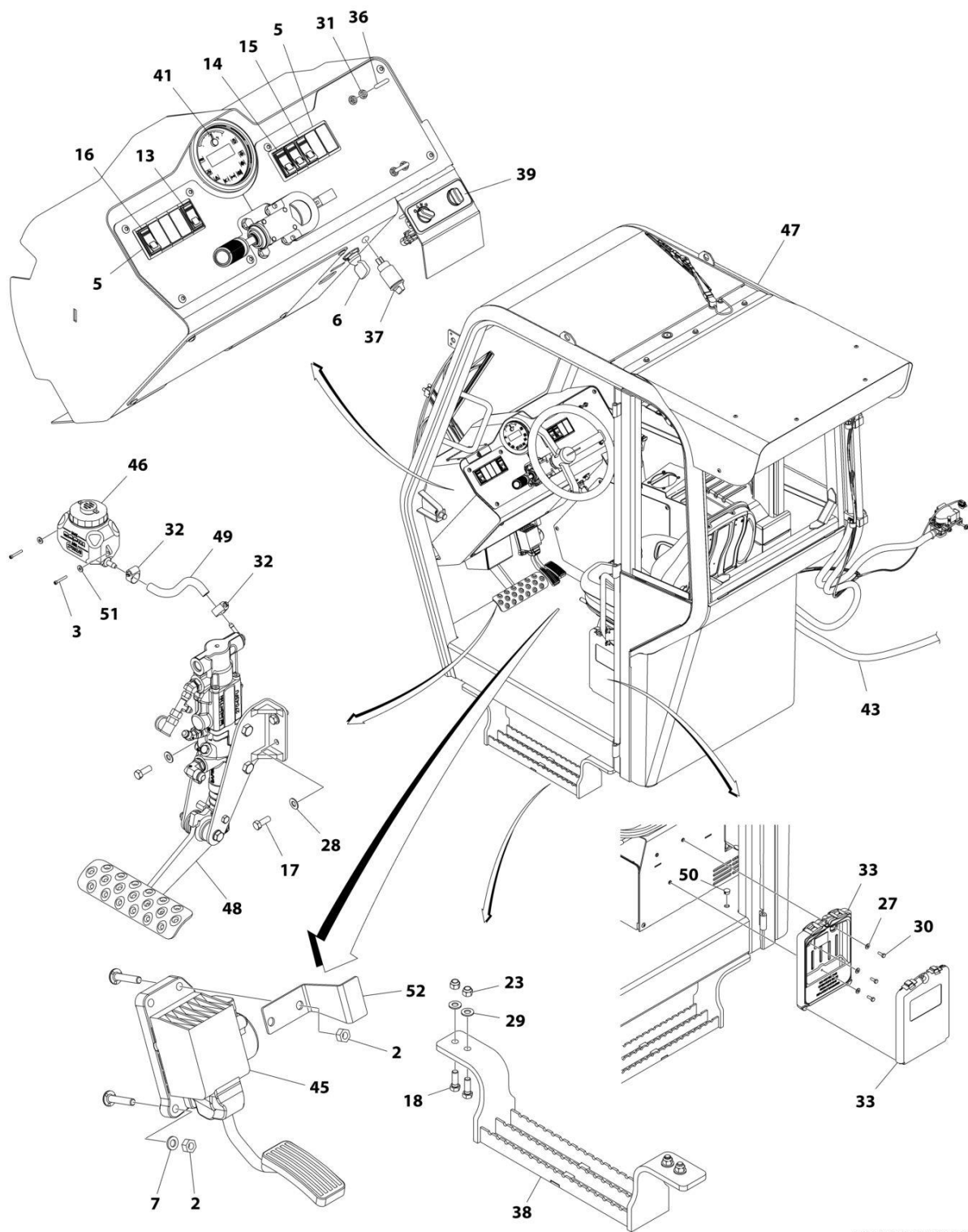
ART_1001246736

FIGURE 6-5. CAB ASSEMBLY - OPEN CAB

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001246736	Ref	CAB OPEN	D
1	8303034	25	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
2	8310085	2	Nut M10	
3	1001149227	3	Screw 5/16 x 1	
4	1001160788	1	Panel, RH Console Access Plate	
5	1001160790	1	Panel, LH Dash Cover	
6	1001160791	1	Panel, RH Dash Cover	
7	1001160815	1	Panel, Roof Cover	
8	1001165617	1	Assembly, Side Console Access Panel	
9	1001202189	1	Door, Brake Reservoir	
10	1001202202	2	Nut	
11	1001202615	2	Cap, Silicon Stud Cover	
12	1001202746	1	Panel, Brake Access Plate	
13	1001246735	1	Cab Weldment	

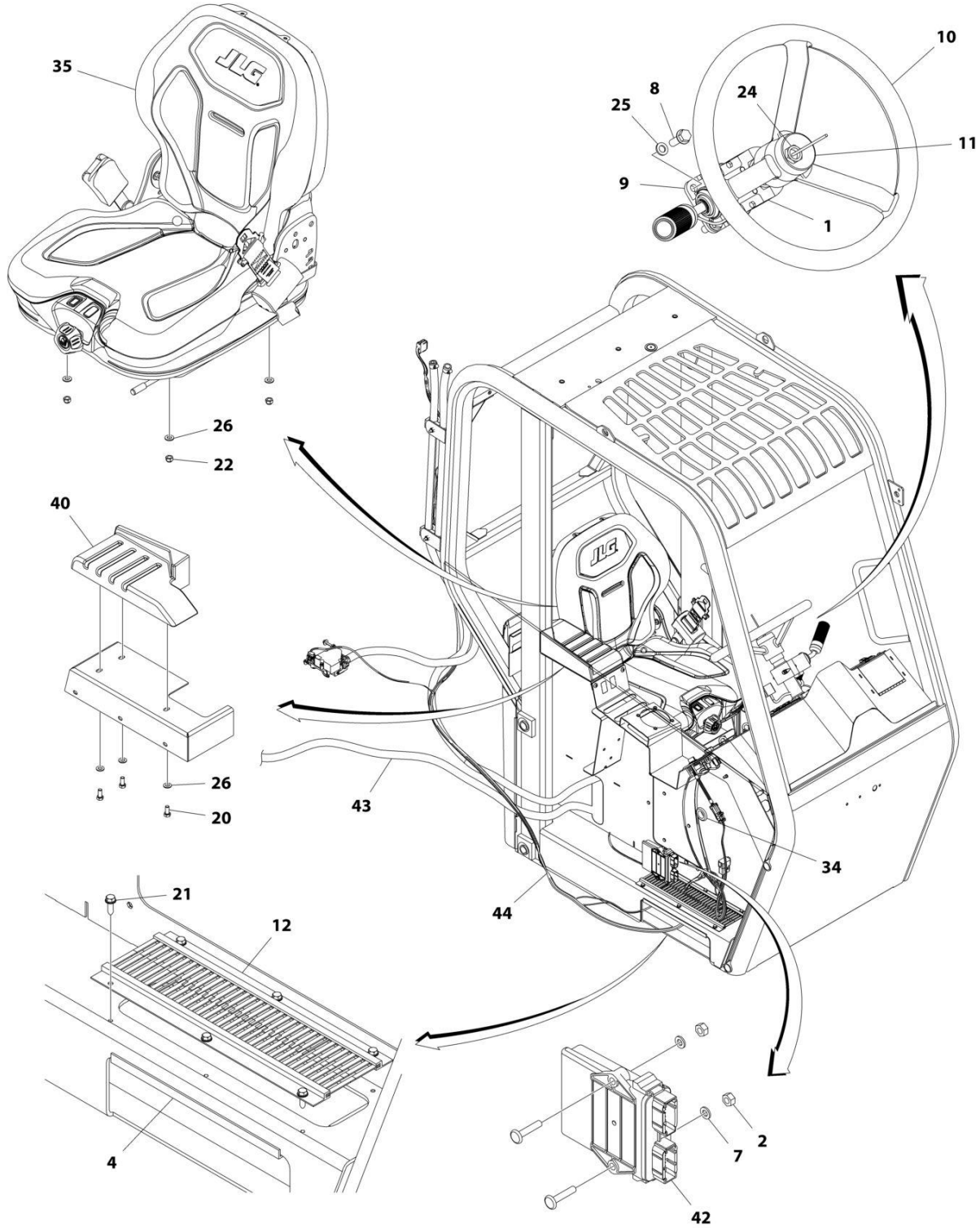
SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-6. CAB INSTALLATION - ENCLOSED CAB WITH HEATER (BLACK SEAT BELT)



ART_1001185776_I_10F2

SECTION 6 - CAB



ART_1001185776_I_20F2

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-6. CAB INSTALLATION - ENCLOSED CAB WITH HEATER (BLACK SEAT BELT)

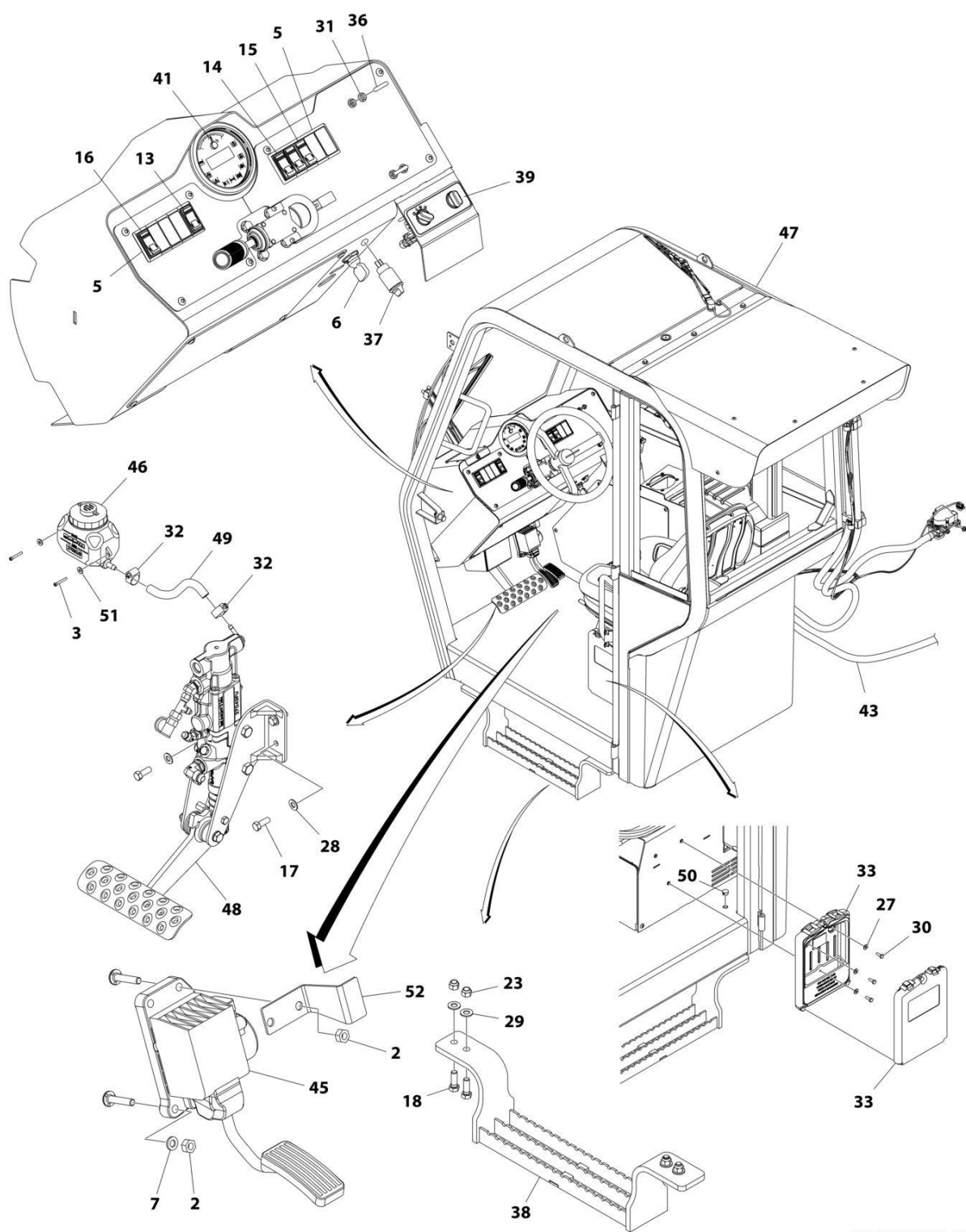
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001185776	Ref	ENCLOSED CAB WITH HEATER INSTALLATION	I
1	1600429	1	Selector, Transmission Control	
2	3311401	5	Nut 1/4	
3	3930610	2	Bolt 6 x 5/8	
4	4060806	11 in	Shield, Flex Trim, 5/16	
5	4360569	2	Switch, Bezel	
6	4360690	1	Switch, Ignition	
6	8035807	1	Key (with cover)	
7	4761400	3	Washer 1/4	
8	5251014	4	Bolt M10 x 30	
9	7138833	1	Column, Steering	
10	7138836	1	Wheel, Steering	
11	7138878	1	Button, Horn	
12	7138944	2	Strips, Brush	
13	8223037	1	Switch, Steer Select	
14	8223043	2	Switch, Windscreen Wiper	
15	8223044	1	Switch, Windscreen Washer	
16	8223054	1	Switch, Park Brake	
17	8303620	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
18	8303626	4	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/2	
20	8303697	3	Bolt 5/16 x 3/4	
21	8303982	6	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
22	8305626	4	Nut 5/16	
23	8305644	4	Nut 1/2	
24	8305916	1	Nut, Steering Column	
25	8307023	4	Washer M10	
26	8307106	7	Washer 5/16	
27	8307109	3	Washer 1/4	
28	8307110	4	Washer 3/8	
29	8307112	4	Washer 1/2	
30	8310026	3	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
31	8310382	8	Nut 1/4	
32	1320022	2	Clamp, Fuel Line	
33	8990147	1	Holder, Manual	
34	1001081049	1	Grommet, Split	
35	1001190229	1	Seat, Cab (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
36	1001102844	2	Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/4	
37	1001114867	1	Socket, 12V Power Point	
38	1001256519	1	Mount, Cab Step	
39	1001159850	1	Panel, Heater Control	
40	1001159878	1	Support, Armrest	
41	1001170738	1	Gauge	
42	1001210703	1	Controller	
43	1001171807	1	Installation, Cab Heater Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
44	1001178347	1	Harness, HVAC (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
45	1001264554	1	Accelerator (Note: No Serviceable Parts - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
46	1001183164	1	Reservoir, Brake Valve	

SECTION 6 - CAB

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
47	1001246737	1	Cab, Enclosed with Heater (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
48	1001223052	1	Assembly, Brake (See Separate Breakdown in CONTROLS Section)	
49	1001201658	1	Hose	
50	1001207963	1	Plug, 5/8	
51	4710600	2	Washer #6	
52	1001265914	1	Cover, Pedal	

SECTION 6 - CAB

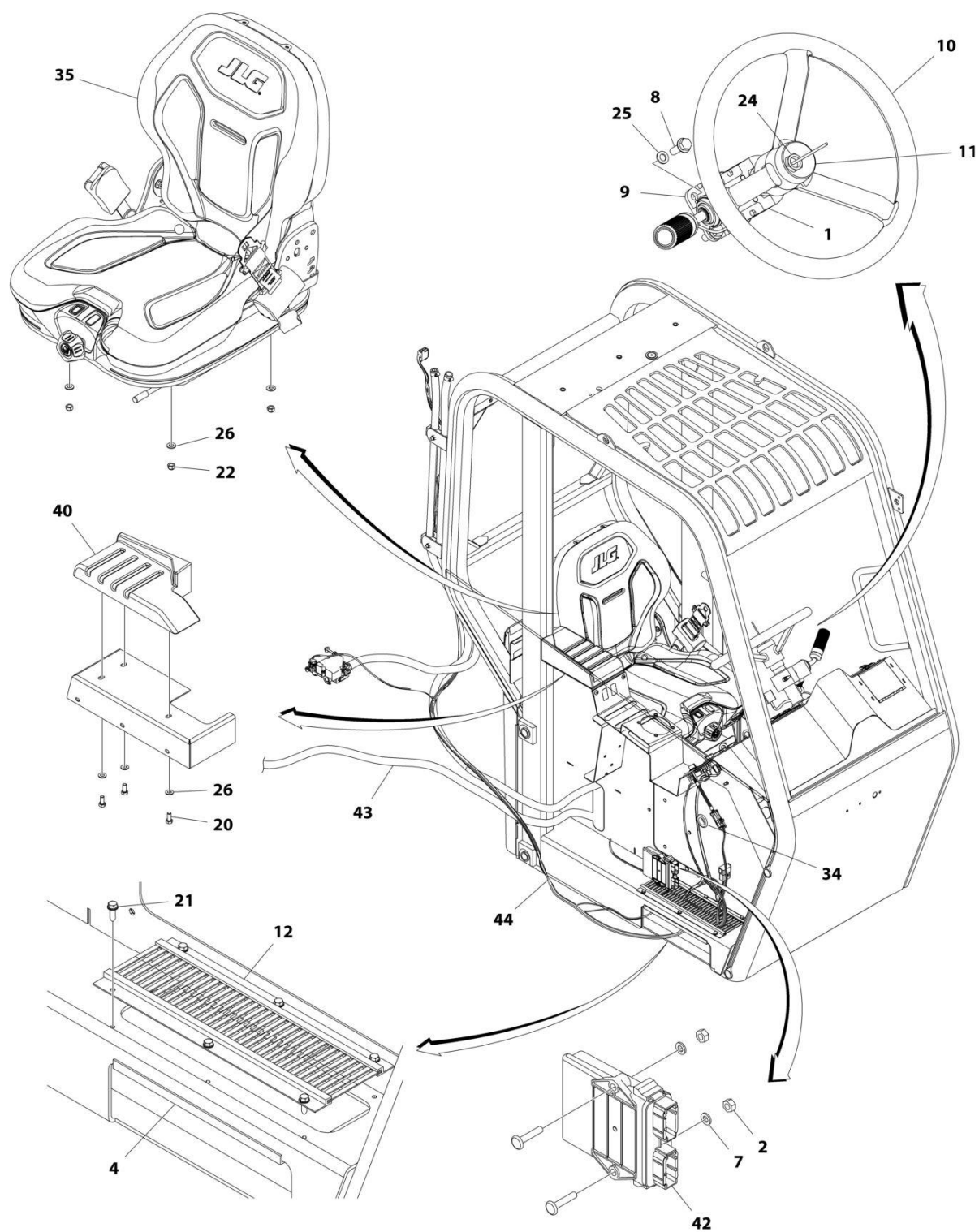
FIGURE 6-7. CAB INSTALLATION - ENCLOSED CAB WITH HEATER (ORANGE SEAT BELT)



ART_1001185776_J_10F2

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-8. CAB INSTALLATION - ENCLOSED CAB WITH HEATER (ORANGE SEAT BELT)



ART_1001185776_J_2OF2

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-8. CAB INSTALLATION - ENCLOSED CAB WITH HEATER (ORANGE SEAT BELT)

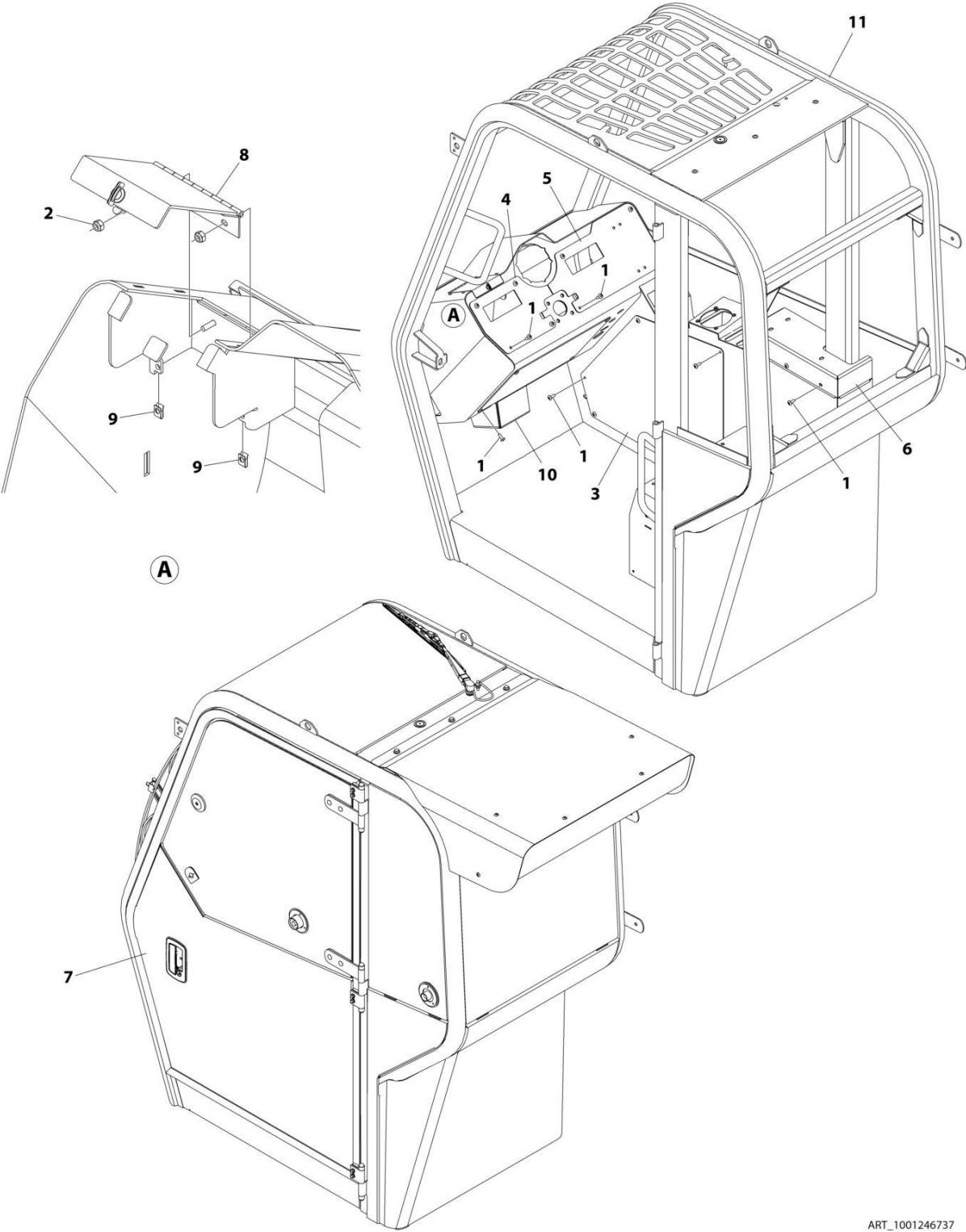
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001185776	Ref	ENCLOSED CAB WITH HEATER INSTALLATION	J
1	1600429	1	Selector, Transmission Control	
2	3311401	5	Nut 1/4	
3	3930610	2	Bolt 6 x 5/8	
4	4060806	11 in	Shield, Flex Trim, 5/16	
5	4360569	2	Switch, Bezel	
6	4360690	1	Switch, Ignition	
6	8035807	1	Key (with cover)	
7	4761400	3	Washer 1/4	
8	5251014	4	Bolt M10 x 30	
9	7138833	1	Column, Steering	
10	7138836	1	Wheel, Steering	
11	7138878	1	Button, Horn	
12	7138944	2	Strips, Brush	
13	8223037	1	Switch, Steer Select	
14	8223043	2	Switch, Windscreen Wiper	
15	8223044	1	Switch, Windscreen Washer	
16	8223054	1	Switch, Park Brake	
17	8303620	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
18	8303626	4	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/2	
20	8303697	3	Bolt 5/16 x 3/4	
21	8303982	6	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
22	8305626	4	Nut 5/16	
23	8305644	4	Nut 1/2	
24	8305916	1	Nut, Steering Column	
25	8307023	4	Washer M10	
26	8307106	7	Washer 5/16	
27	8307109	3	Washer 1/4	
28	8307110	4	Washer 3/8	
29	8307112	4	Washer 1/2	
30	8310026	3	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
31	8310382	8	Nut 1/4	
32	1320022	2	Clamp, Fuel Line	
33	8990147	1	Holder, Manual	
34	1001081049	1	Grommet, Split	
35	1001275934	1	Seat, Cab (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
36	1001102844	2	Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/4	
37	1001114867	1	Socket, 12V Power Point	
38	1001256519	1	Mount, Cab Step	
39	1001159850	1	Panel, Heater Control	
40	1001159878	1	Support, Armrest	
41	1001170738	1	Gauge	
42	1001210703	1	Controller	
43	1001171807	1	Installation, Cab Heater Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
44	1001178347	1	Harness, HVAC (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
45	1001264554	1	Accelerator (Note: No Serviceable Parts - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
46	1001183164	1	Reservoir, Brake Valve	

SECTION 6 - CAB

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
47	1001246737	1	Cab, Enclosed with Heater (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
48	1001223052	1	Assembly, Brake (See Separate Breakdown in CONTROLS Section)	
49	1001201658	1	Hose	
50	1001207963	1	Plug, 5/8	
51	4710600	2	Washer #6	
52	1001265914	1	Cover, Pedal	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-9. CAB ASSEMBLY - ENCLOSED CAB WITH HEATER



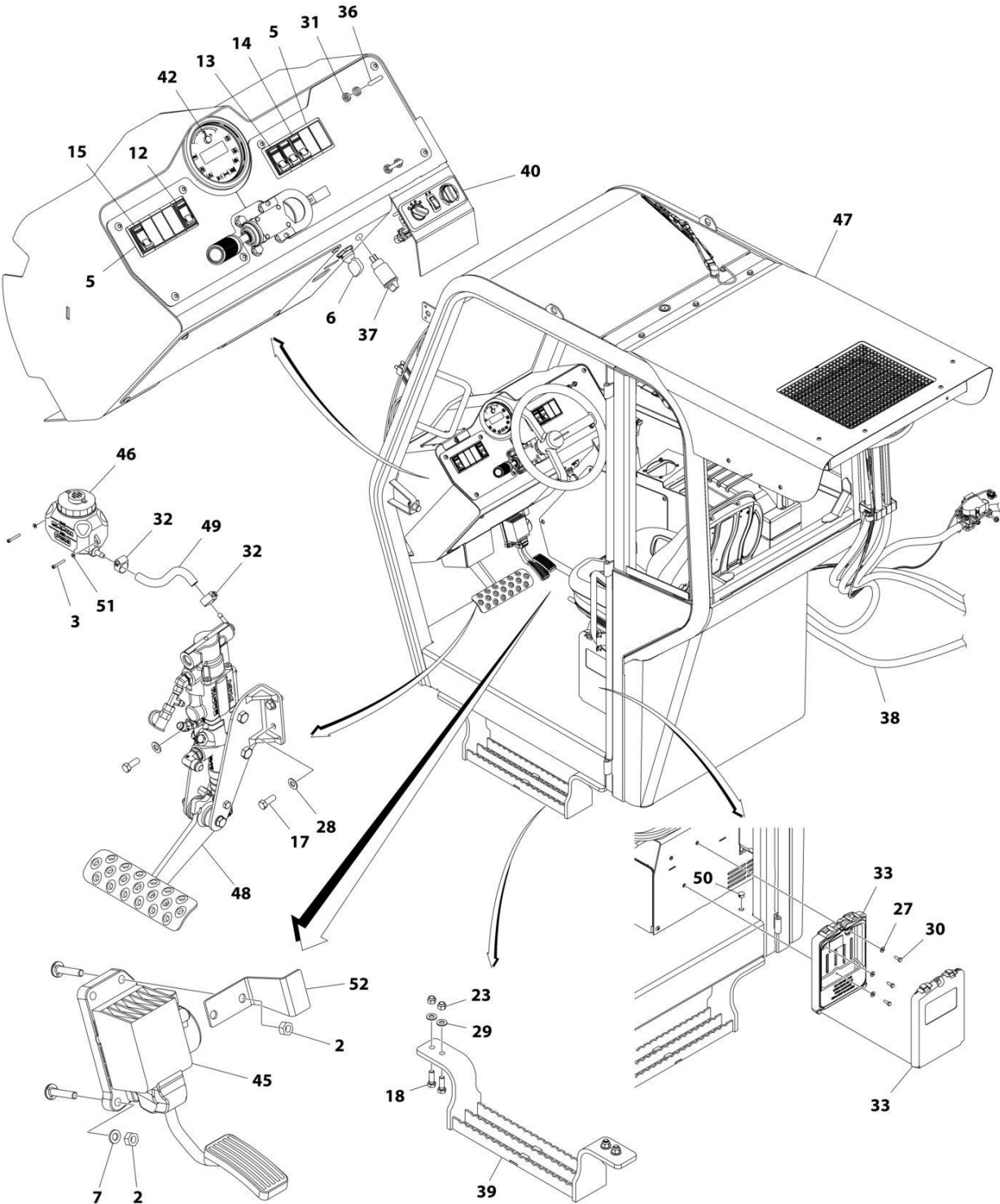
ART_1001246737

FIGURE 6-9. CAB ASSEMBLY - ENCLOSED CAB WITH HEATER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001246737	Ref	CAB ENCLOSED WITH HEATER	G
1	8303034	22	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
2	8310085	2	Nut	
3	1001160788	1	Panel, RH Console Access Plate	
4	1001160790	1	Panel, LH Dash Cover	
5	1001160791	1	Panel, RH Dash Cover	
6	1001165617	1	Assembly, Side Console Access Panel	
7	1001165823	1	Enclosure, Cab (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001202189	1	Door, Brake Reservoir	
9	1001202202	2	Nut	
10	1001202746	1	Panel, Brake Access Plate	
11	See Note	NSS	Cab (Purchase Complete Assembly)	

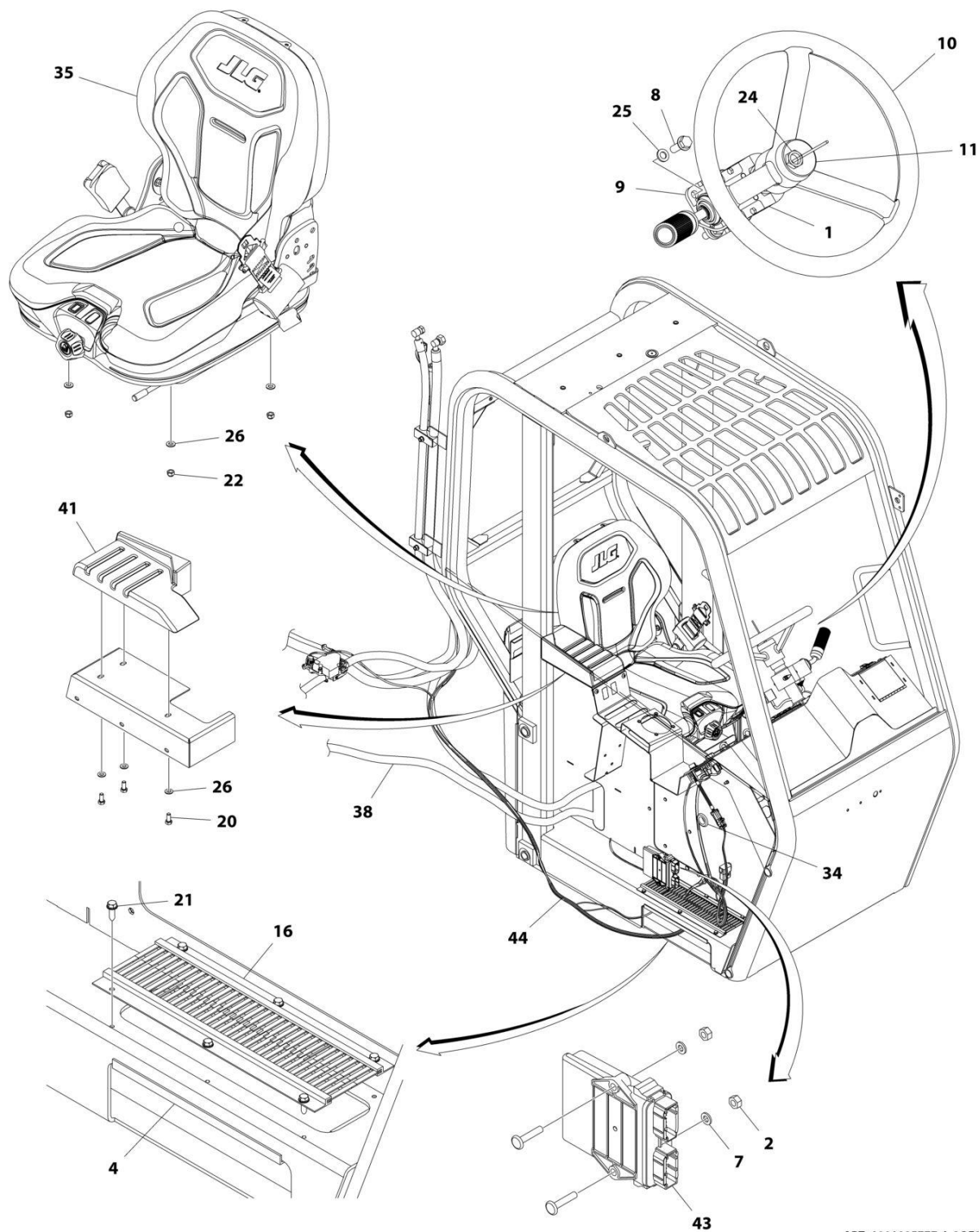
SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-10. CAB INSTALLATION - ENCLOSED CAB WITH HEATER/AC (BLACK SEAT BELT)



ART_1001185777_I_10F2

SECTION 6 - CAB



ART_1001185777_I_20F2

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-10. CAB INSTALLATION - ENCLOSED CAB WITH HEATER/AC (BLACK SEAT BELT)

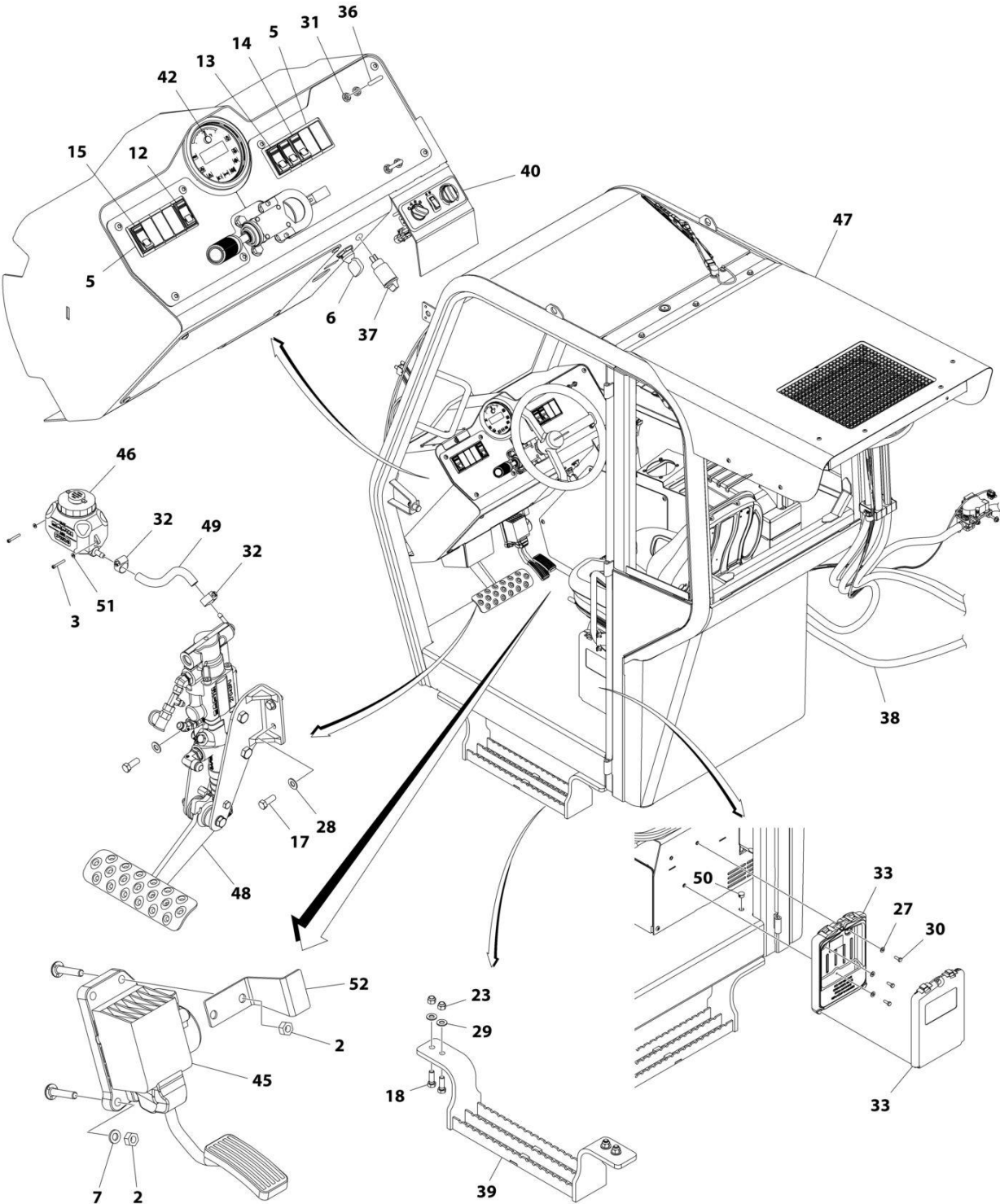
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001185777	Ref	ENCLOSED CAB WITH HEATER/AC INSTALLATION	I
1	1600429	1	Selector, Transmission Control	
2	3311401	5	Nut 1/4	
3	3930610	2	Bolt #6 x 5/8	
4	4060806	11 in	Shield, Flex Trim 5/16	
5	4360569	2	Switch, Bezel	
6	4360690	1	Switch, Ignition	
7	4761400	3	Washer 1/4	
8	5251014	4	Bolt M10 x 30	
9	7138833	1	Column, Steering	
10	7138836	1	Wheel, Steering	
11	7138878	1	Button, Horn	
12	8223037	1	Switch, Steer Select	
13	8223043	2	Switch, Windscreen Wiper	
14	8223044	1	Switch, Windscreen Washer	
15	8223054	1	Switch, Park Brake	
16	7138944	2	Strips, Brush	
17	8303620	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
18	8303626	4	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/2	
20	8303697	3	Bolt 5/16 x 3/4	
21	8303982	6	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
22	8305626	4	Nut 5/16	
23	8305644	4	Nut 1/2	
24	8305916	1	Nut, Steering Column	
25	8307023	4	Washer M10	
26	8307106	7	Washer 5/16	
27	8307109	3	Washer 1/4	
28	8307110	4	Washer 3/8	
29	8307112	4	Washer 1/2	
30	8310026	3	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
31	8310382	8	Nut 1/4	
32	1320022	2	Clamp, Fuel Line	
33	8990147	1	Holder, Manual	
34	1001081049	1	Grommet	
35	1001190229	1	Seat, Cab (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
36	1001102844	2	U-Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/4	
37	1001114867	1	Socket, 12V Power Point	
38	1001171806	1	Installation, Cab Heater/AC Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
39	1001256519	1	Mount, Cab Step	
40	1001159851	1	Panel, HVAC Control	
40	1001204362	1	Switch, Fan	
40	7301265	1	Switch, A/C	
41	1001159878	1	Support, Armrest	
42	1001170738	1	Gauge	
43	1001210703	1	Controller	
44	1001178347	1	Harness, HVAC (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
45	1001264554	1	Accelerator (Note: No Serviceable Parts - Purchase Complete Assembly)	

SECTION 6 - CAB

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
46	1001183164	1	Reservoir, Brake Valve	
47	1001246738	1	Cab, Enclosed with Heater/AC (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
48	1001223052	1	Assembly, Brake (See Separate Breakdown in CONTROLS Section)	
49	1001201658	1	Hose	
50	1001207963	1	Plug, 5/8	
51	4710600	2	Washer #6	
52	1001265914	1	Cover, Pedal	

SECTION 6 - CAB

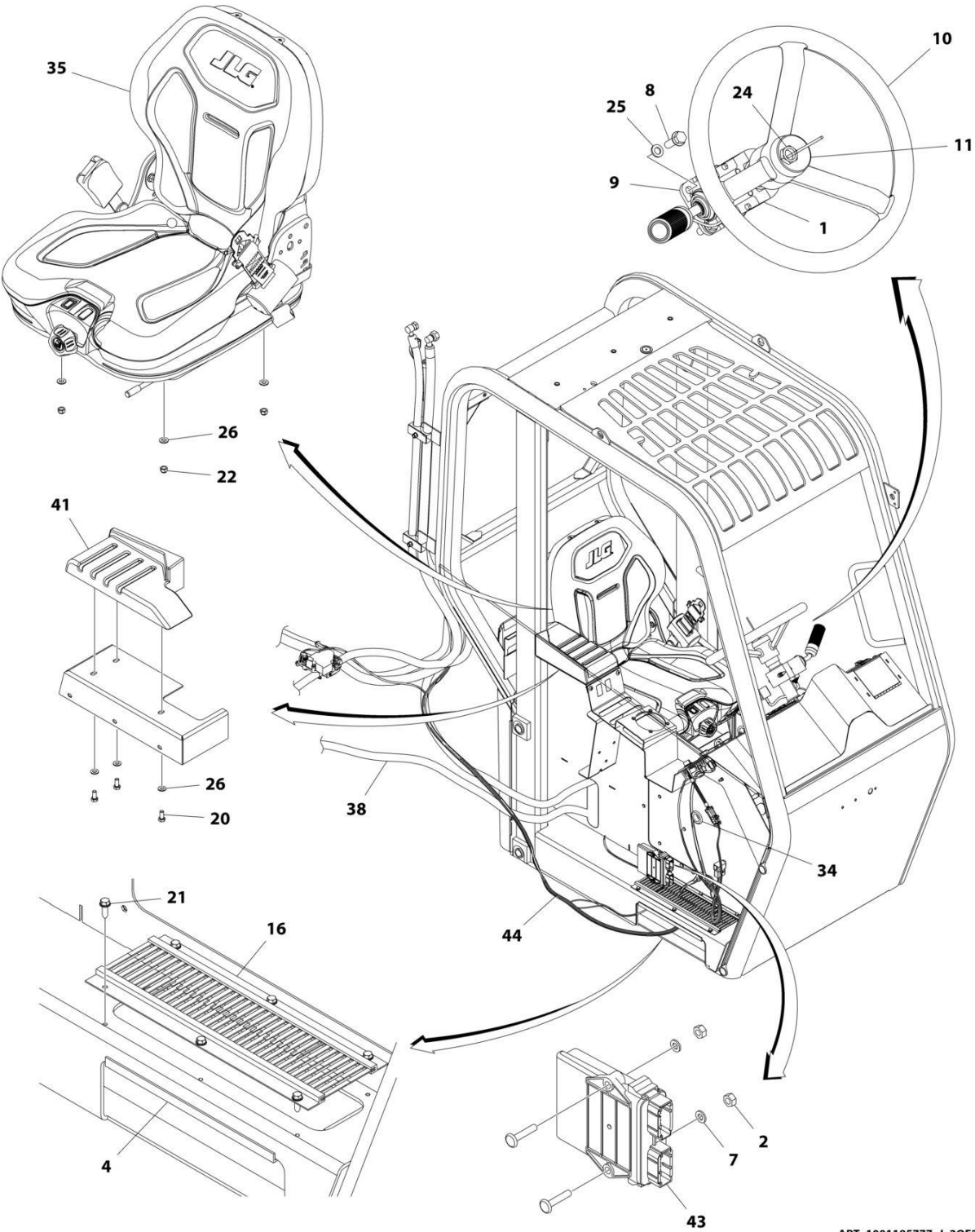
FIGURE 6-11. CAB INSTALLATION - ENCLOSED CAB WITH HEATER/AC (ORANGE SEAT BELT)



ART_1001185777_J_10F2

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-12. CAB INSTALLATION - ENCLOSED CAB WITH HEATER/AC (ORANGE SEAT BELT)



ART_1001185777_J_20F2

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-12. CAB INSTALLATION - ENCLOSED CAB WITH HEATER/AC (ORANGE SEAT BELT)

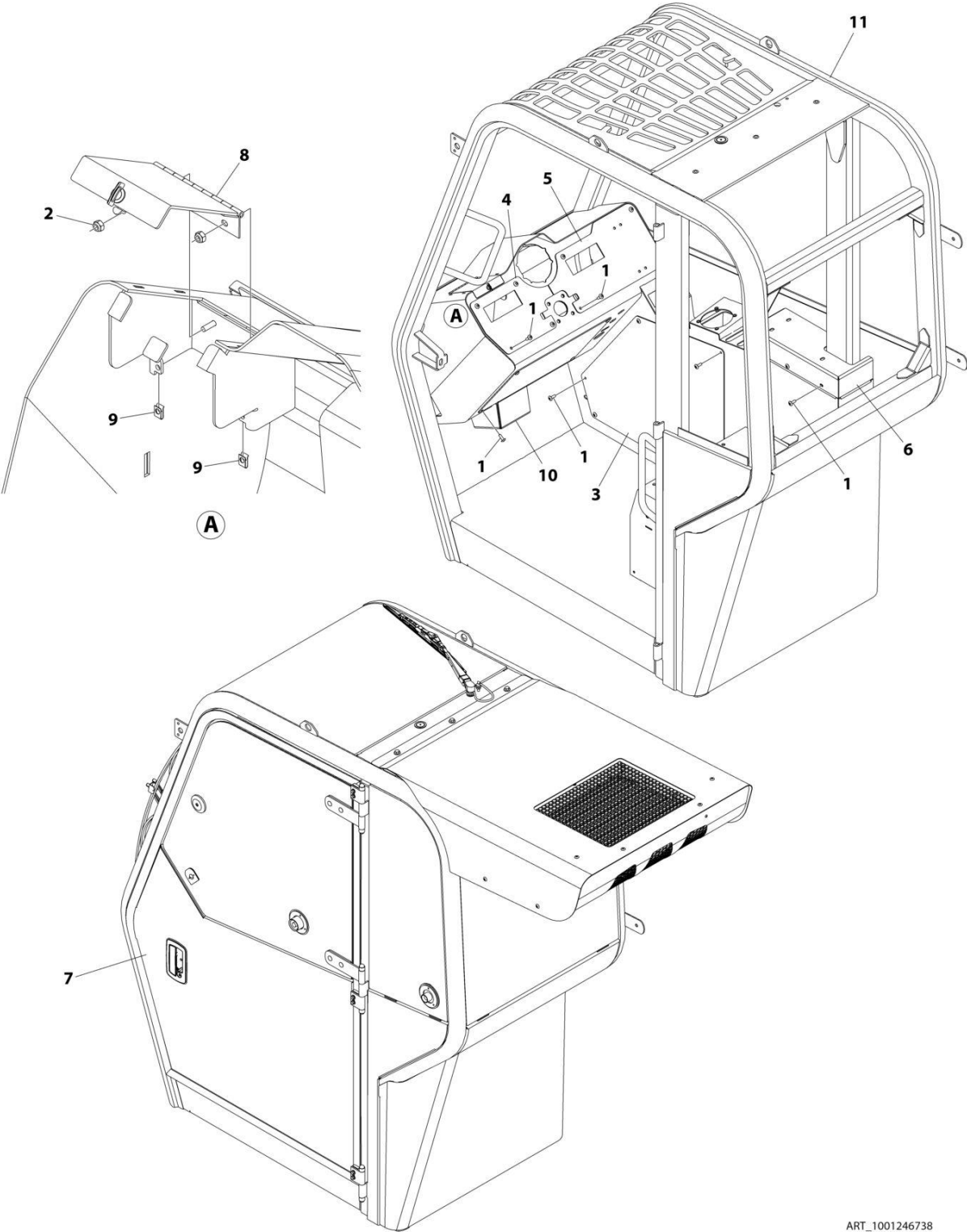
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001185777	Ref	ENCLOSED CAB WITH HEATER/AC INSTALLATION	J
1	1600429	1	Selector, Transmission Control	
2	3311401	5	Nut 1/4	
3	3930610	2	Bolt #6 x 5/8	
4	4060806	11 in	Shield, Flex Trim 5/16	
5	4360569	2	Switch, Bezel	
6	4360690	1	Switch, Ignition	
7	4761400	3	Washer 1/4	
8	5251014	4	Bolt M10 x 30	
9	7138833	1	Column, Steering	
10	7138836	1	Wheel, Steering	
11	7138878	1	Button, Horn	
12	8223037	1	Switch, Steer Select	
13	8223043	2	Switch, Windscreen Wiper	
14	8223044	1	Switch, Windscreen Washer	
15	8223054	1	Switch, Park Brake	
16	7138944	2	Strips, Brush	
17	8303620	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
18	8303626	4	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/2	
20	8303697	3	Bolt 5/16 x 3/4	
21	8303982	6	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
22	8305626	4	Nut 5/16	
23	8305644	4	Nut 1/2	
24	8305916	1	Nut, Steering Column	
25	8307023	4	Washer M10	
26	8307106	7	Washer 5/16	
27	8307109	3	Washer 1/4	
28	8307110	4	Washer 3/8	
29	8307112	4	Washer 1/2	
30	8310026	3	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
31	8310382	8	Nut 1/4	
32	1320022	2	Clamp, Fuel Line	
33	8990147	1	Holder, Manual	
34	1001081049	1	Grommet	
35	1001275934	1	Seat, Cab (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
36	1001102844	2	U-Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/4	
37	1001114867	1	Socket, 12V Power Point	
38	1001171806	1	Installation, Cab Heater/AC Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
39	1001256519	1	Mount, Cab Step	
40	1001159851	1	Panel, HVAC Control	
40	1001204362	1	Switch, Fan	
40	7301265	1	Switch, A/C	
41	1001159878	1	Support, Armrest	
42	1001170738	1	Gauge	
43	1001210703	1	Controller	
44	1001178347	1	Harness, HVAC (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
45	1001264554	1	Accelerator (Note: No Serviceable Parts - Purchase Complete Assembly)	

SECTION 6 - CAB

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
46	1001183164	1	Reservoir, Brake Valve	
47	1001246738	1	Cab, Enclosed with Heater/AC (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
48	1001223052	1	Assembly, Brake (See Separate Breakdown in CONTROLS Section)	
49	1001201658	1	Hose	
50	1001207963	1	Plug, 5/8	
51	4710600	2	Washer #6	
52	1001265914	1	Cover, Pedal	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-13. CAB ASSEMBLY - ENCLOSED CAB WITH HEATER/AC



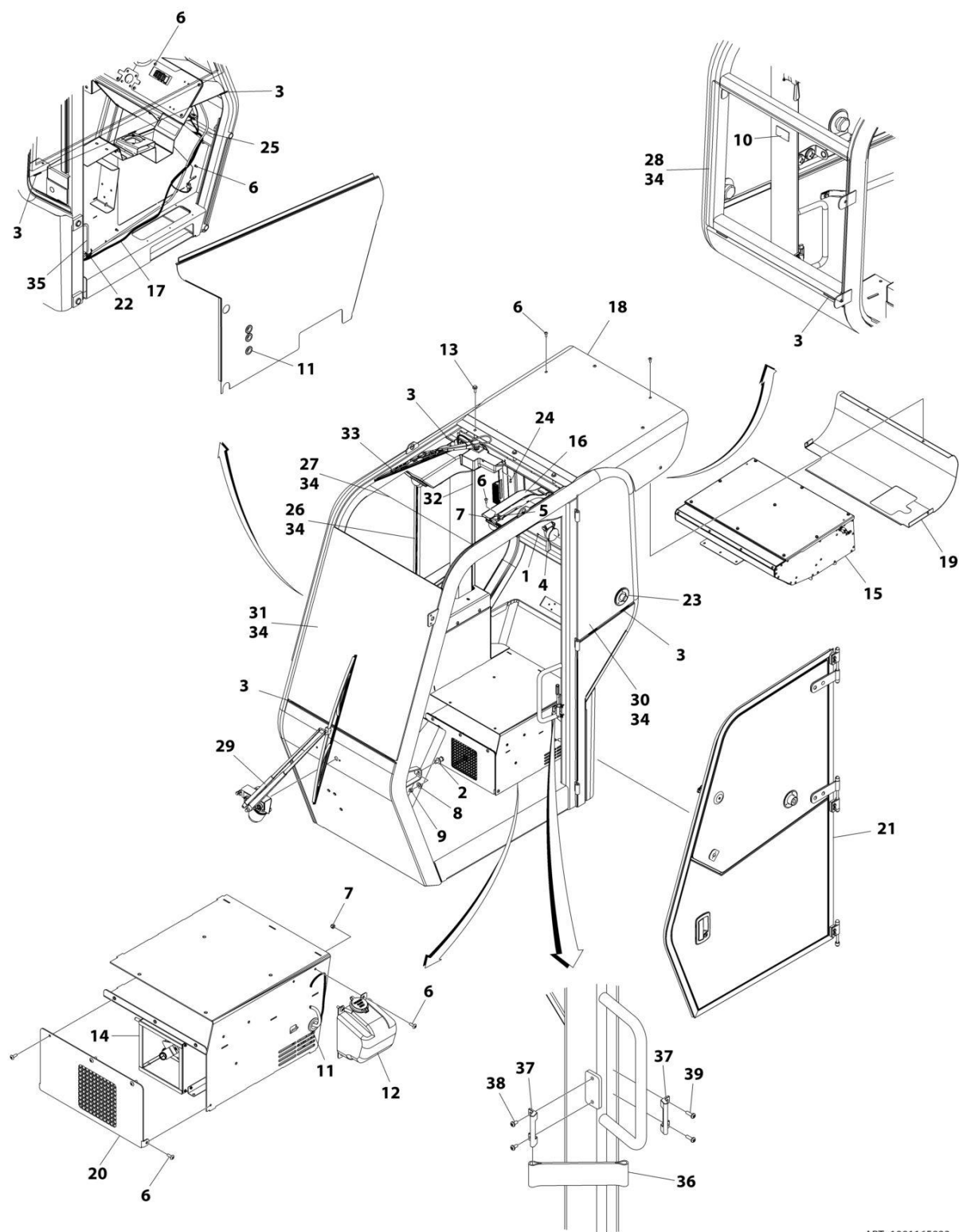
ART_1001246738

FIGURE 6-13. CAB ASSEMBLY - ENCLOSED CAB WITH HEATER/AC

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001246738	Ref	CAB ENCLOSED WITH HEATER/AC	F
1	8303034	22	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
2	8310085	2	Nut	
3	1001160788	1	Panel, RH Console Access Plate	
4	1001160790	1	Panel, LH Dash Cover	
5	1001160791	1	Panel, RH Dash Cover	
6	1001165617	1	Assembly, Side Console Access Panel	
7	1001168066	1	Enclosure, Cab HVAC (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001202189	1	Door, Brake Reservoir	
9	1001202202	2	Nut M6	
10	1001202746	1	Panel, Brake Access Plate	
11	1001246735	1	Cab Weldment	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-14. CAB ENCLOSURE INSTALLATION



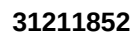
ART_1001165823

FIGURE 6-14. CAB ENCLOSURE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165823	Ref	CAB ENCLOSURE	O
1	91404298	3	Rivet	
2	1001109478	1	Latch, Striker	
3	1001181968	13	Mould, Setting Block	
4	91404301	1	Hammer, Emergency	
5	4711400	2	Washer 1/4	
6	8303034	33	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
7	8305624	4	Nut 1/4	
8	8307112	1	Washer 1/2	
9	8310109	1	Nut 7/164	
10	91404299	1	Decal, Escape	
11	1001081049	4	Grommet, Split	
12	1001111112	1	Tank, Window Washer Fluid	
12	70025480	1	Pump, Reservoir	
13	1001149227	3	Screw 5/16 x 1	
14	1001159856	1	Heater Assembly - Floor (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
15	1001159860	1	HVAC Assembly - Roof Top (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
16	1001160785	2	Duct, HVAC	
17	1001178349	1	Harness, Wiper (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
18	1001164282	1	Hood, Top	
19	1001164284	1	Hood, Bottom	
20	1001164717	1	Panel, Floor Heater Access	
21	1001165806	1	Door, Cab (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
22	1001008742	1	Coupling, Tee	
23	1001081243	1	Retainer, Door Window Hold	
24	0630464	1	Screw #10 x 1/2	
25	82033997	168 in	Hose, Washer Fluid	
26	8036050	1	Window, RH Slider (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
27	7138958	1	Glass, Skylight	
28	1001181707	1	Window, Rear	
29	8036056	1	Assembly, Front Wiper (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
30	1001181893	1	Window, LH Rear	
31	1001181903	1	Window, Windshield	
32	1001182091	1	Duct, Wire	
33	1001182470	1	Wiper, Skylight (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
34	1001177746	AR	Compound, Locking	
35	4060803	16.5 in	Flex-Trim	
36	80384218	1	Strap, Door	
37	1001196128	2	Bracket, Strap Holder	
38	1001197098	2	Screw #10 x 3/8	
39	1001197099	2	Screw #10 x 5/8	

376

6042



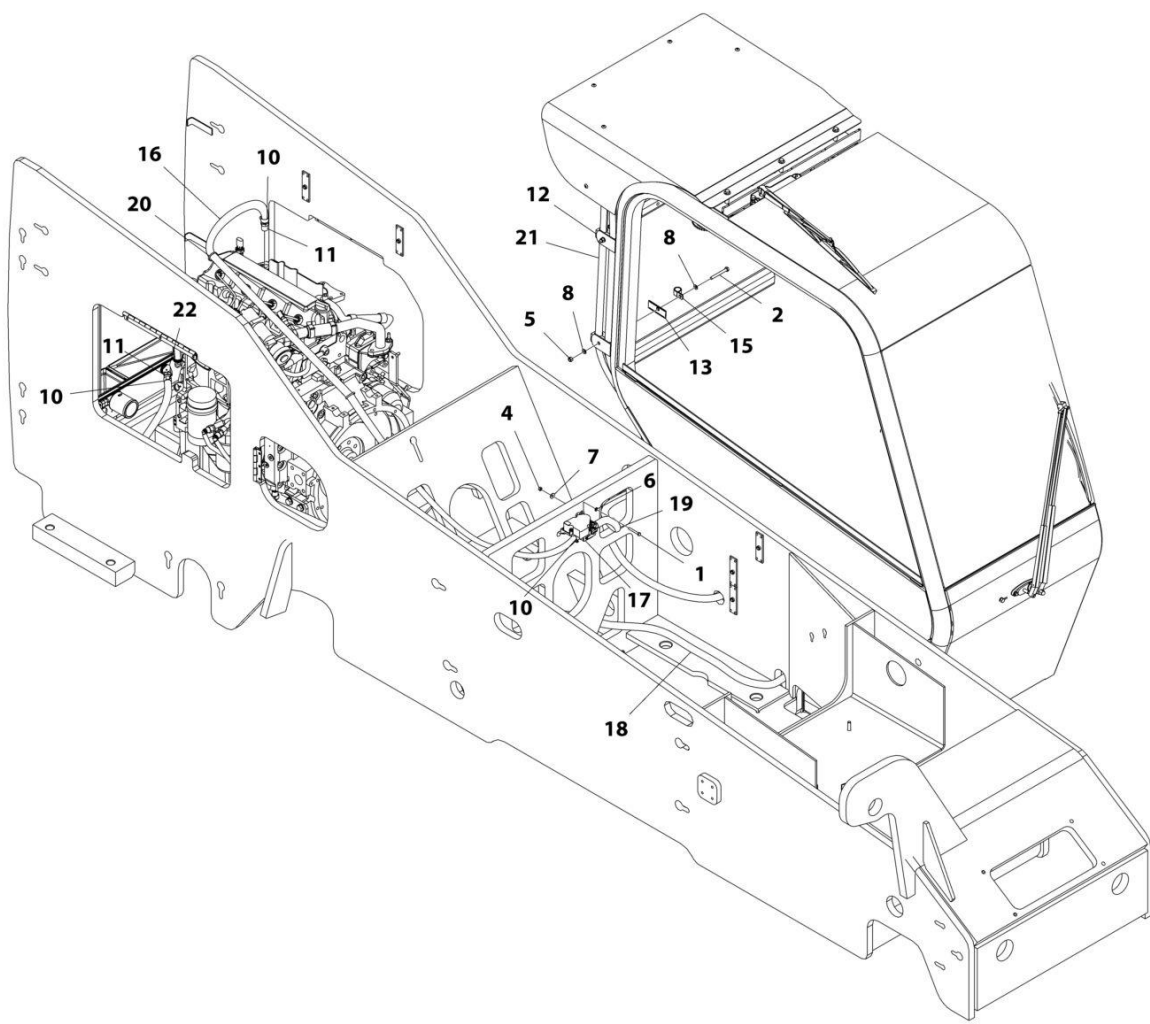
ART_1001168066

FIGURE 6-15. CAB ENCLOSURE INSTALLATION - WITH HVAC

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001168066	Ref	CAB HVAC ENCLOSURE	O
1	91404298	3	Rivet	
2	1001109478	1	Latch, Striker	
3	1001181968	13	Mould, Setting Block	
4	91404301	1	Hammer, Emergency	
5	4711400	2	Washer 1/4	
6	8303034	35	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
7	8305624	4	Nut 1/4	
8	8307112	1	Washer 1/2	
9	8310109	1	Nut 7/16	
10	91404299	1	Decal, Escape	
11	1001081049	4	Grommet, Split	
12	1001111112	1	Tank, Window Washer Fluid	
12	70025480	1	Pump, Reservoir	
13	1001149227	3	Screw 5/16 x 1	
14	1001159856	1	Heater, Floor (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
15	1001159861	1	Box, Roof (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
16	1001160785	2	Duct, HVAC	
17	1001178349	1	Harness, Wiper (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
18	1001164096	1	Hood, Top	
19	1001164099	1	Hood, Bottom	
20	1001164717	1	Panel, Floor Heater Access	
21	1001165806	1	Door, Cab (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
22	1001008742	1	Coupling, Tee	
23	1001081243	1	Retainer, Door Window Hold	
24	0630464	1	Screw #10 x 1/2	
25	82033997	168 in	Hose, Washer Fluid	
26	8036050	1	Window, RH Slider (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
27	7138958	1	Glass, Skylight	
28	1001181707	1	Window, Rear	
29	8036056	1	Assembly, Front Wiper (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
30	1001181893	1	Window, LH Rear	
31	1001181903	1	Window, Windshield	
32	1001182091	1	Duct, Wire	
33	1001182470	1	Wiper, Skylight (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
34	1001177746	AR	Compound, Locking	
35	4060803	16.5 in	Flex-Trim	
36	80384218	1	Strap, Door	
37	1001196128	2	Bracket, strap Holder	
38	1001197098	2	Screw #10 x 3/8	
39	1001197099	2	Screw #10 x 5/8	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-16. CAB HEATER LINES INSTALLATION



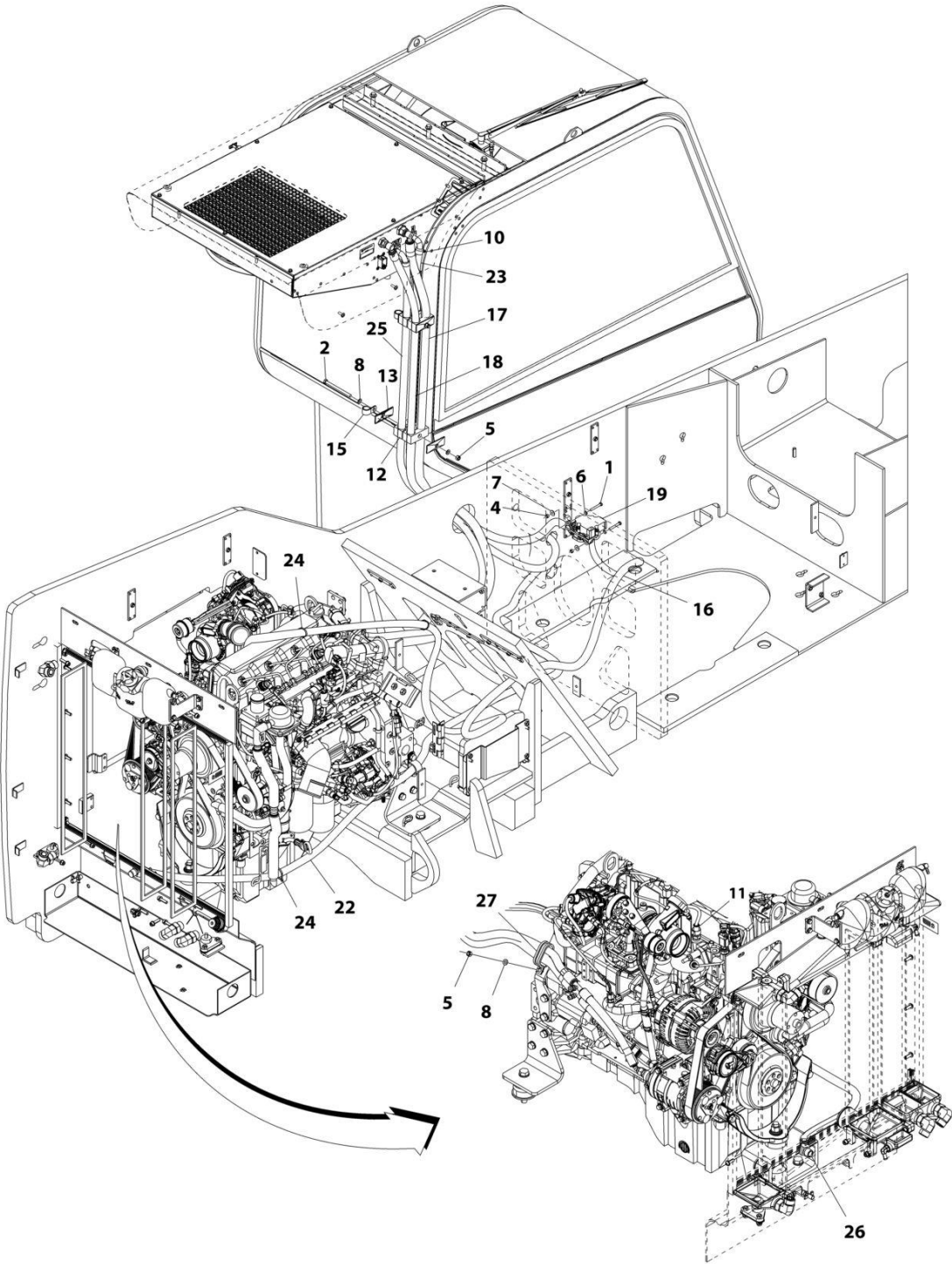
ART_1001171807-D

FIGURE 6-16. CAB HEATER LINES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001171807	Ref	Cab Heater Lines Installation	G
1	0700617	2	Bolt, M6X45	
2	0700822	2	Bolt, M8X70	
4	3290605	2	Nut, Lock M6X1	
5	3290805	2	Nut, Lock M8X1-1/4	
6	4811700	2	Washer, M6	
7	4811702	2	Washer, M6	
8	4811900	4	Washer, M8	
10	8405007	8	Clamp, Gear	
11	8430048	2	Reducer, Hose Barb	
12	77133133	2	Clamp, Twin	
13	77133134	2	Clamp, Cover Plate	
15	91043147	2	Clamp, Support	
16	1001158404	1	Hose, Cab Heater	
17	1001159844	1	Valve, Heater (See Separate Breakdown in this section)	
18	1001172537	1	Hose, Heater Return	
19	1001172561	1	Hose, Heater Send Valve to Roof	
20	8584001	4	Wrap, Tie	
21	1001173217	1	Hose, Heater Roof to Floor	
22	1001179229	1	Fitting, 45	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-17. CAB HEATER/AC LINES INSTALLATION

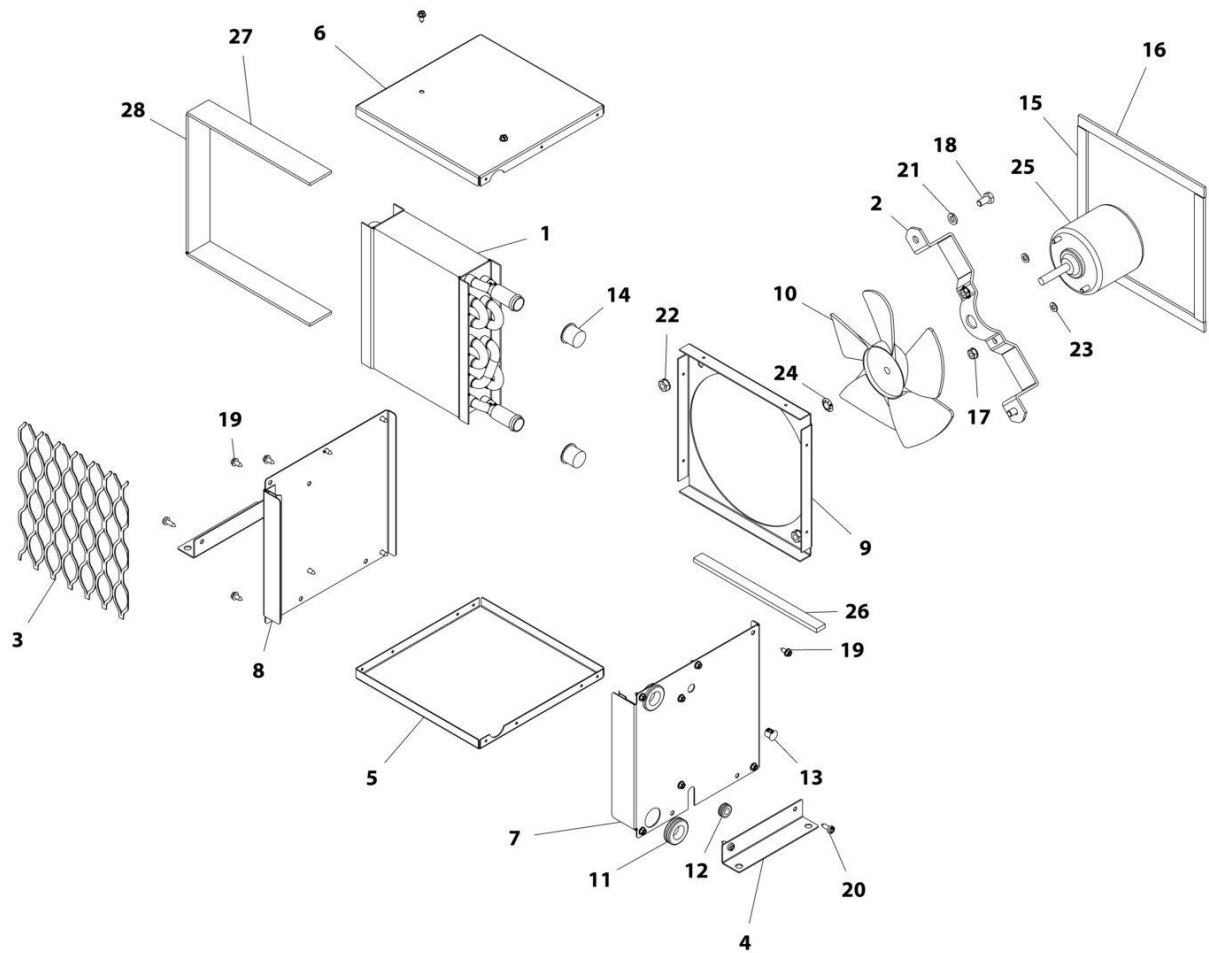


ART_1001171806-J

FIGURE 6-17. CAB HEATER/AC LINES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001171806	Ref	Cab Heater/AC Lines Installation	J
1	0700617	2	Bolt, M6X45	
2	0700828	2	Bolt, M8X110	
4	3290605	2	Nut, Lock M6X1	
5	3290805	3	Nut, Lock M8X1-1/4	
6	4811700	2	Washer, M6	
7	4811702	2	Washer, M6	
8	4811900	5	Washer, M8	
10	8405007	8	Clamp, Gear	
11	8430048	2	Reducer, Hose Barb	
12	77133133	4	Clamp, Twin	
13	77133134	4	Clamp, Cover Plate	
15	91043147	2	Clamp, Support	
16	1001158404	1	Hose, Cab Heater	
17	1001182798	1	Hose, A/C Compressor Suction	
18	1001182723	1	Hose, A/C Compressor Discharge	
19	1001159844	1	Valve, Heater (See Separate Breakdown in this section)	
22	1001172537	1	Hose, Heater Return	
23	1001172561	1	Hose, Heater Send Valve to Roof	
24	8584001	4	Wrap, Tie	
25	1001173217	1	Hose, Heater Roof to Floor	
26	1001179229	1	Fitting, 45	
27	1001164196	1	Clamp	

FIGURE 6-18. FLOOR HEATER



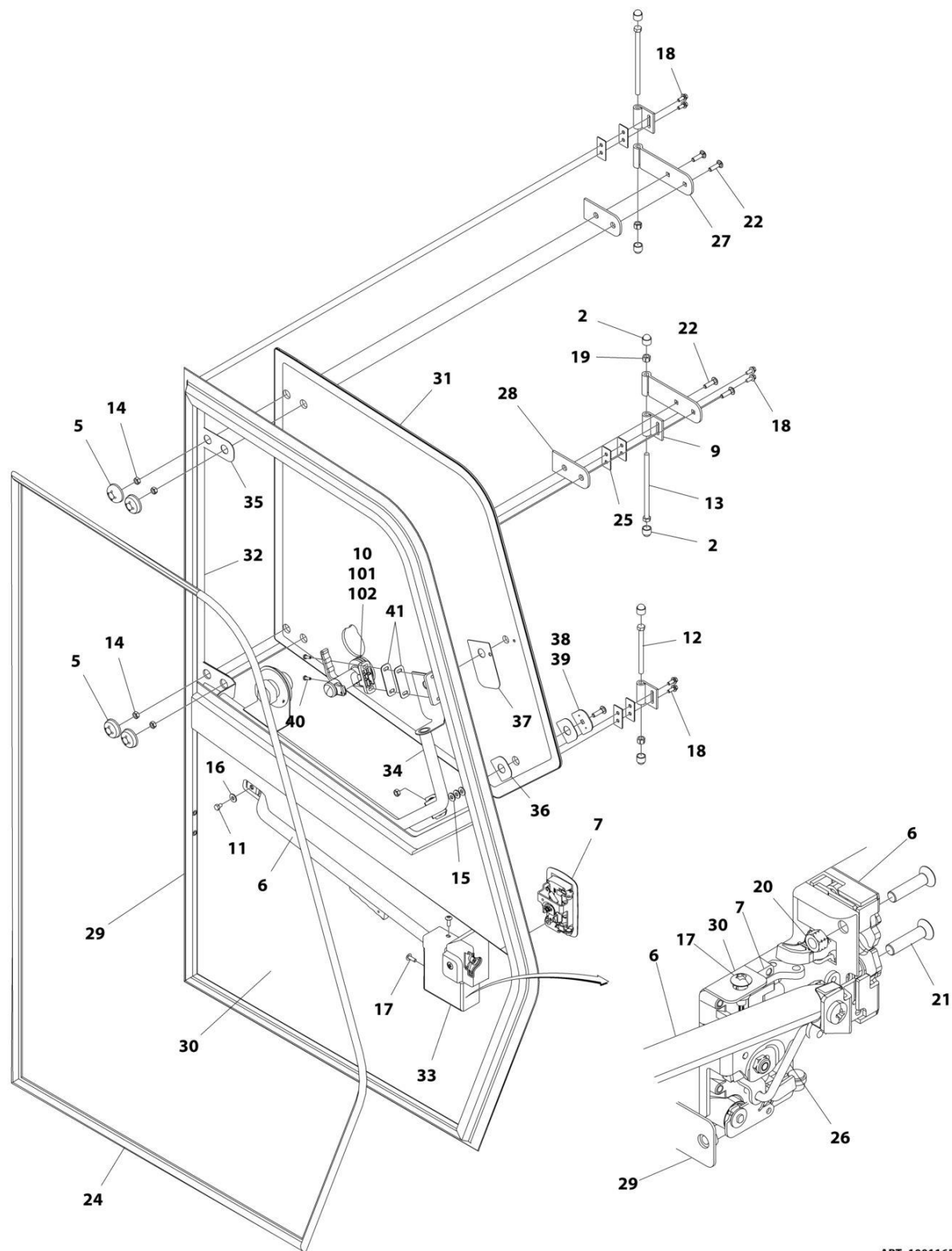
ART_1001159856-D

FIGURE 6-18. FLOOR HEATER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001159856	Ref	Floor Heater	D
1	70026100	1	Coil, Heater	
2	70026101	1	Bracket, Motor	
3	70026102	1	Protector, Coil	
4	70026103	2	Bracket, Mounting	
5	70026104	1	Casing, Bottom	
6	70026105	1	Casing, Top	
7	70026106	1	Casing, RH Side	
8	70026107	1	Casing, LH Side	
9	70026108	1	Mount, Fan	
10	70026109	1	Fan	
11	70026110	2	Grommet	
12	70026111	1	Grommet, 3/8	
13	70026112	1	Plug, Hole 3/8	
14	70026113	2	Plug, 3/8	
15	70026114	2	Foam, 1/4X158	
16	70026114	2	Foam, 1/4X184	
17	70026115	2	Nut, 10-32	
18	70026116	2	Screw, 1/4-20X1/2	
19	70026117	16	Screw, 8X3/8	
20	70024855	4	Screw, Tap 8X1/2	
21	70026118	2	Lockwasher, 1/4	
22	70026119	2	Nut, Kep 1/4-20	
23	70026120	2	Washer, M5	
24	70026121	1	Retainer	
25	70026122	1	Motor Assembly, 12V	
26	70026123	1	Foam, 3/16X180	
27	70026124	2	Foam, 1/4X180	
28	70026124	1	Foam, 1/4X175	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-19. CAB DOOR



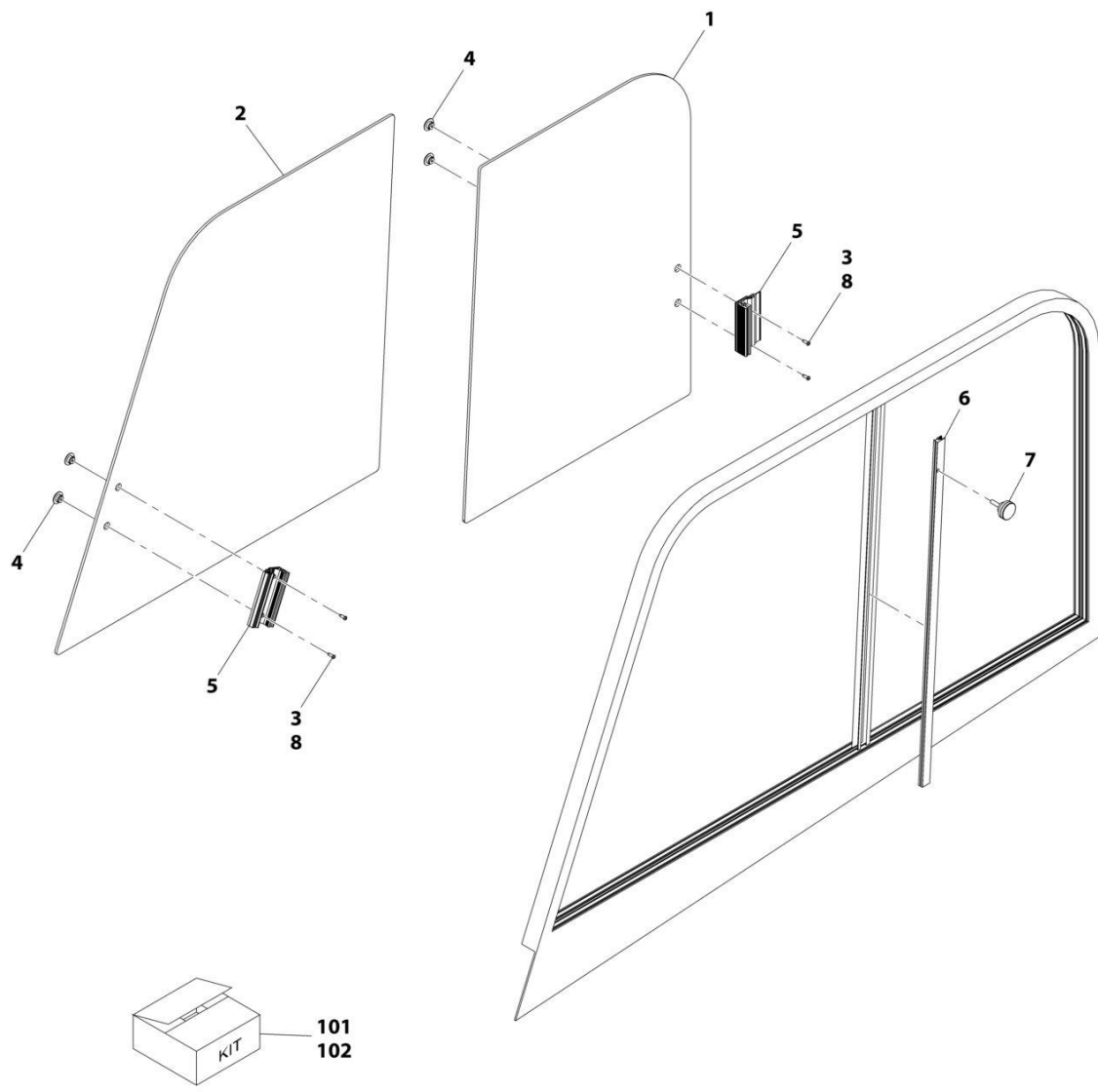
ART_1001165806

FIGURE 6-19. CAB DOOR

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165806	Ref	CAB DOOR	I
1	1001183104	2	Fastener, Latch	
2	1001182663	6	Cap, Hex Dome	
5	1001081246	5	Cap, Nut M6	
6	1001081247	1	Handle, Interior Cab Door	
7	1001081241	1	Handle, Exterior Cab Door	
7	70021948	1	Key, Cab Door	
9	1001183209	3	Hinge, Slotted	
10	1001220260	1	Handle, Window	
11	0641403	1	Bolt 1/4 x 3/8	
12	0641636	1	Bolt 3/8 x 4-1/2	
13	0641652	2	Bolt 3/8 x 6-1/2	
14	3290801	5	Nut M8	
15	4711500	3	Washer 5/16	
16	4751400	1	Washer 1/4	
17	8303034	2	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
18	8303119	6	Screw 1/4 x 5/8	
19	8305603	3	Nut 3/8	
20	8305638	2	Nut M8	
21	1001094312	2	Screw M8 x 30	
22	1001108575	5	Screw M8 x 30	
24	1001182408	1	Seal, Door	
25	1001182135	6	Shim, Door Hinge	
26	1001182514	1	Linkage, Exterior Latch	
27	1001081242	2	Hinge, Door	
28	1001081266	2	Spacer, Hinge	
29	1001182842	1	Weldment, Door	
30	1001182800	1	Foam, Door	
31	1001182808	1	Glass, Door	
32	1001182810	1	Seal, Glass	
33	1001182865	1	Cover, Latch	
34	1001182871	1	Handle, Door Glass	
35	1001182882	2	Shim, Hinge	
36	1001182883	2	Shim, Handle	
37	1001182884	1	Shim, Handle Latch	
38	1001183084	1	Plate, Window	
39	1001177746	1	Compound, Locking	
40	1001197099	2	Screw 1/4 x 5/8	
41	1001265272	AR	Shim	
101	1001165276	1	Striker Plate	
102	1001165275	1	Window Latch	
103	1001169787	1	Latch Seal (not shown)	
201	1001280231	1	Door Window Kit (Includes Items 5, 10, 14, 15, 22, 27, 28, 31, 32, 34-41 & Window Lock)	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-20. RH SLIDER WINDOW

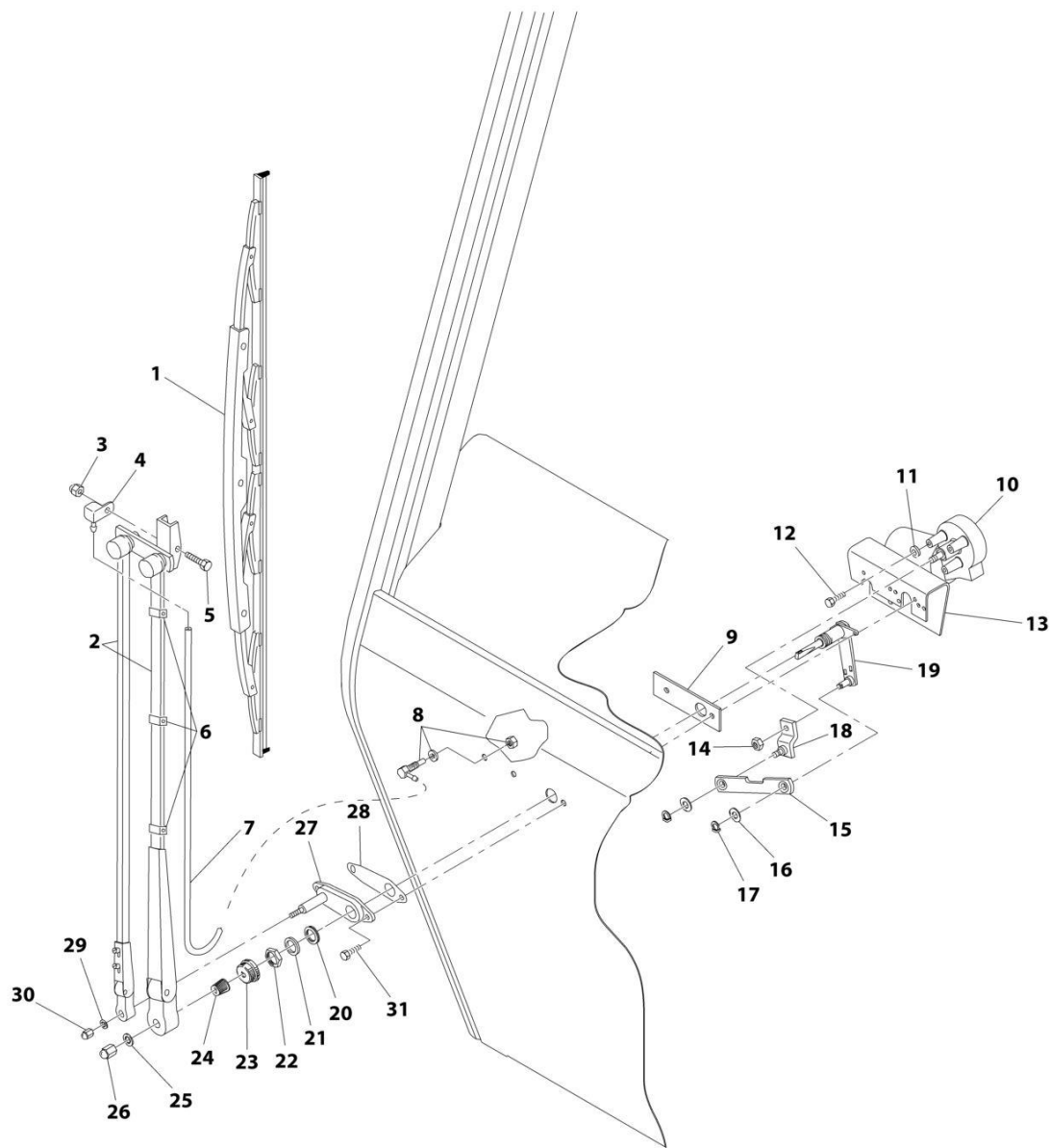


ART_8036050-B

FIGURE 6-20. RH SLIDER WINDOW

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	8036050	Ref	RH Slider Window	B
1	8036197	1	Glass, Rear Slide	
2	8036196	1	Glass, Front Slide	
3	Kit	NSS	Capscrew (Use Item 101)	
4	Kit	NSS	Spacer (Use Item 101)	
5	Kit	NSS	Latch (Use Item 101)	
6	Kit	NSS	Block, Lock (Use Item 102)	
7	Kit	NSS	Assembly, Knob (Use Item 102)	
8	8035523	AR	Compound, Locking	
101	80384445	1	Latch Assembly Kit (with Latch & Slider - Worthington Windows) (includes items 3 thru 5)	
101	8036199	1	Latch Assembly Kit (with Two Latches - Young Windows) (includes items 3 thru 5)	
102	8036198	1	Friction Lock Assembly Kit (includes items 6 & 7)	

FIGURE 6-21. FRONT WIPER ASSEMBLY

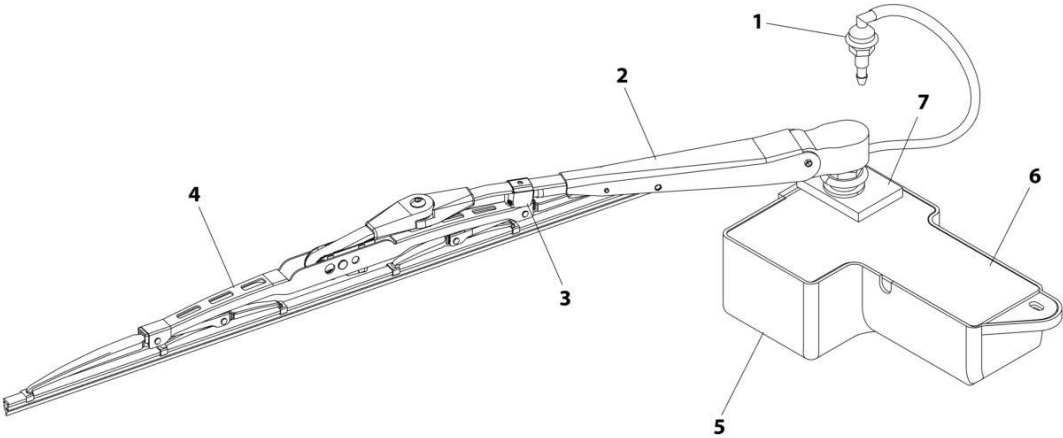


ART_8036056-A

FIGURE 6-21. FRONT WIPER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	8036056	Ref	Front Wiper Assembly	A
1	80384213	1	Blade, Wiper	
2	8035393	1	Assembly, Wiper Arm	
3	N.S.S.	1	Nut, Lock	
4	N.S.S.	1	Nozzle, Sprayer	
5	N.S.S.	1	Bolt	
6	N.S.S.	3	Clip, Hose	
7	N.S.S.	1	Hose	
8	1001081310	1	Adaptor, Wet Arm	
9	8036100	1	Spacer, Front Wiper Motor	
10	7029860	1	Motor, Wiper 12V	
11	N.S.S.	3	Washer, 5/16	
12	N.S.S.	3	Bolt, 1/4-28X1	
13	N.S.S.	1	Bracket, Wiper Motor	
14	N.S.S.	1	Nut	
15	8035409	1	Link, Connecting	
16	N.S.S.	2	Washer, 0.56X0.251X0.015	
17	N.S.S.	2	Clip, Spring	
18	8035411	1	Drive, Wiper Arm	
19	8036099	1	Assembly, Wiper Shaft and Pivot	
20	N.S.S.	1	Washer, Rubber	
21	N.S.S.	1	Washer, Metal	
22	N.S.S.	1	Nut, Jam 11/16-18	
23	N.S.S.	1	Cap, Rubber	
24	N.S.S.	1	Driver, Knurled	
25	N.S.S.	1	Washer, Lock 3/8	
26	N.S.S.	1	Nut, Acorn 1/4-28	
27	8034815	1	Assembly, Panto Adaptor	
28	N.S.S.	1	Gasket	
29	N.S.S.	1	Washer, Lock 1/4	
30	N.S.S.	1	Nut, Acorn 1/4-28	
31	80384207	2	Bolt, 1/4-28X3/4	

FIGURE 6-22. SKYLIGHT WIPER ASSEMBLY



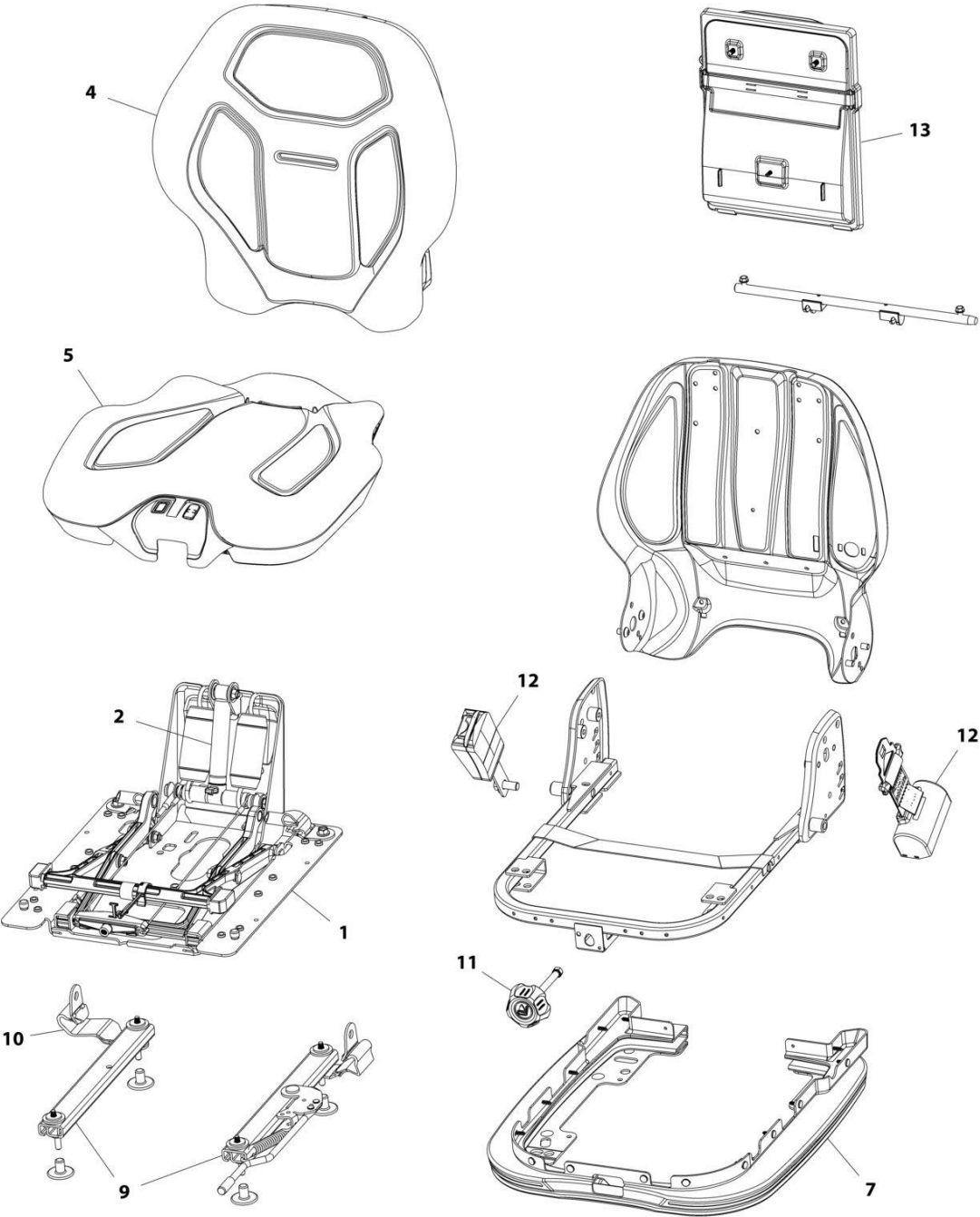
ART_1001182470

FIGURE 6-22. SKYLIGHT WIPER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001182470	Ref	SKYLIGHT WIPER ASSEMBLY	B
1	1001081310	1	Adaptor, Wet Arm	
2	8035500	1	Arm, Wiper	
3	8035499	1	Arm, Wet Kit	
4	8035498	1	Blade, Wiper	
5	70020652	1	Motor, Wiper	
6	8035493	1	Cover, Wiper	
7	70026352	1	Block, Skylight Wiper Motor	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-23. CAB SEAT (BLACK SEAT BELT)



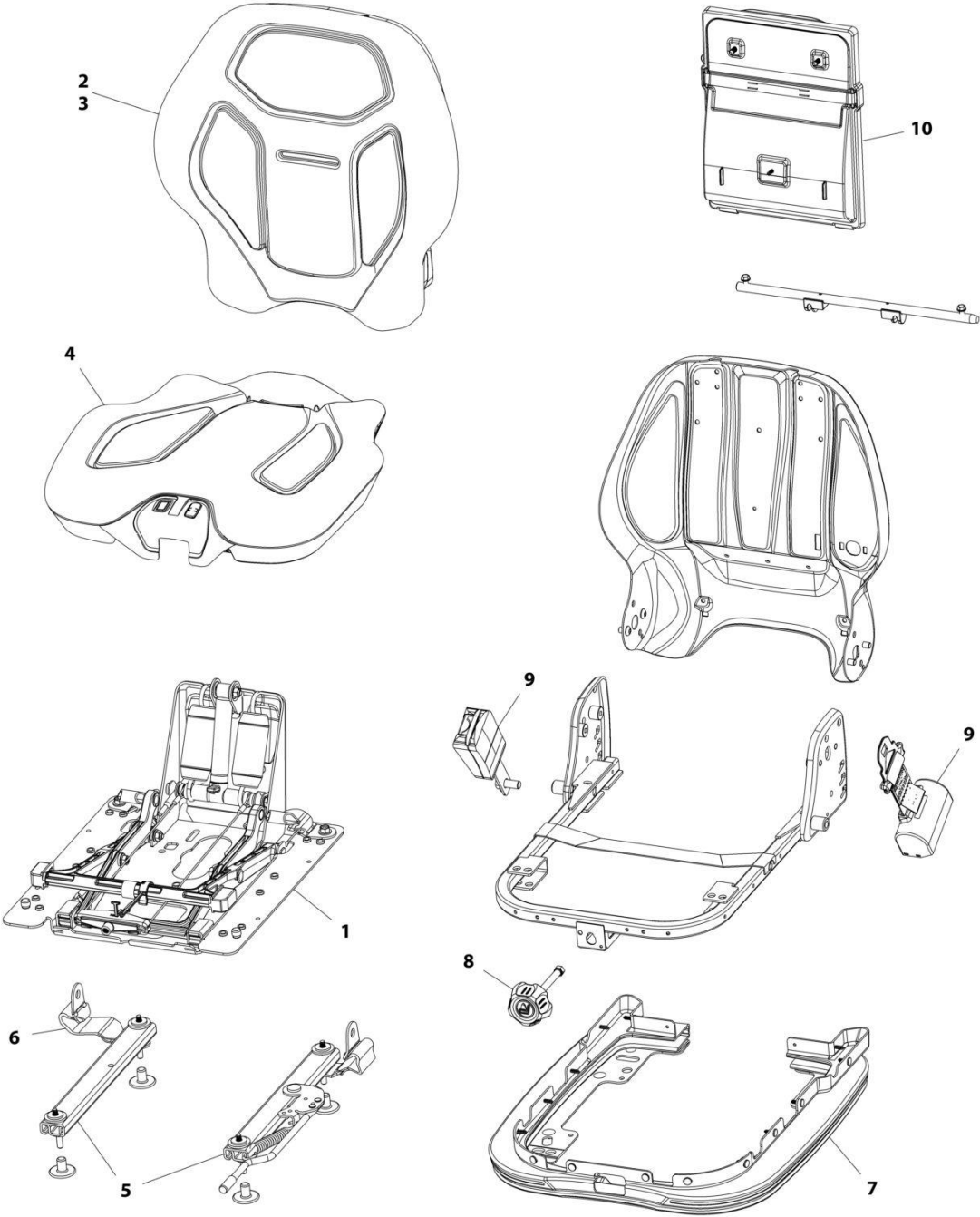
ART_1001190229-E

FIGURE 6-23. CAB SEAT (BLACK SEAT BELT)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001190229	Ref	Cab Seat	E
1	70027024	1	Suspension Assembly Kit	
2	70027025	1	Spring Saddle Assembly Kit	
4	70027026	1	Back Cushion Kit	
5	70027028	1	Seat Cushion Assembly Kit	
7	70027030	1	Boot Kit	
9	7026798	1	Adjuster Kit	
10	70027032	1	Tether strap	
11	70027033	1	Weight adjust knob kit	
12	70027034	2	Seat belt kit	
13	70027035	1	Document box kit	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-24. CAB SEAT (ORANGE SEAT BELT)



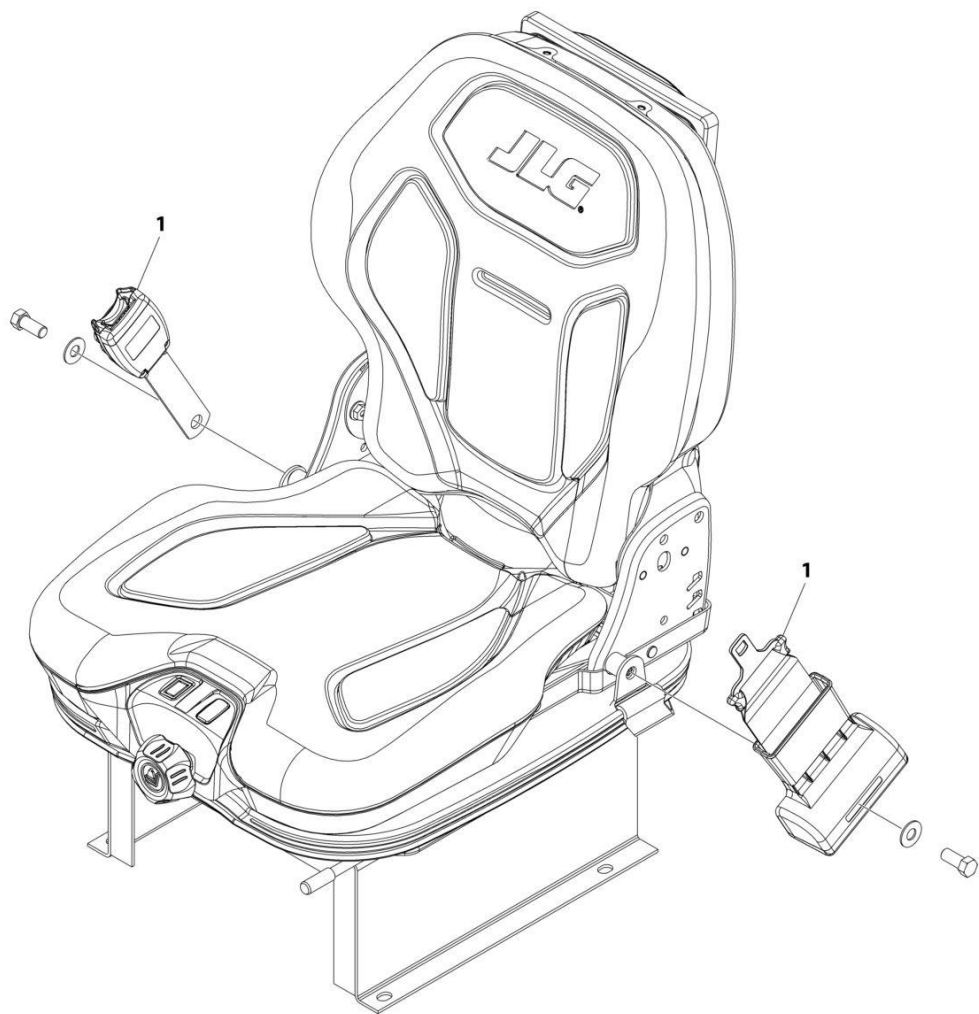
ART_1001275934

FIGURE 6-24. CAB SEAT (ORANGE SEAT BELT)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001275934	Ref	SEAT INSTALLATION	B
1	70027024	1	Suspension Kit	
2	70027026	1	Back Cushion Kit (JLG)	
3	70027027	1	Back Cushion Kit (CAT)	
4	70027028	1	Seat Cushion Kit	
5	7026798	1	Adjuster Kit	
6	70027032	1	Tether strap	
7	70027030	1	Boot Kit	
8	70027033	1	Weight Adjust Knob Kit	
9	1001275933	1	Seat Belt	
10	70027035	1	Document box Kit	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-25. SEAT BELT INSTALLATION (3IN WIDTH)



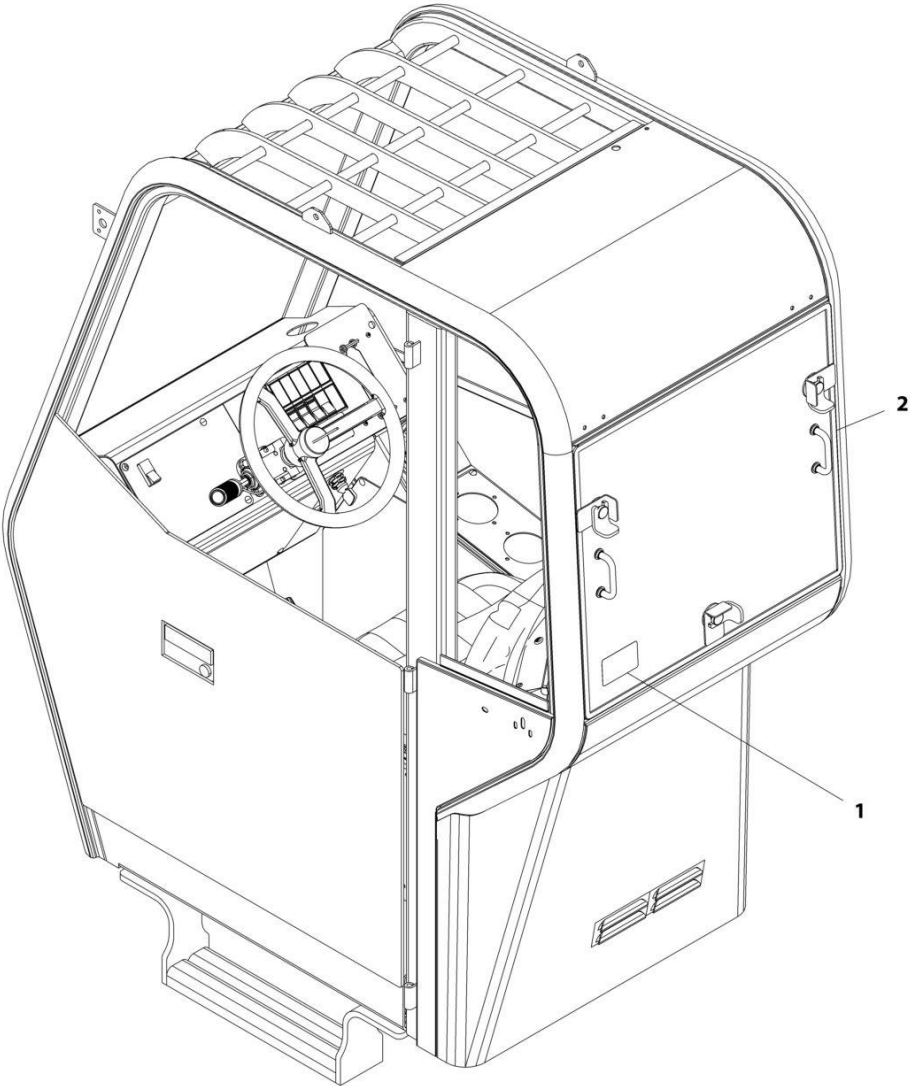
ART_1001258245

FIGURE 6-25. SEAT BELT INSTALLATION (3IN WIDTH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001258245	Ref	Seat Belt Installation (3in Width)	B
1	1001258244	1	Seat Belt (3in) (Black Strap)	
1	1001275933	1	Seat Belt (3in) (Orange Strap)	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-26. REAR DROPOUT WINDOW INSTALLATION (ANSI)



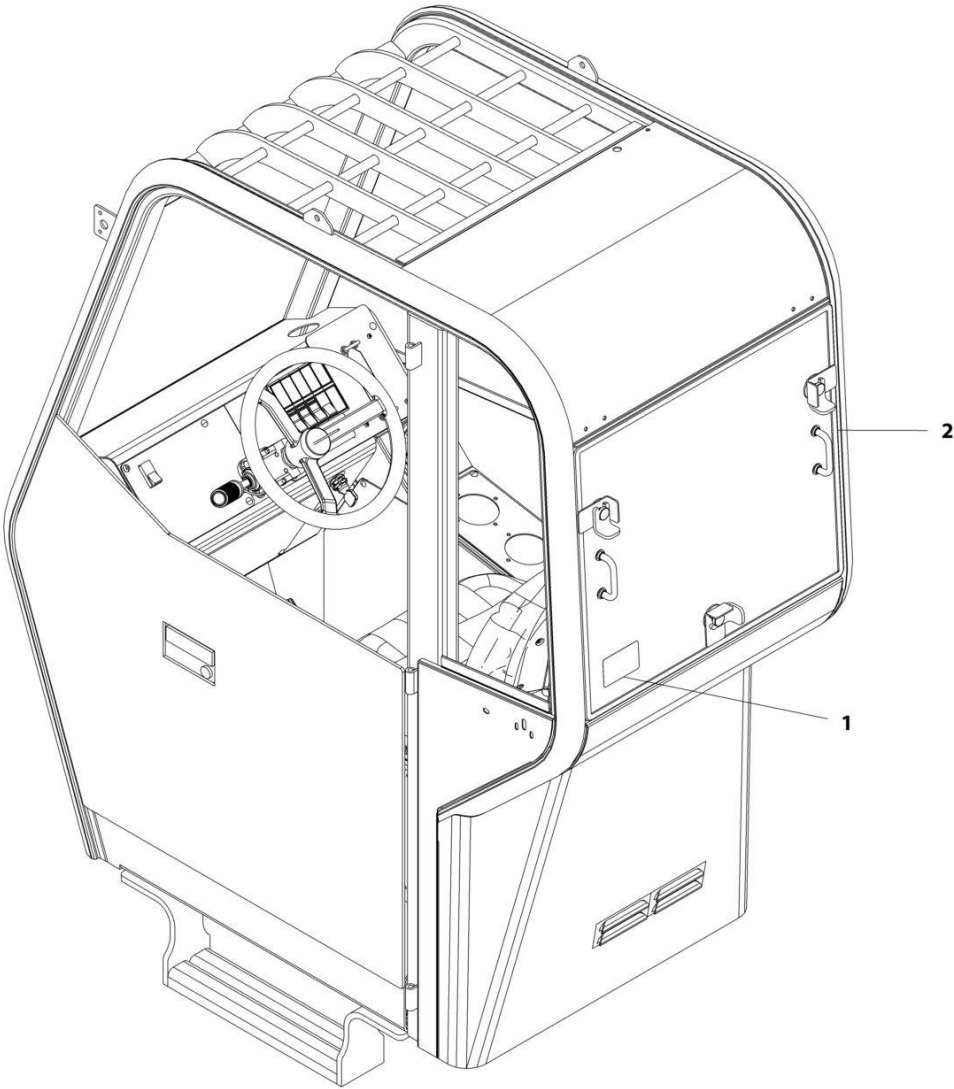
ART_1001162806-A

FIGURE 6-26. REAR DROPOUT WINDOW INSTALLATION (ANSI)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001162806	Ref	Rear Dropout Window Installation (ANSI)	A
1	1001160071	2	Decal, Rear Emergency Exit	
2	1001162804	1	Window, Rear Dropout	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-27. REAR DROPOUT WINDOW INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/FRENCH)



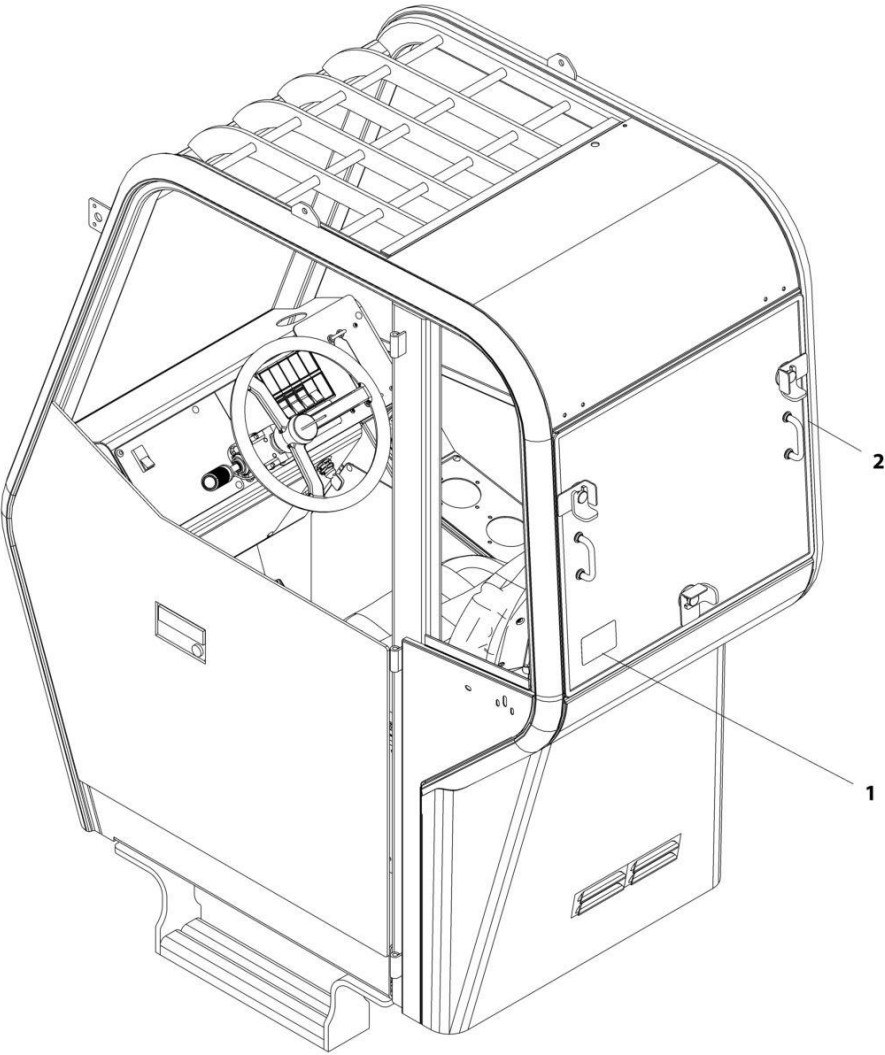
ART_1001167250-A

FIGURE 6-27. REAR DROPOUT WINDOW INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/FRENCH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001167250	Ref	Rear Dropout Window Installation (ENGLISH/FRENCH)	A
	1001160787	2	Decal, Rear Emergency Exit	
	1001162804	1	Window, Rear Dropout	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-28. REAR DROPOUT WINDOW INSTALLATION (ISO)



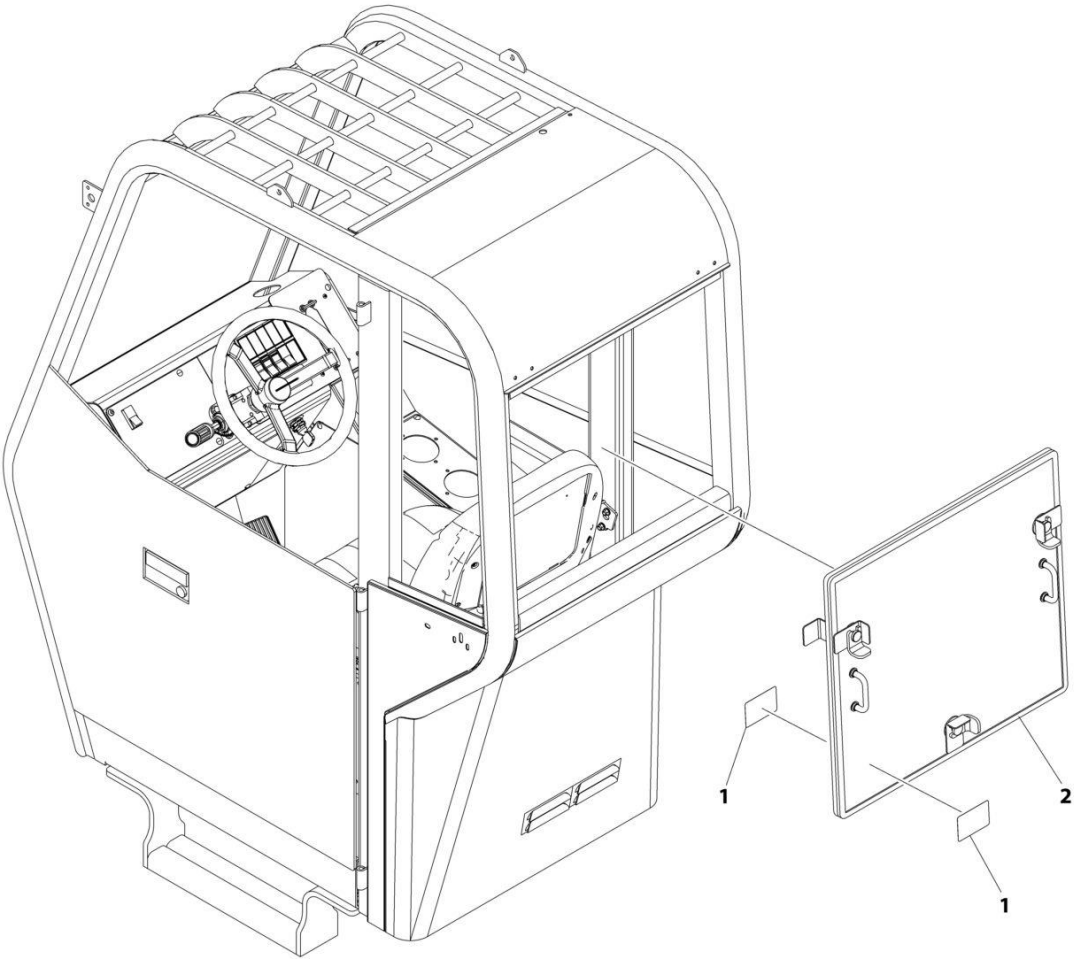
ART_1001167251-A

FIGURE 6-28. REAR DROPOUT WINDOW INSTALLATION (ISO)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001167251	Ref	Rear Dropout Window Installation (ISO)	A
1	1001160912	2	Decal, Rear Emergency Exit	
2	1001162804	1	Window, Rear Dropout	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-29. INSTALLTION, REAR WINDOW EXIT (ENG/SP)



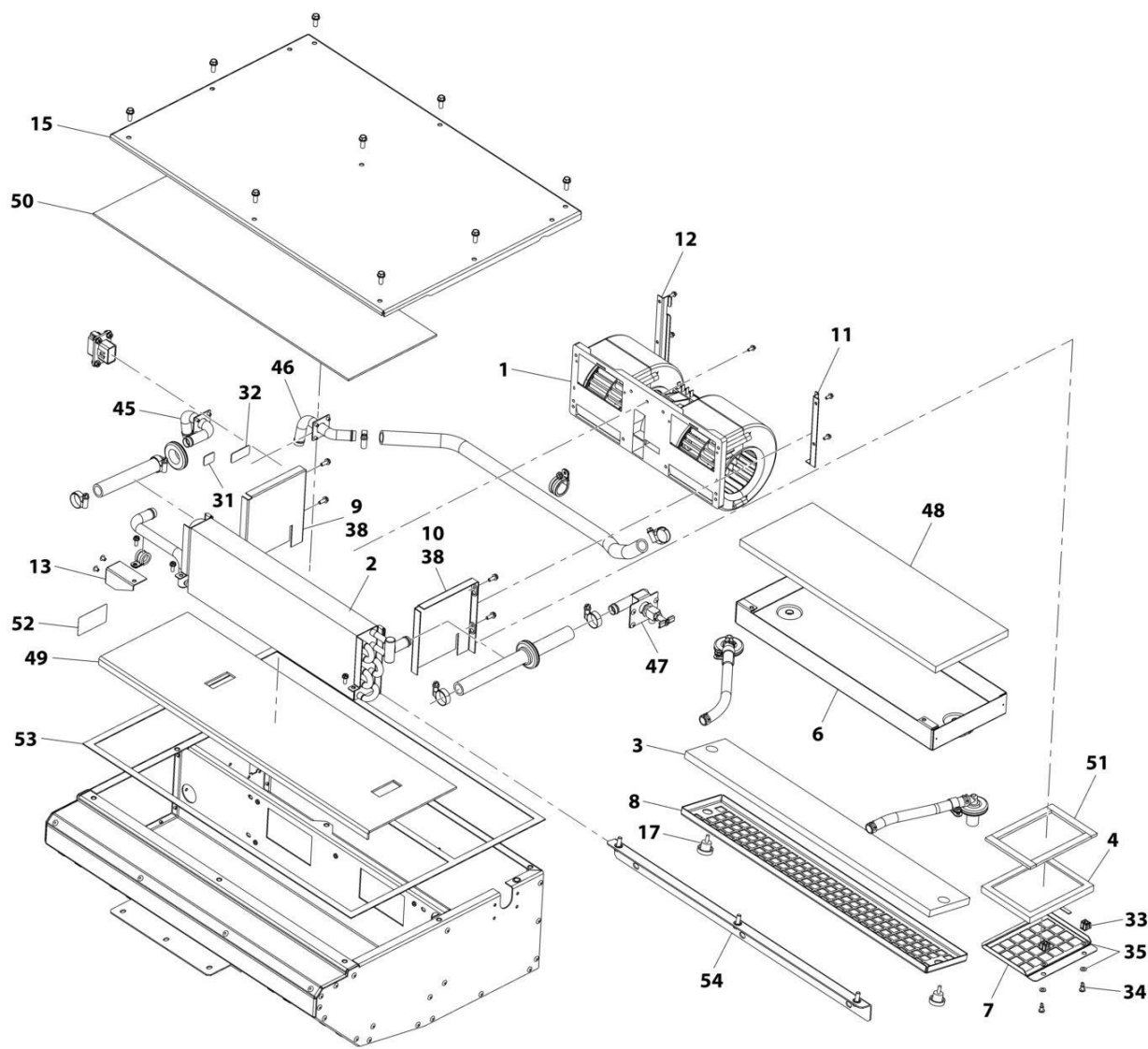
ART_1001242916

FIGURE 6-29. INSTALLTION, REAR WINDOW EXIT (ENG/SP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001242916	Ref	REAR WINDOW EXIT INSTALLATION (ENG/SP)	B
1	1001273850	2	Decal, Rear Window Entry/Exit	
2	1001162804	1	Window	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-30. ROOF HEATER BOX



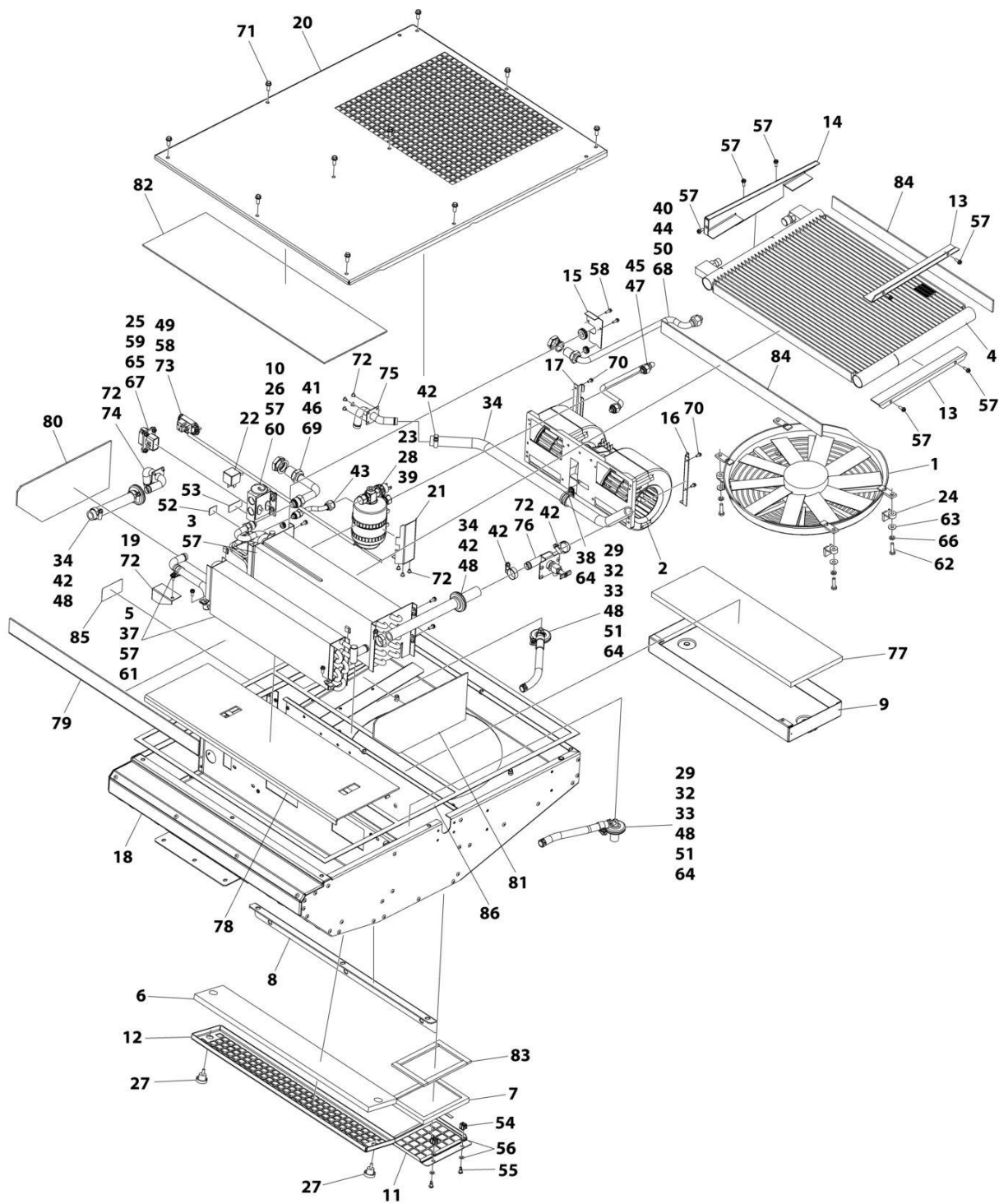
ART_1001159860-B

FIGURE 6-30. ROOF HEATER BOX

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001159860	Ref	Roof Heater Box	B
1	70026978	1	Blower, 12V	
2	70026981	1	Heater Coil	
3	70026982	1	Air Filter	
4	70026983	1	Air Filter	
6	70029822	1	Drain Pan	
7	70029823	1	Cover, Air Filter	
8	70029824	1	Cover, Air Filter	
9	70029825	1	Bracket, Coil (R)	
10	70029826	1	Bracket, Coil (L)	
11	70029827	1	Bracket, Blower	
12	70029828	1	Bracket, Blower	
13	70029829	1	Support Bracket	
15	70029830	1	Cover	
16	70029831	1	Harness (not shown)	
17	8036726	2	Knob	
31	70029832	1	Overlay In	
32	70029833	1	Overlay Out	
33	70029834	2	Receptacle	
34	70029835	2	Stud, Oval Slotted	
35	70029836	4	Retainer	
38	70029837	2	Panel, Coil Clip	
45	70029838	1	Tube Assembly	
46	70029839	1	Tube Assembly	
47	70026991	1	Valve, Bleeder	
48	70029840	1	Foam	
49	70029841	1	Foam, Closed Cell	
50	70029842	1	Foam, Closed Cell	
51	70026123	1	Foam, 3/16X180	
52	See Note	1	Foam 456mm	
53	70029843	1	Foam, Closed Cell	
54	70029844	1	Bracket Assembly	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-31. ROOF BOX HVAC



ART_1001159861

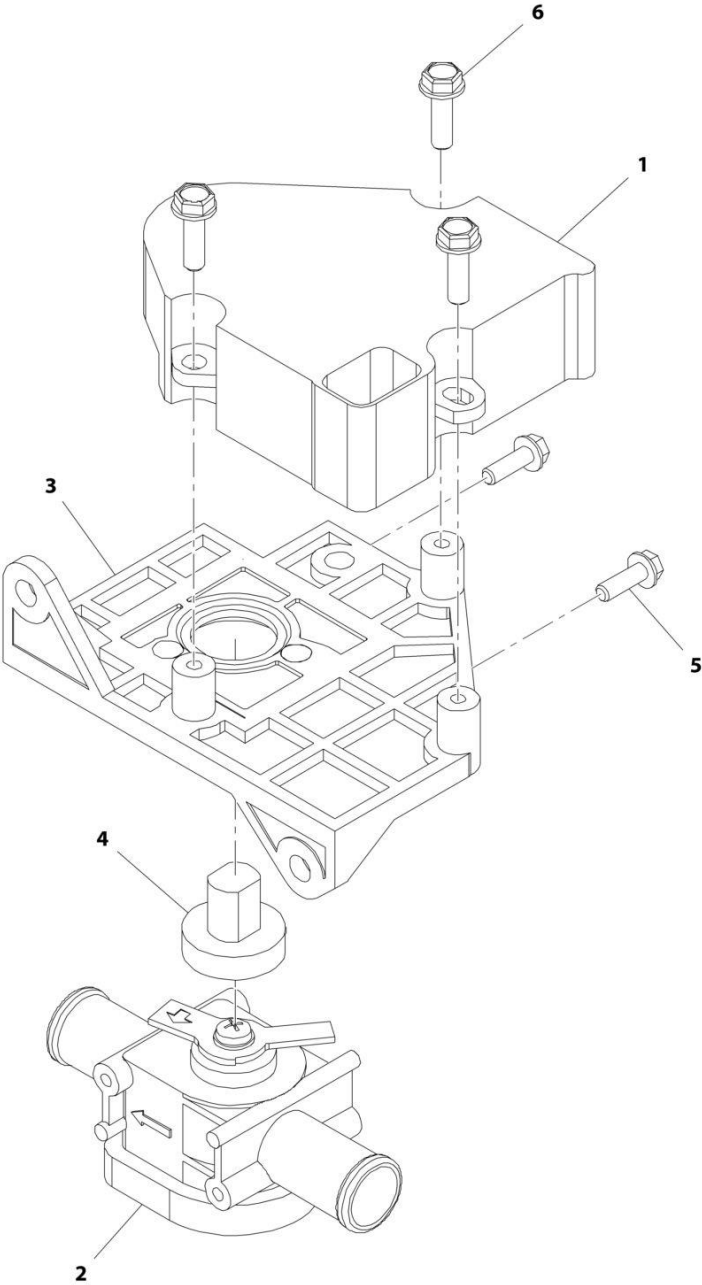
FIGURE 6-31. ROOF BOX HVAC

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001159861	Ref	ROOF BOX HVAC	B
1	70026945	1	Assembly, Fan	
2	70026978	1	Blower	
3	70026979	1	Coil, Evaporator	
4	70026980	1	Condenser	
5	70026981	1	Coil, Heater	
6	70026982	1	Filter, Air	
7	70026983	1	Filter, Air	
8	70030281	1	Bracket	
9	70029822	1	Pan, Drain	
10	NPN	1	Bracket	
11	70029823	1	Cover	
12	70029824	1	Cover	
13	NPN	2	Rail, Condenser	
14	NPN	1	Bracket, Condenser	
15	70031394	1	Bracket	
16	70029827	1	Bracket, Blower	
17	70029828	1	Bracket, Blower	
18	NPN	1	Housing	
19	70029829	1	Bracket	
20	70031395	1	Cover	
21	70031396	1	Bracket	
22	70026986	1	Relay	
23	70026854	1	Sensor, Pressure	
24	70029981	4	Mount, Fan	
25	70031397	1	Harness, Wiring	
26	70020876	1	Valve, Block	
27	8036726	2	Knob	
28	70026984	1	Drier, Receiver	
29	7029412	AR	Hose	
32	7029413	2	Fitting, 90	
33	7029415	4	Clamp	
34	70031398	AR	Hose	
37	70026987	1	Clamp	
38	70026988	1	Clamp	
39	70026989	2	Clamp	
40	70031402	1	Nut #8	
41	70031403	1	Nut #10	
42	70026990	6	Clamp	
43	70028782	1	Tube	
44	70028781	1	Tube	
45	70028780	1	Tube	
46	70028779	1	Tube	
47	70031404	1	Grommet	
48	70031405	4	Grommet	
49	70026111	1	Grommet	
50	70031406	1	Grommet	
51	NPN	2	Clamp	
52	70029832	1	Cover, In	
53	70029833	1	Cover, Out	

SECTION 6 - CAB

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
54	70029834	2	Connector	
55	70029835	2	Screw	
56	70029836	4	Washer	
57	NPN	16	Bolt #10 x 1/2	
58	NPN	5	Bolt #8 x 1/2	
59	NPN	8	Washer #8	
60	NPN	2	Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/2	
61	70029837	2	Clip	
62	NPN	4	Bolt 1/4 x 1	
63	NPN	6	Washer 1/4	
64	NPN	3	Nut #10	
65	NPN	4	Nut #8	
66	70029984	4	Washer 1/4	
67	NPN	4	Bolt #8 x 1/2	
68	70031413	1	Washer	
69	70031414	1	Washer	
70	NPN	5	Bolt #8 x 3/8	
71	NPN	10	Bolt 1/4 x 5/8	
72	NPN	17	Rivet	
73	70026985	1	Thermostat	
74	70029838	1	Tube	
75	70029839	1	Tube	
76	70026991	1	Valve, Bleeder	
77	70029840	1	Foam	
78	70029841	1	Foam	
79	70031420	1	Foam	
80	70031421	1	Foam	
81	70031422	1	Foam	
82	70029842	1	Foam	
83	70026123	1	Insulation	
84	70026124	2	Foam	
85	NPN	1	Decal	
86	70029843	1	Foam	

FIGURE 6-32. HEATER VALVE



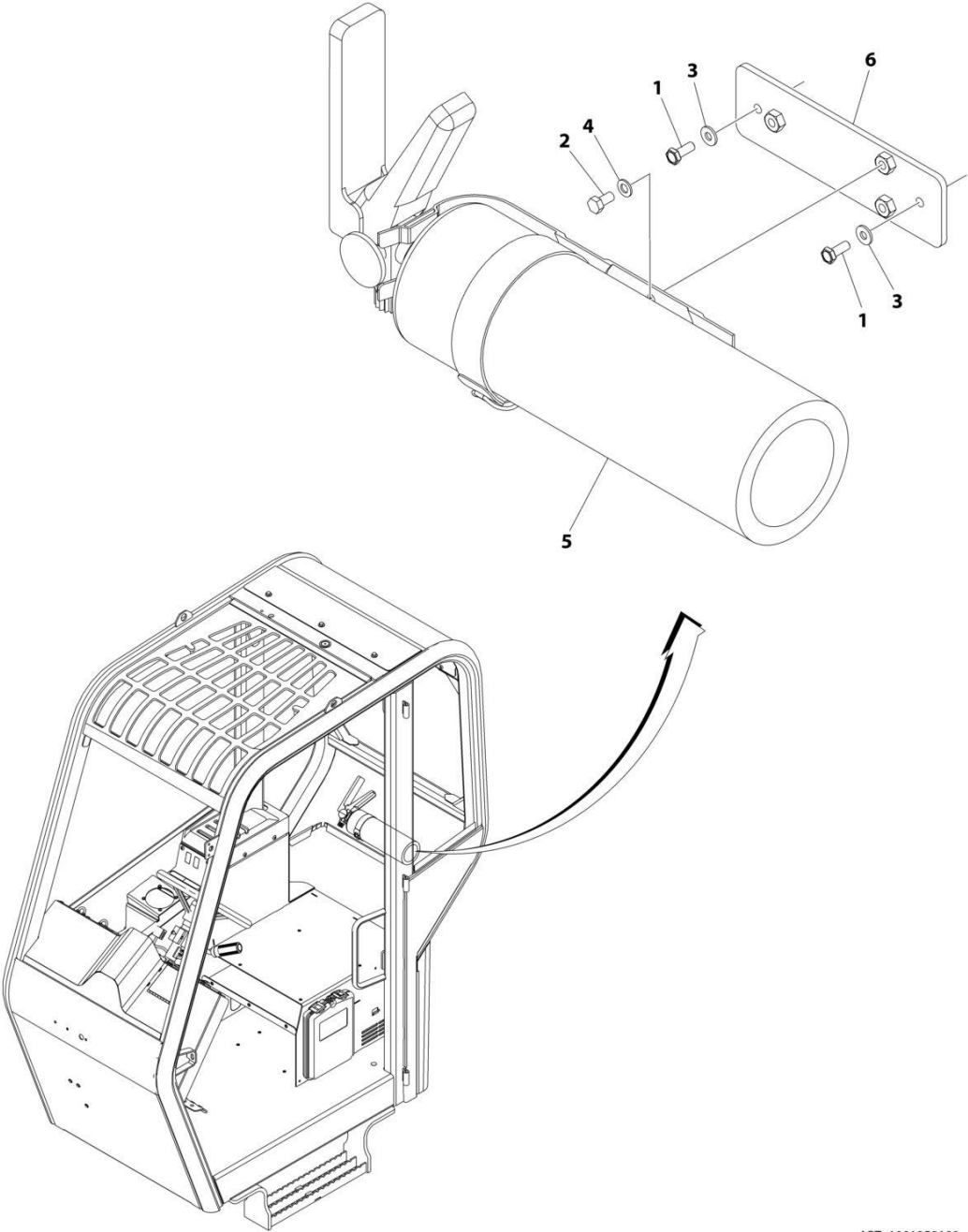
ART_1001159844-C

FIGURE 6-32. HEATER VALVE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001159844	Ref	Heater Valve	C
1	70026088	1	Motor Actuator, 12V	
2	70026089	1	Assembly, Heater Valve	
3	70026090	1	Assembly, Valve Bracket	
4	70026091	1	Adapter, Shaft	
5	70026092	2	Screw, 8-18X1/2	
6	70026093	3	Screw, 10-16X5/8	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-33. FIRE EXTINGUISHER INSTALLATION



ART_1001258100

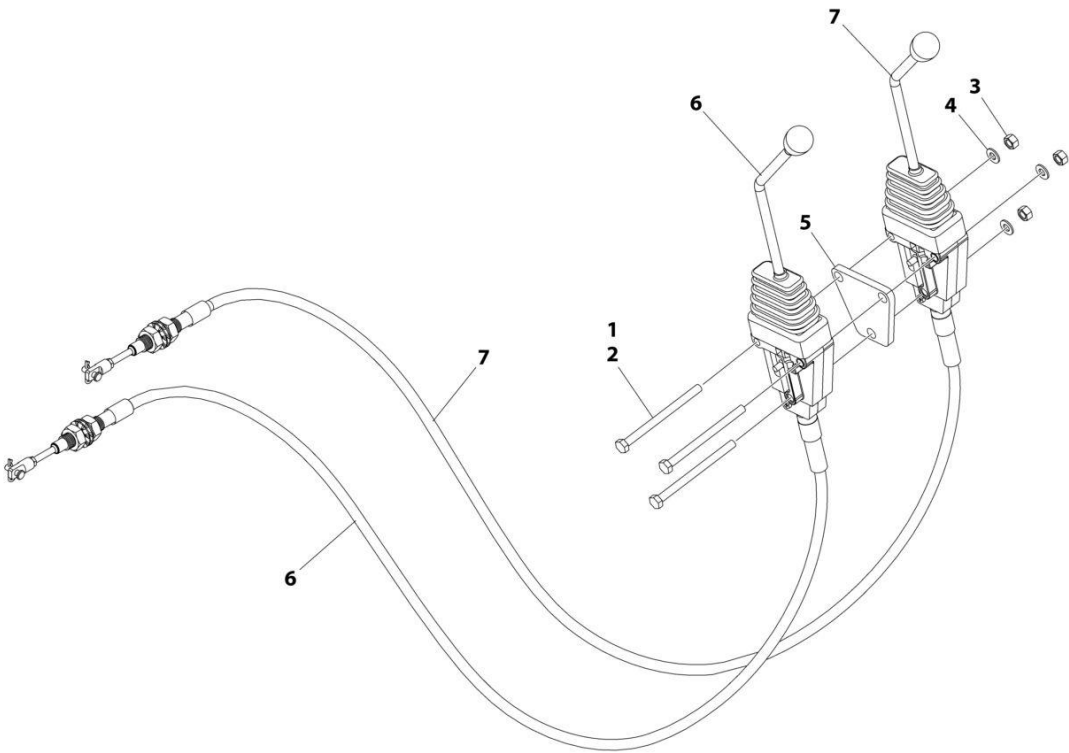
FIGURE 6-33. FIRE EXTINGUISHER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001258100	Ref	Skytrak Fire Extinguisher Installation	A
1	0721004	2	Screw M10X1/2	
2	0760505	3	Bolt M5X10	
3	4750800	2	Washer M8	
4	4811600	3	Washer M5	
5	1001099699	1	Extinguisher, Fire with Bracket	
5	1001100082	1	Bracket	
6	1001241305	1	Bracket	

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-1. SECONDARY CONTROLS INSTALLATION



ART_1001256070

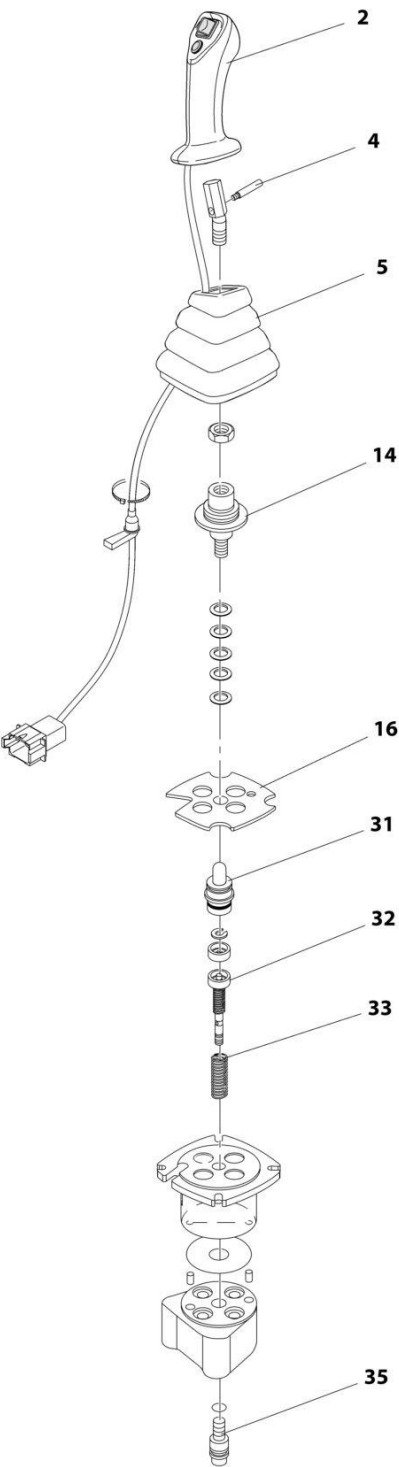
SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-1. SECONDARY CONTROLS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001256070	Ref	SECONDARY CONTROLS INSTALLATION	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0700828	3	Bolt M8 x 110	
3	8305043	3	Nut M8 x 1.25	
4	8307222	3	Washer M8	
5	1001174340	1	Bracket, Control Spacer Plate	
6	1001256068	1	Secondary Tall Control (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001256069	1	Secondary Short Control (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-2. PILOT JOYSTICK CONTROL



ART_1001158002-B

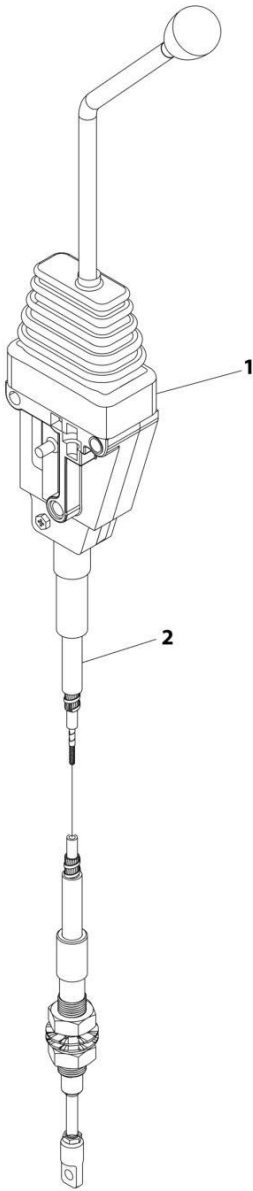
SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-2. PILOT JOYSTICK CONTROL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001158002	Ref	Pilot Joystick Control	B
2	70026097	1	Handle	
4	91404011	1	Kit, Bent Lever	
5	80364095	1	Boot, Rubber	
14	80264138	1	Kit, Cardan	
16	91404013	1	Plate, Retaining	
31	91304025	2	Kit, Plunger (set of two)	
32	70026098	4	Unit, Regulating	
33	91514225	1	Spring, Return (set of four)	
35	91404326	1	Kit, Seal	

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-3. SECONDARY TALL CONTROL



ART_1001256068

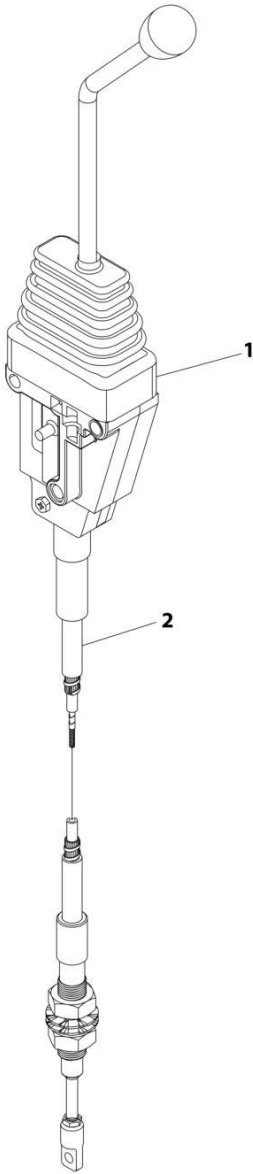
SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-3. SECONDARY TALL CONTROL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001256068	Ref	SECONDARY TALL CONTROL	A
1	1001173581	1	Control	
2	1001256067	1	Cable	

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-4. SECONDARY SHORT CONTROL



ART_1001256069

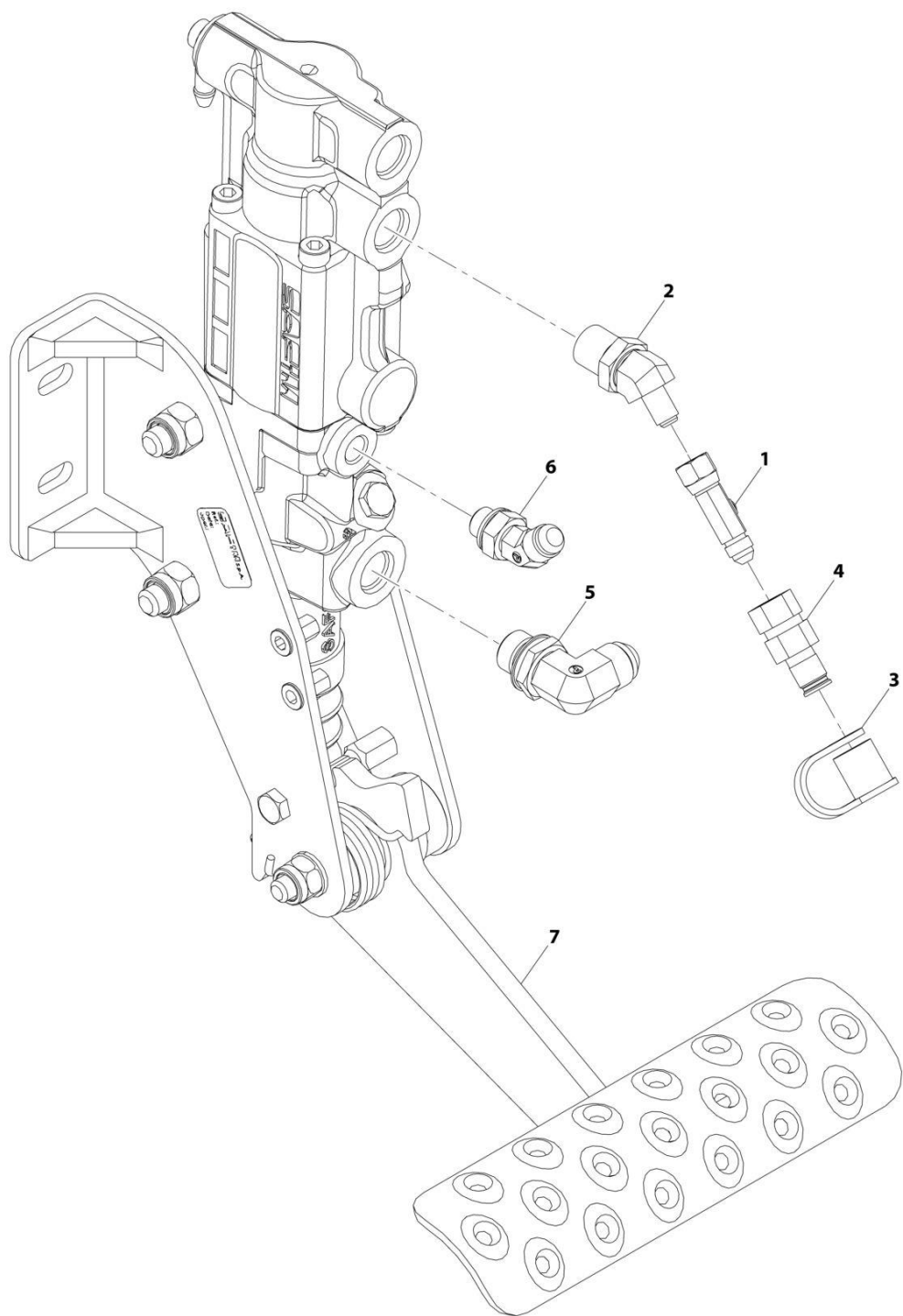
SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-4. SECONDARY SHORT CONTROL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001256069	Ref	SECONDARY SHORT CONTROL	A
1	1001173582	1	Control	
2	1001256067	1	Cable	

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-5. BRAKE ASSEMBLY



ART_1001223052-A

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

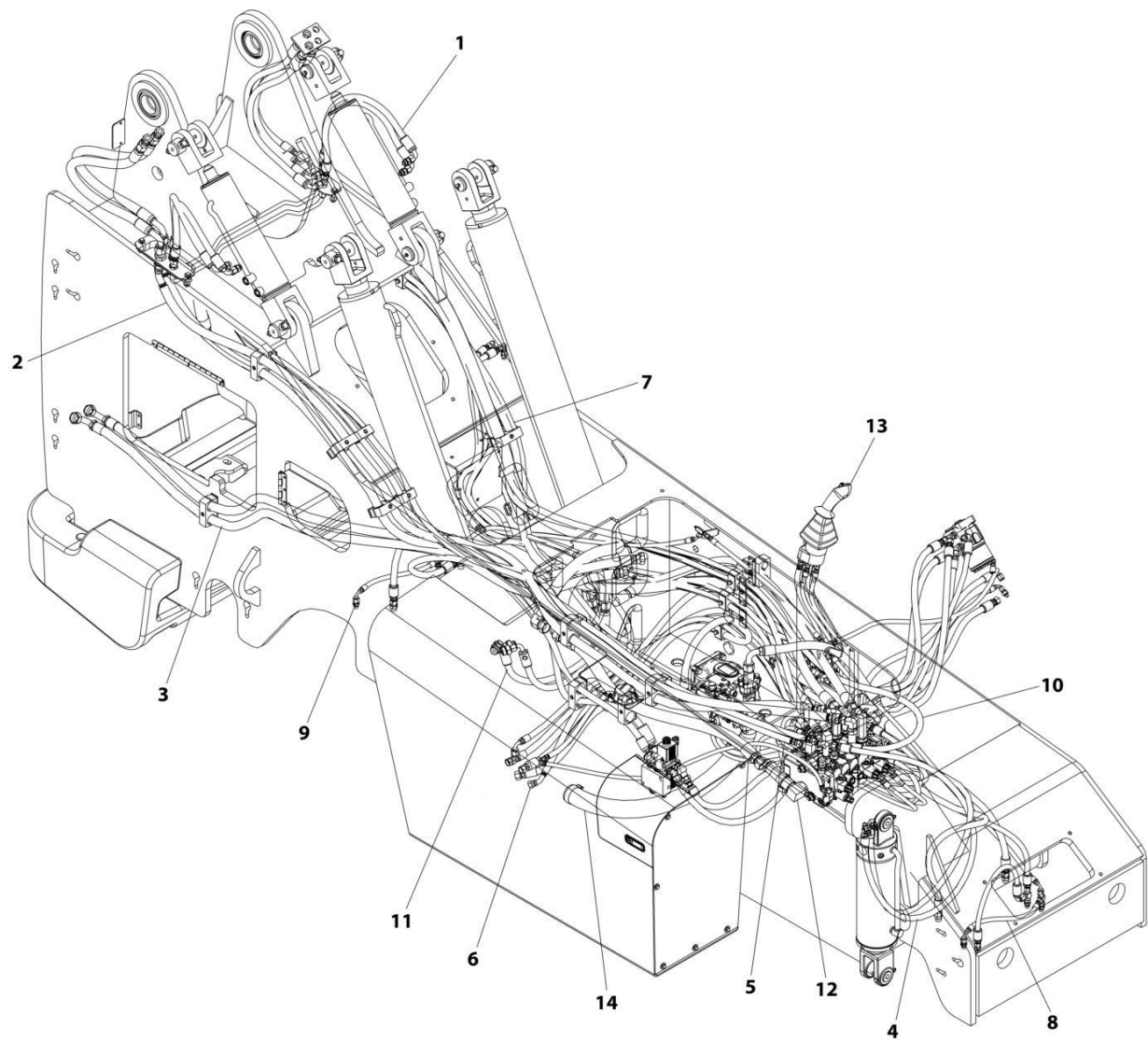
FIGURE 7-5. BRAKE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001223052	Ref	Brake Assembly - Safim	A
1	2220605	1	Adapter	
2	2221344	1	Adapter	
3	8430032	1	Plug, Dust Cap	
4	10727374	1	Adapter	
5	91473086	1	Adapter	
6	1001183341	1	Adapter	
7	1001223050	1	Installation, Hydraulic Brake Valve (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS Section)	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-1. HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION



ART_1001205749

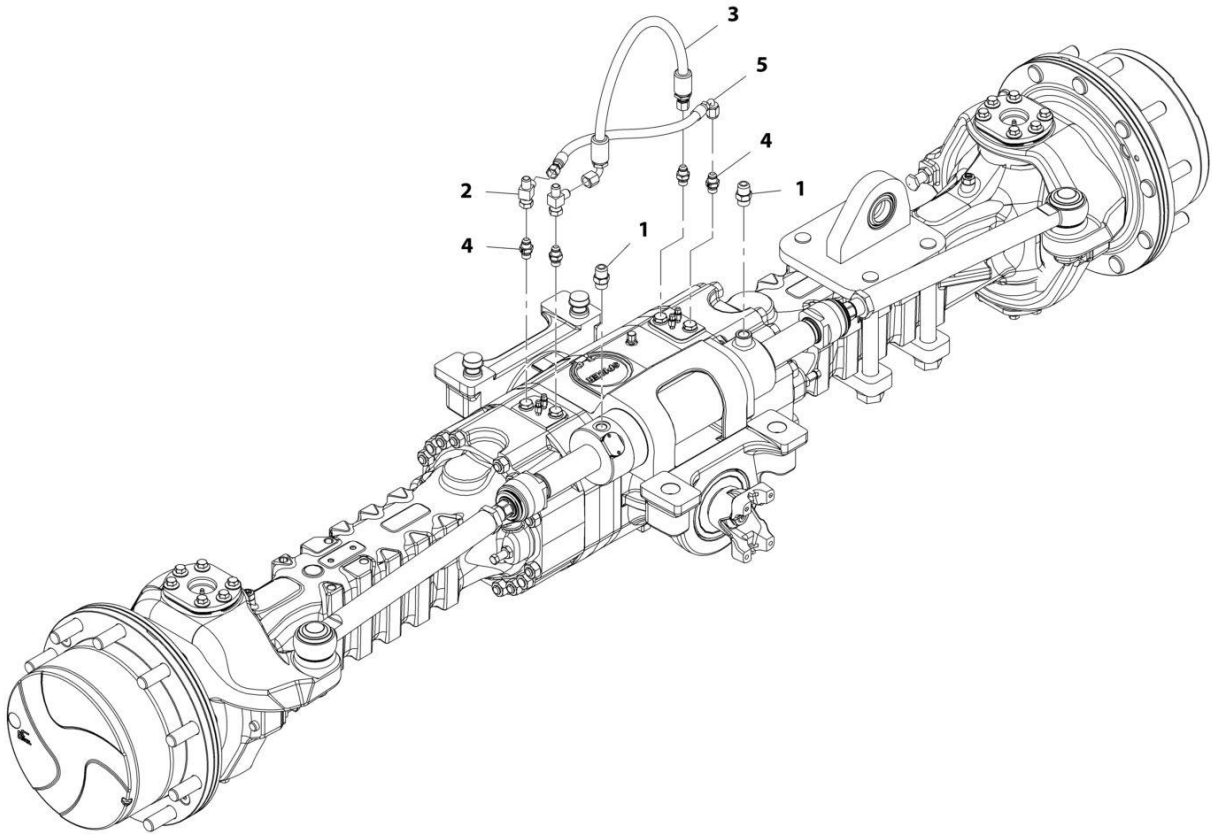
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-1. HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001205749 1001213142	Ref Ref	HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION, 74HP (ULS) Installation, Rear Bulkhead (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	E
2	1001159869	Ref	Installation, Hydraulic Extend Plumbing (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001171873	Ref	Installation, Hydraulic Transmission Cooler Plumbing (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001196292	Ref	Installation, Frame Tilt (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001196293	Ref	Installation, Hydraulic Fork Plumbing (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001196321	Ref	Installation, Hydraulic Valves (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001196668	Ref	Installation, Hydraulic Cooler Plumbing (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001201987	Ref	Installation, Front Axle Hydraulic (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001201989	Ref	Installation, Rear Axle Hydraulic (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1001202467	Ref	Installation, Frame Auxiliary (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	1001202468	Ref	Installation, Hydraulic Frame Cylinders (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
12	1001196290	Ref	Installation, Main Control Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
13	1001205754	Ref	Installation, Cab Hydraulics (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
14	1001196650	Ref	Installation, Hydraulic Pump (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-2. AXLE (FRONT) HYDRAULICS ASSEMBLY



ART_1001201988-B

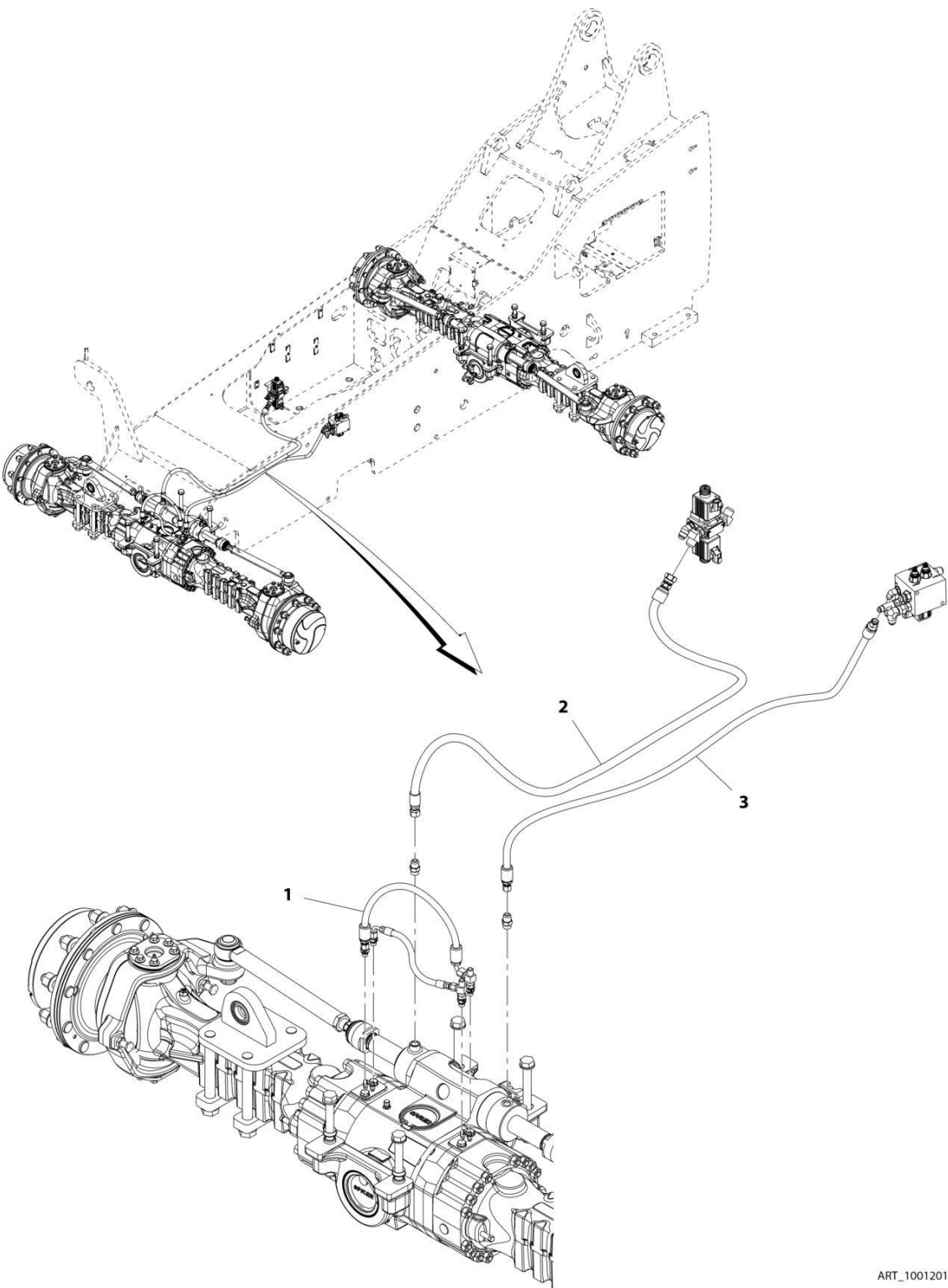
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-2. AXLE (FRONT) HYDRAULICS ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001201988	Ref	Front Axle Hydraulic Assembly	B
1	2220373	2	Adapter, Straight	
2	2220635	2	Adapter, Run Tee	
3	2716670	1	Hose	
4	8770064	4	Adapter, Straight	
5	1001210858	1	Hose	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-3. AXLE (FRONT) HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION



ART_1001201987-C

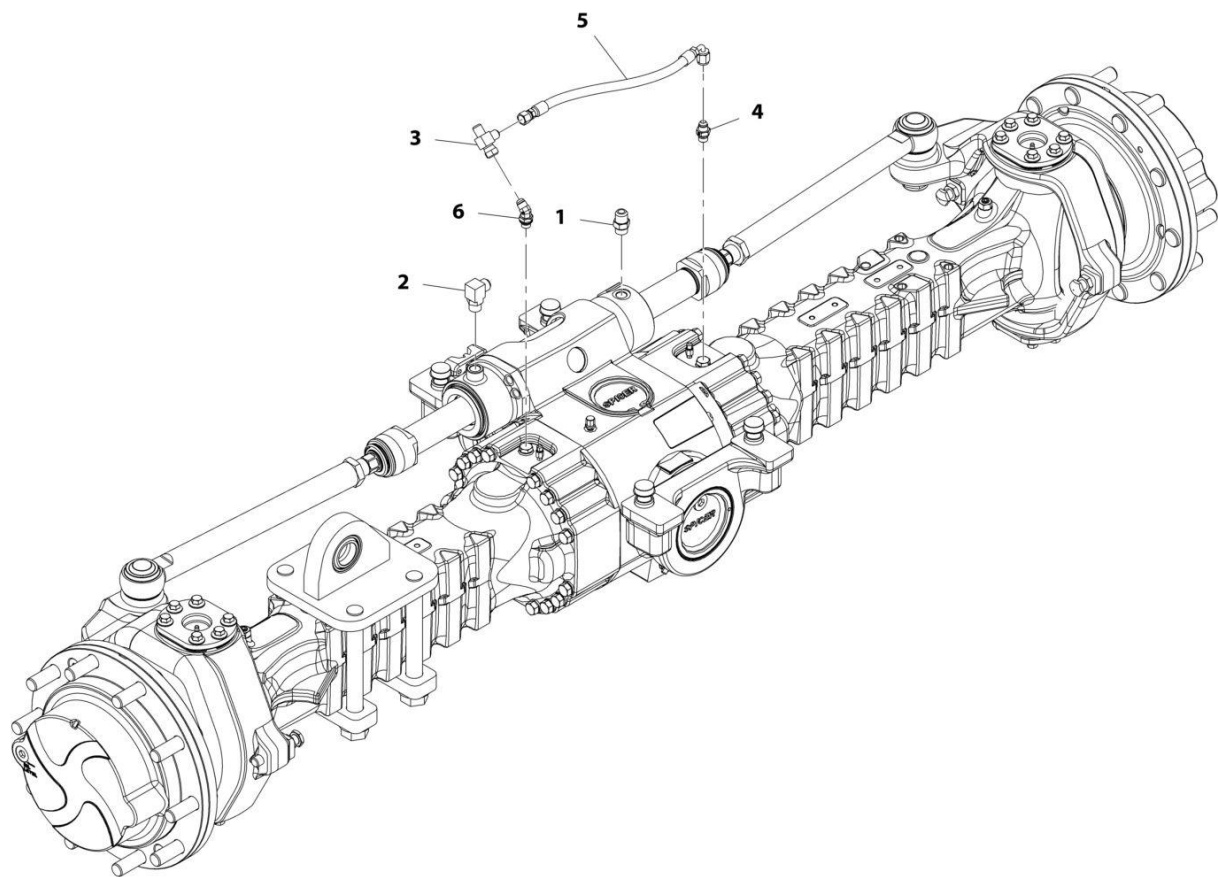
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-3. AXLE (FRONT) HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001201987	Ref	Front Axle Hydraulic Installation	C
	1001201988	1	Assembly, Front Axle Hydraulic (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001194757	1	Hose	
3	2716763	1	Hose	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-4. AXLE (REAR) HYDRAULICS ASSEMBLY



ART_1001201990-B

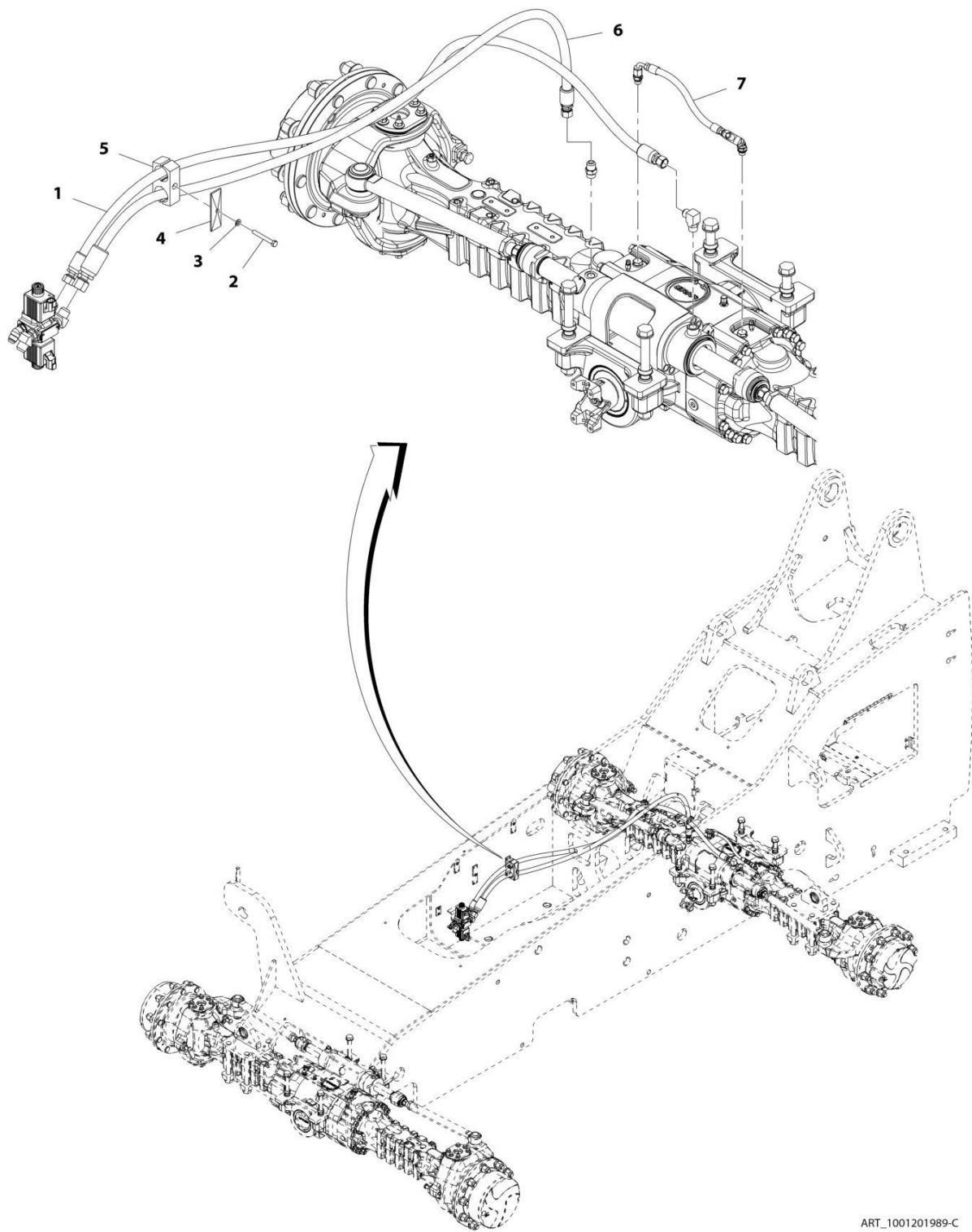
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-4. AXLE (REAR) HYDRAULICS ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001201990	Ref	Rear Axle Hydraulic Assembly	B
1	2220373	1	Adapter, Straight	
2	2220596	1	Adapter, 90	
3	2220635	1	Adapter, Run Tee	
4	8770064	1	Adapter, Straight	
5	1001210858	1	Hose	
6	1001202043	1	Adapter, 45	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-5. AXLE (REAR) HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION



ART_1001201989-C

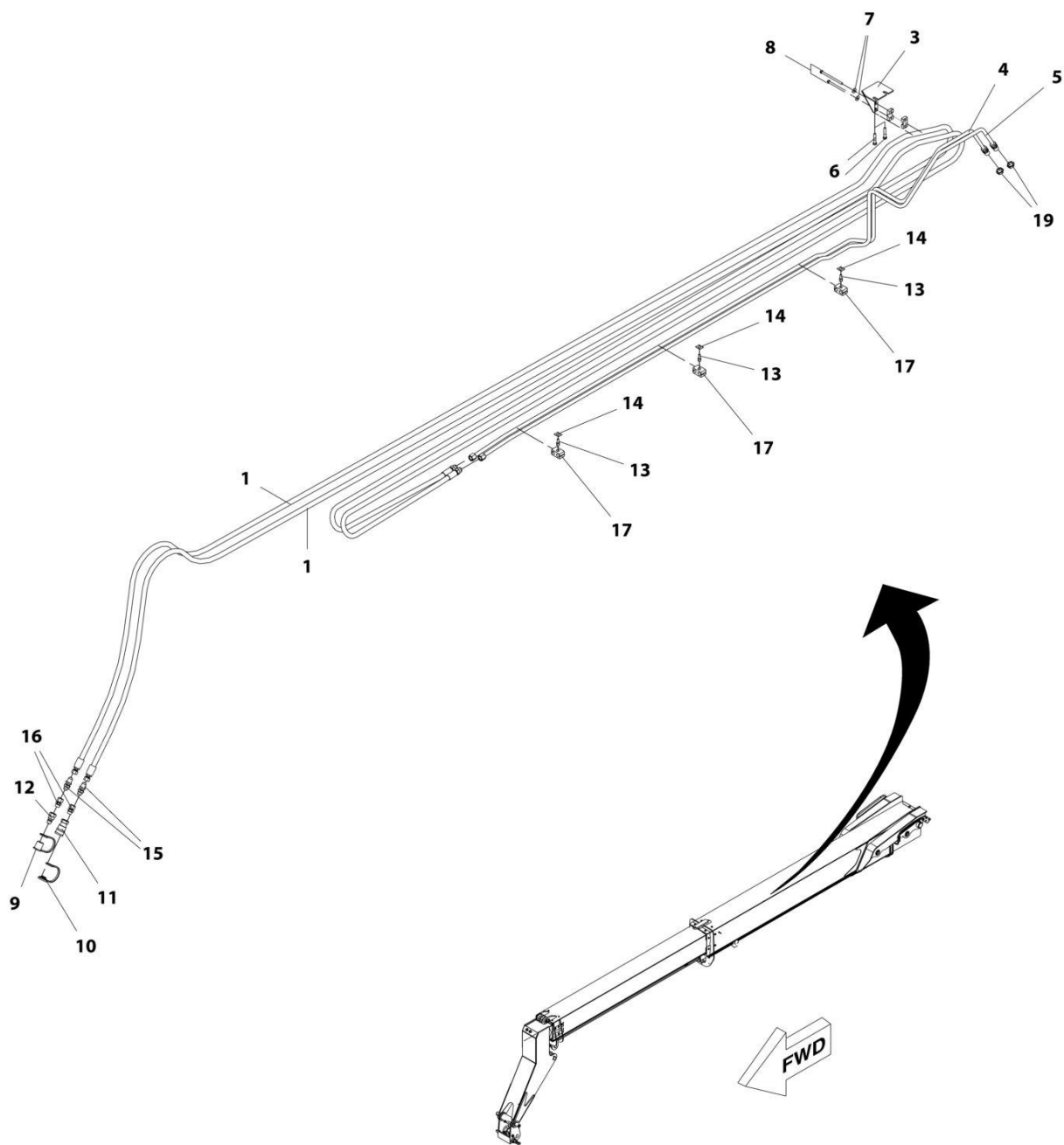
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-5. AXLE (REAR) HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001201989	Ref	Rear Axle Hydraulic Installation	C
1	2716673	1	Hose	
2	8303757	1	Bolt, 5/16-18X2-1/2	
3	8307004	1	Washer, Lock 5/16	
4	8750025	1	Cover Plate, Twin	
5	8750040	1	Clamp Set, Twin	
6	1001178224	1	Hose	
7	1001201990	1	Assembly, Rear Axle Hydraulic (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-6. BOOM AUXILIARY HYDRAULICS



ART_7300678_E

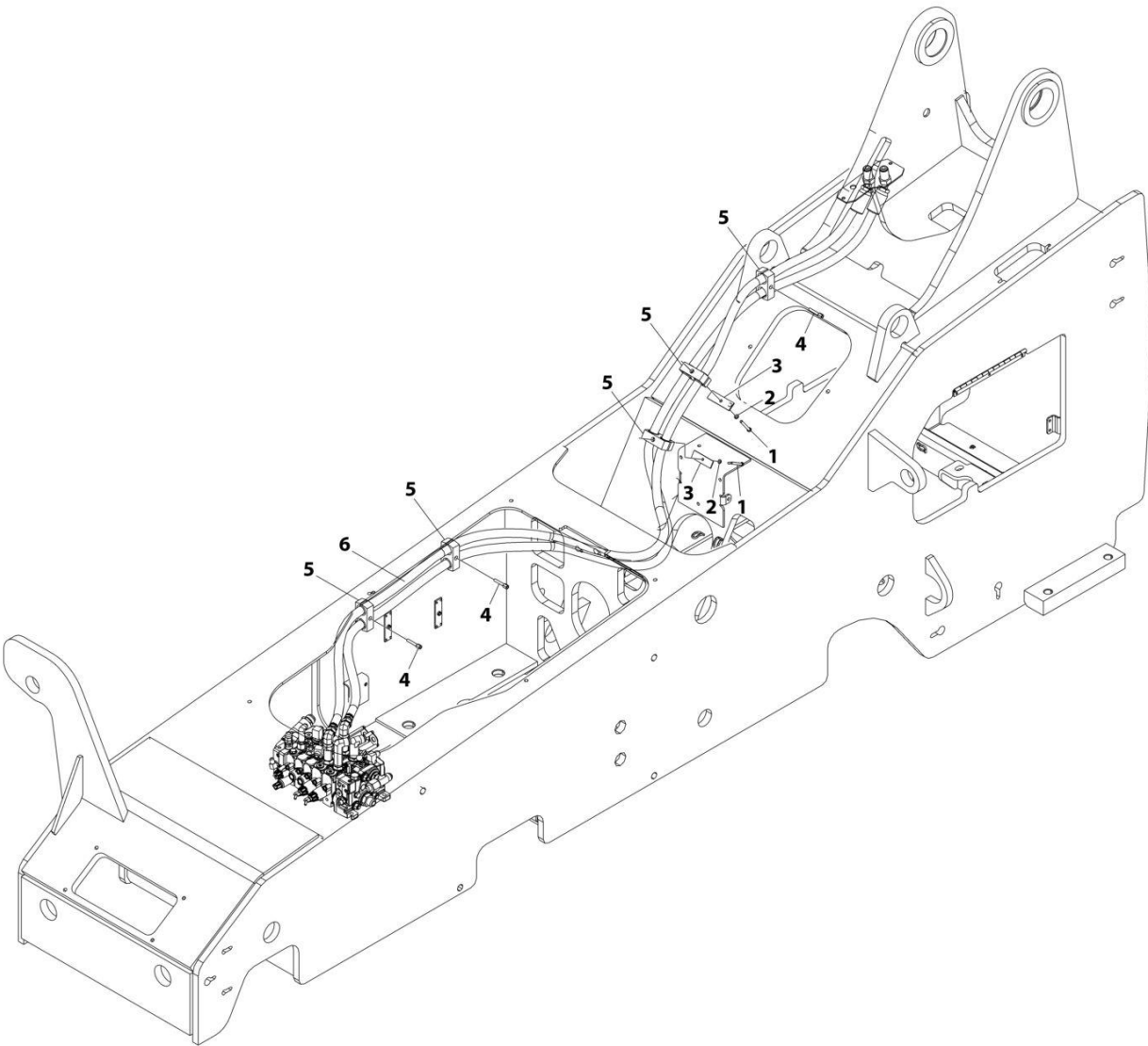
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-6. BOOM AUXILIARY HYDRAULICS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7300678	Ref	Boom Auxiliary Hydraulics Installation	F
1	2713082	2	Hose	
3	7111402	1	Support, Hose Clamp	
4	7300674	1	Tube, Boom Auxiliary Inner	
5	7300675	1	Tube, Boom Auxiliary Outer	
6	8303622	2	Bolt, 3/8-16X2	
7	8307203	2	Washer, Plain 5/16	
8	8310081	2	Bolt, 5/16-18X5	
9	8420053	1	Cap, Dust	
10	8420055	1	Plug, Dust	
11	91403413	1	Adapter, Quick Disconnect	
12	91403414	1	Adapter, Quick Disconnect	
13	8750011	3	Bolt, Stacking 5/16	
14	8750017	3	Plate, Twin Clamp Locking	
15	2230025	2	Adapter, Bulkhead Straight	
16	2220651	2	Adapter, Straight	
17	8769122	3	Clamp Set, Twin 5/8	
18	8769161	2	Clamp, Half Single 3/4	
19	8760465	2	Adapter, Bulkhead Nut	
20	0761010	2	Bolt M10 x 20	
21	2221027	2	Fitting	
22	4812000	2	Washer M10	
23	1001272715	1	Plate	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-7. BOOM EXTEND/RETRACT HYDRAULICS (MAIN VALVE TO BOOM)



ART_1001159869

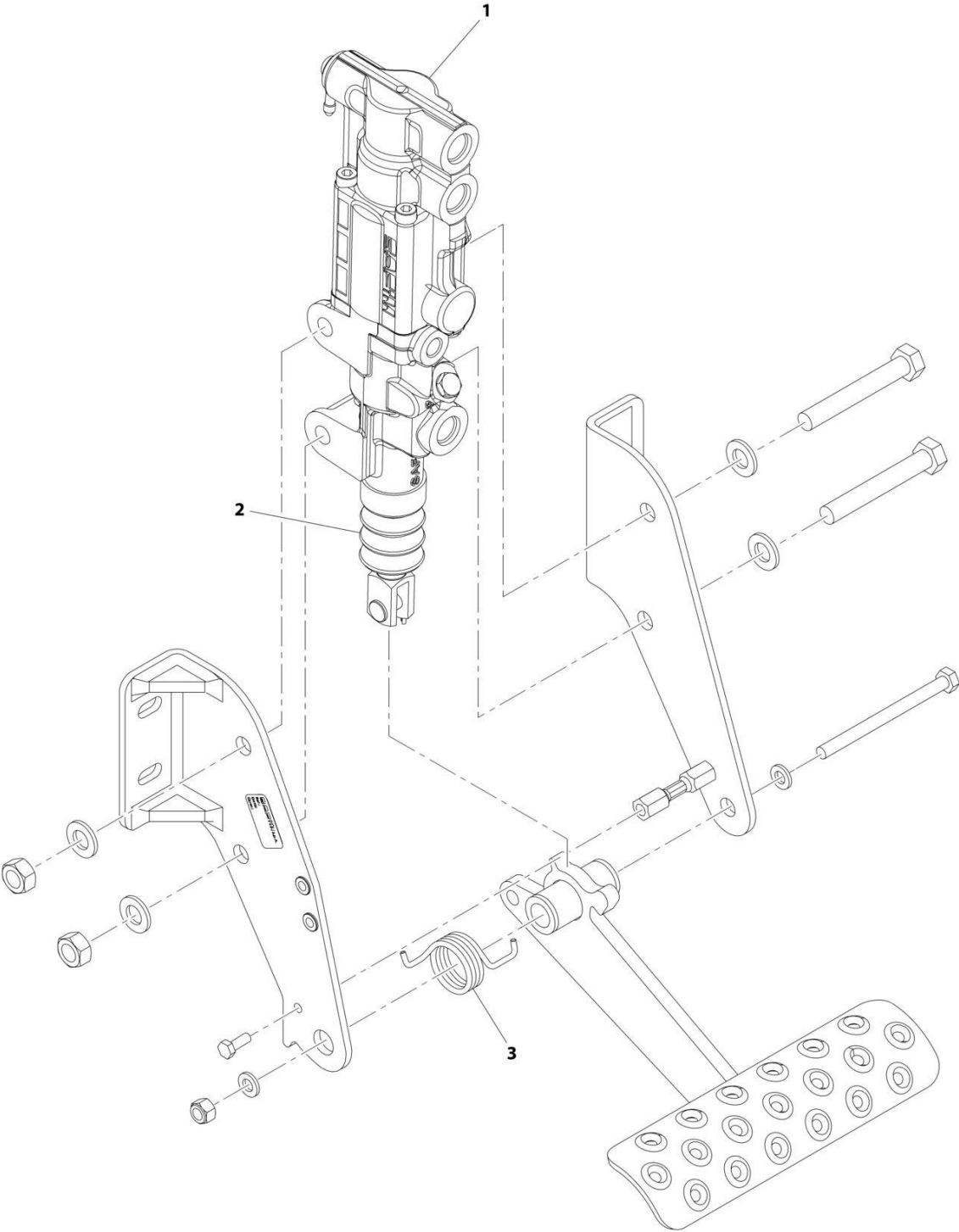
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-7. BOOM EXTEND/RETRACT HYDRAULICS (MAIN VALVE TO BOOM)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001159869	Ref	HYDRAULIC EXTEND PLUMBING INSTALLATION	G
1	8303757	2	Bolt 5/16 x 2-1/2	
2	8307004	2	Washer 5/16	
3	8750025	2	Cover Plate, Twin	
4	8750026	3	Bolt, Stacking	
5	8750040	5	Clamp Set, Twin	
6	1001254087	2	Hose	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-8. BRAKE & FITTINGS ASSEMBLY



ART_1001223050-B

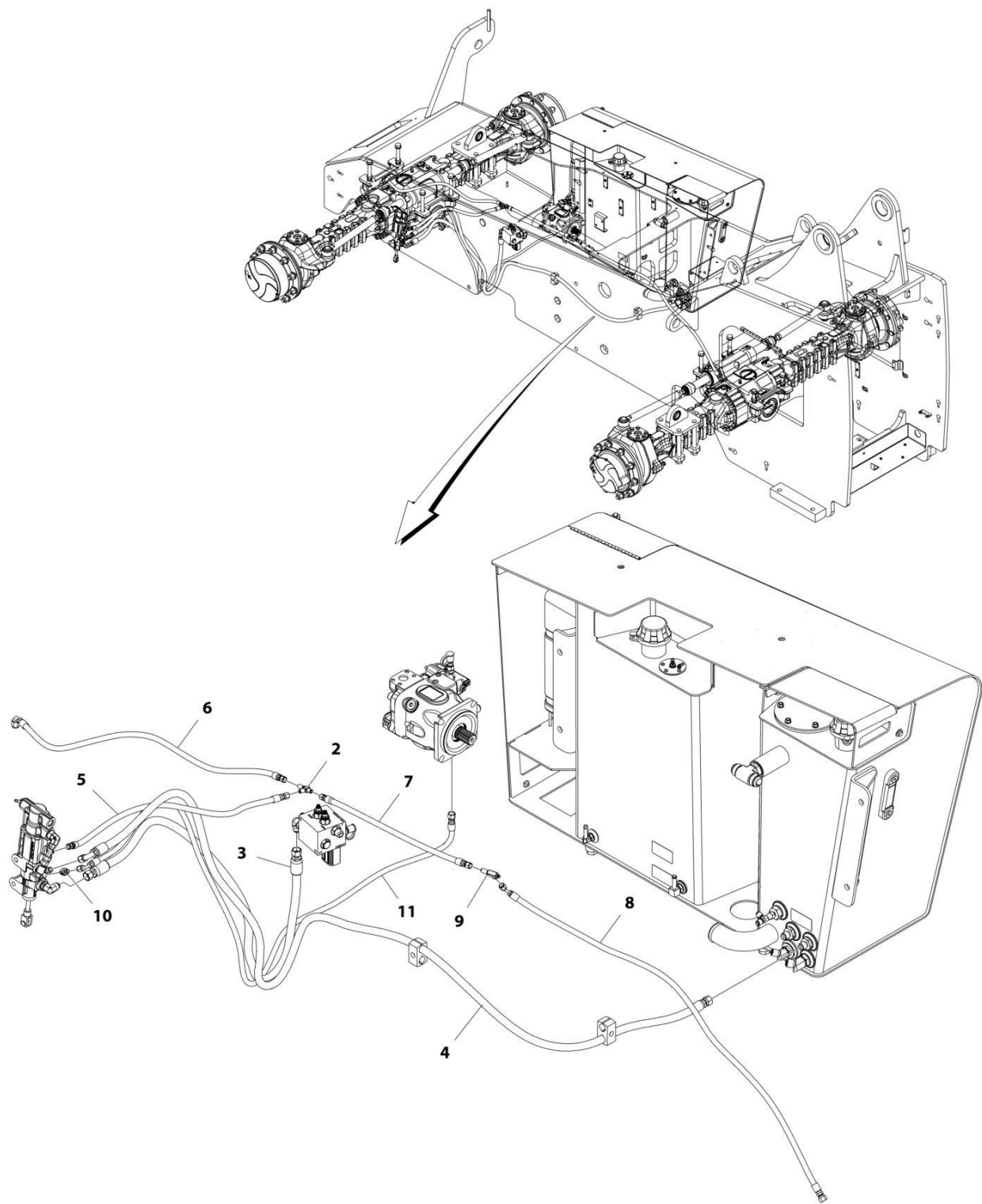
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-8. BRAKE & FITTINGS ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001223050	Ref	Hydraulic Brake Valve Installation	B
	1001201721	1	Brake Valve (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
2	70025859	1	Dust Cover	
3	70028547	1	Spring, Return	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-9. BRAKE HYDRAULICS



ART_1001205753

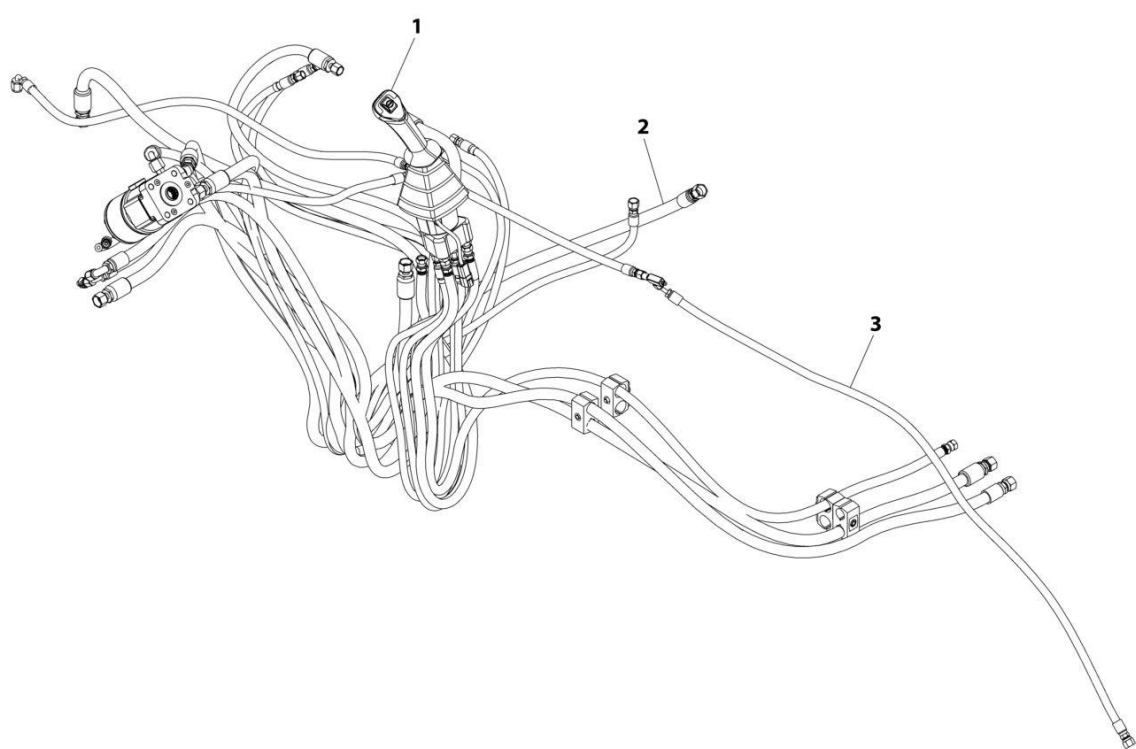
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-9. BRAKE HYDRAULICS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001205753	Ref	BRAKE HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION, 74HP	D
2	10728823	1	Adapter, Run Tee	
3	1001201726	1	Hose	
4	1001201728	1	Hose	
5	1001210854	1	Hose	
6	1001210855	1	Hose	
7	1001210856	1	Hose	
8	1001210857	1	Hose	
9	1001201734	1	Manifold, Brake Bleeder Tee	
10	1001183370	1	Valve, Check	
11	1001209223	1	Hose	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-10. CAB HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION



ART_1001205754

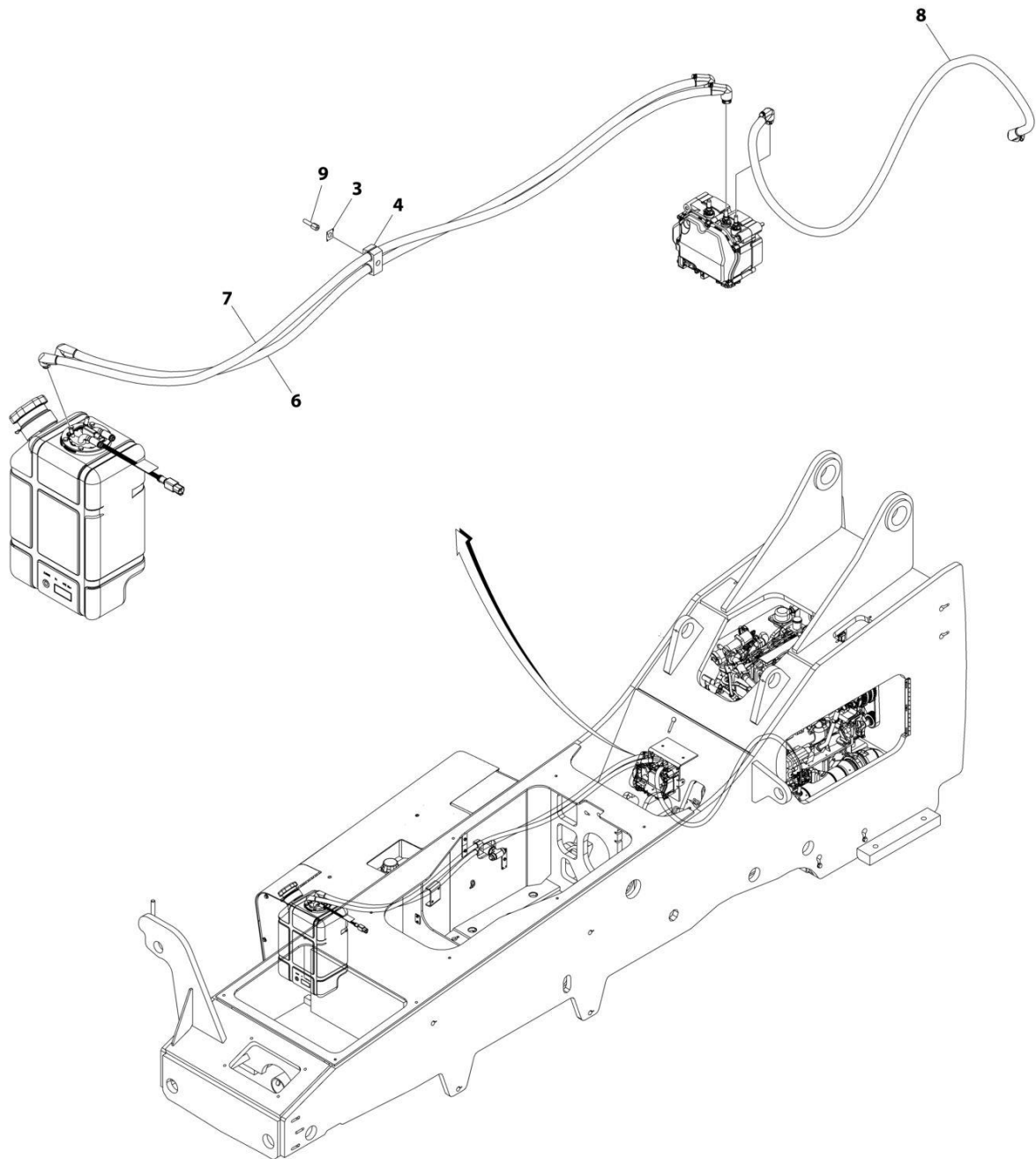
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-10. CAB HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001205754	Ref	CAB HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION	C
1	1001158854	Ref	Installation, Pilot Control (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001158856	Ref	Installation, Steering Hydraulics (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001205753	Ref	Installation, Brake Hydraulics (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-11. DEF LINES INSTALLATION



ART_1001229025_D

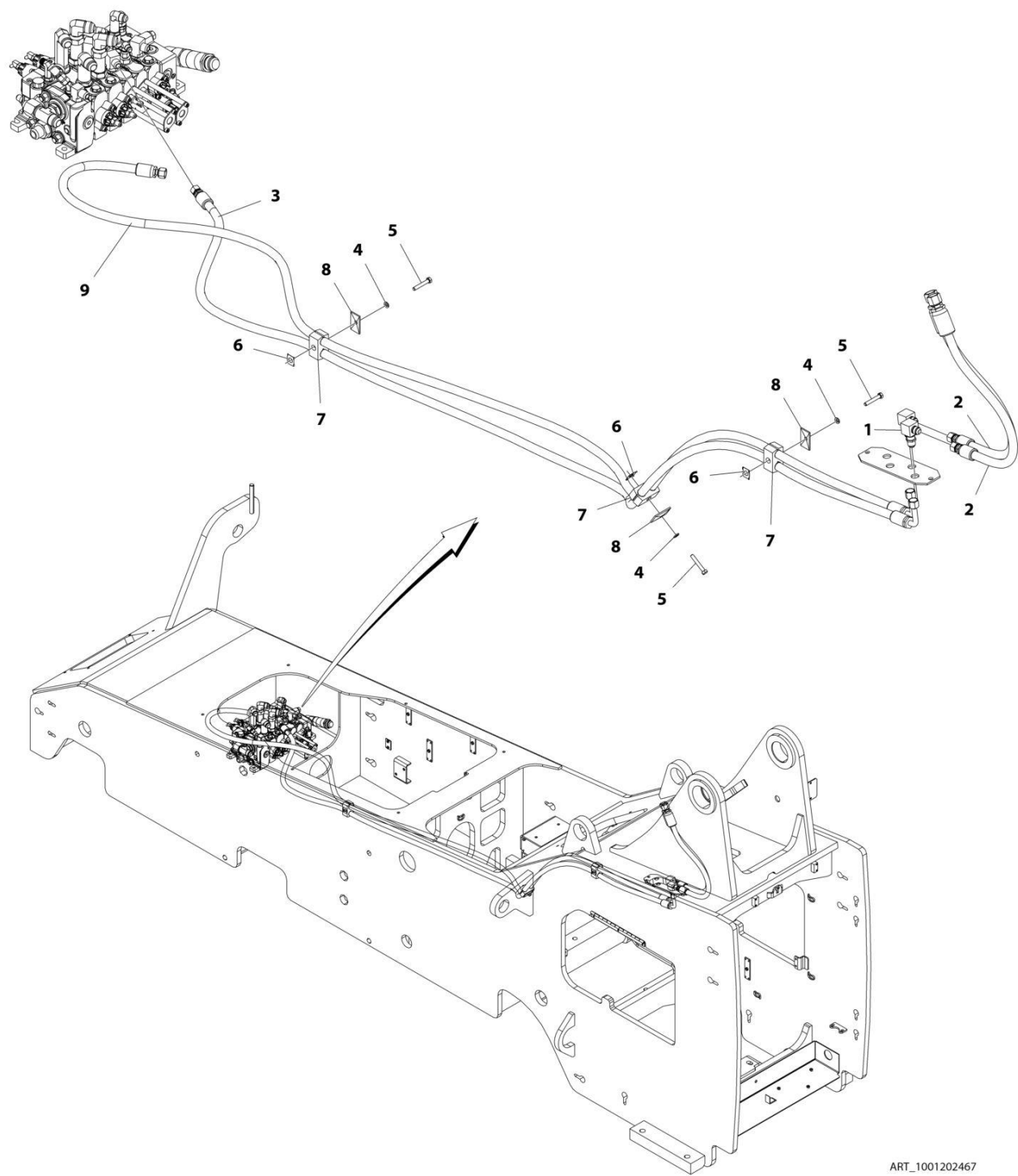
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-11. DEF LINES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001229025	Ref	DEF Lines Installation	D
3	8750017	1	Plate, Locking	
4	8769127	1	Clamp Set, Twin	
6	1001229023	1	Hose	
7	1001229024	1	Hose	
8	1001168859	1	Hose	
9	8750012	1	Bolt, Stacking	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-12. FRAME AUXILIARY HYDRAULICS



ART_1001202467

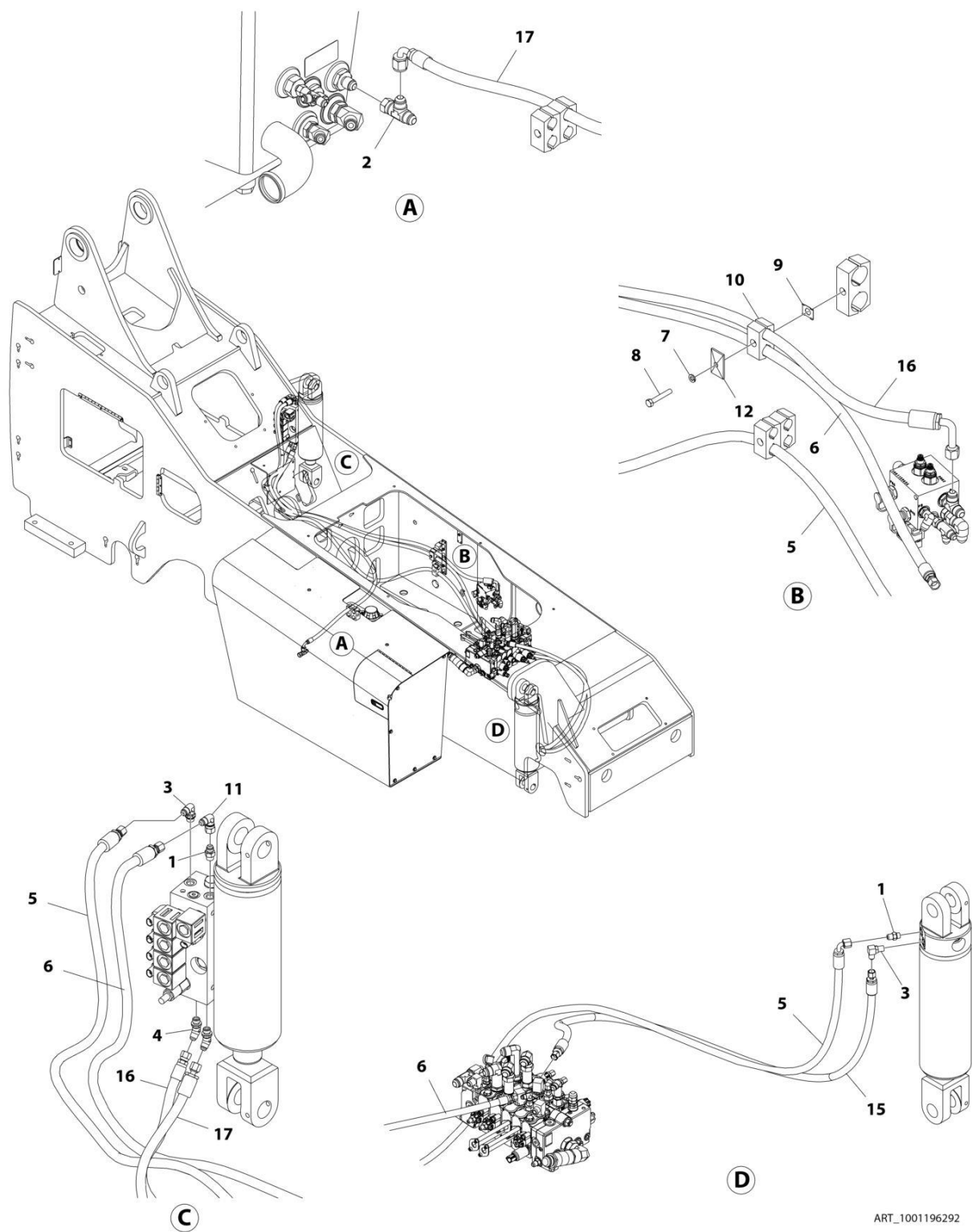
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-12. FRAME AUXILIARY HYDRAULICS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202467	Ref	FRAME AUXILIARY INSTALLATION	E
1	2230044	2	Adapter, Bulkhead 90 JIC	
2	2716713	2	Hose	
3	1001254102	1	Hose	
4	8307004	3	Washer 5/16	
5	8310009	3	Bolt 5/16 x 2	
6	8750017	3	Plate, Twin Clamp Locking	
7	8750027	3	Clamp Set, Twin	
8	8769128	3	Cover Plate, Twin	
9	1001254103	1	Hose	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-13. FRAME TILT HYDRAULICS



ART_1001196292

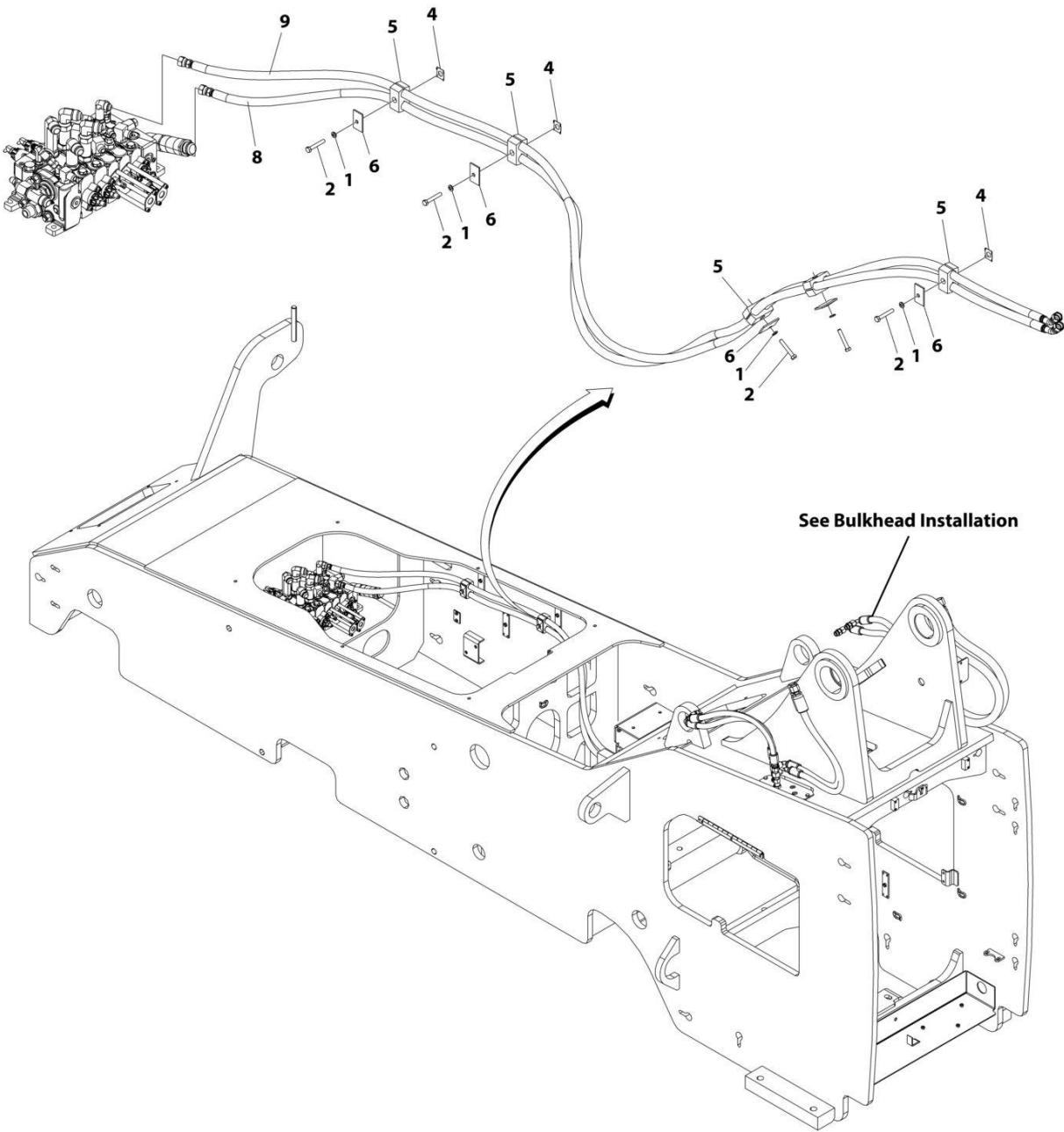
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-13. FRAME TILT HYDRAULICS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001196292	Ref	FRAME TILT INSTALLATION (6042)	E
1	2220371	2	Adapter, Straight JIC	
2	2220385	1	Adapter, Run Tee	
3	2220473	2	Adapter, 90	
4	2220501	2	Adapter, 45	
5	2717019	1	Hose	
6	2717020	1	Hose	
7	8307004	1	Washer 5/16	
8	8310009	1	Bolt 5/16 x 2	
9	8750017	1	Plate, Twin Clamp Locking	
10	8750027	1	Clamp Set, Twin	
11	8760268	1	Adapter, 90	
12	8769128	1	Cover Plate, Twin	
15	1001254107	1	Hose	
16	1001196646	1	Hose	
17	1001212057	1	Hose	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-14. FORK HYDRAULICS (MAIN VALVE TO BOOM)



ART_1001196293

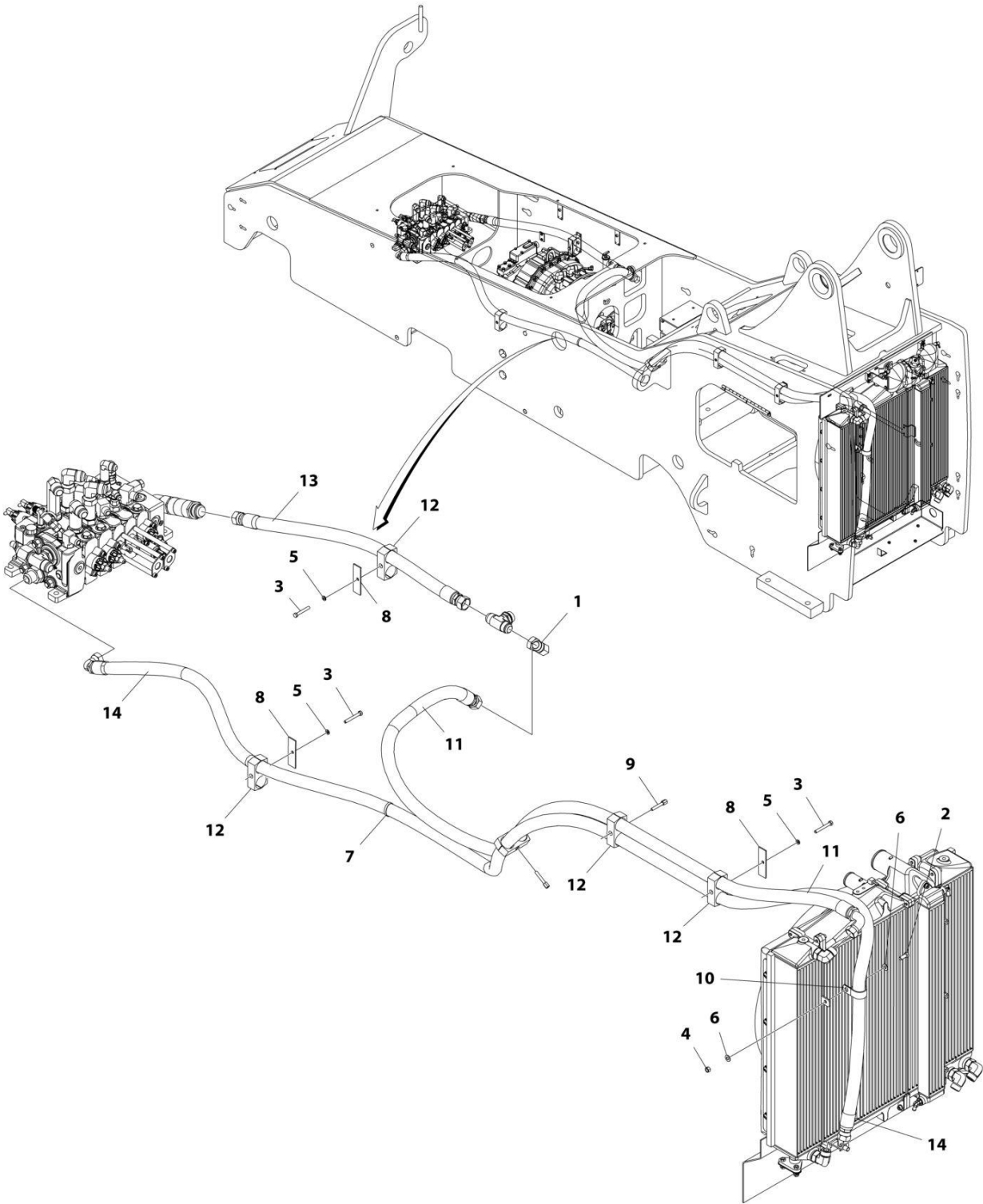
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-14. FORK HYDRAULICS (MAIN VALVE TO BOOM)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001196293	Ref	HYDRAULIC FORK PLUMBING INSTALLATION	H
1	8307004	5	Washer 5/16	
2	8310009	5	Bolt 5/16 x 2	
4	8750017	3	Plate, Twin Clamp Locking	
5	8750027	5	Clamp Set, Twin	
6	8769128	5	Cover Plate, Twin	
8	1001254088	1	Hose	
9	1001254089	1	Hose	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-15. HYDRAULIC OIL COOLER HYDRAULICS



ART_1001196668

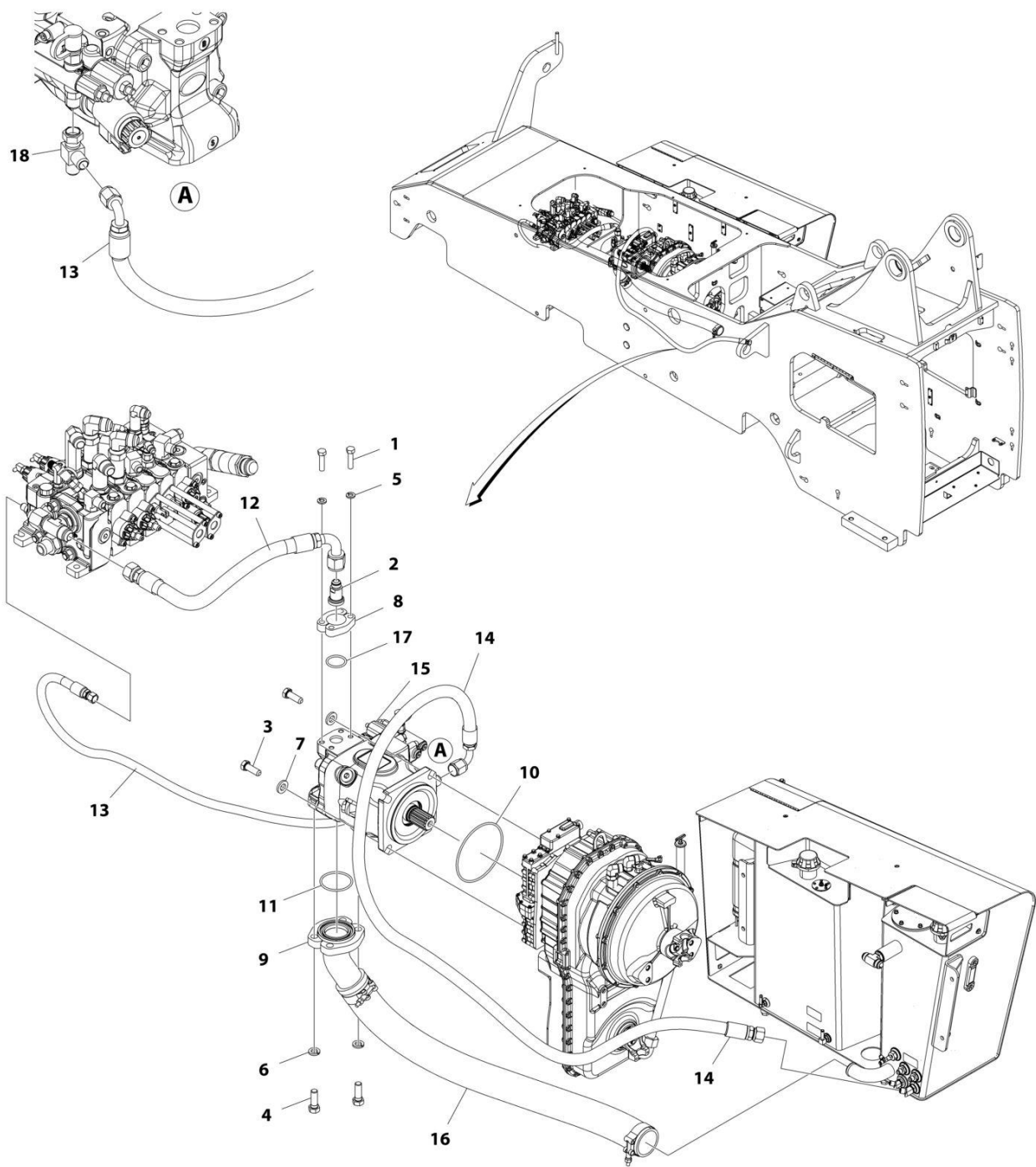
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-15. HYDRAULIC OIL COOLER HYDRAULICS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001196668	Ref	HYDRAULIC COOLER PLUMBING INSTALLATION,	E
1	2220878	1	Adapter, 90	
2	8303620	1	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
3	8303757	3	Bolt 5/16 x 2-1/2	
4	8305008	1	Nut 3/8	
5	8307004	3	Washer 5/16	
6	8307110	2	Washer 3/8	
7	8584007	AR	Wrap, Tie	
8	8750025	3	Cover Plate, Twin	
9	8750026	2	Bolt, Stacking	
10	85841150	1	Clamp, Support	
11	1001192015	1	Hose	
12	1001196109	5	Clamp Set, Twin	
13	1001196669	1	Hose	
14	1001196671	1	Hose	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-16. HYDRAULIC PUMP INSTALLATION



ART_1001196650

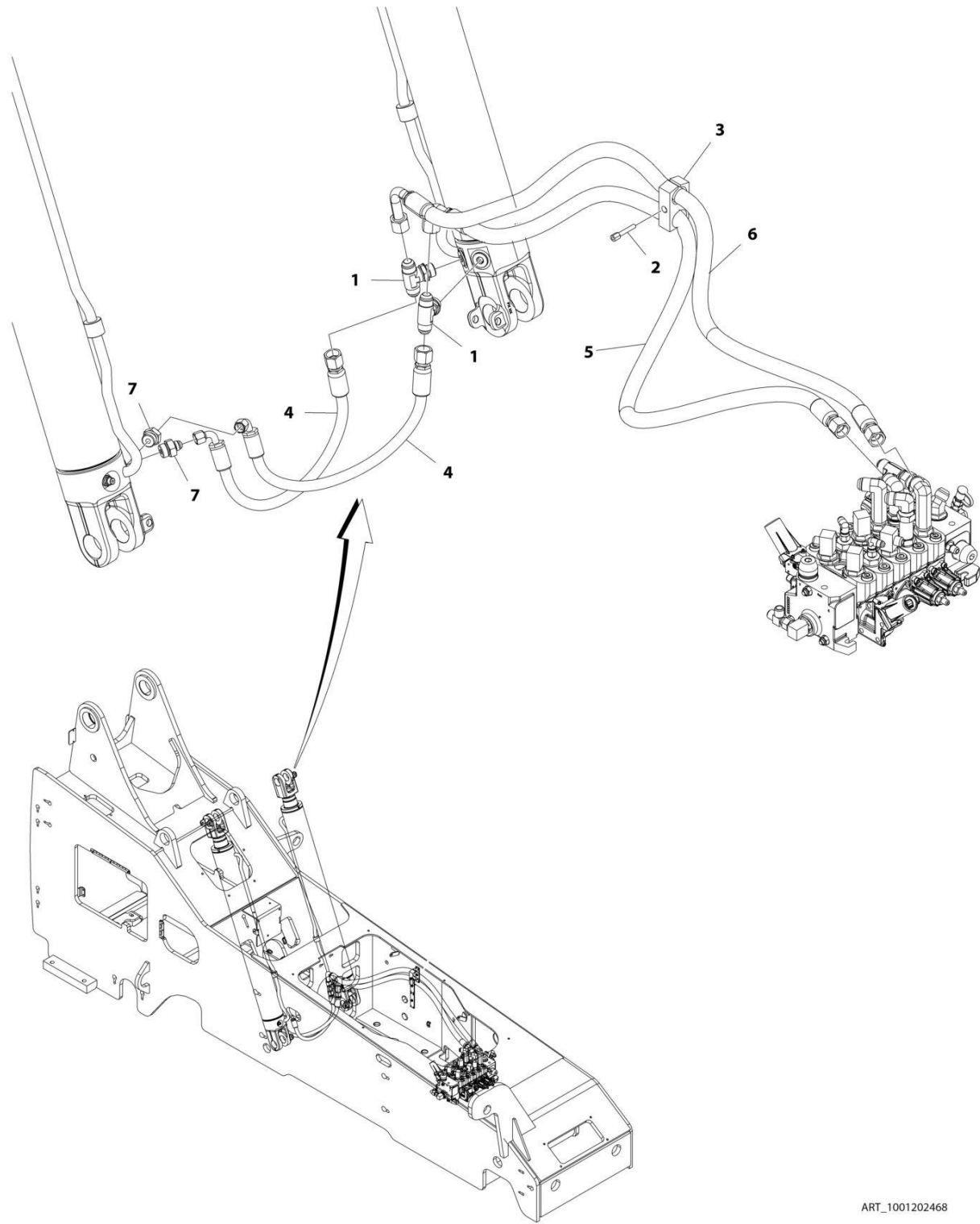
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-16. HYDRAULIC PUMP INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001196650	Ref	HYDRAULIC PUMP INSTALLATION	H
1	0641612	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/2	
2	1001213118	1	Adapter, 90	
3	8303519	4	Bolt M12 x 35	
4	8303626	4	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/2	
5	8307005	4	Washer 3/8	
6	8307007	4	Washer 1/2	
7	8310356	4	Washer M12	
8	8530030	2	Flange Half	
9	8546407	2	Flange Half	
10	8630019	1	O-Ring	
11	8640208	1	O-Ring	
12	1001254104	1	Hose	
13	1001254105	1	Hose	
14	1001196649	1	Hose	
15	1001251426	1	Installation, Piston Pump (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
16	1001227508	1	Hose	
17	8640123	1	O-Ring	
18	2220635	1	Fitting	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-17. LIFT CYLINDER HYDRAULICS



ART_1001202468

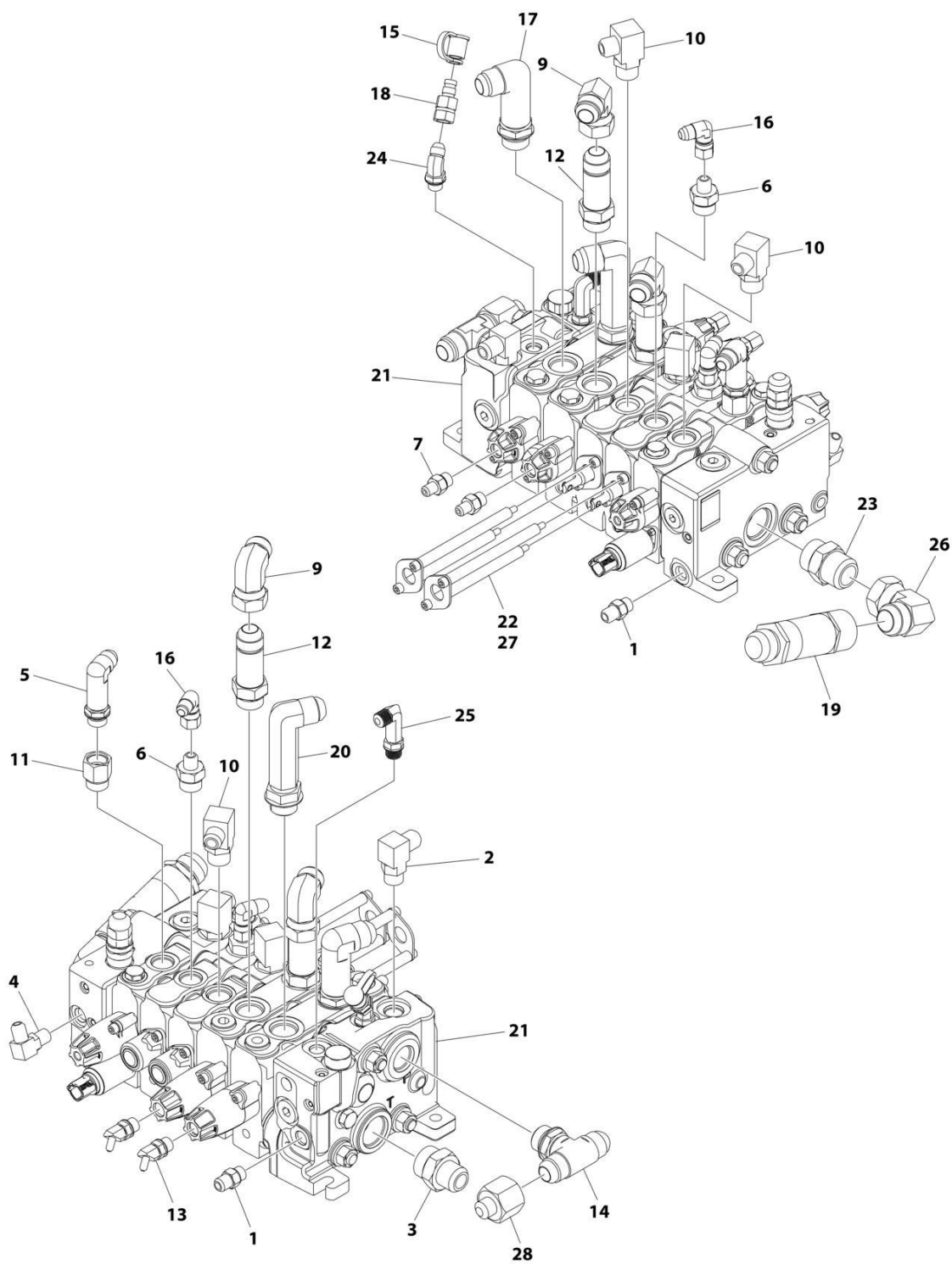
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-17. LIFT CYLINDER HYDRAULICS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202468	Ref	HYDRAULIC FRAME CYLINDERS INSTALLATION	D
1	2220695	2	Adapter, Branch Tee	
2	8750026	1	Bolt, Stacking	
3	8750040	1	Clamp Set, Twin	
4	2716675	2	Hose	
5	1001254108	1	Hose	
6	1001254109	1	Hose	
7	2220375	2	Adapter, Straight	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-18. MAIN CONTROL & FITTINGS ASSEMBLY



ART_1001252952

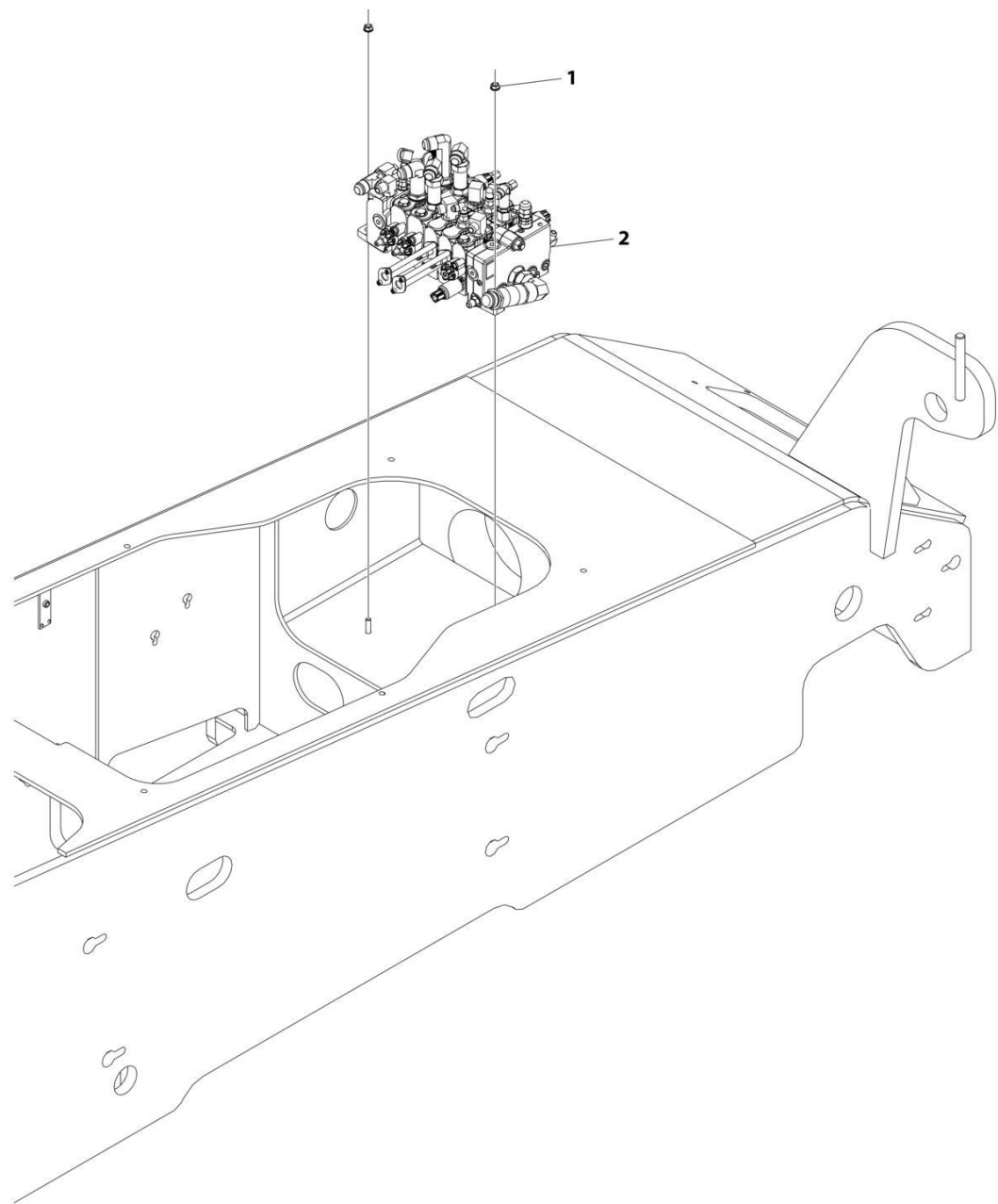
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-18. MAIN CONTROL & FITTINGS ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001252952	Ref	VALVE ASSEMBLY, 85HP	D
1	2220371	2	Adapter, Straight	
2	2220596	1	Adapter, 90	
3	2220435	1	Adapter, Straight	
4	2220473	1	Adapter, 90	
5	2220474	1	Adapter, 90	
6	2220497	2	Adapter	
7	2220582	2	Adapter, Straight	
9	2220655	2	Adapter, 90	
10	2220671	3	Adapter, 90	
11	2220810	1	Adapter, Straight	
12	2220974	2	Adapter, Long Straight	
13	2221040	2	Adapter, 45	
14	2220695	1	Adapter, Branch Tee	
15	8430032	1	Cap, Dust	
16	8760268	2	Adapter, 90	
17	8770157	1	Adapter, 90	
18	8430046	1	Adapter, Diagnostic	
19	1001174375	1	Valve, Check	
20	1001181576	1	Adapter, 90	
21	1001242925	1	Valve, Main Control (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
22	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
23	2220377	1	Adapter	
24	2220501	1	Adapter, 45	
25	2220819	1	Adapter, 90	
26	2220878	1	Adapter, 90	
27	1001254386	2	Mount, Cable Control	
28	2220622	1	Reducer	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-19. MAIN CONTROL VALVE INSTALLATION



ART_1001196290_D

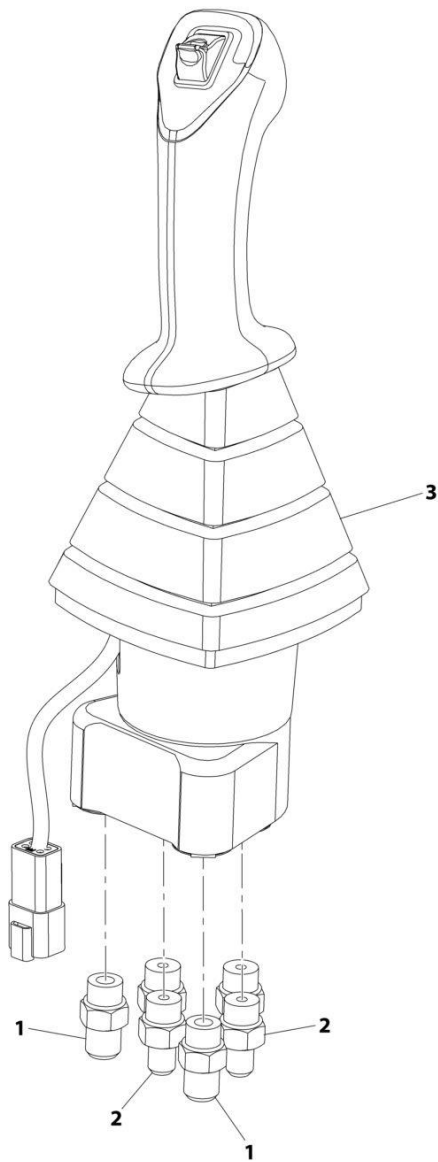
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-19. MAIN CONTROL VALVE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001196290	Ref	MAIN CONTROL VALVE INSTALLATION, 74HP	D
1	8310522	3	Nut 3/8	
2	1001252952	1	Assembly, Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-20. PILOT CONTROL VALVE AND FITTINGS ASSEMBLY



ART_1001158004-B

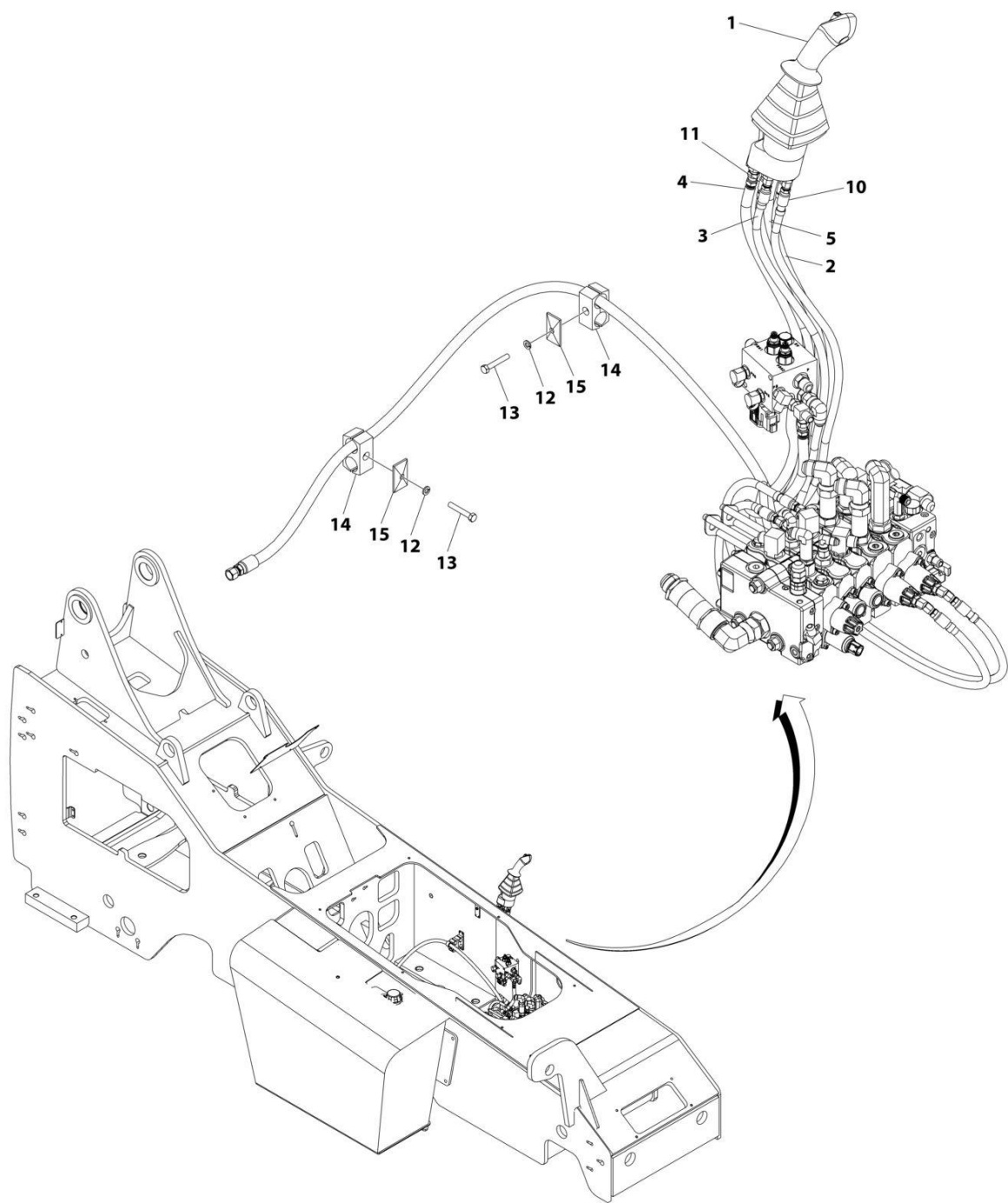
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-20. PILOT CONTROL VALVE AND FITTINGS ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001158004	Ref	Pilot Joystick & Fitting Assembly	B
1	2220371	2	Adapter, Straight JIC	
2	2220582	4	Adapter, Straight JIC	
3	1001158002	1	Control & Fittings Assembly - Pilot Joystick (See Separate Breakdown in CONTROLS Section)	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-21. PILOT CONTROL VALVE HYDRAULICS



ART_1001158854

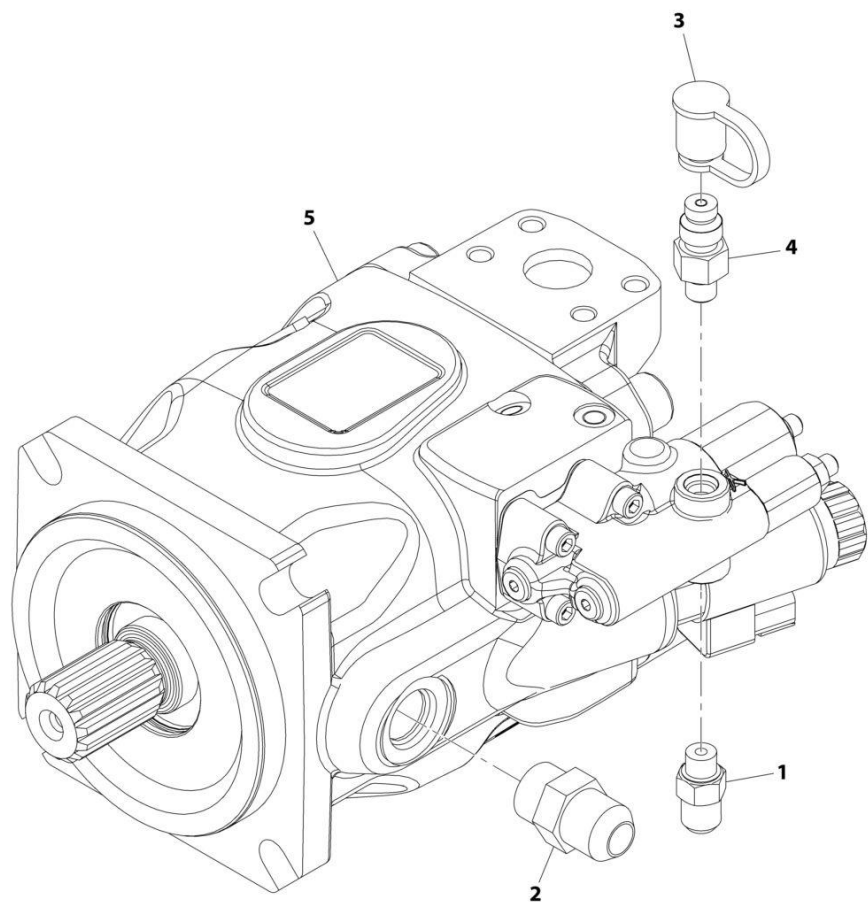
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-21. PILOT CONTROL VALVE HYDRAULICS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001158854	Ref	PILOT CONTROLS INSTALLATION	H
1	1001158004	1	Assembly, Pilot Joystick (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001254096	1	Hose	
3	1001254094	1	Hose	
4	1001254099	1	Hose	
5	1001254098	1	Hose	
10	1001254097	1	Hose	
11	1001254095	1	Hose	
12	8307004	2	Washer 5/16	
13	8310009	2	Bolt 5/16 x 2	
14	8769127	2	Clamp	
15	8769128	2	Plate, Cover	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-22. PISTON PUMP AND FITTINGS ASSEMBLY



ART_1001251426-A

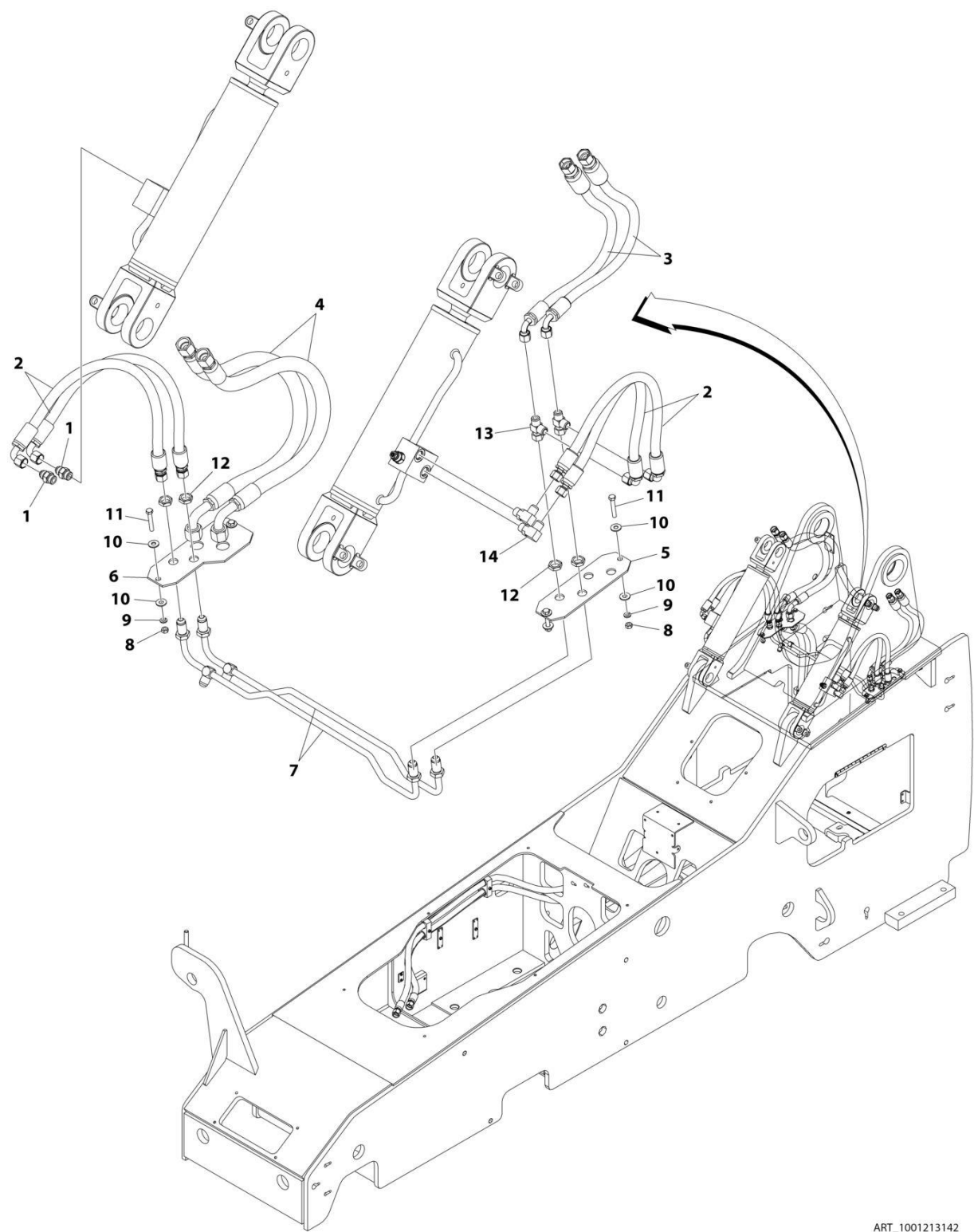
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-22. PISTON PUMP AND FITTINGS ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001251426	Ref	Piston Pump Installation	A
1	2220603	1	Adapter, Straight	
2	2220947	1	Adapter, Straight	
3	8430032	1	Cap Dust	
4	8430033	1	Adapter	
5	1001251423	1	Pump, Piston (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-23. REAR BULKHEAD TO COMPENSATION CYLINDERS HYDRAULICS



ART_1001213142

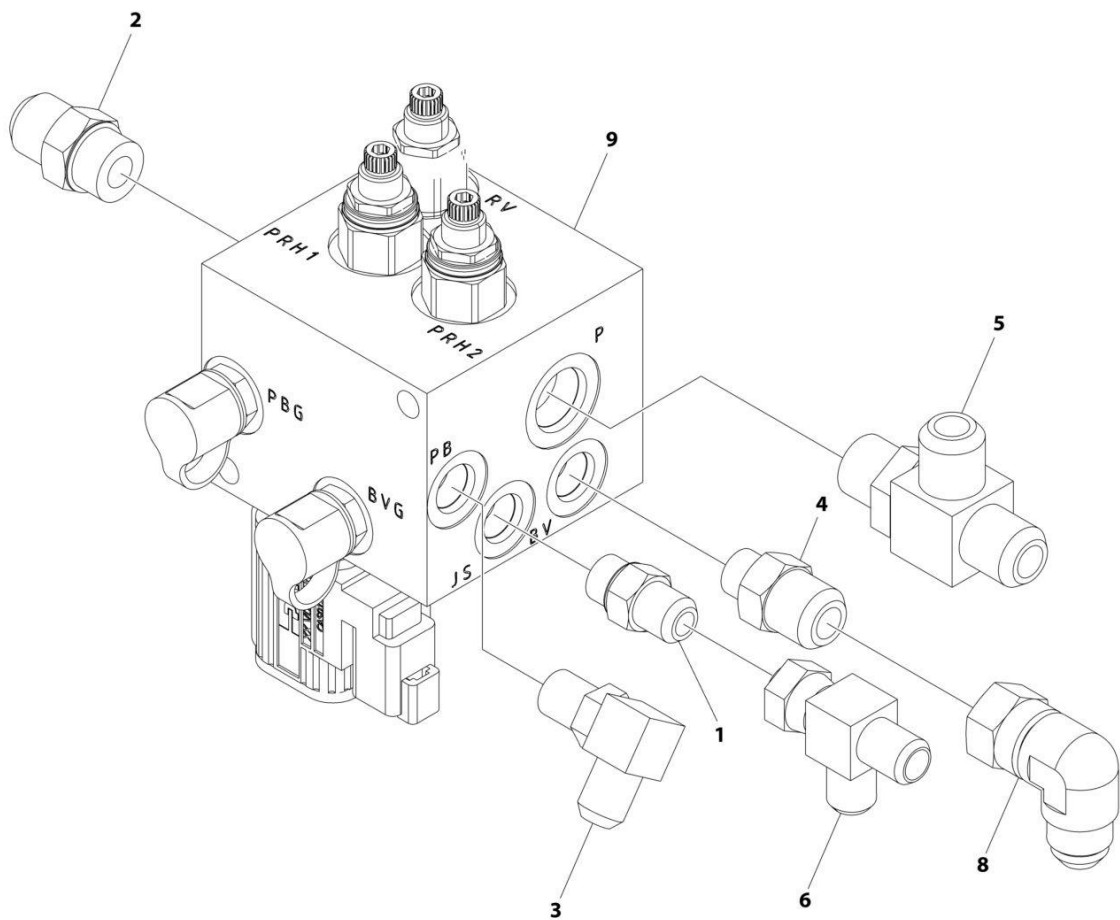
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-23. REAR BULKHEAD TO COMPENSATION CYLINDERS HYDRAULICS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001213142	Ref	REAR BULKHEAD INSTALLATION 74HP	E
1	2220373	2	Adapter, Straight JIC	
2	2716684	4	Hose	
3	2716714	2	Hose, Boom	
4	2755060	2	Hose	
5	7139504	1	Sheet, Bulkhead	
6	7139505	1	Sheet, Bulkhead	
7	1001257571	2	Tube	
8	8305006	4	Nut 5/16	
9	8307004	4	Washer 5/16	
10	8307203	8	Washer 5/16	
11	8310009	4	Bolt 5/16 x 2	
12	8760463	2	Adapter, Bulkhead Nut	
13	2220385	2	Adapter, Bulkhead Run Tee	
14	2220596	2	Adapter, 90	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-24. SECONDARY VALVE & FITTINGS ASSEMBLY



ART_1001196294_E

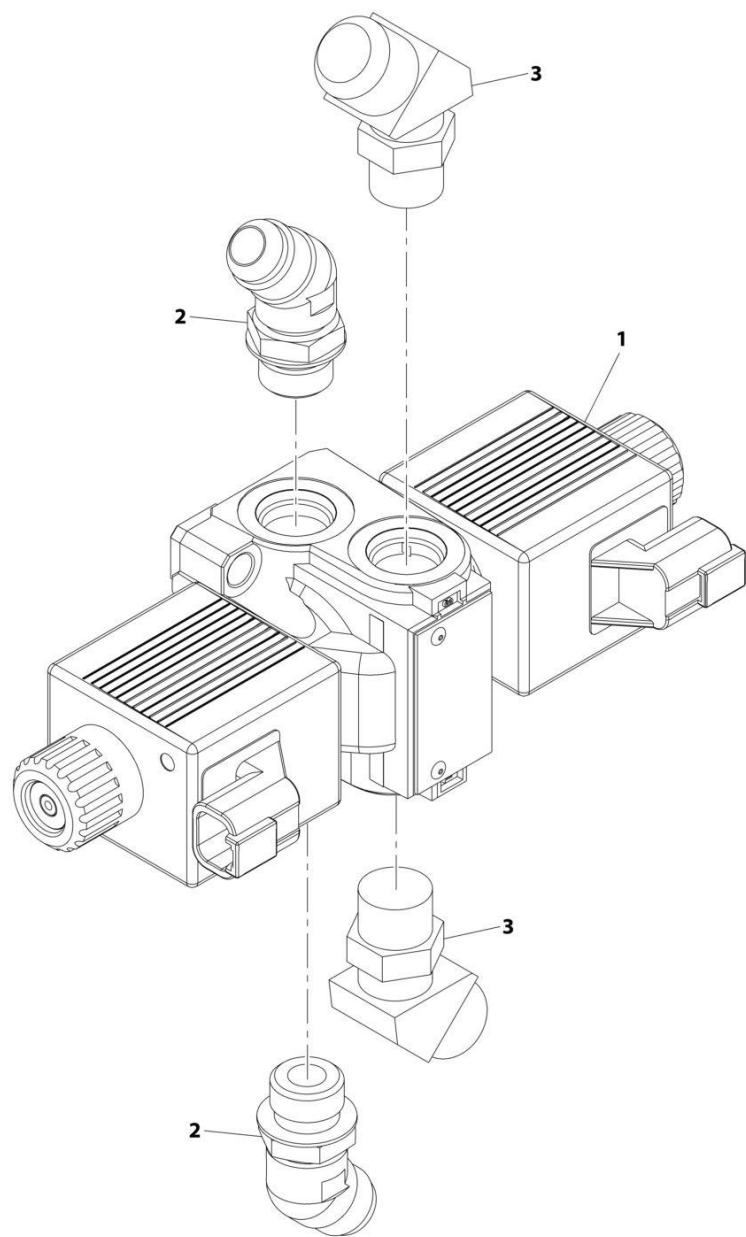
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-24. SECONDARY VALVE & FITTINGS ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001196294	Ref	SECONDARY VALVE INSTALLATION, 74HP (IF EQUIPPED) (6042)	E
1	2220371	1	Adapter, Straight	
2	2220373	1	Adapter, Straight	
3	2220473	1	Adapter, 90	
4	2220600	1	Adapter, Straight	
5	2220602	1	Adapter, Run Tee	
6	2220635	1	Adapter, Run Tee	
8	8765204	1	Adapter, 90	
9	1001266771	1	Valve, Secondary Control (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-25. STEER VALVE & FITTINGS ASSEMBLY



ART_1001228677-A

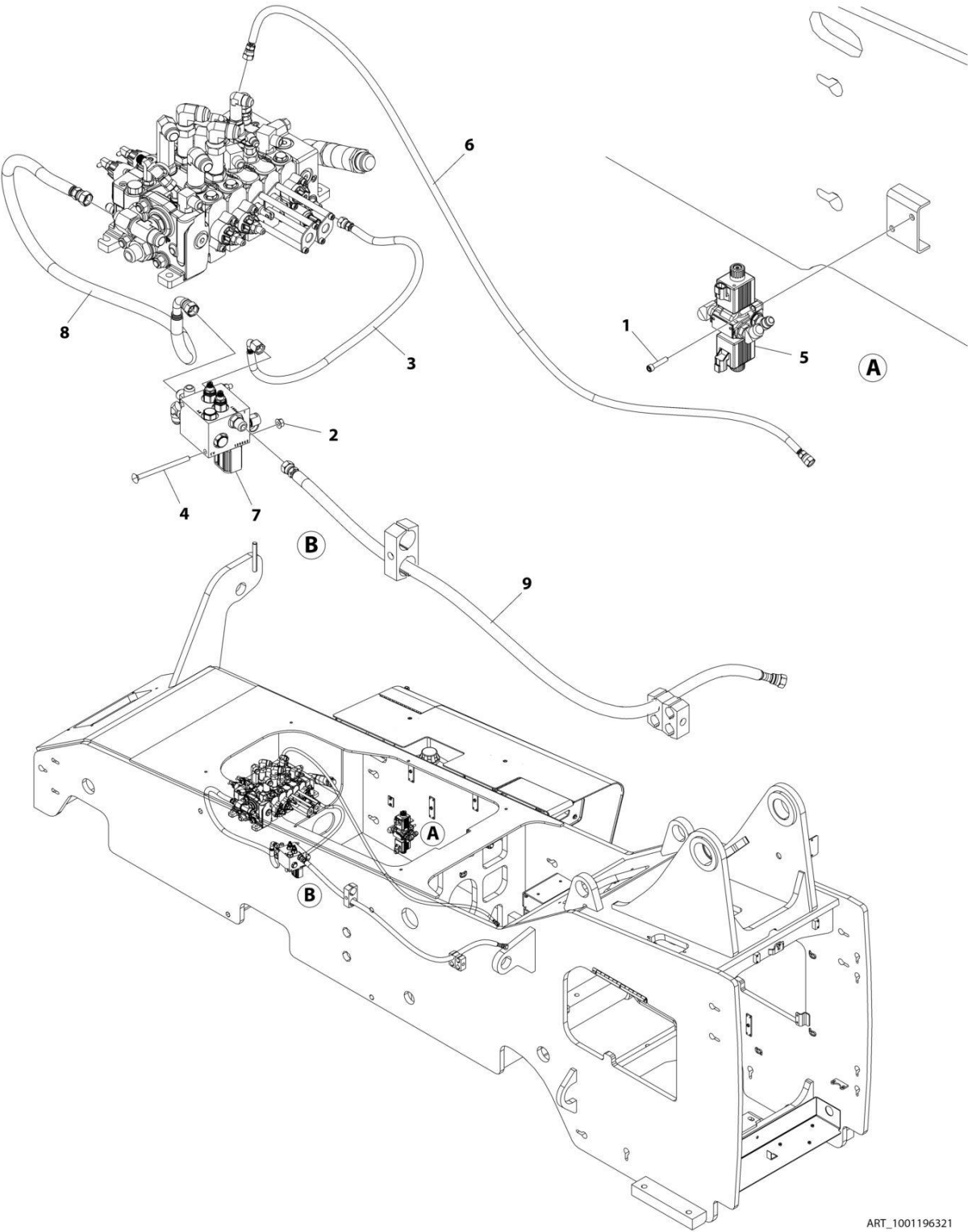
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-25. STEER VALVE & FITTINGS ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001228677	Ref	Steer Select Valve Assembly	A
	1001153748	1	Valve, Steer Select (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
2	2220500	2	Adapter, 45	
3	2220950	2	Adapter, 45	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-26. STEER/SECONDARY VALVES HYDRAULICS



ART_1001196321

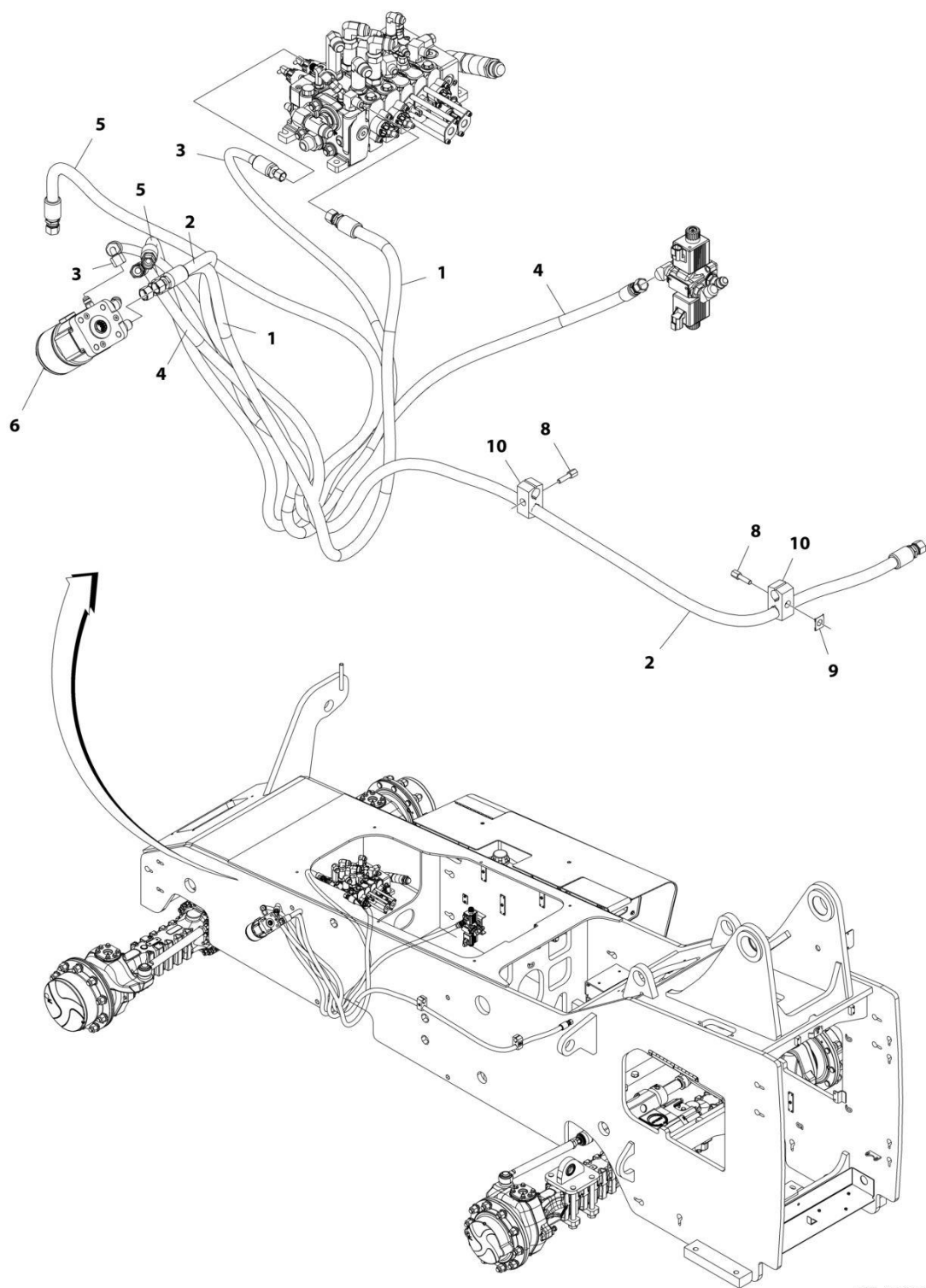
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-26. STEER/SECONDARY VALVES HYDRAULICS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001196321	Ref	HYDRAULIC VALVES INSTALLATION (6042)	F
1	8304608	2	Screw 5/16 x 1-1/2	
2	8310420	2	Nut 5/16	
3	1001254090	1	Hose	
4	1001163685	2	Bolt 5/16 x 4-1/2	
5		Ref	Assembly, Steer Select Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001244302	1	Hose	
7	1001196294	1	Installation, Secondary Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section) (6042)	
8	1001254092	1	Hose	
9	1001254093	1	Hose	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-27. STEERING HYDRAULICS



ART_1001158856

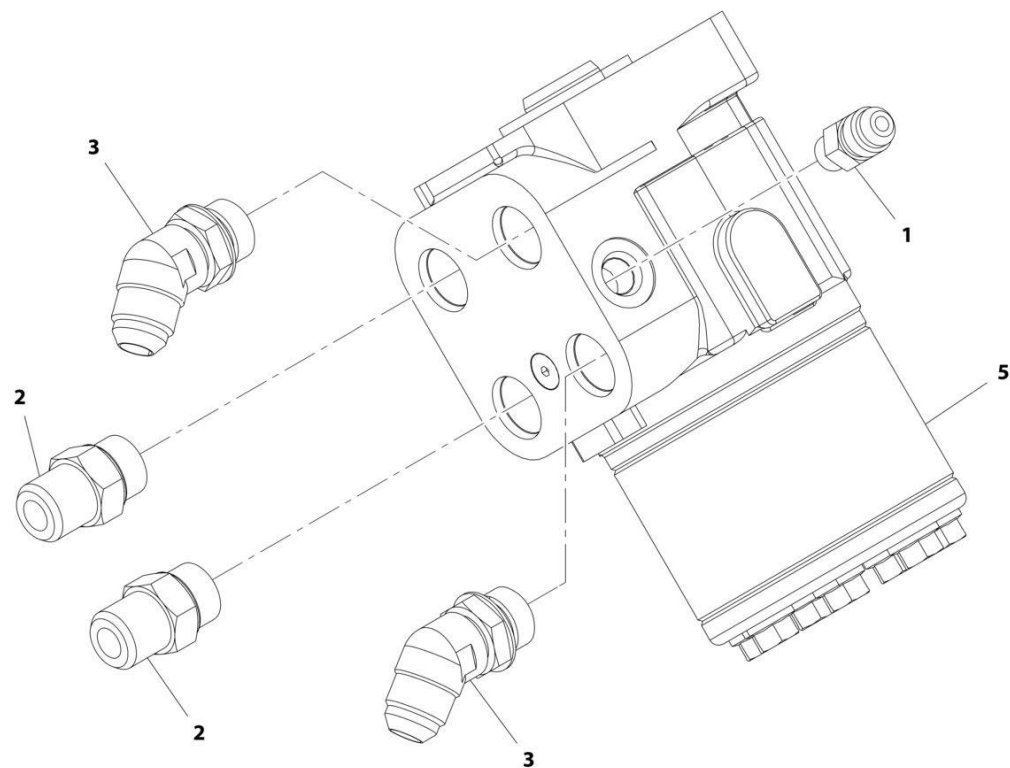
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-27. STEERING HYDRAULICS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001158856	Ref	STEERING HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION	I
1	1001254100	1	Hose	
2	1001158266	1	Hose	
3	1001254101	1	Hose	
4	1001173230	1	Hose	
5	1001158337	1	Hose	
6	1001158528	1	Installation, Steering Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	8750012	2	Bolt, Stacking	
9	8750017	1	Plate, Twin Clamp Locking	
10	8750027	2	Clamp Set, Twin	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-28. STEERING VALVE AND FITTINGS ASSEMBLY



ART_1001158528-C

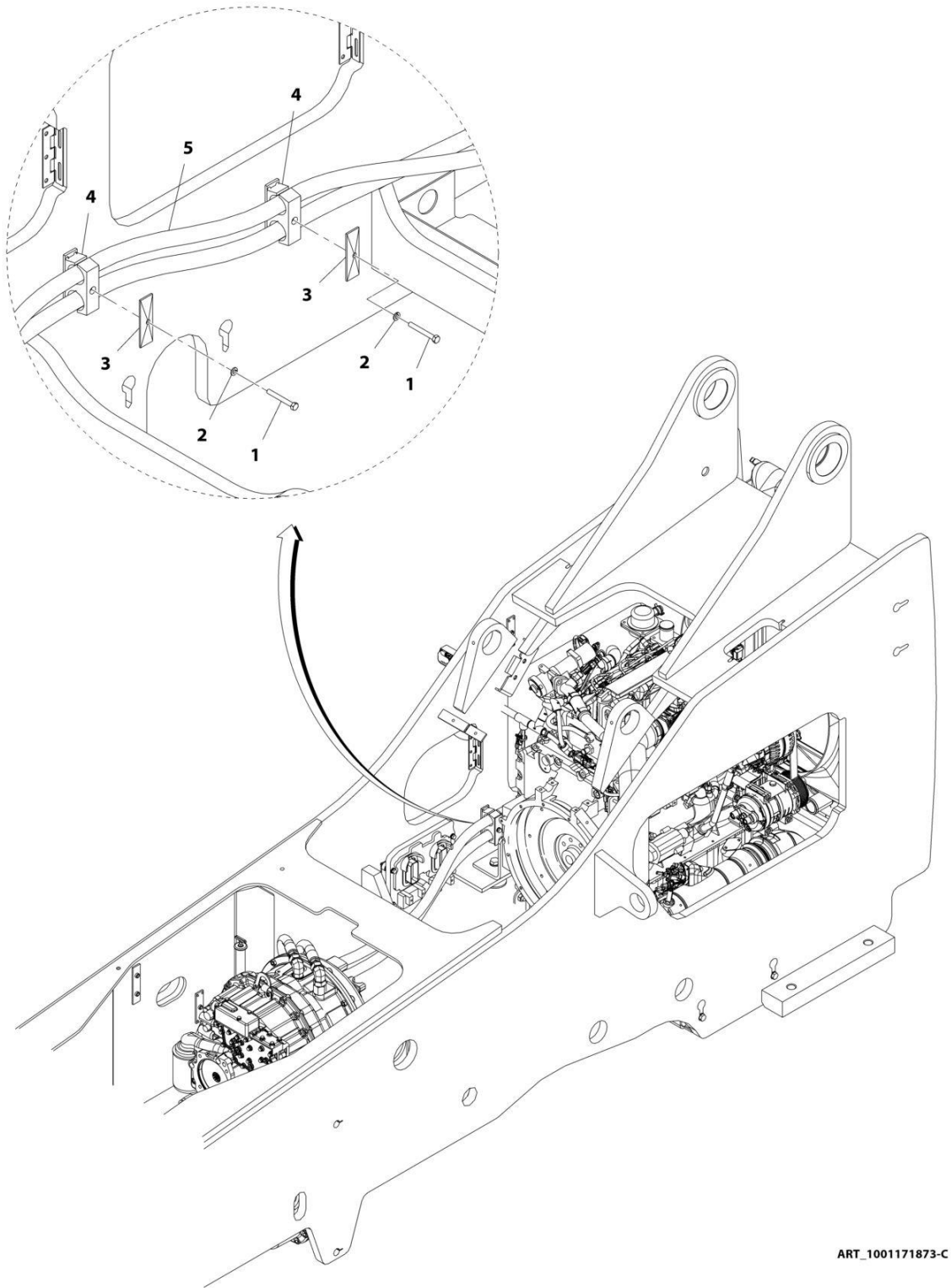
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-28. STEERING VALVE AND FITTINGS ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001158528	1	Steering Valve & Fitting Assembly	C
1	2220603	1	Adapter, Straight JIC	
2	2220373	2	Adapter, Straight JIC	
3	2220500	2	Adapter, 45 JIC	
5	1001158527	1	Valve, Steering	
5	70026401	1	Seal Kit - Steering Valve	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-29. TRANSMISSION COOLER HYDRAULICS



SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

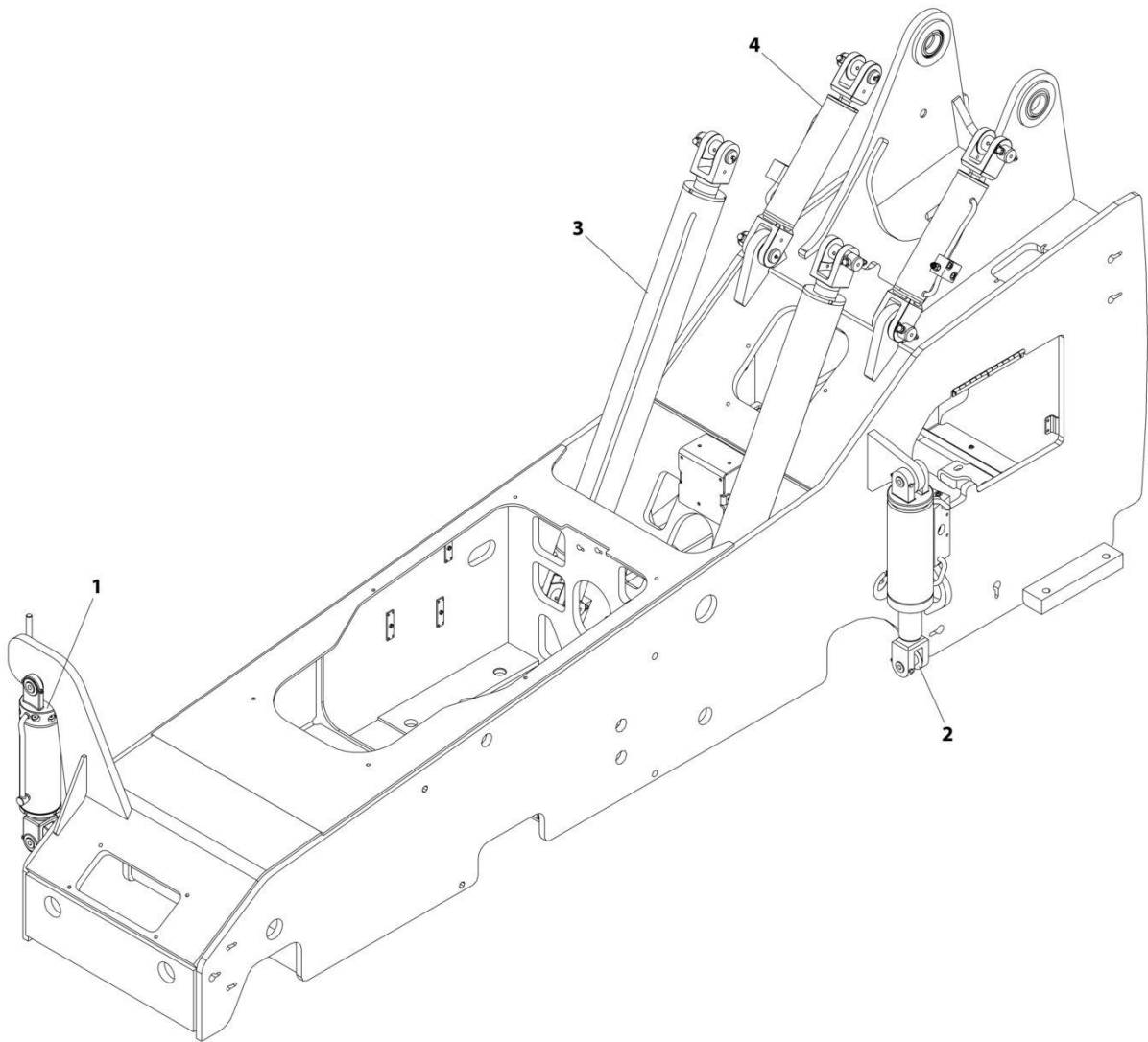
FIGURE 8-29. TRANSMISSION COOLER HYDRAULICS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001171873	Ref	Hydraulic Transmission Cooler Plumbing Installation	C
1	8303757	2	Bolt, 5/16X2-1/2	
2	8307004	2	Washer, Lock 5/16	
3	8750025	2	Cover Plate, Twin	
4	8750040	2	Clamp Set, Twin	
5	1001171986	2	Hose	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-1. CYLINDER INSTALLATION



ART_1001209665

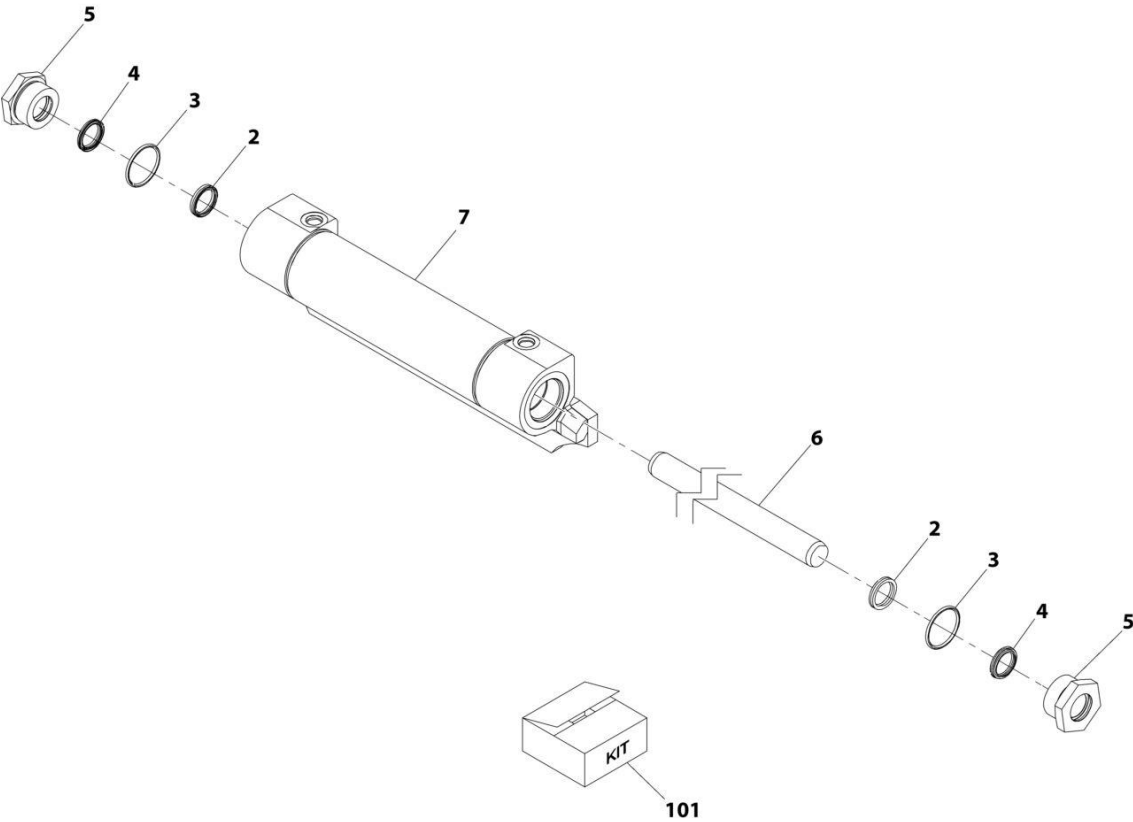
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-1. CYLINDER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001209665	Ref	CYLINDER KIT (ULS)	C
1	1001180762	Ref	Cylinder, Frame Level (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	2717198	Ref	Cylinder, Stabil-Trak (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001180760	Ref	Cylinder, Lift (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001196110	Ref	Cylinder Compensating (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-2. CYLINDER - CARRIAGE SIDE SHIFT



ART_70024539-B

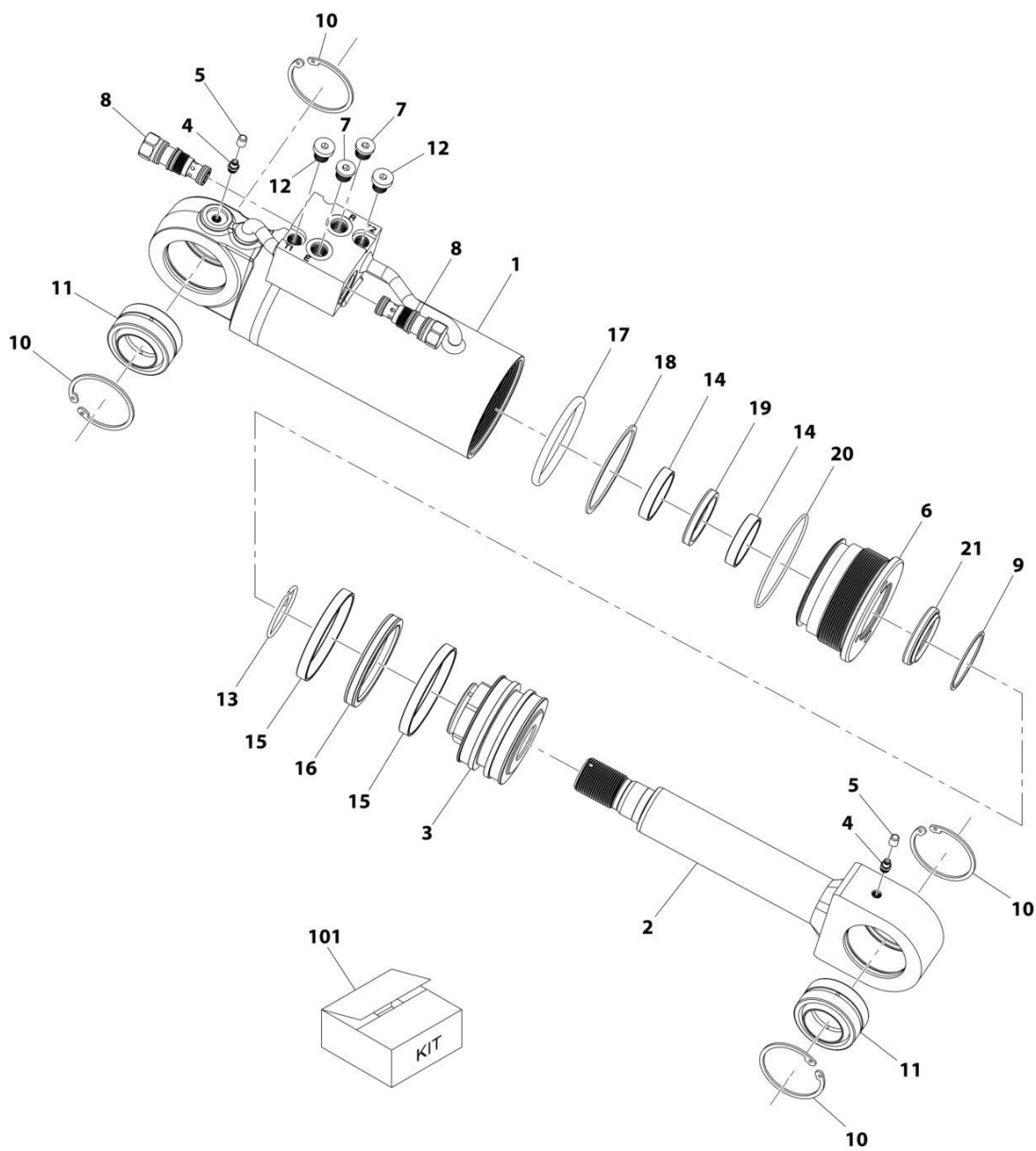
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-2. CYLINDER - CARRIAGE SIDE SHIFT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70024539	Ref	Side Shift Carriage Cylinder	B
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
2	Kit	NSS	Seal, Rod (Note: Use Item 101)	
3	70024547	2	O-Ring	
4	Kit	NSS	Seal, Rod Wiper (Note: Use Item 101)	
5	70024548	2	Seal, Retainer	
6	N.S.S.	NSS	Rod (Note: Use PN 70024539)	
7	N.S.S.	NSS	Barrel (Note: Use PN 70024539)	
101	70024549	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 2 & 4)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-3. CYLINDER - CARRIAGE SIDE TILT



ART_1001163414-A

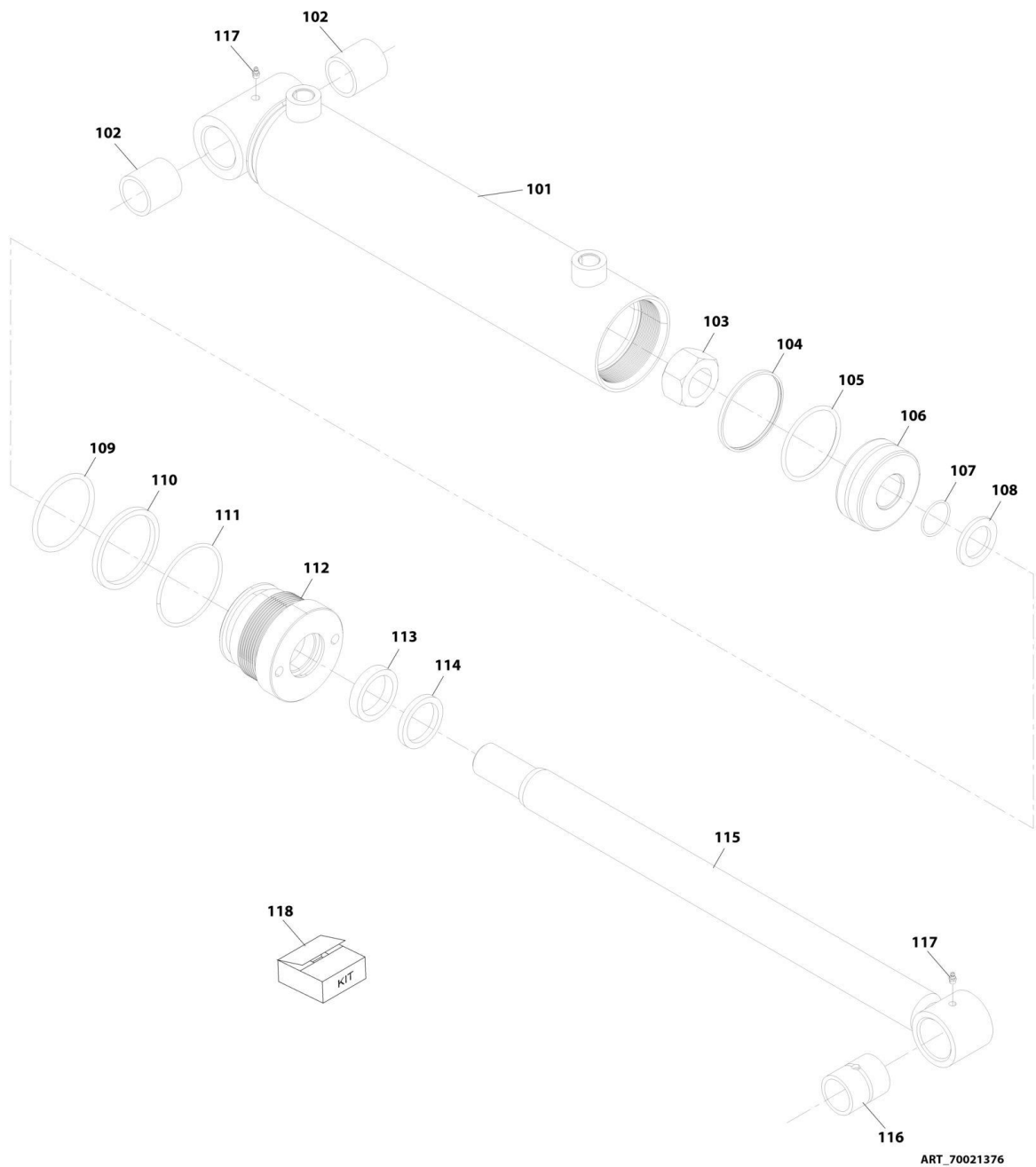
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-3. CYLINDER - CARRIAGE SIDE TILT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163414	Ref	Side Tilt Cylinder	A
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	70026056	1	Barrel	
2	70026057	1	Rod	
3	70026058	1	Piston	
4	70025606	2	Nipple, Grease	
5	70024020	2	Fitting, Grease	
6	70003849	1	Head	
7	70025959	2	Plug	
8	70026059	2	Valve, Check	
9	70002219	1	Ring, Retaining	
10	70026060	4	Ring, Retaining	
11	70026061	2	Bearing	
12	70024262	2	Plug	
13	70002224	1	Ring, Lock	
14	Kit	NSS	Ring, Rod Bearing (Note: Use Item 101)	
15	Kit	NSS	Ring, Piston Bearing (Note: Use Item 101)	
16	Kit	NSS	Seal, Piston (Note: Use Item 101)	
17	Kit	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
18	Kit	NSS	Ring, Back-Up (Note: Use Item 101)	
19	Kit	NSS	Seal, Rod (Note: Use Item 101)	
20	Kit	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
21	Kit	NSS	Seal, Wiper (Note: Use Item 101)	
101	70026062	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 14 thru 21)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-4. CYLINDER - CARRIAGE SIDE TILT



ART_70021376

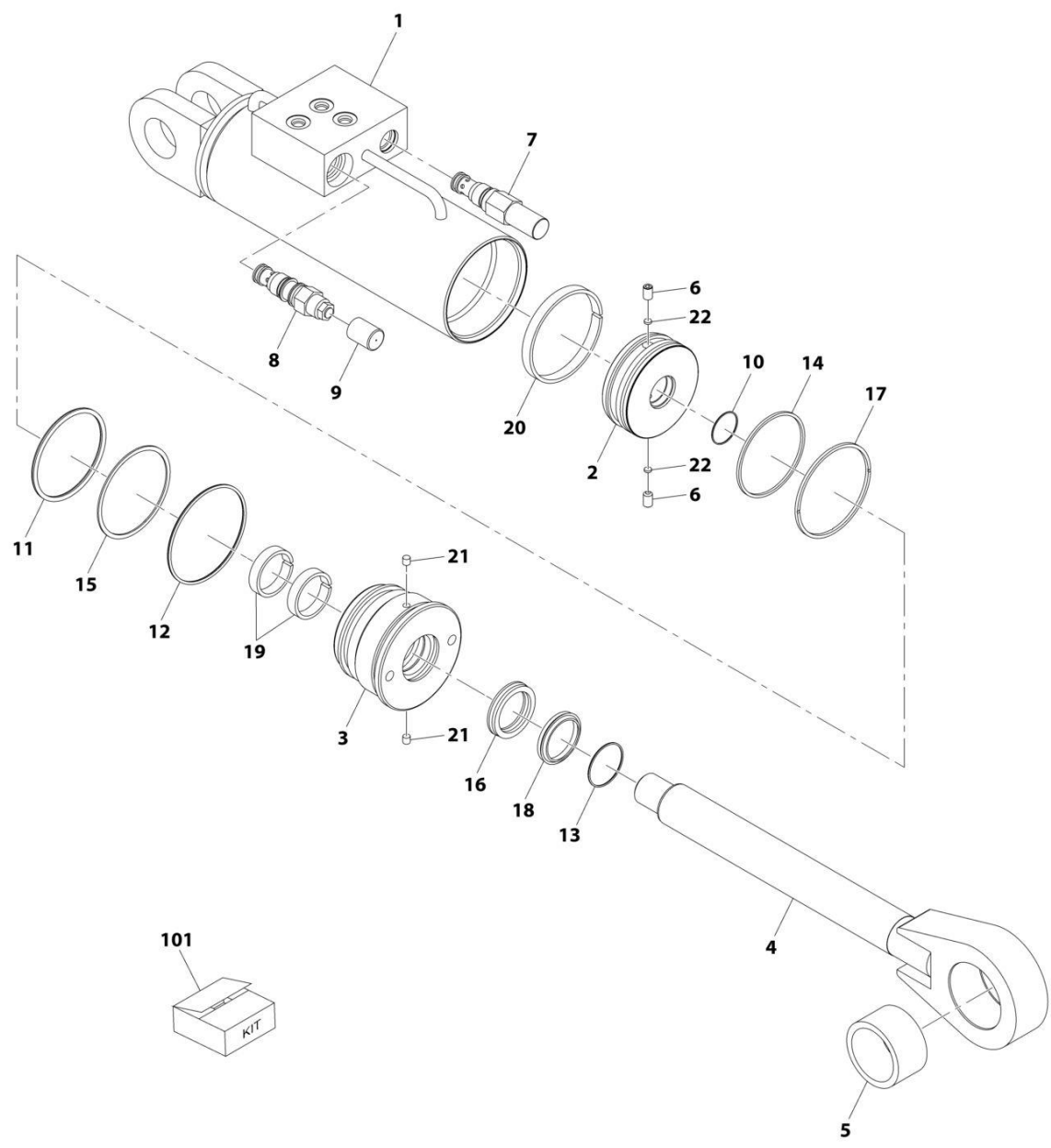
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-4. CYLINDER - CARRIAGE SIDE TILT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70021376	1	Cylinder Assembly, Side Shift Carriage 12K	
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
101	See Note	NSS	Barrel (Note: Use PN 70021376)	
102	70021448	2	Bushing	
103	70021440	1	Nut	
104	See Note	NSS	Ring, Piston (Note Use Item 118)	
105	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 118)	
106	70021451	1	Piston	
107	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 118)	
108	70021444	1	Spacer, Sheave	
109	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 118)	
110	See Note	NSS	Washer, Back-Up (Note: Use Item 118)	
111	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 118)	
112	70021446	1	Head	
113	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 118)	
114	See Note	NSS	Wiper, Rod (Note: Use Item 118)	
115	70021445	1	Rod	
116	70021447	1	Bushing	
117	90554045	2	Grease Fitting	
118	70021452	1	Seal Kit, (includes items 104, 105, 107, 109, 110, 111, 113 & 114)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-5. CYLINDER - CARRIAGE SWING (Prior to SN 0160115761)



ART_1001103182-B

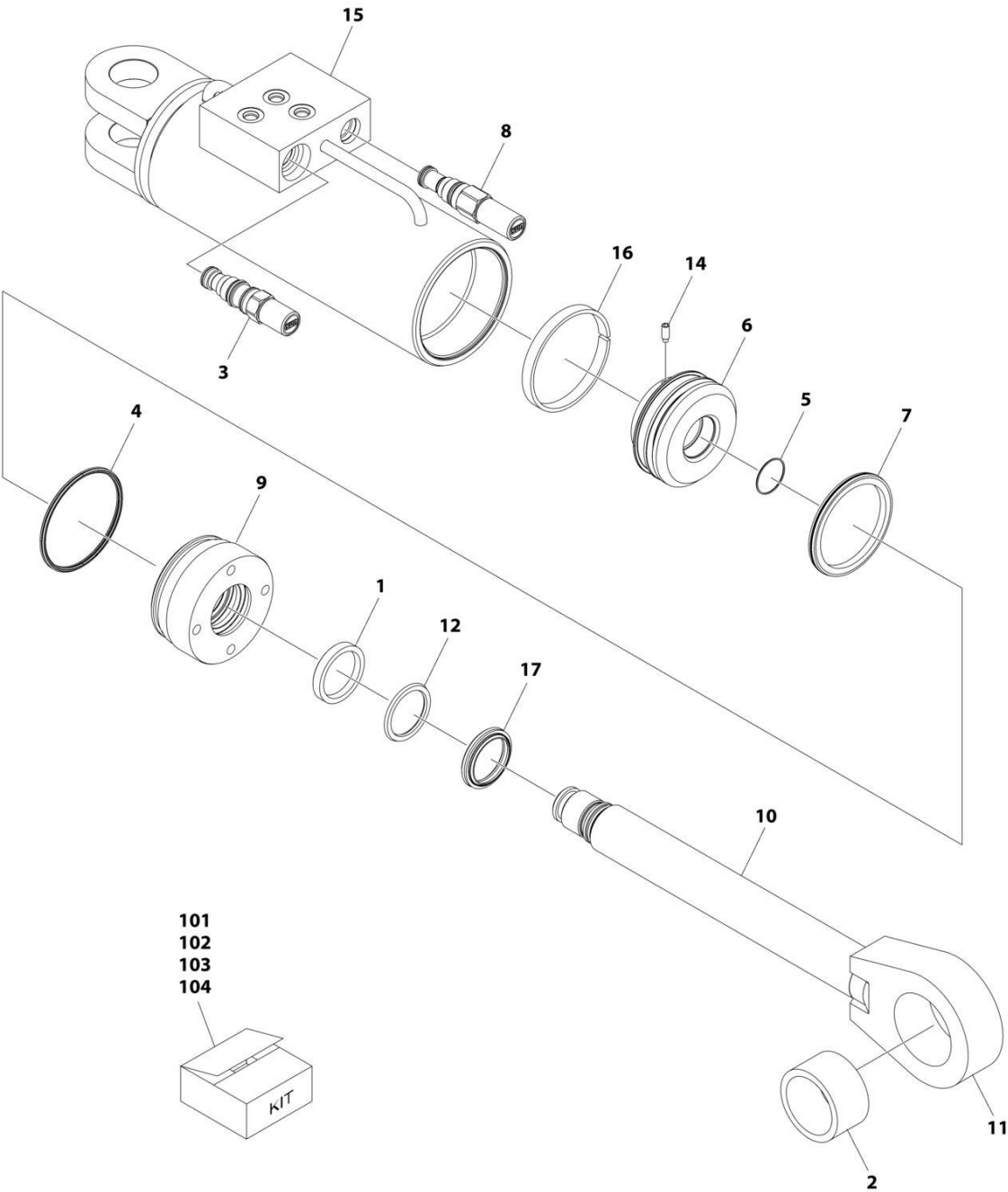
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-5. CYLINDER - CARRIAGE SWING (Prior to SN 0160115761)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001103182	Ref	Swing Carriage Cylinder	B
1	70022044	1	Barrel	
2	8035863	1	Piston	
3	8035862	1	Head	
4	70022045	1	Rod	
5	70022046	1	Bearing	
6	8035536	2	Setscrew 5/16X1/2	
7	70020428	1	Valve, Relief	
7	7024574	1	Kit, Seal	
8	8033786	1	Valve, Counterbalance	
8	8205655	1	Kit, Seal	
9	70021812	1	Tamper-proof Cap	
10	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
11	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
12	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
13	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
14	See Note	NSS	Ring, Square (Note: Use Item 101)	
15	See Note	NSS	Ring, Backup (Note: Use Item 101)	
16	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 101)	
17	See Note	NSS	Seal, Piston (Note: Use Item 101)	
18	See Note	NSS	Wiper, Rod (Note: Use Item 101)	
19	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 101)	
20	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 101)	
21	See Note	NSS	Insert (Note: Use Item 101)	
22	See Note	NSS	Insert (Note: Use Item 101)	
101	2915023	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 11 thru 22)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-6. CYLINDER - CARRIAGE SWING (SN 0160115761 to Present)



ART_1001293182

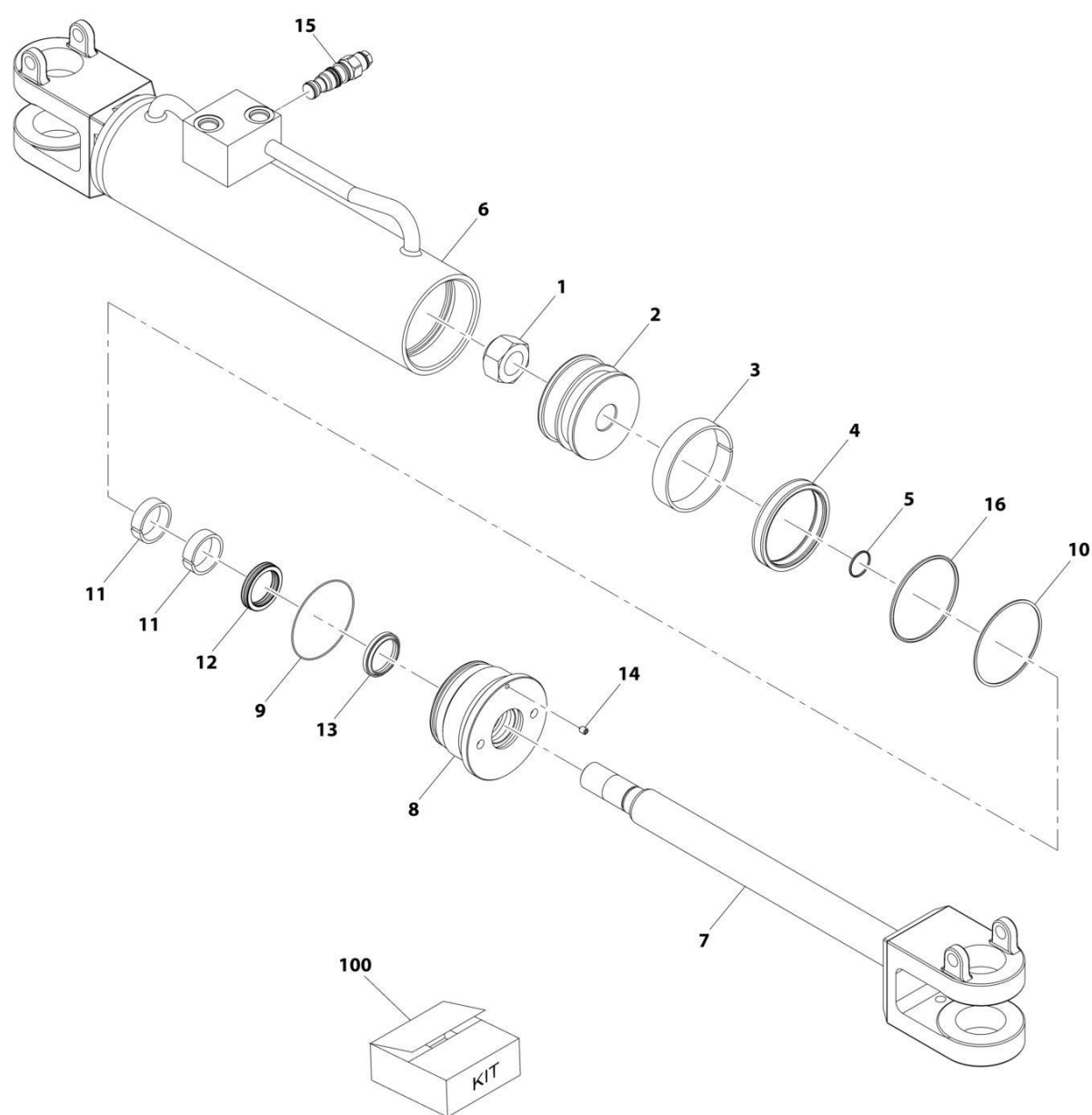
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-6. CYLINDER - CARRIAGE SWING (SN 0160115761 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001293182	Ref	SWING CARRIAGR CYLINDER	A
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	See Note	NSS	Ring, Buffer (Note: Use Item 101 or 102)	
2	70031329	1	Bushing (Note: Use Item 104)	
3	8033786	1	Valve, Counterbalance	
4	See Note	NSS	Seal, Head (Note: Use Item 101 or 102)	
5	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
6	See Note	NSS	Piston (Note: Use Item 103)	
7	See Note	NSS	Seal, Piston (Note: Use Item 101 or 103)	
8	8902842	1	Valve, Relief	
9	See Note	NSS	Retainer (Note: Use Item 102)	
10	See Note	NSS	Rod (Note: Use Item 104)	
11	See Note	NSS	Rod End (Note: Use Item 104)	
12	See Note	NSS	Seal, Rod (Note: Use Item 101 or 102)	
14	See Note	NSS	Setscrew (Note: Use Item 103)	
15	See Note	NSS	Shell Assembly (Note: No Service Parts Available)	
16	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Items 101 or 103)	
17	See Note	NSS	Wiper (Note: Use Items 101 or 102)	
101	70031325	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items # 1, 4-5, 7, 12, 16 & 17)	
102	70031326	1	Retainer Kit (Includes Items # 1, 4, 9, 12 & 17)	
103	70031327	1	Piston Kit (Includes Items # 6-7, 14 & 16)	
104	70031328	1	Rod Service Kit (Includes Items # 2 & 10-11)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-7. CYLINDER - COMPENSATION



ART_1001196110-D

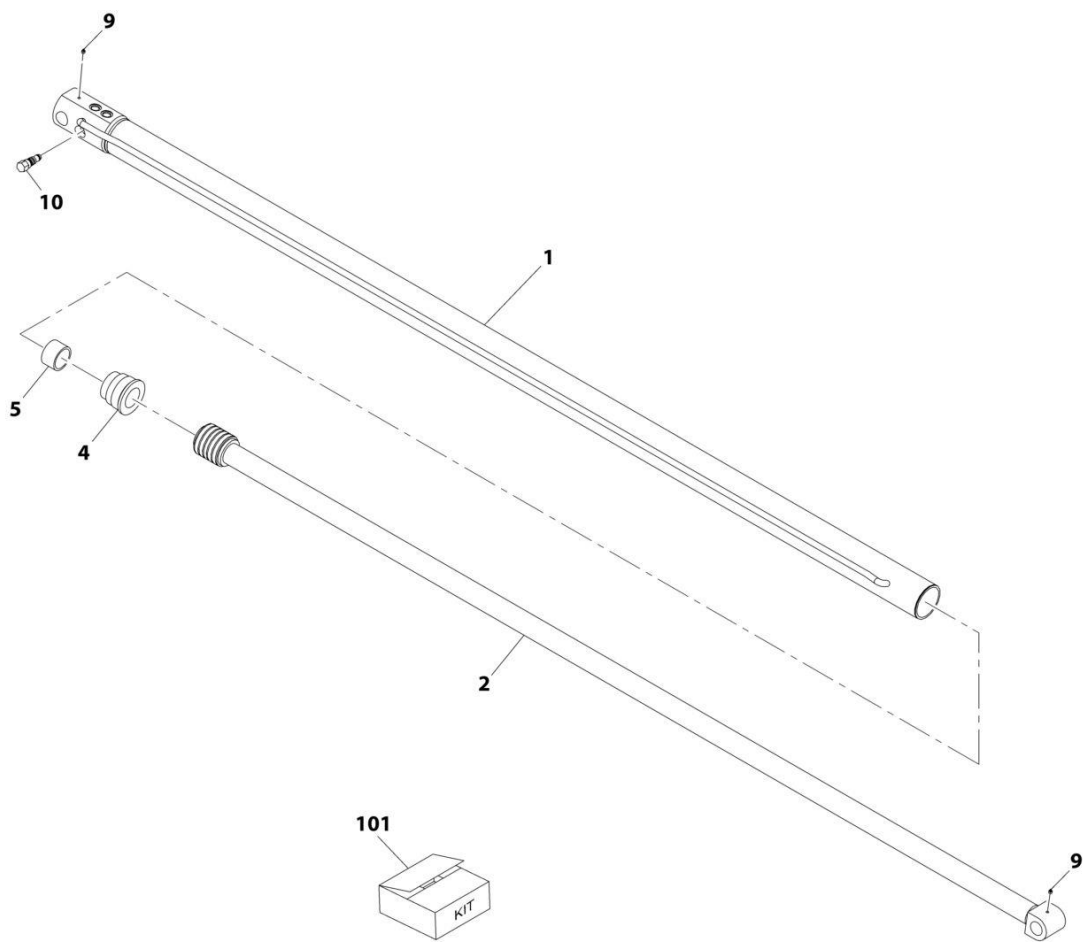
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-7. CYLINDER - COMPENSATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001196110	Ref	Compensation Cylinder	D
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	8036778	1	Nut, Lock	
2	7029247	1	Piston	
3	Kit	NSS	Ring, Wear	
4	Kit	NSS	Seal, Piston	
5	Kit	NSS	O-Ring	
6	N.S.S.	NSS	Barrel (Note Use PN 1001196110)	
7	7029251	1	Rod	
8	70028160	1	Guide, Rod	
9	Kit	NSS	O-Ring	
10	Kit	NSS	Ring, Back-Up	
11	Kit	NSS	Ring, Wear	
12	Kit	NSS	Z-Seal	
13	Kit	NSS	Ring, Wiper	
14	Kit	NSS	Screw	
15	1001232216	1	Valve, Counterbalance	
16	Kit	NSS	O-Ring	
100	70028159	1	Seal Kit (includes items 3, 4, 5, 9 thru 14 & 16)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-8. CYLINDER - EXTEND/RETRACT



ART_1001180764-C

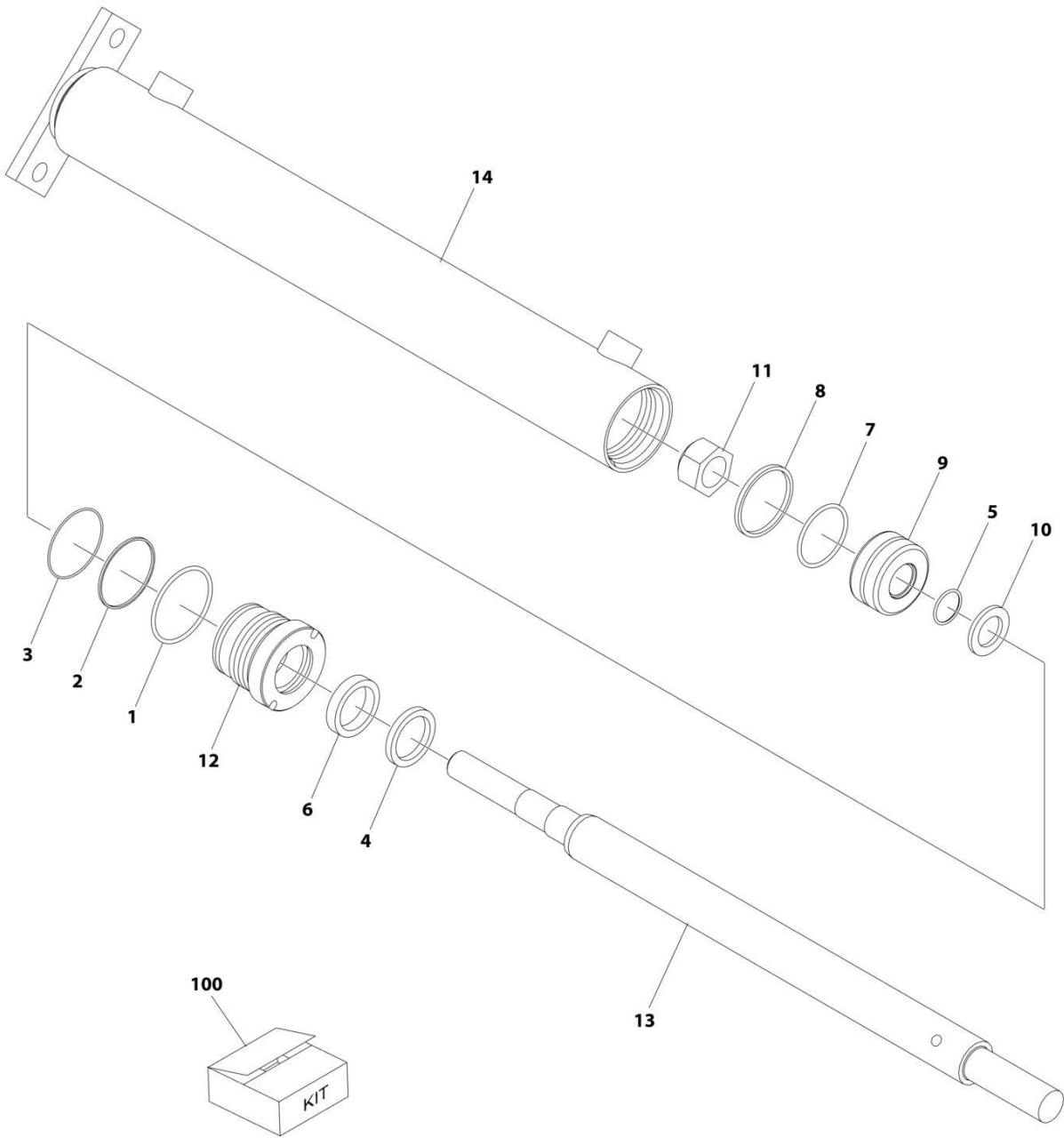
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-8. CYLINDER - EXTEND/RETRACT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001180764	Ref	Extend/Retract Cylinder Assembly	C
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	70027697	1	Barrel	
2	70027698	1	Rod	
3	70027699	1	Piston	
4	70027700	1	Head	
5	70027701	1	Spacer	
6	N.S.S.	NSS	Plug	
7	2220885	2	Plug	
8	70027702	2	Plug	
9	70022566	1	Fitting, Grease	
10	70028639	1	Valve, Counterbalance	
11	70005847	1	Setscrew	
12	70027703	4	Seal, Piston	
13	Kit	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 101)	
14	Kit	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
15	Kit	NSS	Seal, Rod (Note: Use Item 101)	
16	Kit	NSS	Wiper (Note: Use Item 101)	
17	Kit	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 101)	
18	Kit	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
19	Kit	NSS	Ring, Back-Up (Note: Use Item 101)	
20	Kit	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
101	70027704	1	Seal Kit (includes items 13 thru 20)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-9. CYLINDER - FORK POSITIONING



ART_2717283

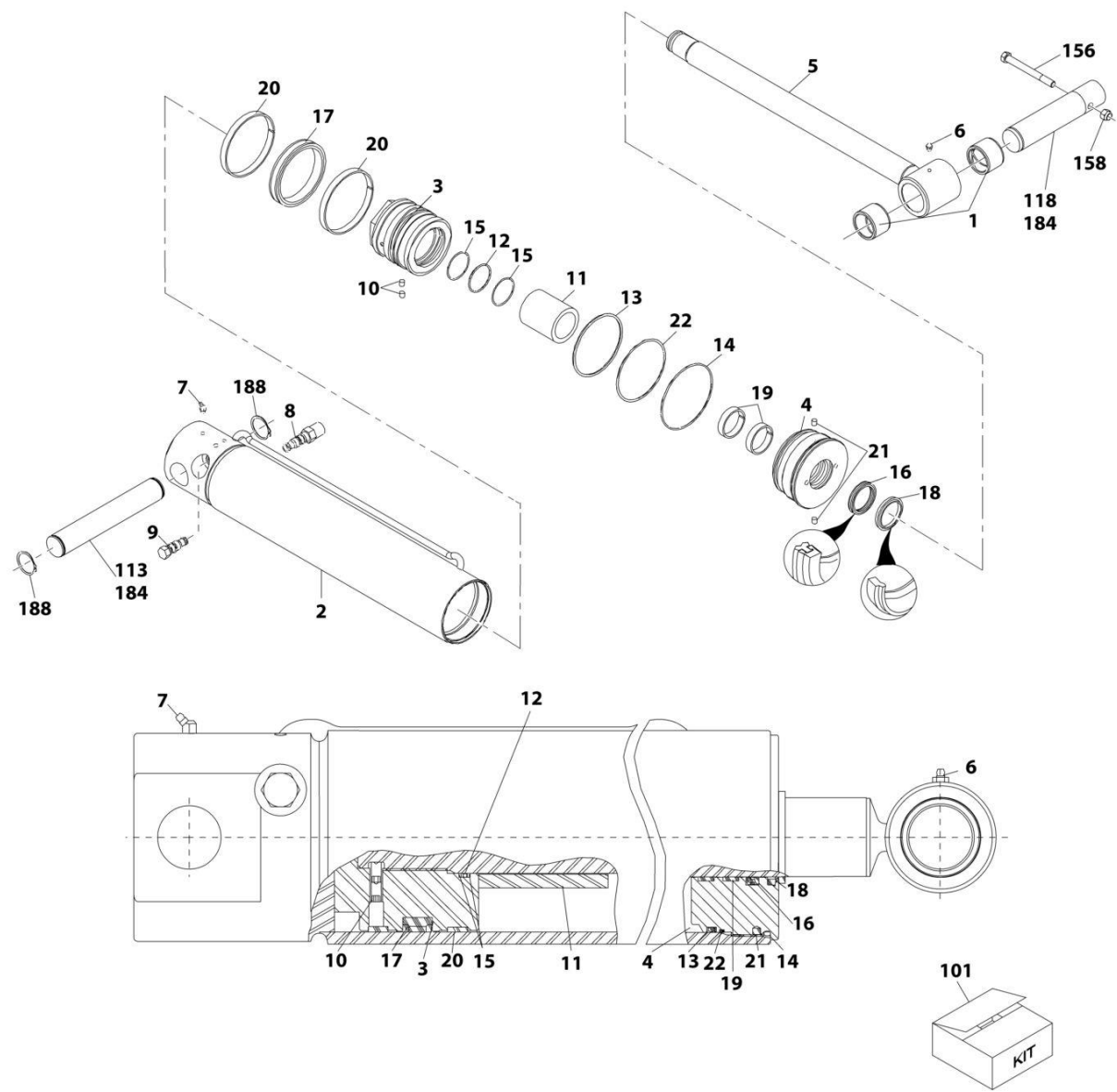
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-9. CYLINDER - FORK POSITIONING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2717283	Ref	FORK POSITIONING CYLINDER	B
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Use Item 100)	
2	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Use Item 100)	
3	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Use Item 100)	
4	See Note	NSS	Seal (Use Item 100)	
5	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Use Item 100)	
6	See Note	NSS	Seal (Use Item 100)	
7	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Use Item 100)	
8	See Note	NSS	Seal (Use Item 100)	
9	70026771	1	Piston	
10	70026775	1	Washer	
11	70026770	1	Nut	
12	70026774	1	Head	
13	70026773	1	Rod	
14	See Note	NSS	Barrel (Note: Use PN 2717283)	
100	8036733	1	Seal Kit (includes items 1 thru 8)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-10. CYLINDER - FORK TILT



ART_2716614-E

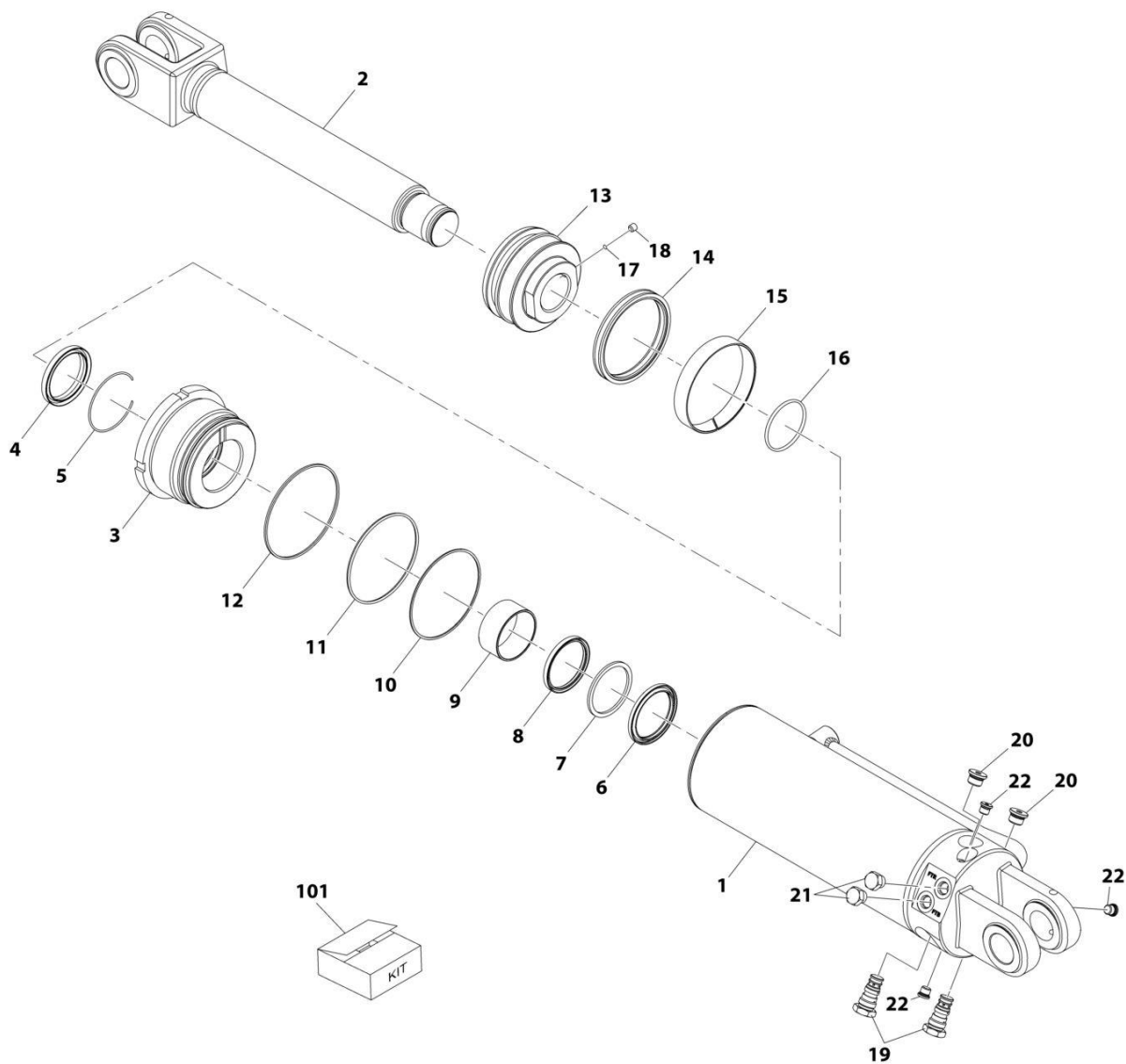
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-10. CYLINDER - FORK TILT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2716614	Ref	Fork Tilt Cylinder	E
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	8036149	2	Bearing	
2	70023265	1	Barrel	
3	8036392	1	Piston	
4	8036391	1	Head	
5	8036389	1	Rod	
6	8036144	1	Fitting, Straight Lube	
7	8520034	1	Fitting, 45 Lube	
8	8035321	1	Valve, Counterbalance	
8	8035327	1	Seal Kit - 8035321 Valve	
9	8036393	1	Valve, Check	
9	8205655	1	Seal Kit - 8036393 Valve	
10	8035536	2	Setscrew 5/16X1/2	
11	8036390	1	Spacer, Rod	
12	Kit	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
13	Kit	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
14	Kit	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
15	Kit	NSS	Ring, Back-Up (Note: Use Item 101)	
16	Kit	NSS	Z-Seal (Note: Use Item 101)	
17	Kit	NSS	T-Seal (Note: Use Item 101)	
18	Kit	NSS	Seal, Wiper (Note: Use Item 101)	
19	Kit	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 101)	
20	Kit	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 101)	
21	Kit	NSS	Insert, Locking (Note: Use Item 101)	
22	Kit	NSS	Ring, Back-Up (Note: Use Item 101)	
101	8035720	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 12 thru 22)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-11. CYLINDER - FRAME LEVEL



ART_1001180762-C

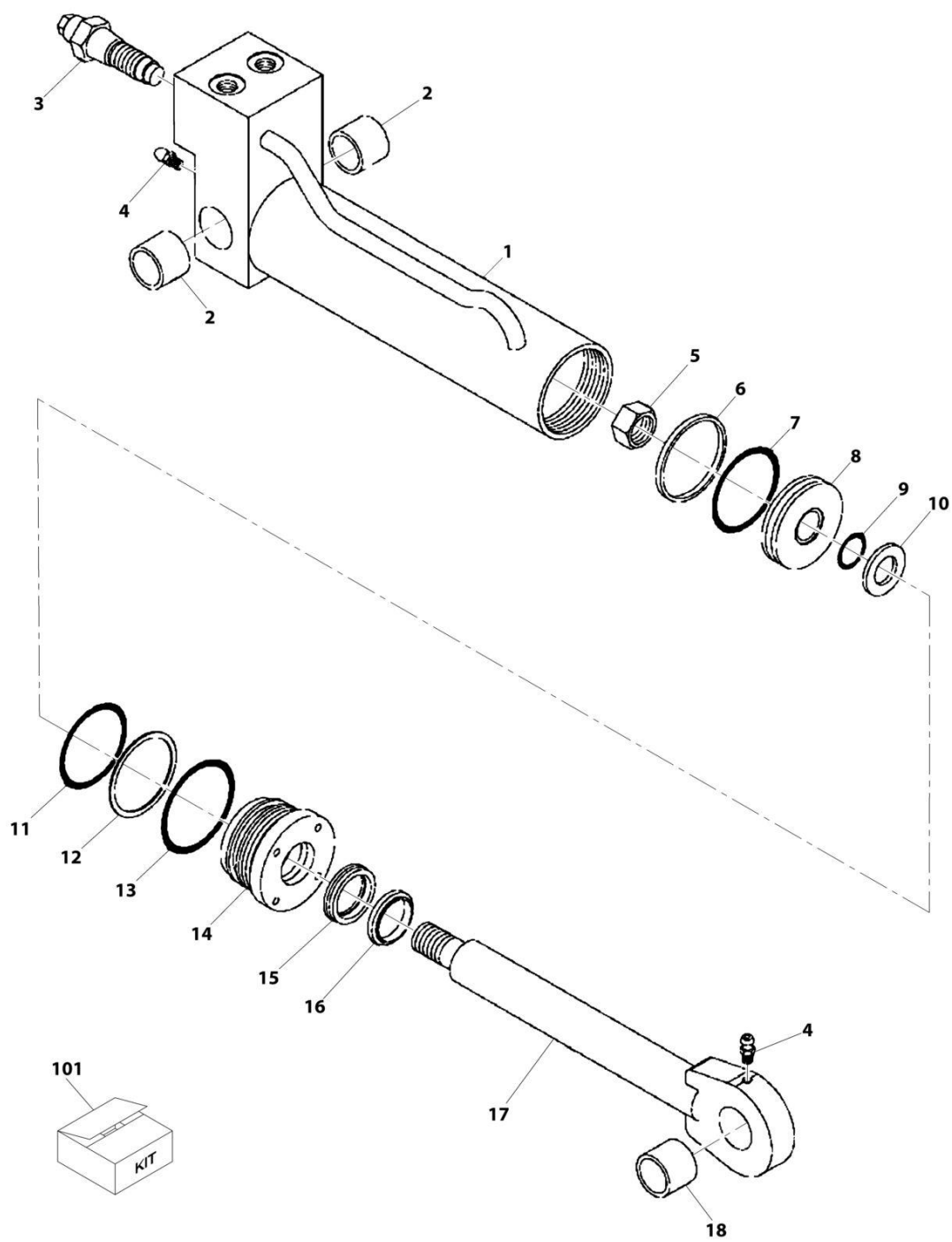
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-11. CYLINDER - FRAME LEVEL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001180762	Ref	Frame Level Cylinder Assembly	C
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	70027689	1	Barrel	
2	70027690	1	Rod	
3	70027691	1	Head	
4	Kit	NSS	Wiper (Note: Use Item 101)	
5	70027244	1	Ring, Retaining	
6	Kit	NSS	Seal, Rod (Note: Use Item 101)	
7	Kit	NSS	Ring, Back-Up (Note: Use Item 101)	
8	Kit	NSS	Ring, Buffer (Note: Use Item 101)	
9	70004637	1	Ring, Wear	
10	Kit	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
11	Kit	NSS	Ring, Back-Up (Note: Use Item 101)	
12	Kit	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
13	70027692	1	Piston	
14	Kit	NSS	Seal, Piston (Note: Use Item 101)	
15	Kit	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 101)	
16	Kit	NSS	O-Ring	
17	70022564	1	Ball	
18	70022563	1	Setscrew	
19	70027693	2	Valve, Check	
20	70027694	2	Plug	
21	70027695	2	Plug	
22	2220883	3	Plug	
101	70027696	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 4,6-8, 10-12 & 14-16)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-12. CYLINDER - GRAPPLE BUCKET



ART_70021393-A

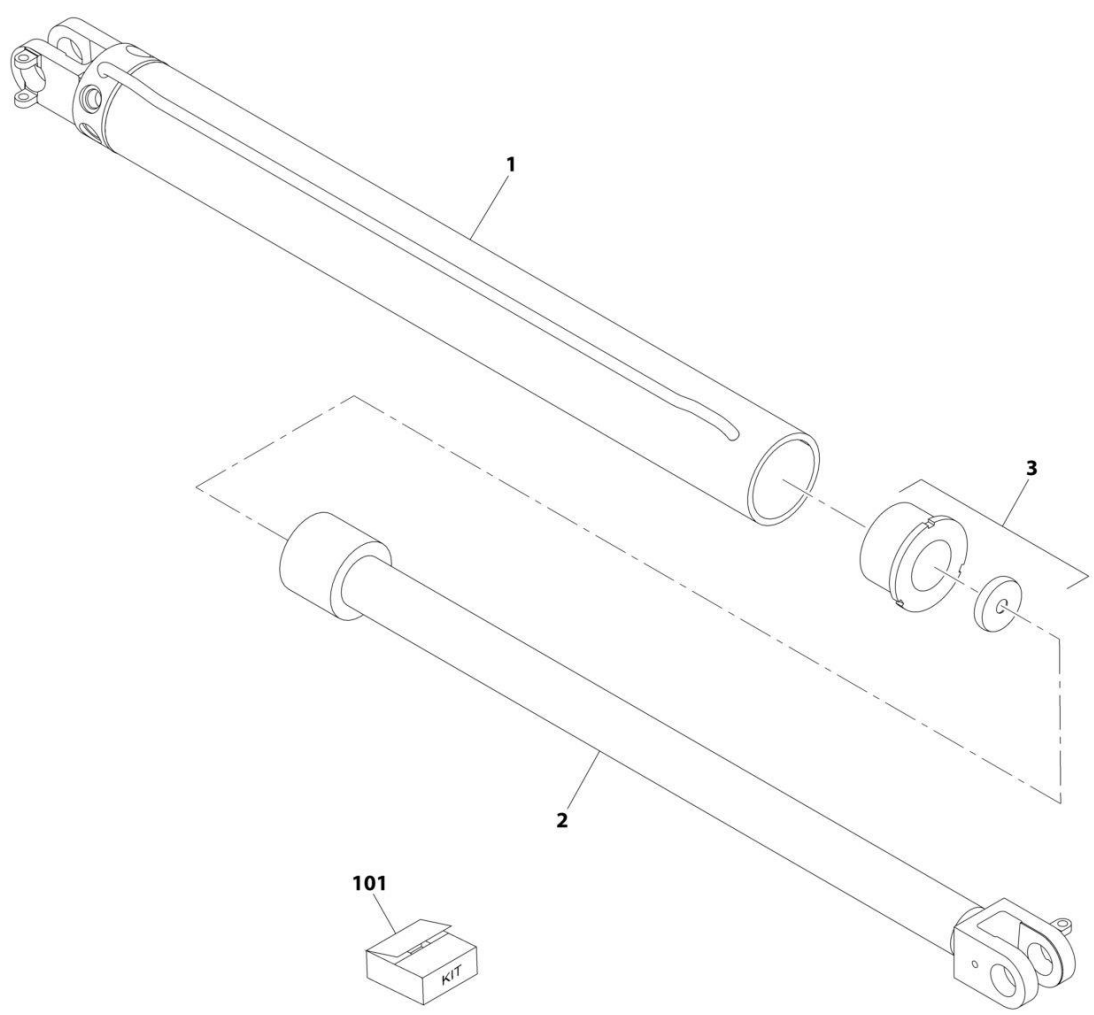
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-12. CYLINDER - GRAPPLE BUCKET

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70021393	Ref	Grapple Bucket Cylinder	A
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	70021465	1	Barrel	
2	70021448	2	Bushing	
3	70021464	2	Cartridge, Valve	
4	90554045	2	Fitting, Grease	
5	70021440	1	Nut	
6	Kit	NSS	Ring, Piston (Note: Use Item 101)	
7	Kit	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
8	70021451	1	Piston	
9	Kit	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
10	70021444	1	Washer	
11	Kit	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
12	Kit	NSS	Washer, Back-Up (Note: Use Item 101)	
13	Kit	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
14	70021446	1	Head	
15	Kit	NSS	Seal, Poly-Pak (Note: Use Item 101)	
16	Kit	NSS	Wiper, Rod (Note: Use Item 101)	
17	70021466	1	Rod	
18	70021447	1	Bushing	
101	70021452	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 6, 7, 9, 11 thru 13, 15 & 16)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-13. CYLINDER - LIFT



ART_1001180760-D

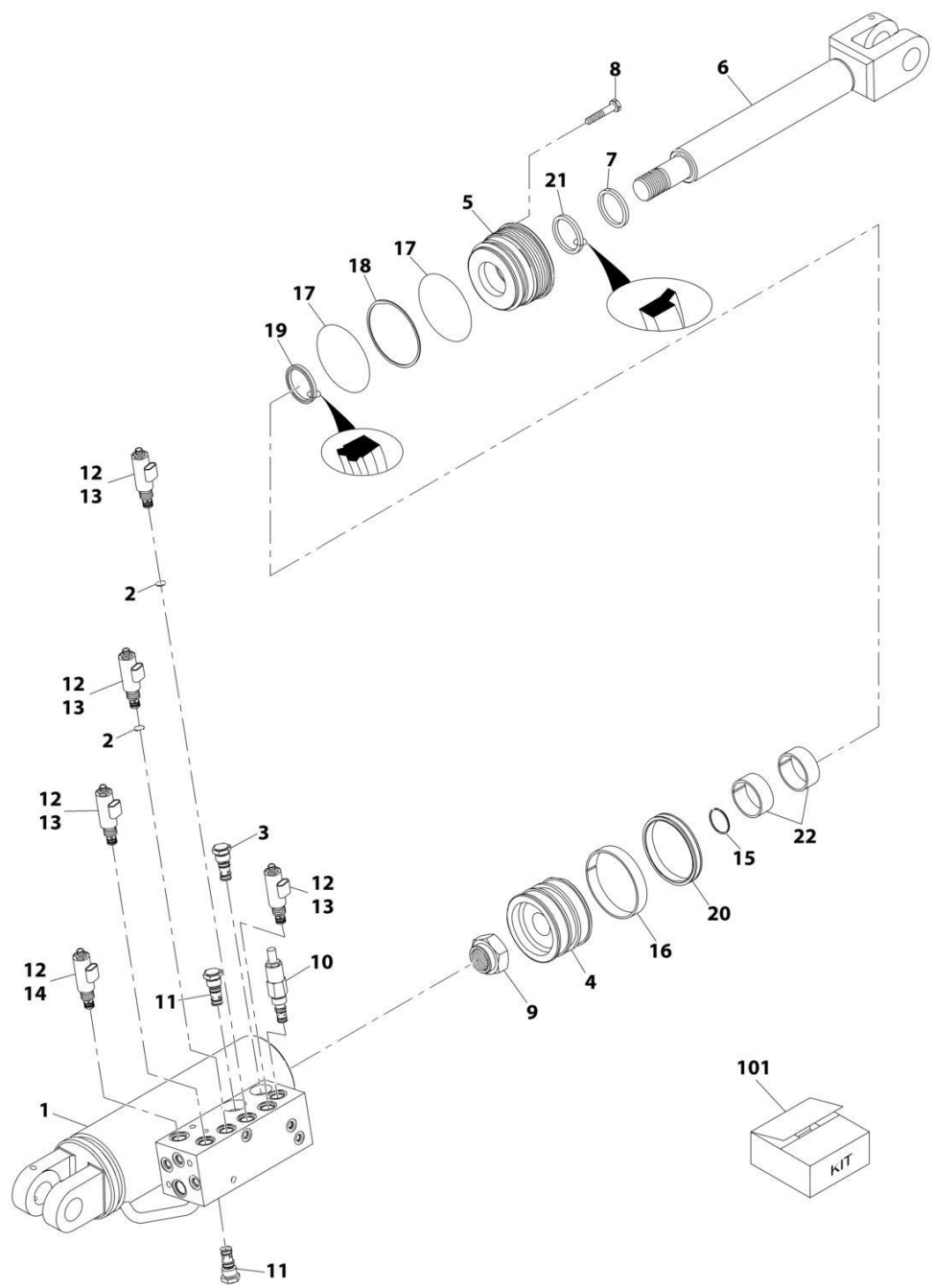
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-13. CYLINDER - LIFT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001180760	Ref	Lift Cylinder (Be sure to check the part number on your cylinder prior to ordering replacement parts)	D
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	70027683	1	Barrel Kit	
1	Kit	NSS	Barrel	
1	Kit	NSS	O-Ring	
2	70027684	1	Rod	
3	70027685	1	Rod Cover Kit	
3	Kit	NSS	Rod Cover	
3	Kit	NSS	Rod Bushing	
3	Kit	NSS	Retaining Ring	
13	70027686	1	Piston (Not Shown)	
19	70027687	1	Piston Nut Kit (Not Shown)	
19	Kit	NSS	Piston Nut (not shown)	
19	Kit	NSS	Setscrew (Not Shown)	
21	7029327	1	Valve, Counterbalance (Not Shown)	
23	70027688	1	Plug Kit (Not Shown)	
23	Kit	NSS	Plug (Not Shown)	
23	Kit	NSS	O-Ring (Not Shown)	
101	Kit	1	Seal Kit - 1001180760 Cylinder	
101	Kit	NSS	U-Packing	
101	Kit	NSS	Retaining Ring	
101	Kit	NSS	O-Ring	
101	Kit	NSS	O-Ring	
101	Kit	NSS	Piston Seal	
101	Kit	NSS	Back-up Ring	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-14. CYLINDER - STABIL-TRAK



ART_2717198-E

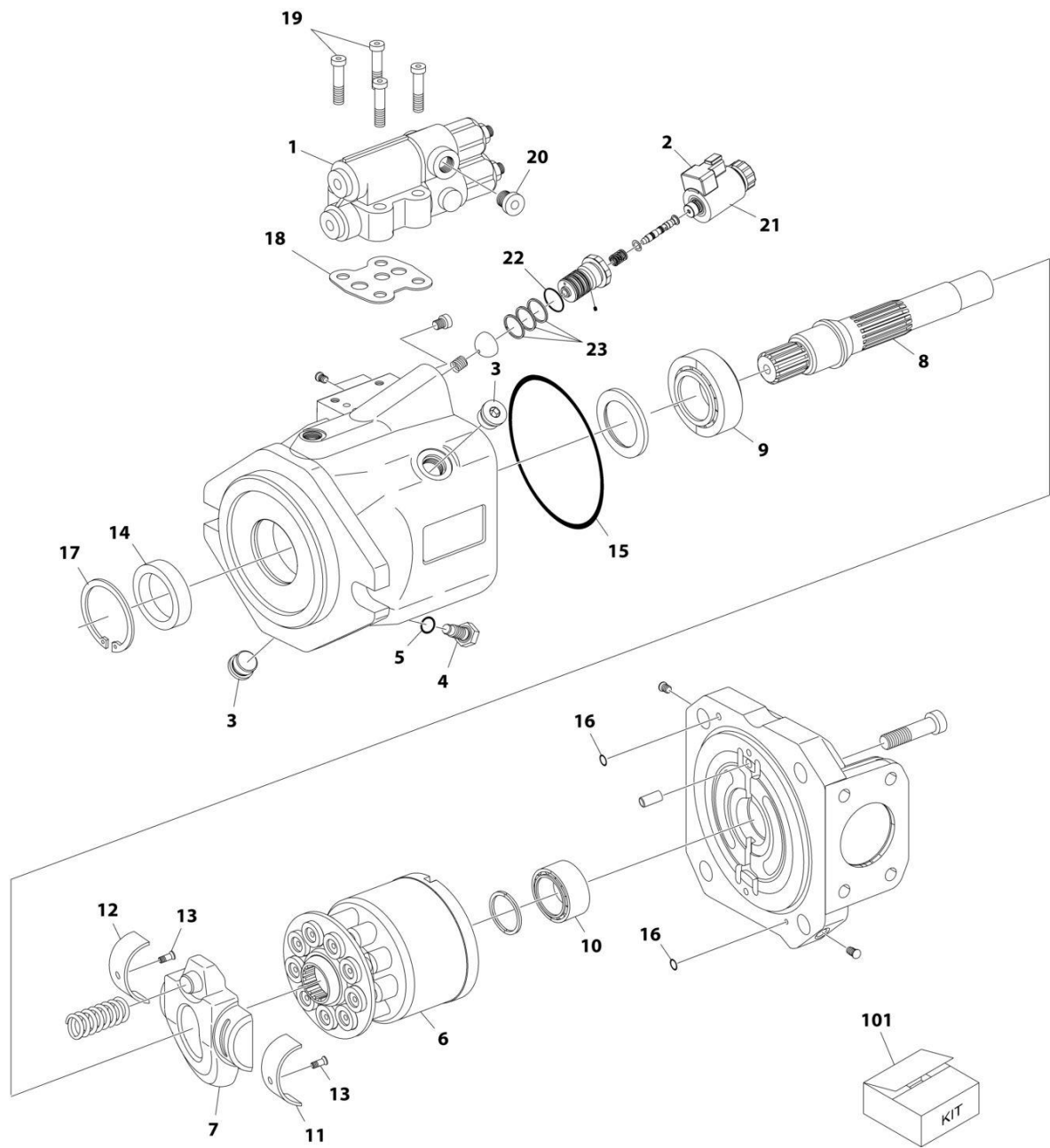
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-14. CYLINDER - STABIL-TRAK

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2717198	Ref	Stabil-Trak Cylinder	E
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	N.S.S.	NSS	Barrel (Note Use PN 2717198)	
2	8035781	2	Orifice	
3	8036582	1	Valve, Check	
3	7017496	1	Kit, Seal	
4	8036826	1	Piston	
5	8036828	1	Guide	
6	8036827	1	Rod	
7	7029153	1	O-Ring	
8	8036811	1	Setscrew, Set 1/4X3/8	
9	8036825	1	Nut 1-1/2	
10	8035282	1	Valve, Pressure Reducing	
10	8032994	1	Kit, Seal	
11	8035281	2	Valve, Check	
11	8036192	2	Kit, Seal	
12	7029246	5	Coil, Solenoid	
13	8036581	4	Valve, Solenoid	
13	7017496	4	Seal Kit - 8036581 Valve	
14	8036580	1	Valve, Solenoid	
14	7012903	1	Seal Kit - 8036580 Valve	
15	Kit	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
16	Kit	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 101)	
17	Kit	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
18	Kit	NSS	Ring, Back-Up (Note: Use Item 101)	
19	Kit	NSS	Z-Seal (Note: Use Item 101)	
20	Kit	NSS	T-Seal (Note: Use Item 101)	
21	Kit	NSS	Ring, Wiper (Note: Use Item 101)	
22	Kit	NSS	Ring, Wear	
101	8036747	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 15 thru 22)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-15. PUMP - PISTON



ART_1001251423_C

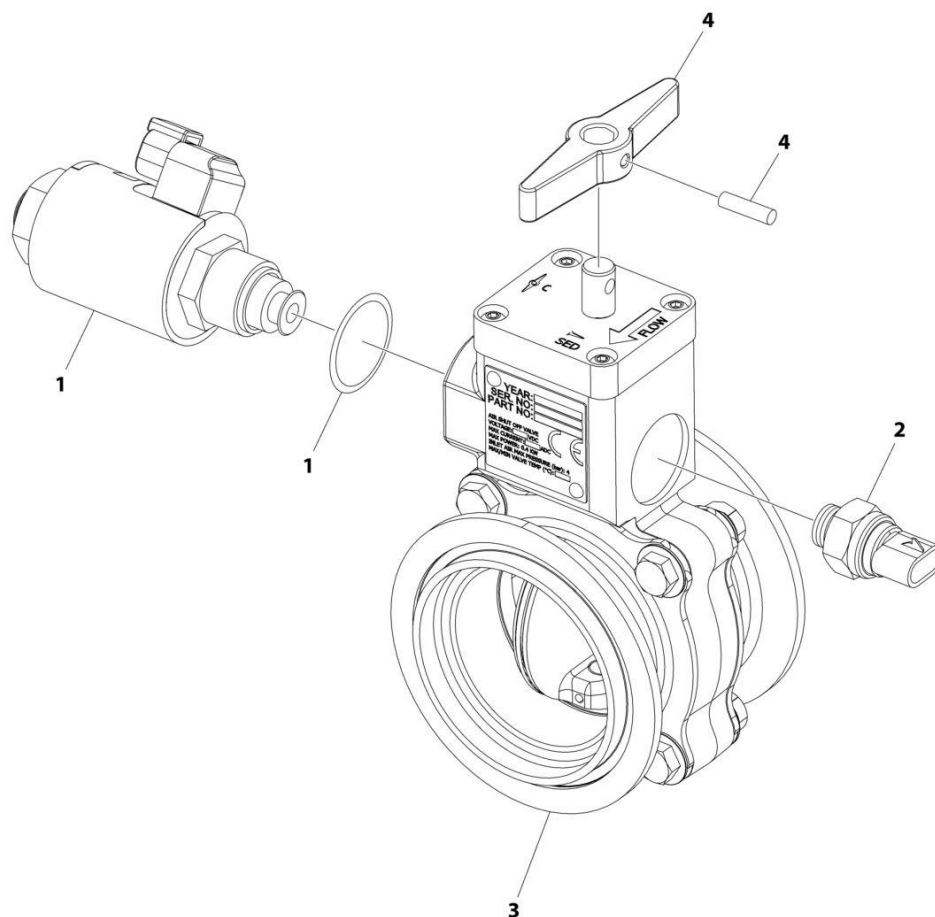
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-15. PUMP - PISTON

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001251423	Ref	PISTON PUMP	C
1	70003738	1	Control Valve	
2	70024186	1	Control Valve	
3	70024407	2	Plug	
4	70024408	1	Stop Screw	
4	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
6	70024411	1	Rotary Group	
7	70024412	1	Swash Plate	
8	7024939	1	Drive Shaft	
9	7024943	1	Bearing	
10	7024944	1	Bearing	
11	70024414	1	Bearing-Liner	
12	70024415	1	Bearing-Liner	
13	7024953	2	Screw	
14	80634004	1	Shaft Seal	
15	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
16	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 101)	
17	80334277	1	Ring, Retaining	
18	70021867	1	Gasket	
19	7024954	4	Capscrew	
20	70024416	1	Plug	
21	70025897	1	Solenoid	
22	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
23	See Note	NSS	R-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
101	70024189	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 5, 15,16,22 & 23)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-16. VALVE - AIR SHUT OFF



ART_1001204032_C

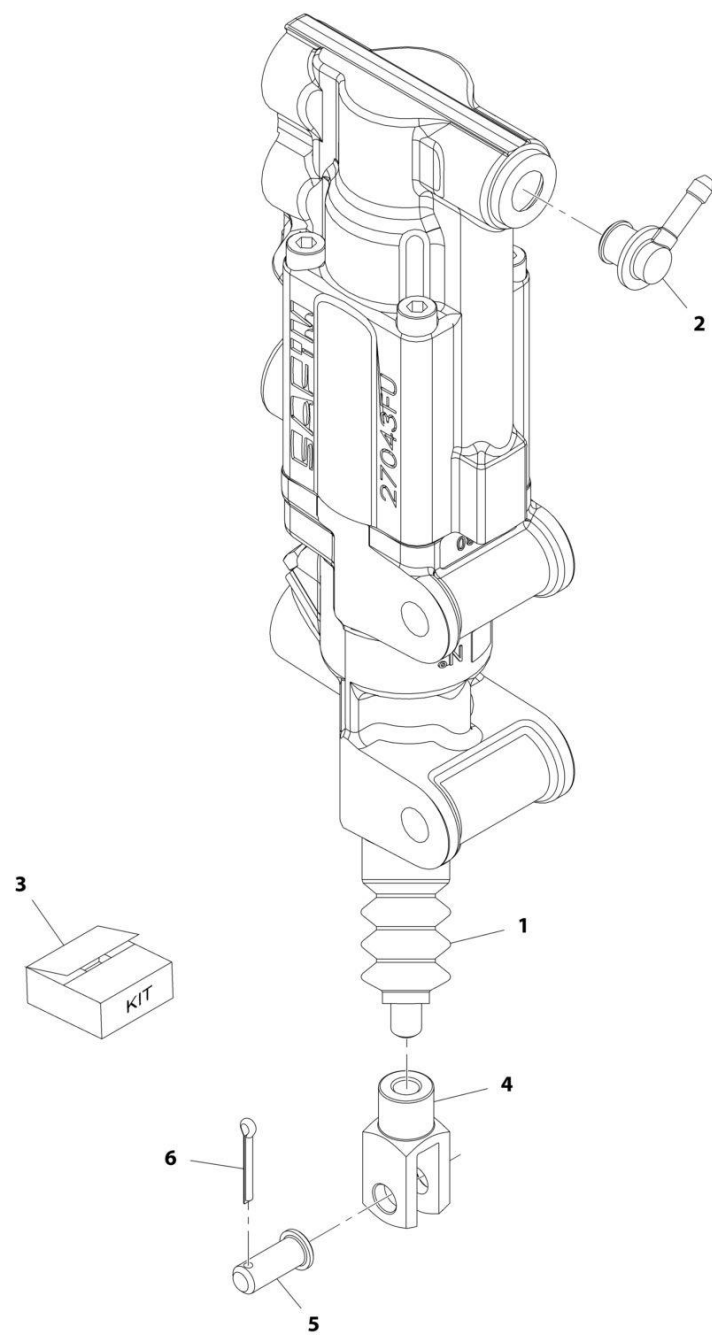
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-16. VALVE - AIR SHUT OFF

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001204032	Ref	Air Shut Off Valve	C
1	70028514	1	Kit, Solenoid 12V (Includes Solenoid, Coil, O-Ring)	
2	70028515	1	Kit, Switch (Includes Ball Switch & O-Ring)	
3	70028516	1	Kit, Flange and Hardware (Includes Flanges (Male & Female) & Mounting Hardware)	
4	70028517	1	Kit, Handle (Includes Handle & Pin)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-17. VALVE - BRAKE



ART_1001201721-D

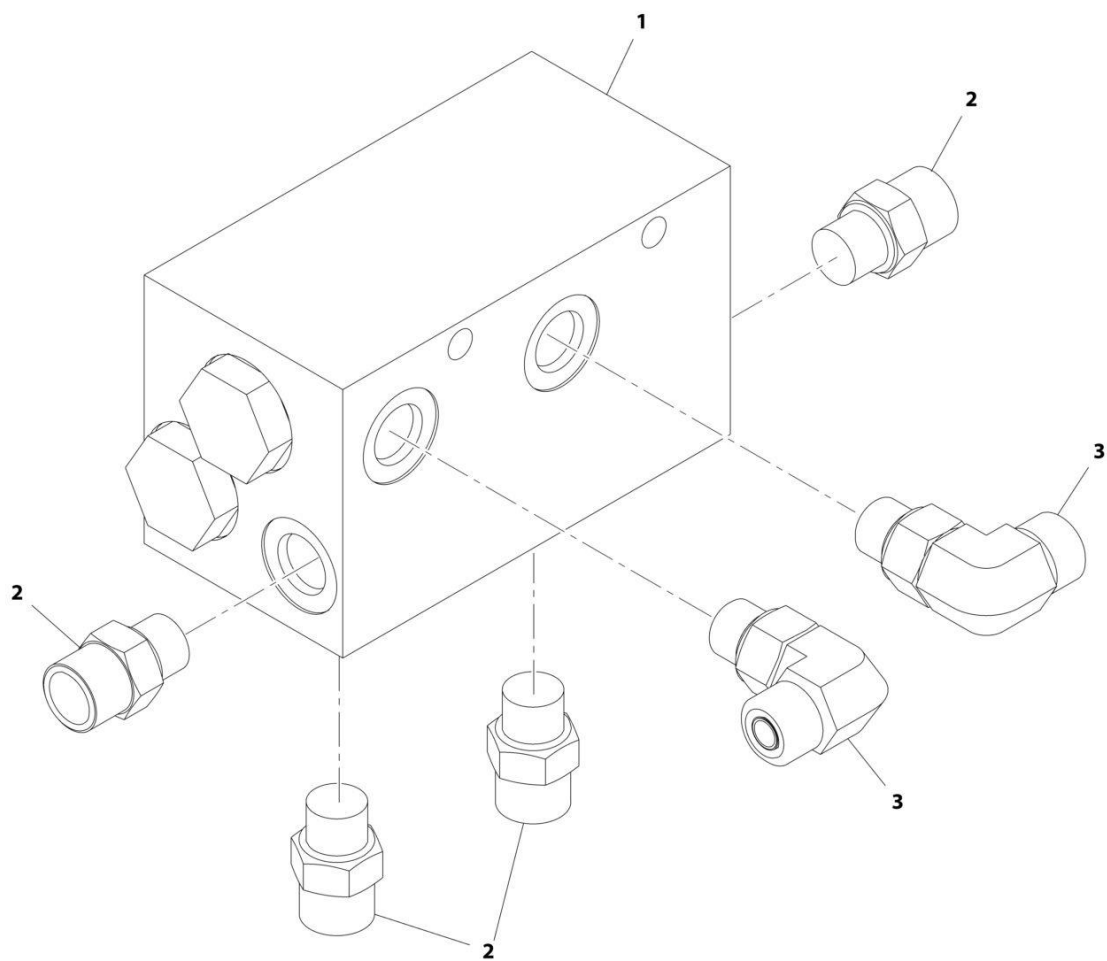
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-17. VALVE - BRAKE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001201721	Ref	Brake Valve	D
1	70025859	1	Dust Cover	
2	70027275	1	Reservoir Joint	
3	70027276	1	Seal Kit	
4	70022650	1	Yoke	
5	70020743	1	Pin, Yoke	
6	70020745	1	Pin, Cotter	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-18. VALVE - CARRIAGE



ART_4641502-B

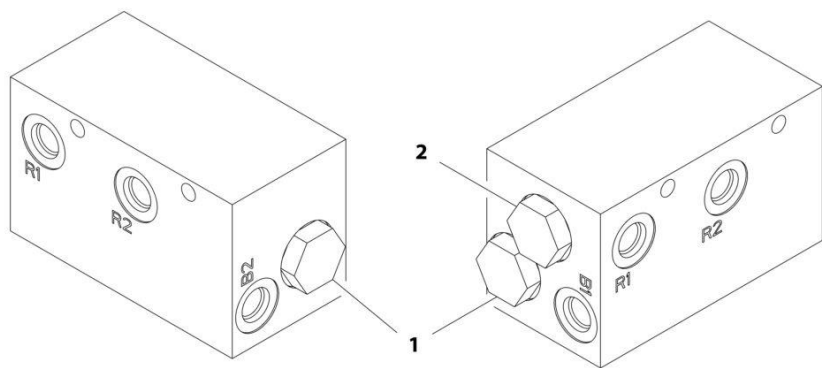
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-18. VALVE - CARRIAGE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	4641502	Ref	Dual Fork Carriage Valve Assembly	B
1	4641501	1	Valve, Flow Divider (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	2110606	4	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
3	2130606	2	Fitting, 90	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-19. VALVE - FLOW DIVIDER



ART_4641501-A

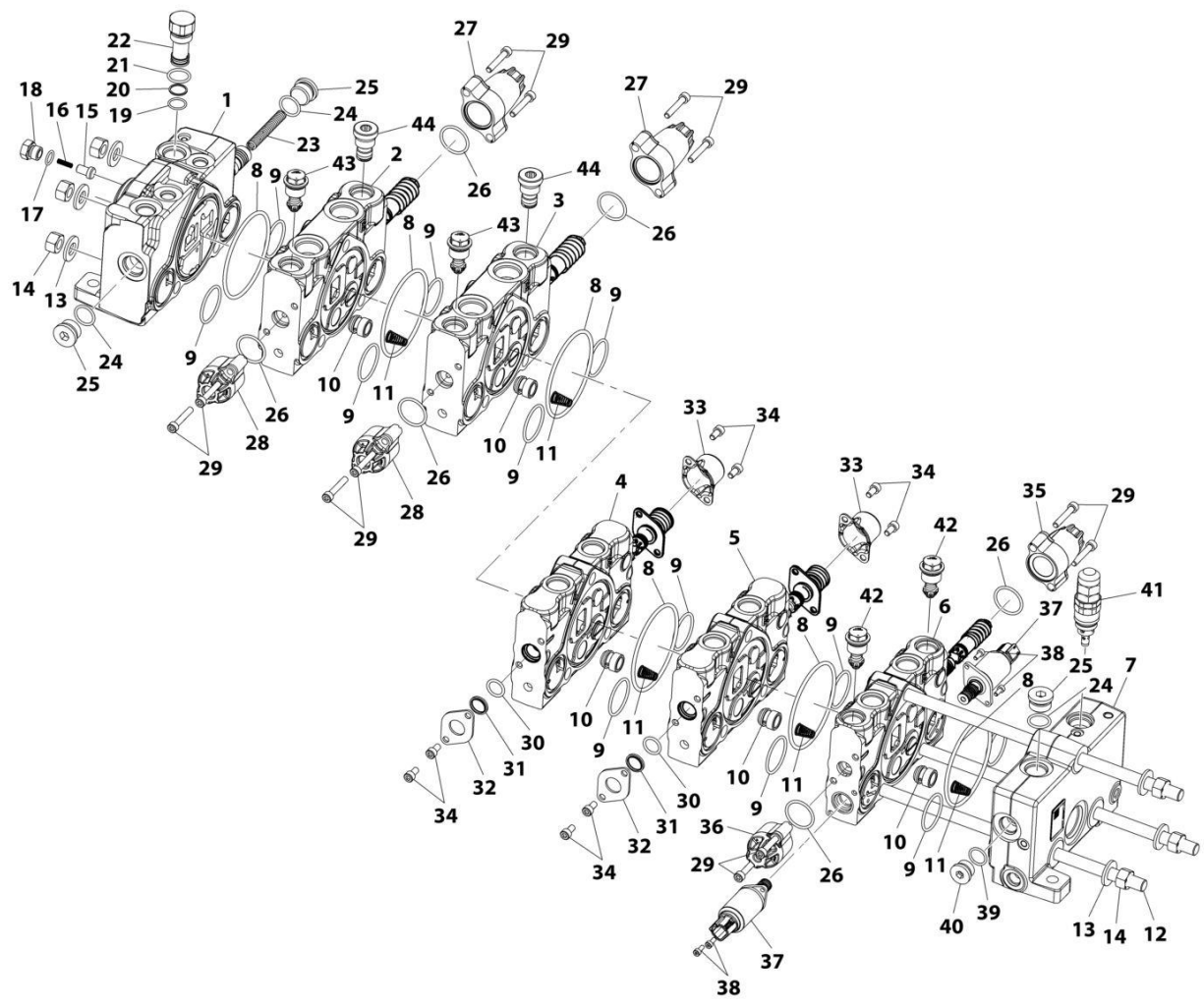
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-19. VALVE - FLOW DIVIDER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	4641501	Ref	Flow Divider Valve	A
1	70023928	2	Valve, Check	
2	70023929	1	Valve, Cartridge	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-20. VALVE - MAIN CONTROL



ART_1001242925

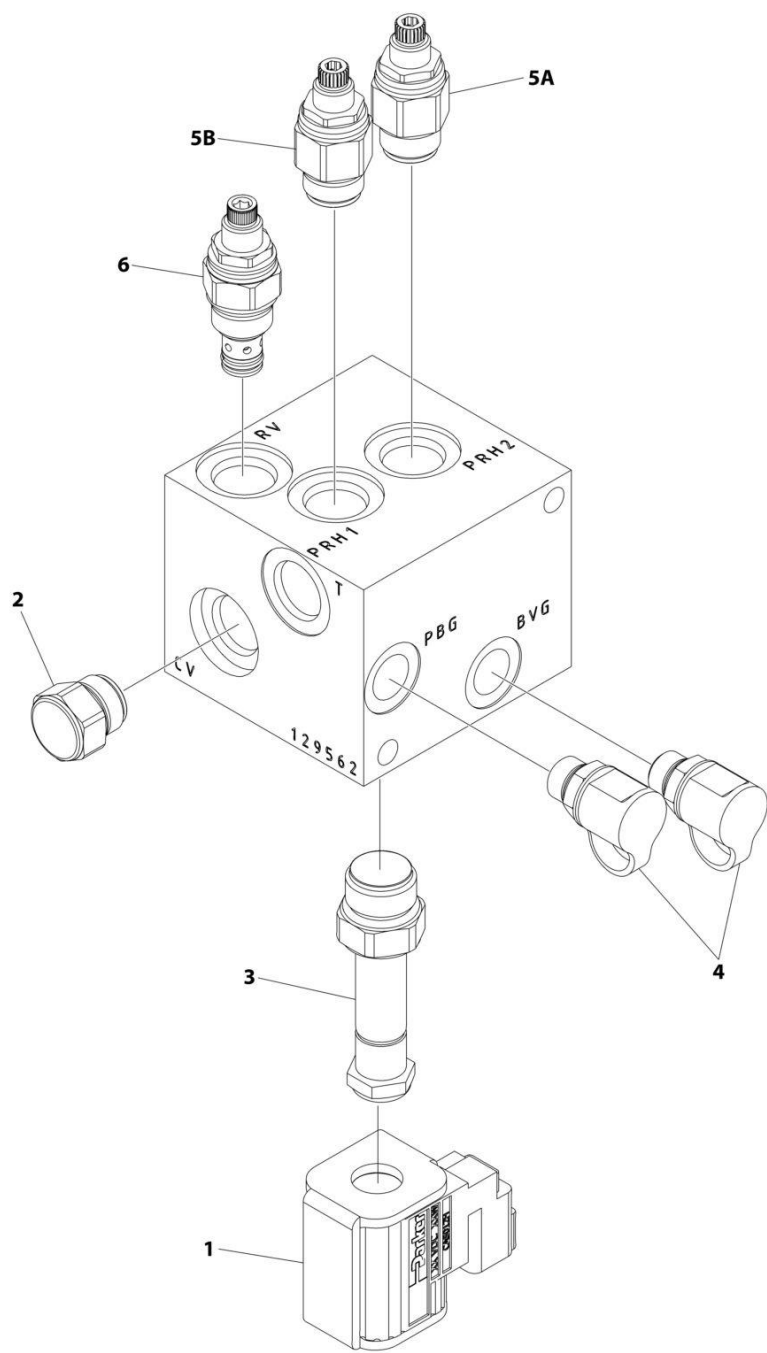
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-20. VALVE - MAIN CONTROL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001242925	Ref	MAIN CONTROL VALVE	F
1	70030023	1	Inlet Section Assembly	
2	70030001	1	Lift Section Assembly	
3	70030002	1	Extend/Retract Section Assembly	
4	70030003	1	Aux Section Assembly	
5	70030004	1	Sway Section Assembly	
6	70030005	1	Tilt Section Assembly	
7	70030006	1	Outlet Section Assembly	
8	8034697	6	O-Ring	
9	70030007	12	O-Ring	
10	8903015	5	Poppet CV	
11	70030012	5	Spring	
12	70030038	3	Tie Rod	
13	70030039	6	Washer	
14	8035347	6	Nut	
15	70030009	1	Poppet, CV	
16	70030010	1	Spring	
17	70030040	1	O-Ring	
18	70030011	1	Plug	
19	70026370	1	O-Ring	
20	70026376	1	Back-Up Ring	
21	10837928	1	O-Ring	
22	70030041	1	Drain Regulator Assembly	
23	70030008	1	Spring	
24	70026652	3	O-Ring	
25	70026653	3	Plug	
26	70030013	6	O-Ring	
27	70030015	2	Spool Cap	
28	70030014	2	Spool Cap	
29	70030016	12	Screw	
30	8037109	2	O-Ring	
31	70030018	2	Wiper	
32	70030017	2	Sealing Plate	
33	70030019	2	Cap Spool	
34	70026133	8	Screw	
35	70030021	1	Spool Cap	
36	70030020	1	Spool Cap	
37	70029874	2	Valve, Solenoid Cartridge	
38	70022014	4	Screw	
39	70024202	1	O-Ring	
40	8035382	1	Plug Assembly	
41	70030022	1	Valve Assembly, LS Relief	
42	70027134	2	Valve Assembly, Relief	
43	70025982	2	Valve Assembly, Relief	
44	70022008	2	Shut-Off Plug Assembly	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-21. VALVE - SECONDARY CONTROL



ART_1001266771

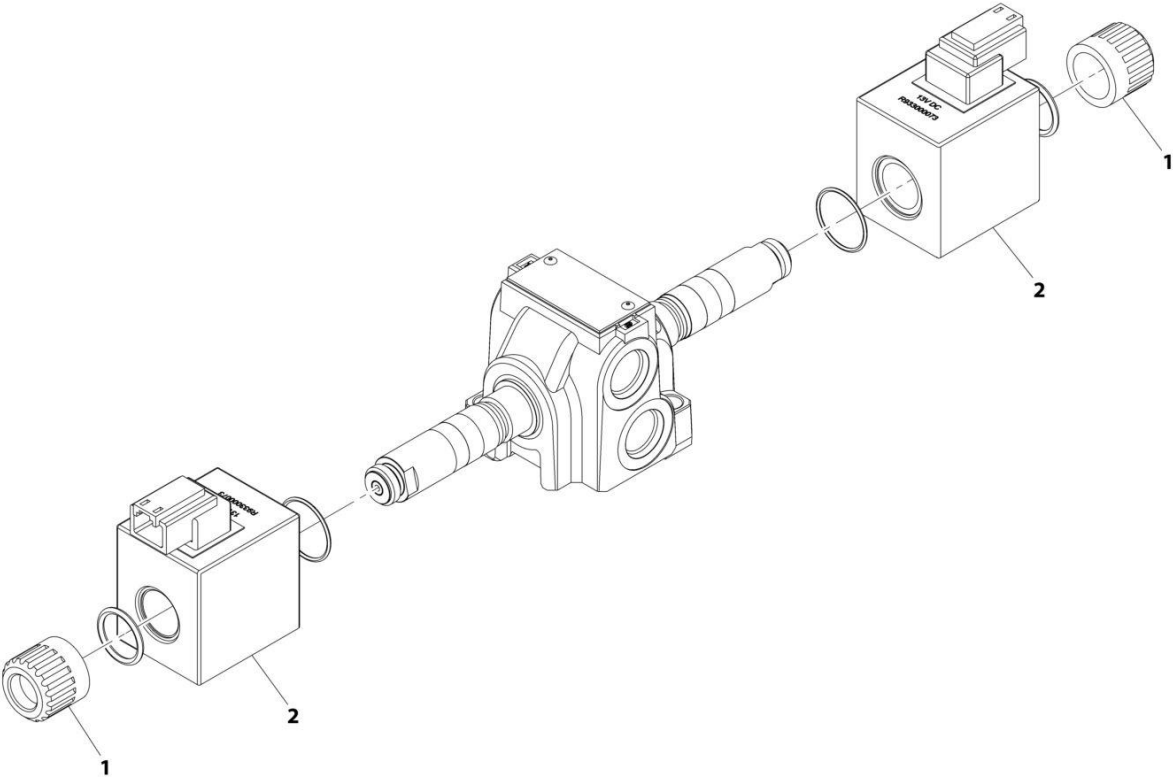
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-21. VALVE - SECONDARY CONTROL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001266771	Ref	VALVE ASSEMBLY - SECONDARY	B
1	70026085	1	Coil	
2	91474023	1	Cartridge, Check Valve	
	7010769	1	Seal Kit - 91474023 Valve	
3	70026087	1	Cartridge, Solenoid Less Coil	
	8032695	1	Seal Kit - 70026087 Valve	
4	See Note	N.S.S.	Fitting, Straight	
5A	70029558	1	Cartridge, Pressure Relief Valve	
	8032694	1	Seal Kit - 70029558 Valve	
5B	70029584	1	Cartridge, Pressure Relief Valve	
	8032694	1	Seal Kit - 70029584 Valve	
6	70030292	1	Cartridge, Pressure Relief Valve	
	7010769	1	Seal Kit - 70030292 Valve	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-22. VALVE - STEERING SELECT



ART_1001153748-C

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

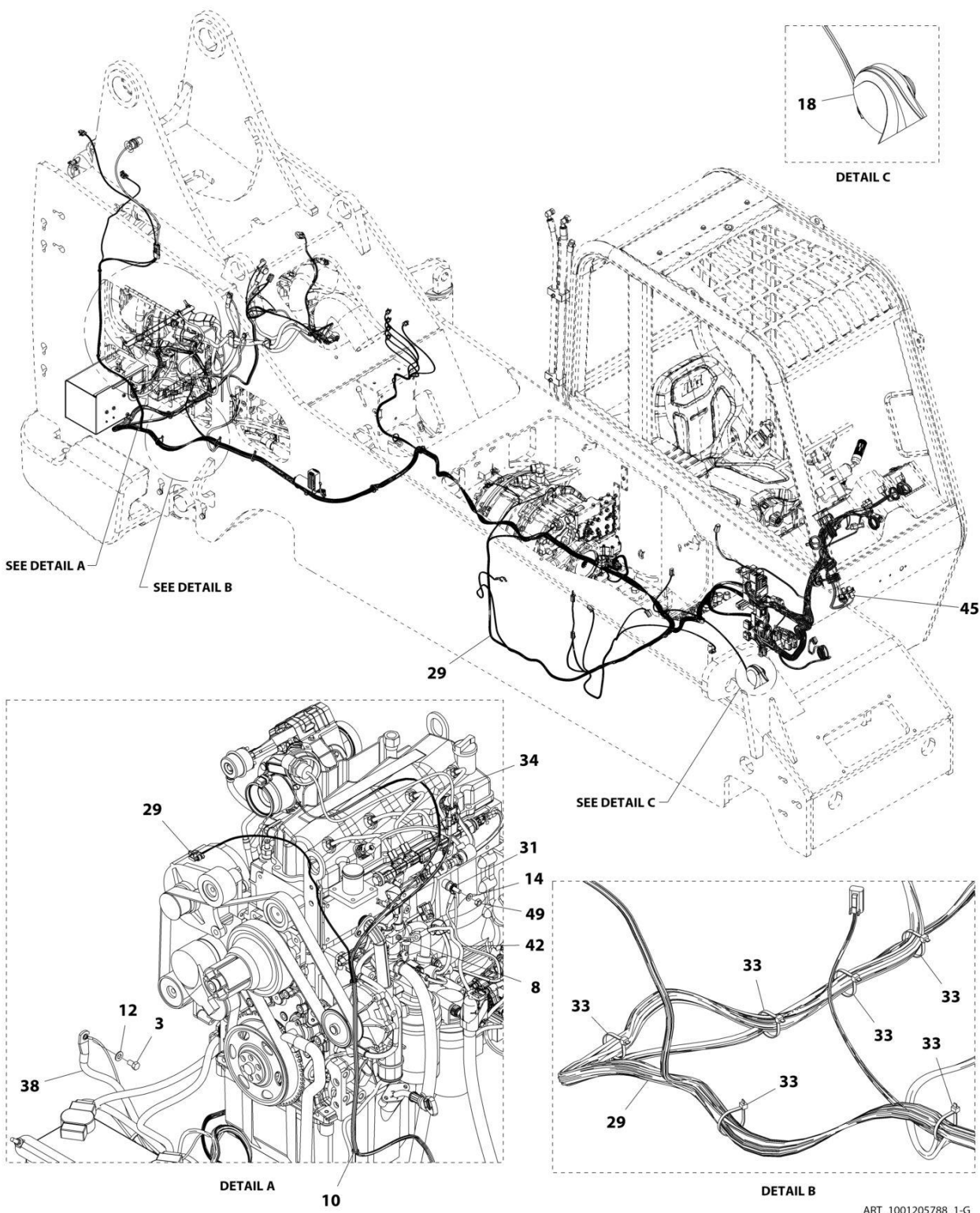
FIGURE 9-22. VALVE - STEERING SELECT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001153748	Ref	Steering Select Valve	C
1	70020867	2	Nut, Coil	
2	70026582	2	Coil	

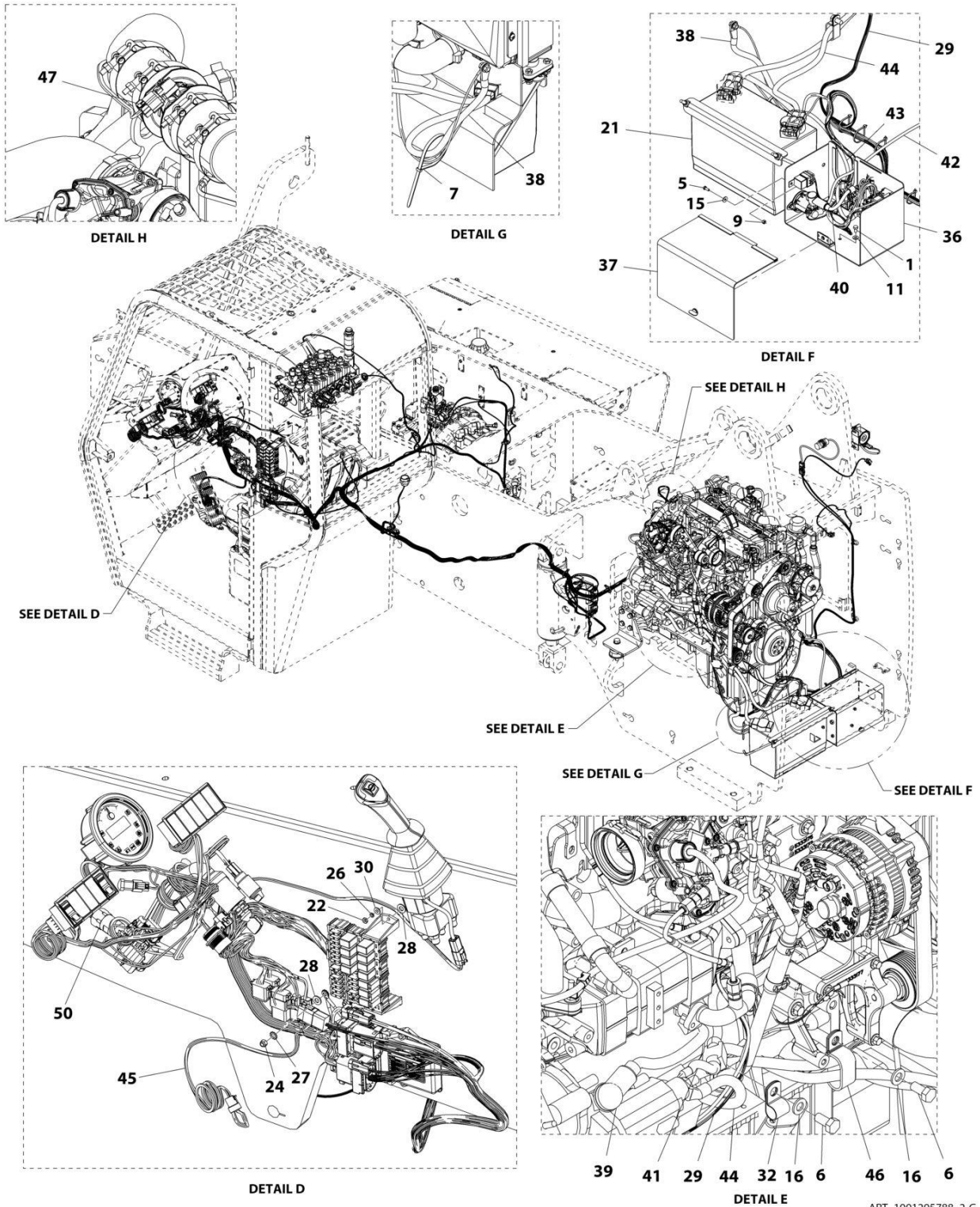
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-1. ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION, 74HP (ULS)



SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL



ART_1001205788_2-G

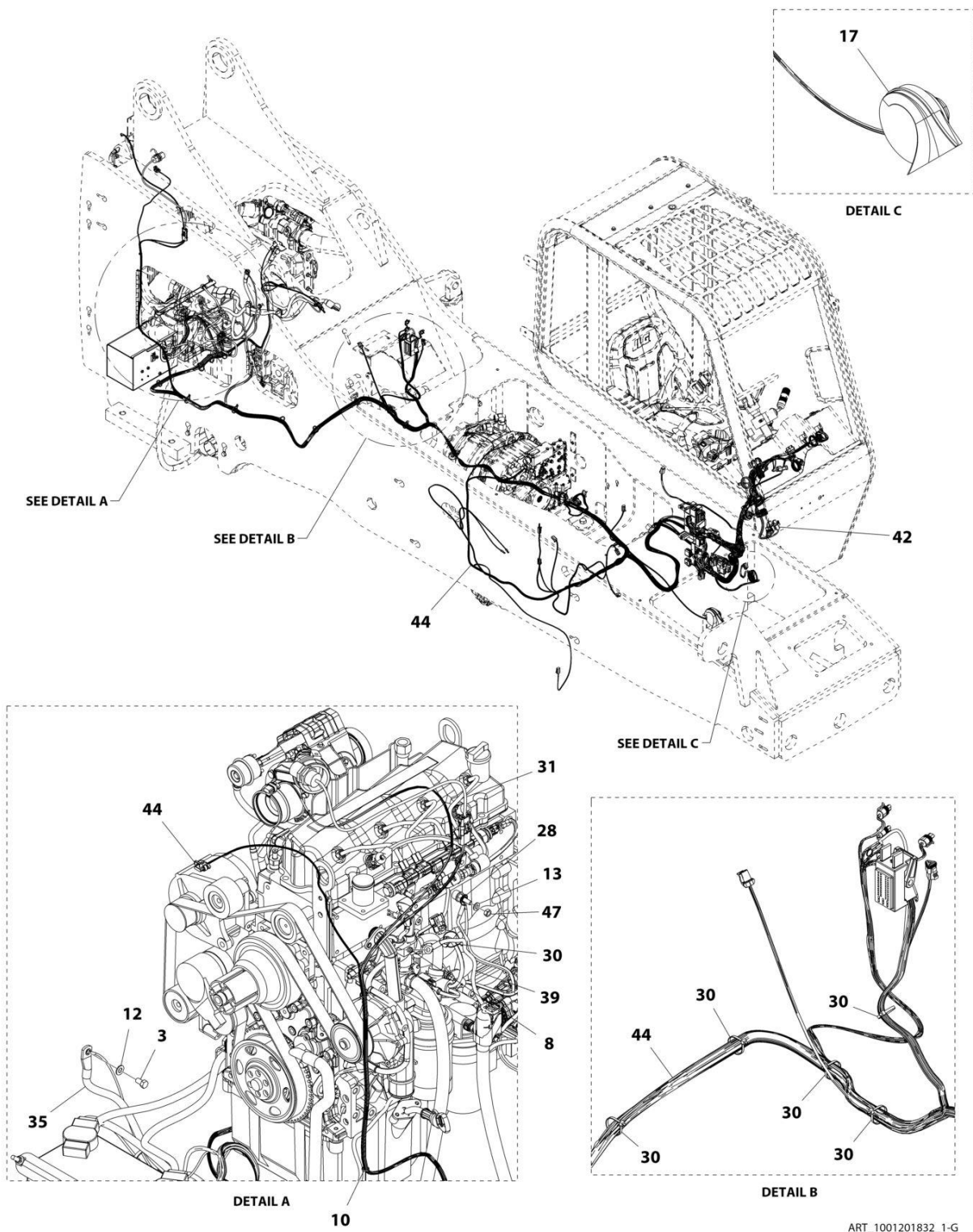
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-1. ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION, 74HP (ULS)

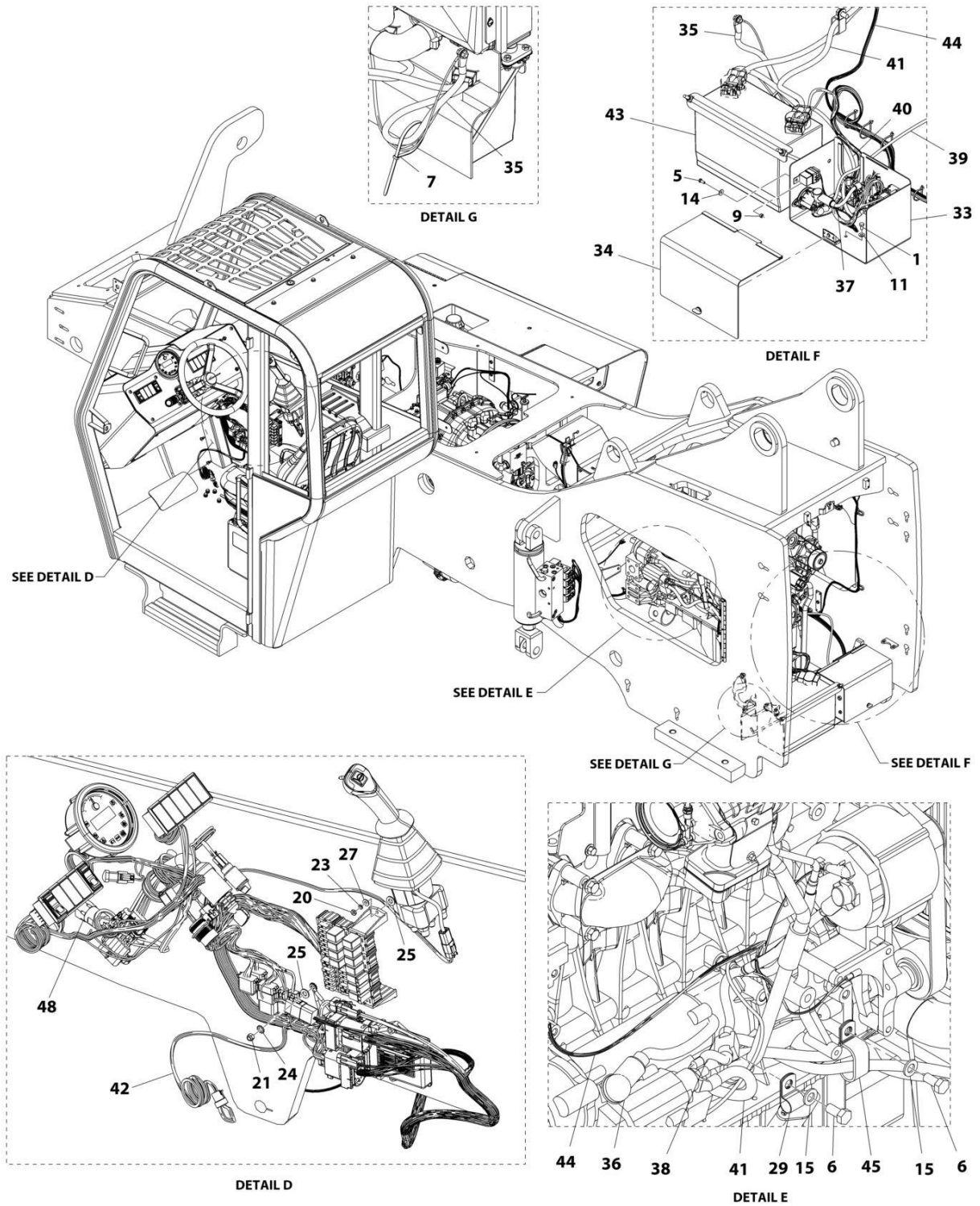
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001205788	Ref	Electrical Installation, 74HP (if equipped for ULS) (6042)	G
1	0641404	3	Bolt, 1/4Bolt, 1/4-20X1/2	
3	0641605	1	Bolt, 3/8-16X5/8	
5	8303545	1	Bolt, M8X14	
6	0761212	2	Bolt, M12X25	
7	1062255	1	Strap, Tie	
8	3290601	1	Nut, M6X1	
9	3290605	1	Nut, M6X1	
10	4240017	3	Strap, Tie	
11	4711400	3	Washer, 1/4	
12	4711600	1	Washer, 3/8	
14	4811900	1	Washer, M8	
15	4811702	1	Washer, M6	
16	4812100	2	Washer, M12	
18	8270620	1	Horn, Signal	
21	1001186841	1	Installation, Battery (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
22	8305002	3	Nut, 10-24	
24	8305624	2	Nut, Lock 1/4-20	
26	8307003	3	Washer, Lock M10	
27	8307027	4	Washer, Lock 5/16	
28	8307106	5	Washer, 5/16	
29	1001199889	1	Engine Harness (74HP) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
30	8307111	3	Washer, M10	
31	8310046	1	Washer, Lock External Tooth M10	
32	8406105	1	Clip, Tube	
33	8584001	12	Wrap, Tie	
34	1001130307	1	Sensor, Boom	
36	1001170233	1	Installation, Relay Panel (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
37	1001170234	1	Assembly, Relay Panel Cover (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
38	1001171234	1	Cable, Battery Negative	
39	1001171236	1	Cable, Starter Ground	
40	1001171237	1	Cable, Grid Heater to Fuse Power	
41	1001171238	1	Cable, Alternator Power	
42	1001171239	1	Cable, Grid Heater Power	
43	1001171633	1	Cable, Buss Power	
44	1001171757	1	Cable, Starter Power	
45	1001178285	1	Harness, Cab Power Distribution (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
46	1001181899	1	Clamp	
47	1001184835	1	Harness, TBAP (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
49	3290801	1	Nut, M8X1.25	
50	1001250700	1	Switch, Pressure	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-2. ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION, 85HP (LS)



SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL



ART_1001201832_2-G

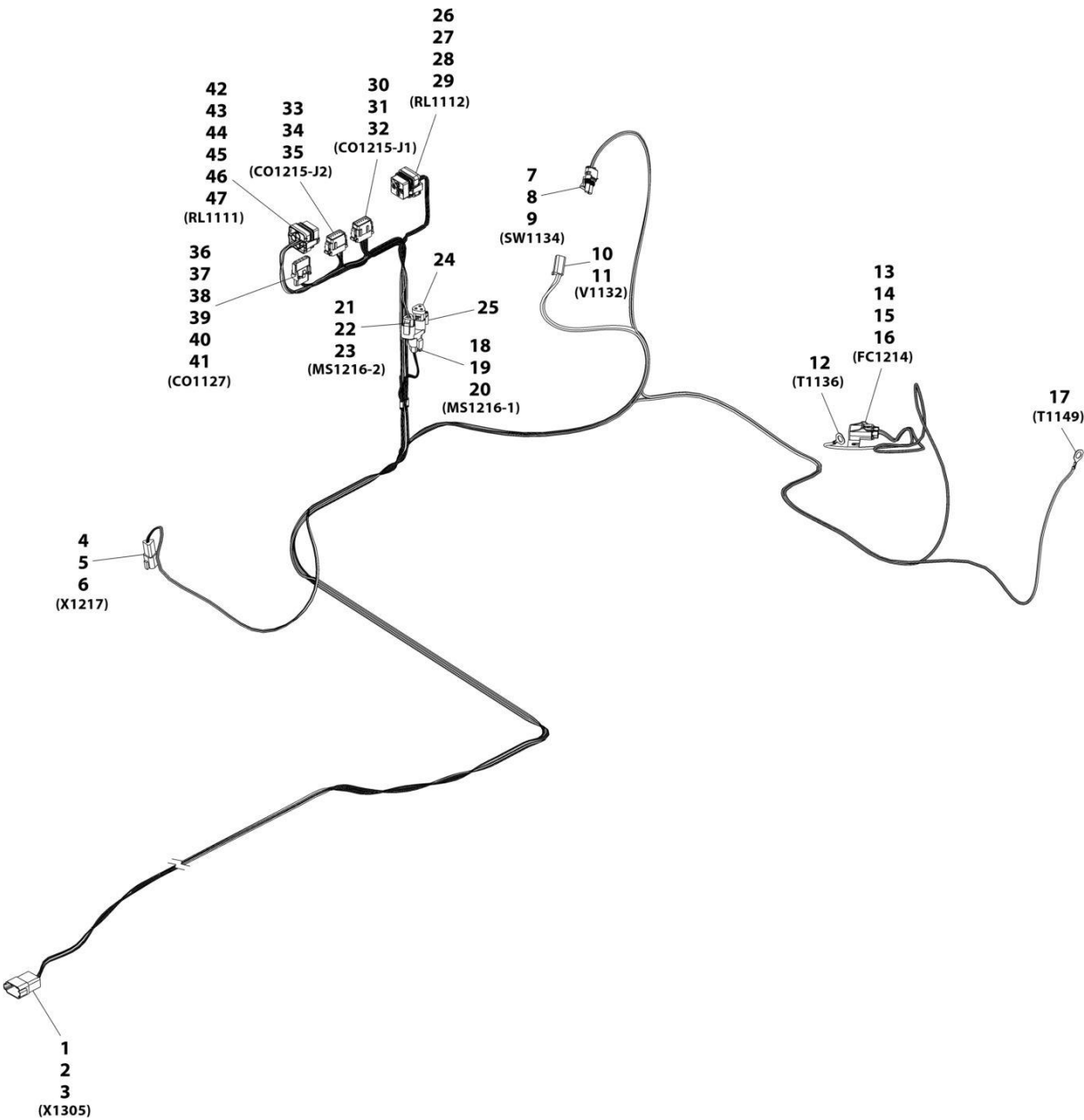
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-2. ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION, 85HP (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001201832	Ref	Electrical Installation, 85HP (if equipped for LS) (6042)	G
1	0641404	3	Bolt, 1/4-20X1/2	
3	0641605	1	Bolt, 3/8-16X5/8	
5	8303545	1	Bolt, M8X14	
6	0761212	2	Bolt, M12X25	
7	1062255	1	Strap, Tie	
8	3290601	1	Nut, M6X1	
9	3290605	1	Nut, M6X1	
10	4240017	2	Strap, Tie	
11	4711400	3	Washer, 1/4	
12	4711600	1	Washer, 3/8	
13	4811900	1	Washer, M8	
14	4811702	1	Washer, M6	
15	4812100	2	Washer, M12	
17	8270620	1	Horn, Signal	
20	8305002	3	Nut, 10-24	
21	8305624	2	Nut, Lock 1/4-20	
23	8307003	3	Washer, Lock M10	
24	8307027	4	Washer, Lock 5/16	
25	8307106	5	Washer, 5/16	
27	8307111	3	Washer, M10	
28	8310046	1	Washer, Lock External Tooth M10	
29	8406105	1	Clip	
30	8584001	13	Wrap, Tie	
31	1001130307	1	Sensor, Boom	
33	1001170233	1	Installation, Relay Panel (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
34	1001170234	1	Assembly, Relay Panel Cover (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
35	1001171234	1	Cable, Battery Negative	
36	1001171236	1	Cable, Starter Ground	
37	1001171237	1	Cable, Grid Heater to Fuse Power	
38	1001171238	1	Cable, Alternator Power	
39	1001171239	1	Cable, Grid Heater Power	
40	1001171633	1	Cable, Buss Power	
41	1001171757	1	Cable, Starter Power	
42	1001178285	1	Harness, Cab Power Distribution (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
43	1001186841	1	Installation, Battery (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
44	1001189488	1	Engine Harness (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
45	1001181899	1	Clamp	
47	3290801	1	Nut, M8X1.25	
48	1001250700	1	Switch, Pressure	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-3. AIR SHUT OFF VALVE HARNESS - T4F



ART_1001216455

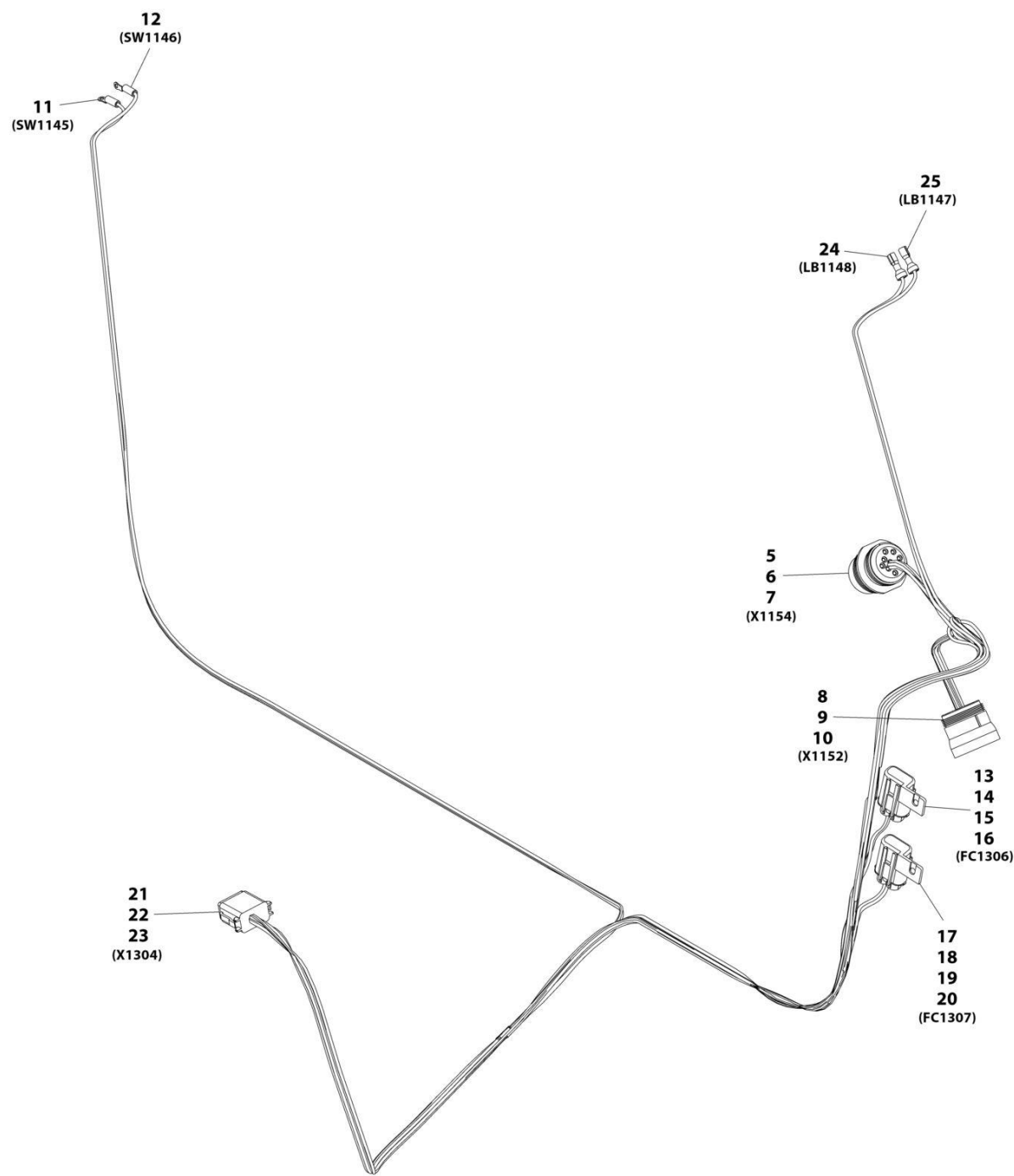
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-3. AIR SHUT OFF VALVE HARNESS - T4F

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001216455	Ref	POSI Air Shut Off Valve T4F, Harness	F
1	4460931	1	Connector	
2	4460464	6	Terminal	
3	4460466	2	Plug	
4	1001144147	1	Connector	
5	4460464	2	Terminal	
6	4460466	1	Plug	
7	4460742	1	Connector	
8	4460475	2	Terminal	
9	4460458	2	Seal	
10	4460891	1	Connector	
11	1001157890	2	Terminal	
12	1001187078	1	Terminal, Ring	
13	1001231397	1	Connector	
14	8229235	1	Fuse 20A	
15	1001231401	2	Terminal	
16	1001230402	2	Seal	
17	1001187078	1	Connector	
18	1001116812	1	Connector	
19	4460465	2	Terminal	
20	4460466	1	Plug	
21	4460539	1	Connector	
22	4460465	2	Terminal	
23	4460466	1	Plug	
24	1001116815	1	Connector, 3 Pin	
25	4460945	1	Terminal, 3 Way "T" Receptacle	
26	1001231398	1	Connector	
27	1001231400	4	Terminal	
28	1001231406	1	Plug	
29	1001231404	4	Seal	
30	1001116808	1	Connector	
31	1001126008	9	Terminal	
32	4460518	3	Plug	
33	1001116774	1	Connector	
34	4460518	8	Plug	
35	1001126008	4	Terminal	
36	4460761	1	Connector	
37	4460321	1	Connector - 4 Position	
38	4460809	4	Plug	
39	1001118378	4	Terminal	
40	1001143551	1	Seal	
41	1001218358	1	Lanyard, Rope	
42	1001231398	1	Connector	
43	1001231401	2	Terminal	
44	1001231400	2	Terminal	
45	1001231406	1	Plug	
46	1001231402	2	Seal	
47	1001231404	2	Seal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-4. AIR SHUT OFF VALVE HARNESS - CAB



ART_1001231560-C

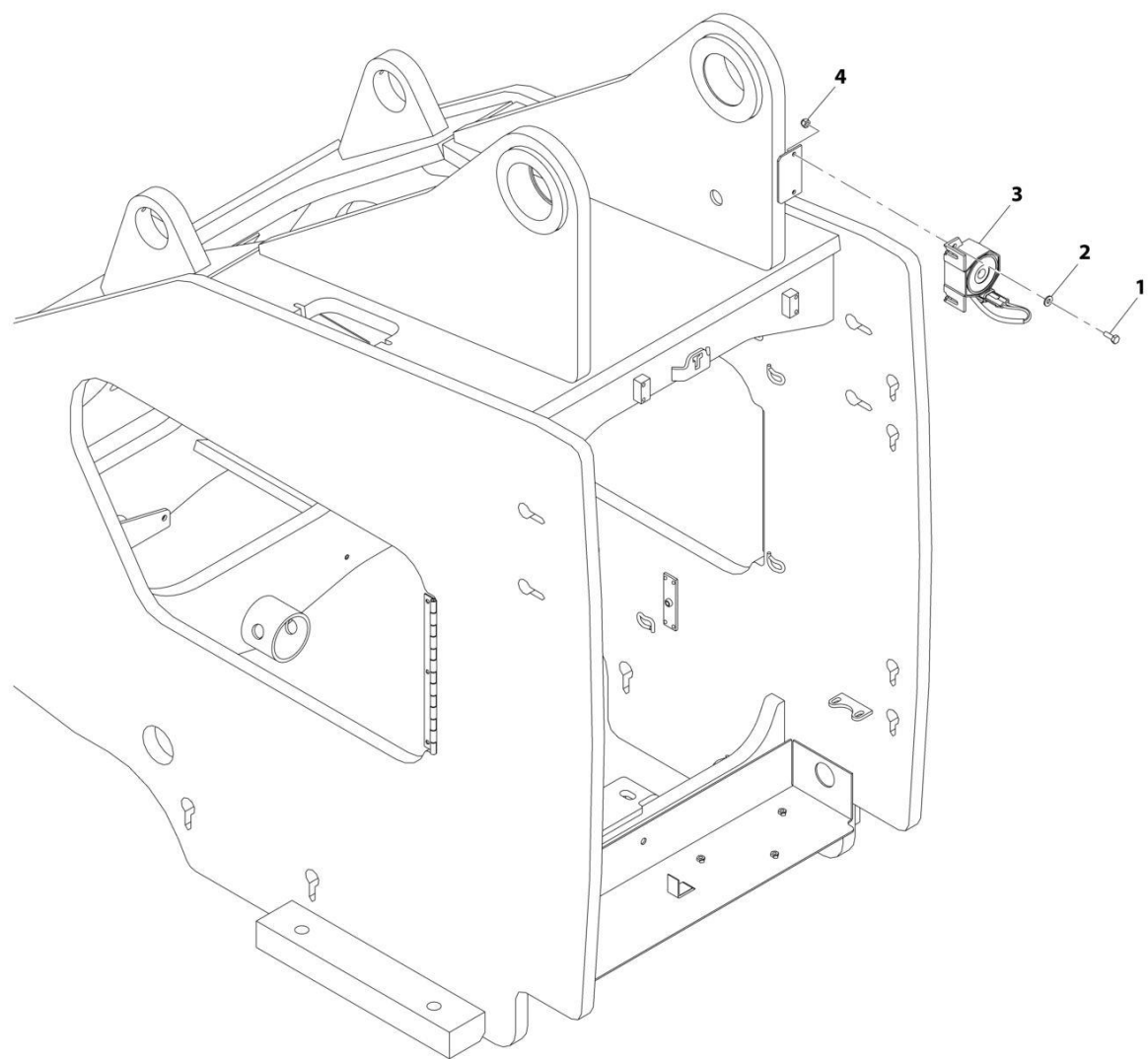
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-4. AIR SHUT OFF VALVE HARNESS - CAB

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001231560	Ref	POSI Air Shut Off Valve Cab, Harness	C
5	1001112612	1	Connector	
6	4460464	6	Terminal	
7	4460466	3	Plug	
8	1001116945	1	Connector	
9	4460465	6	Terminal	
10	4460466	3	Plug	
11	8220035	1	Terminal, Ring	
12	8220035	1	Terminal, Ring	
13	1001231397	1	Connector	
14	8229261	1	Fuse 5A	
15	1001231400	2	Terminal	
16	1001231404	2	Plug	
17	1001231397	1	Connector	
18	8229234	1	Fuse 10A	
19	1001231400	2	Terminal	
20	1001231404	2	Plug	
21	4460930	1	Connector	
22	4460465	6	Terminal	
23	4460466	2	Plug	
24	8220108	1	Connector	
25	8220108	1	Connector	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-5. ALARM INSTALLATION - BACK UP



ART_1001206542-A

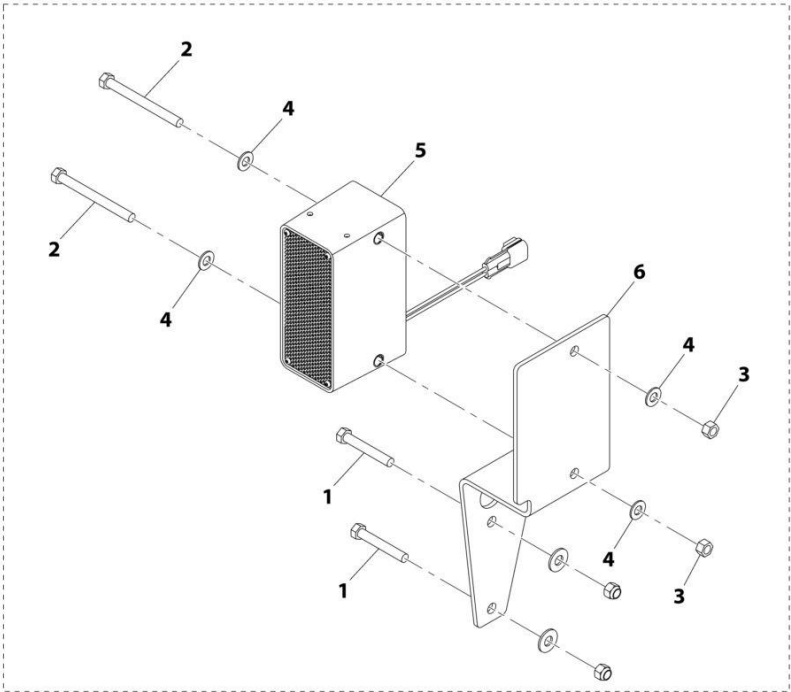
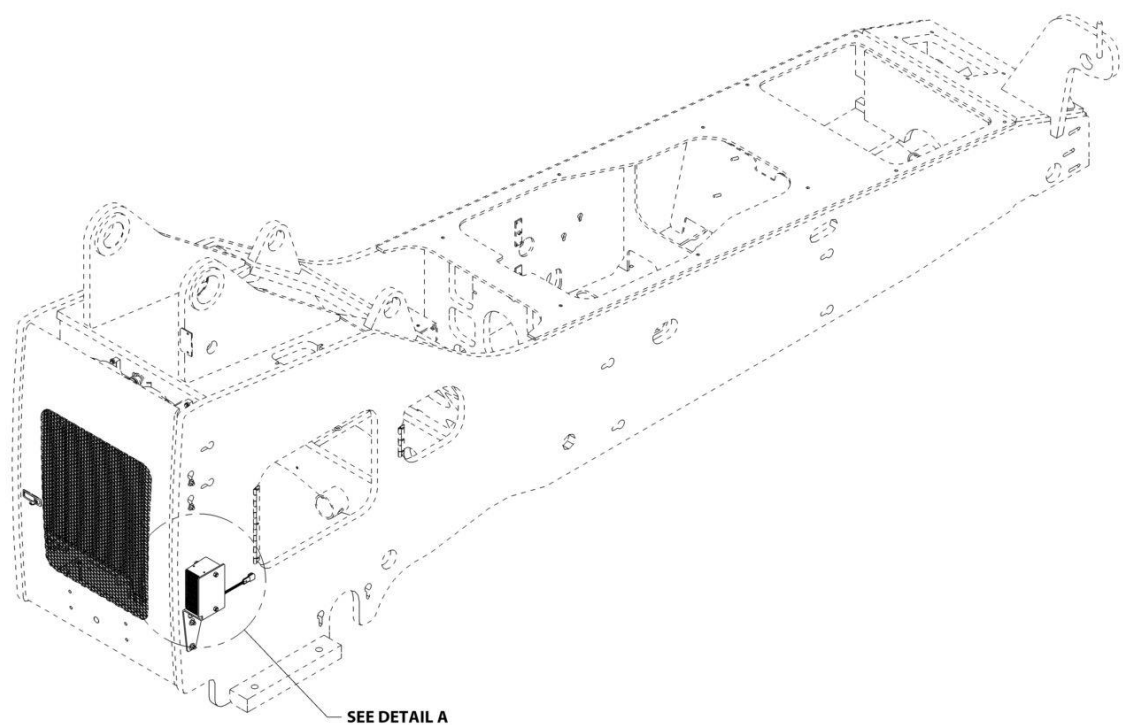
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-5. ALARM INSTALLATION - BACK UP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001206542	Ref	Back-Up Alarm Installation	A
1	0641406	2	Bolt 1/4X3/4	
2	4711400	2	Washer 1/4	
3	8270621	1	Alarm, Back-Up	
4	8305624	2	Nut 1/4	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-6. ALARM INSTALLATION - WHITE NOSE



DETAIL A

ART_1001206543-A

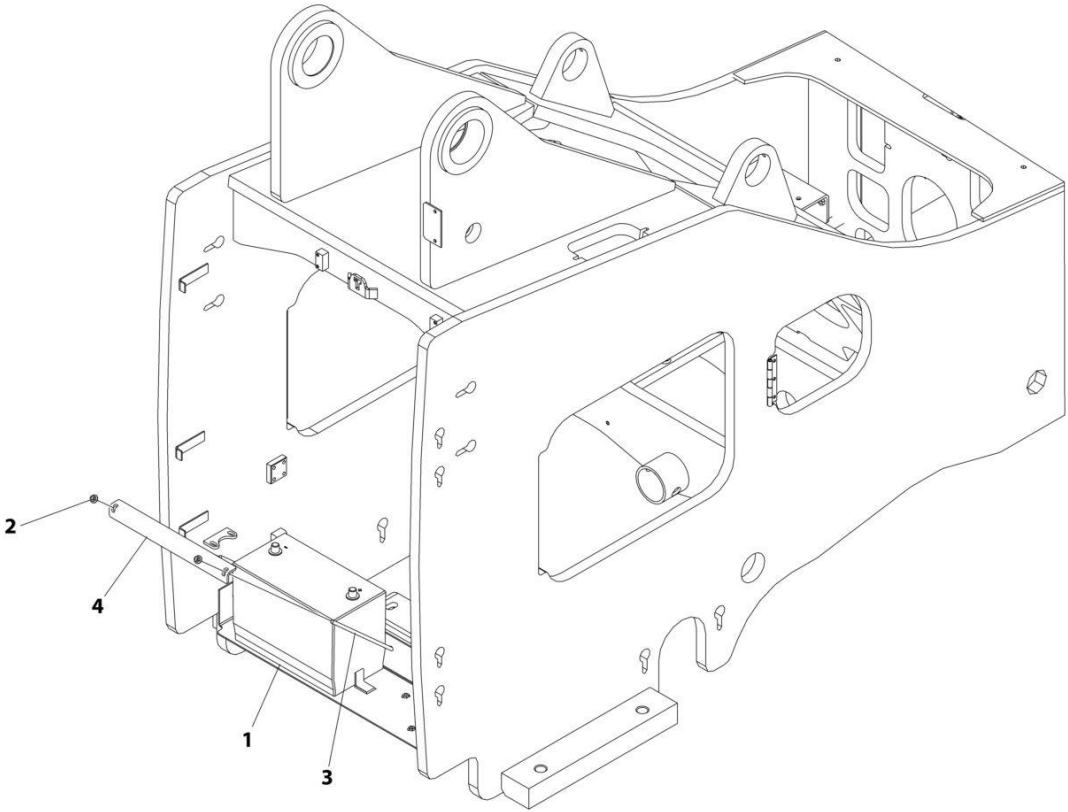
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-6. ALARM INSTALLATION - WHITE NOSE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001206543	Ref	Back-Up Alarm Installation (White Noise)	A
1	0641620	2	Bolt 3/82-1/2	
2	0641632	2	Bolt 3/8X4	
3	3311605	2	Nut 3/8	
4	4711600	4	Washer 3/8	
5	1001198728	1	Alarm	
6	1001213574	1	Bracket	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-7. BATTERY INSTALLATION



ART_1001186841

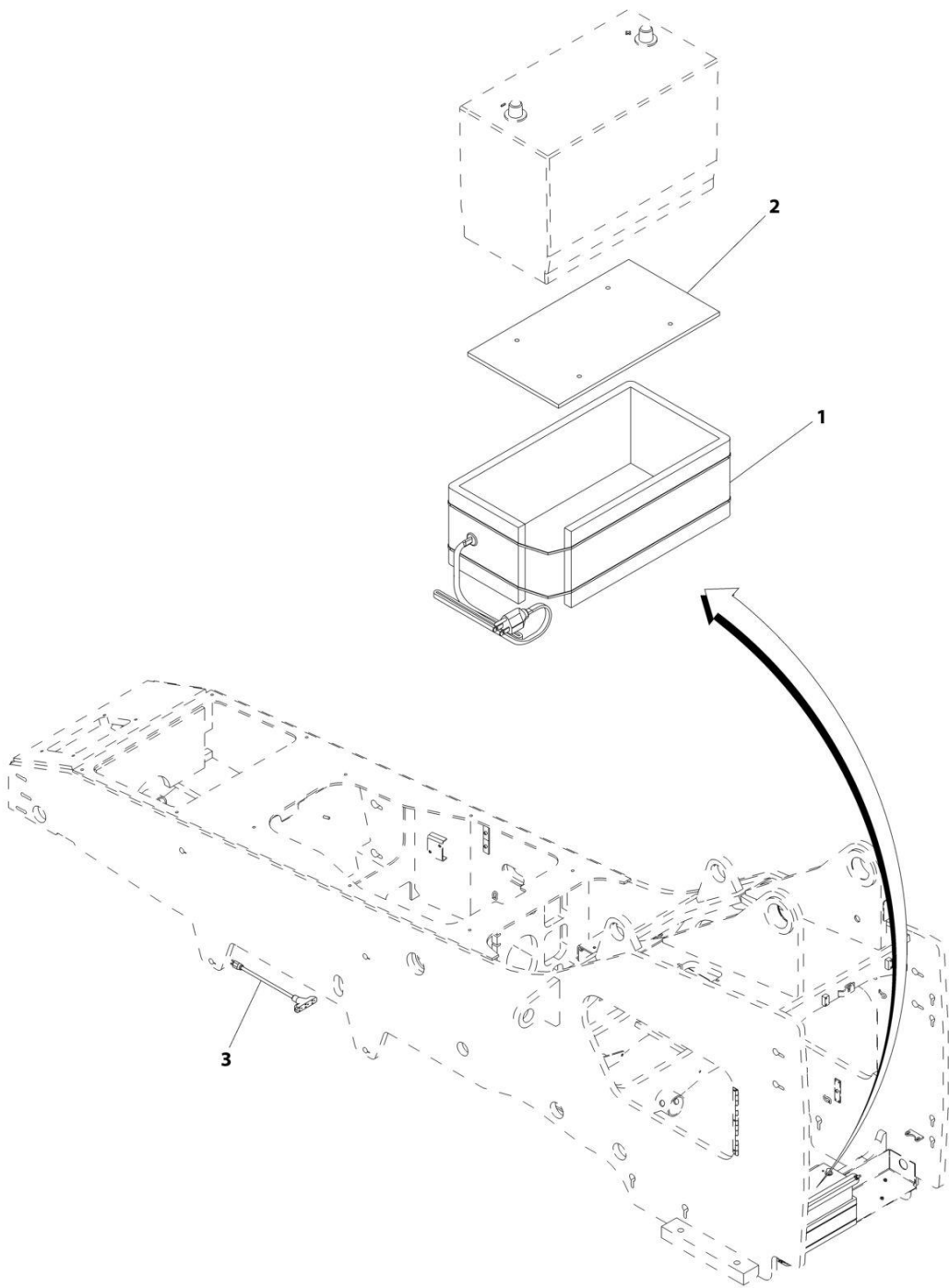
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-7. BATTERY INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186841	Ref	Battery Installation	B
1	0400075	1	Battery, 12V	
2	77143006	2	Nut 5/16	
3	91081640	2	Bolt, Battery Hold Down	
4	1001258991	1	Plate, Battery Hold Down	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-8. BATTERY BLANKET INSTALLATION



ART_1001234216-A

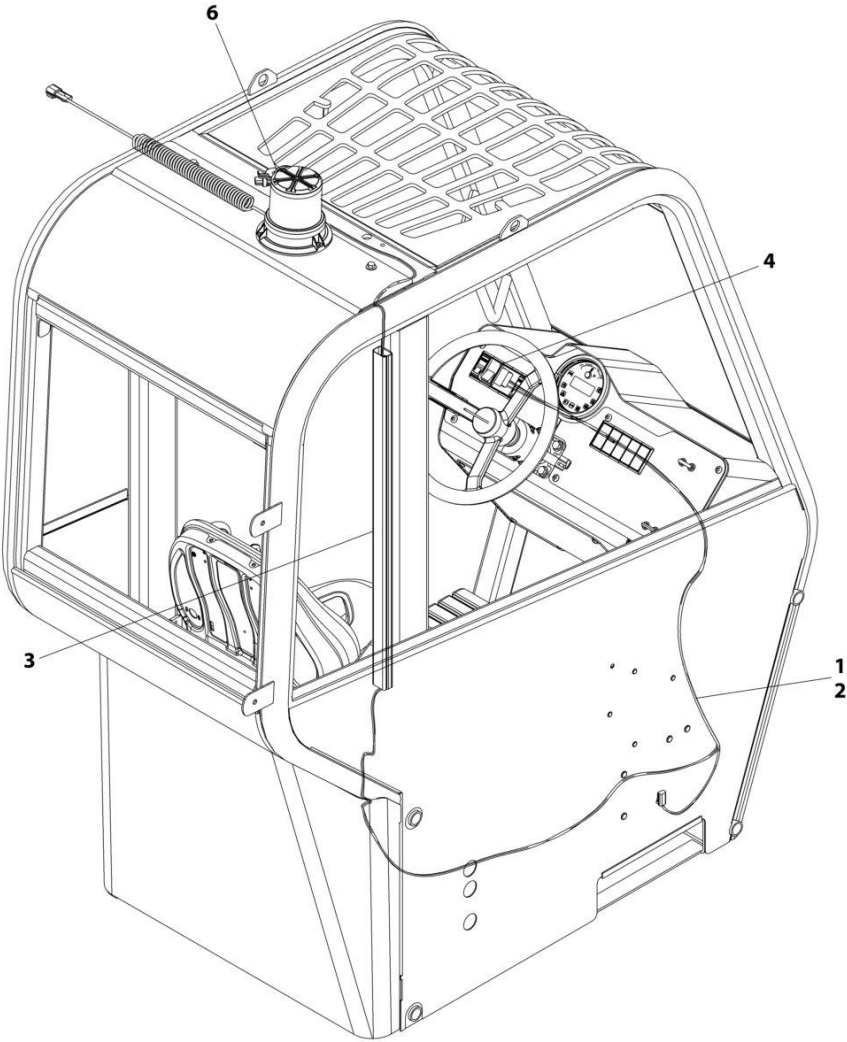
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-8. BATTERY BLANKET INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001234216	Ref	Battery Blanket Installation	A
1	1001093564	1	Battery Heater	
2	1001119278	1	Battery Insulate	
3	1060626	1	3 Way Plug	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-9. BEACON INSTALLATION (OPEN CAB)



ART_1001161212_I

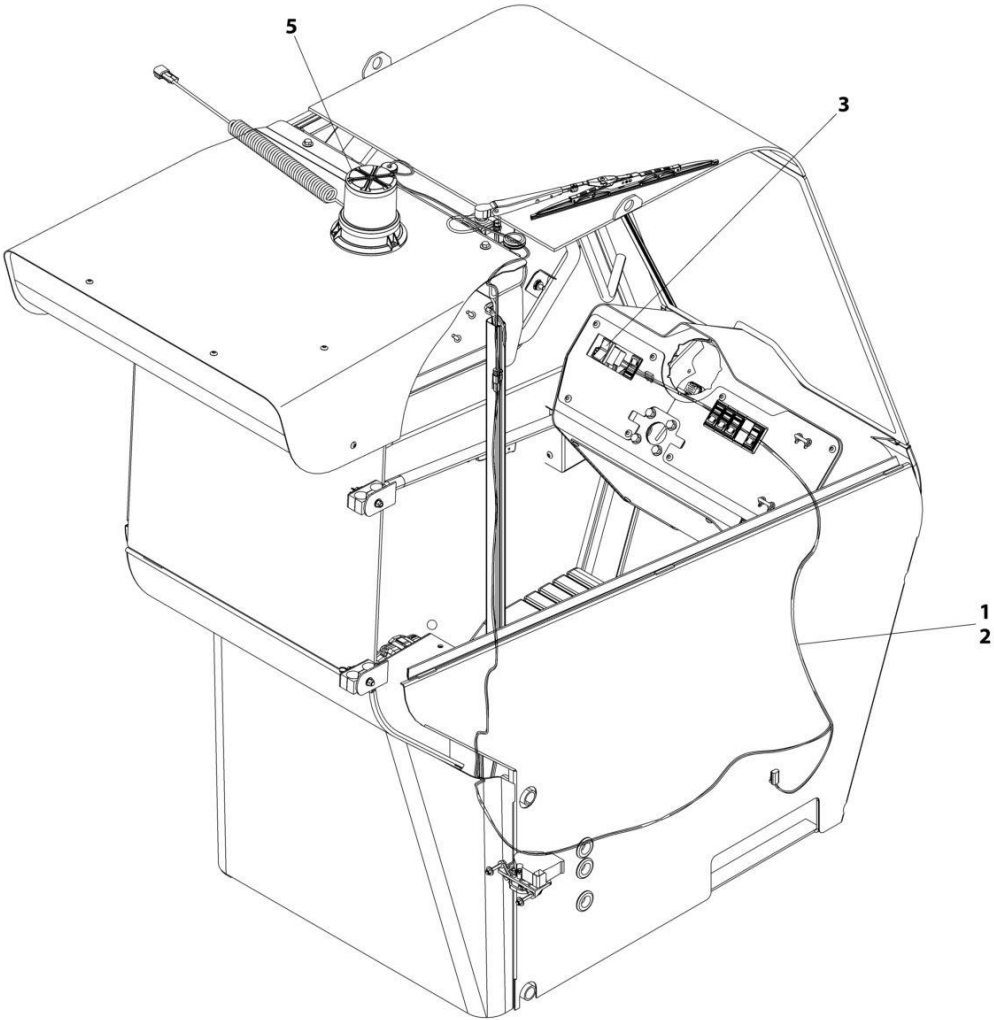
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-9. BEACON INSTALLATION (OPEN CAB)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001161212	Ref	LIGHTS - BEACON LIGHT INSTALLATION (OPEN CAB)	I
1	0100009	AR	Sealant	
2	1001178345	1	Harness, Beacon Option (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001182091	1	Duct, Upper Wire	
4	8223038	1	Switch, Beacon	
6	1001271586	1	Light, Rotating Beacon	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-10. BEACON INSTALLATION (ENCLOSED CAB)



ART_1001161213_G

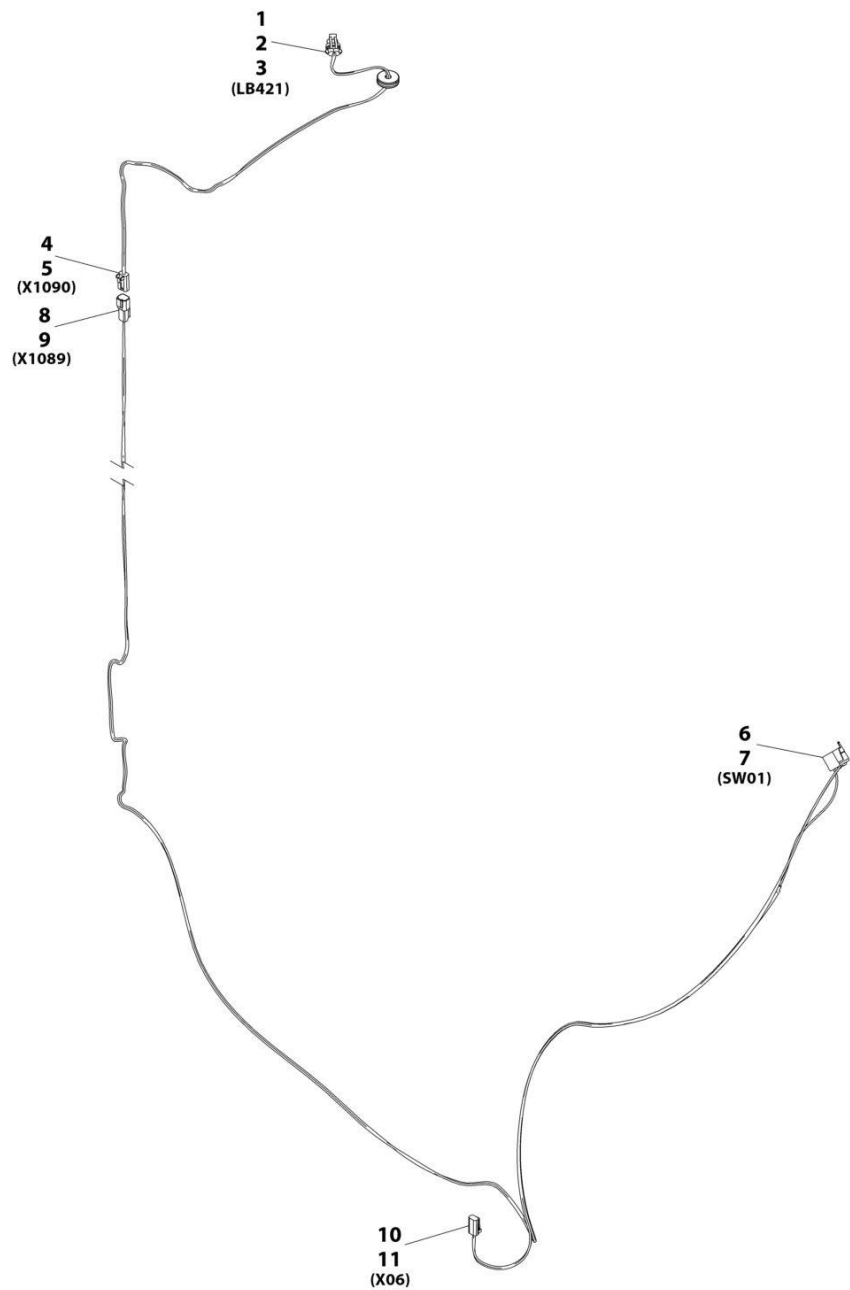
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-10. BEACON INSTALLATION (ENCLOSED CAB)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001161213	Ref	LIGHTS - BEACON LIGHT INSTALLATION (ENCLOSED CAB)	G
1	0100009	AR	Sealant	
2	1001178345	1	Harness, Beacon Option (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	8223038	1	Switch, Beacon	
5	1001271586	1	Light, Rotating Beacon	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-11. BEACON OPTION HARNESS



ART_1001178345-H

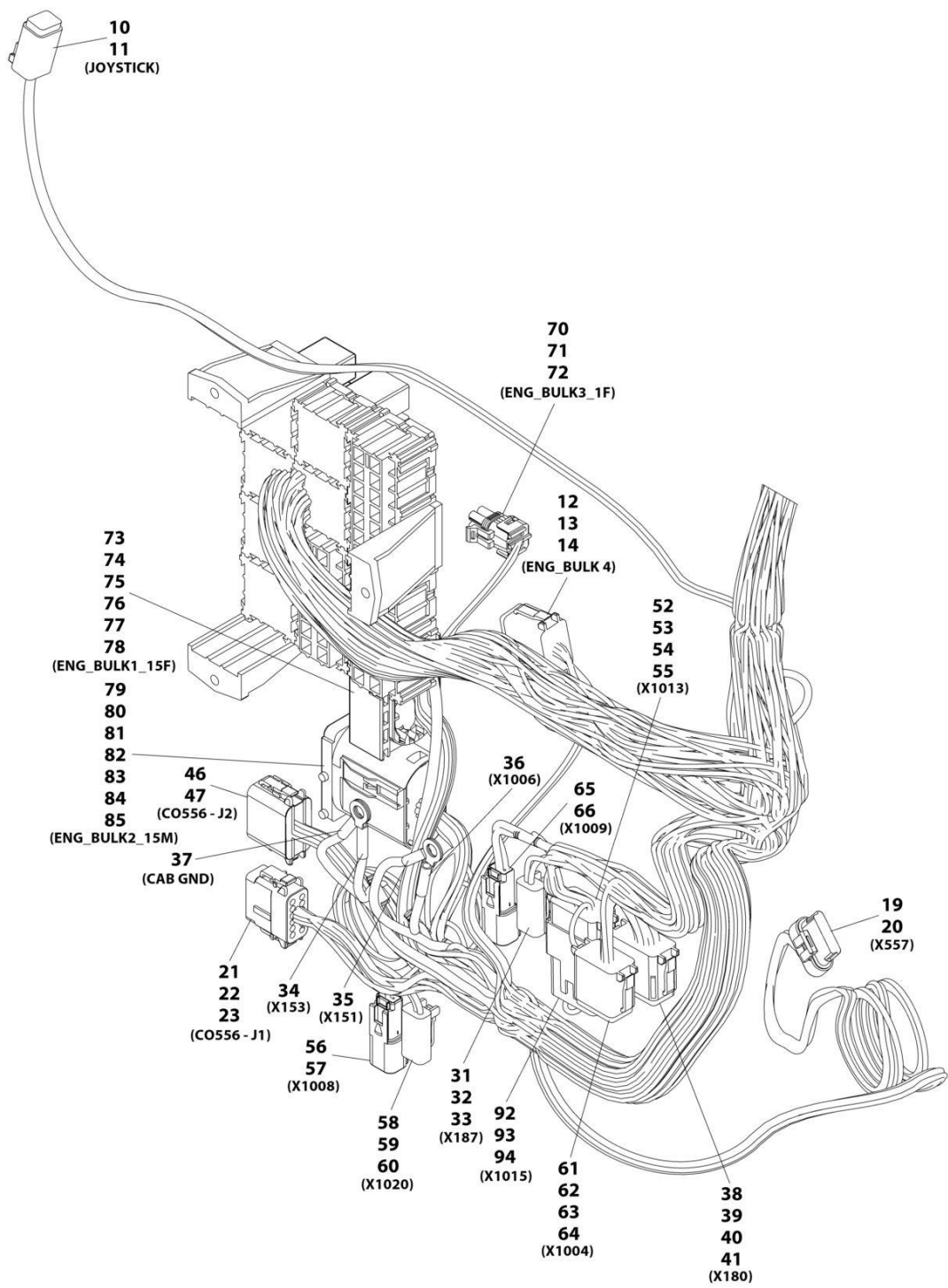
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-11. BEACON OPTION HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001178345	Ref	Beacon Option Harness	H
1	1001117021	1	Connector	
2	1001116728	2	Terminal	
3	4460458	2	Seal	
4	4460891	1	Connector	
5	4460465	2	Terminal	
6	8220904	1	Connector	
7	4460419	5	Terminal	
8	4460897	1	Connector	
9	4460464	2	Terminal	
10	4460891	1	Connector	
11	4460465	2	Terminal	

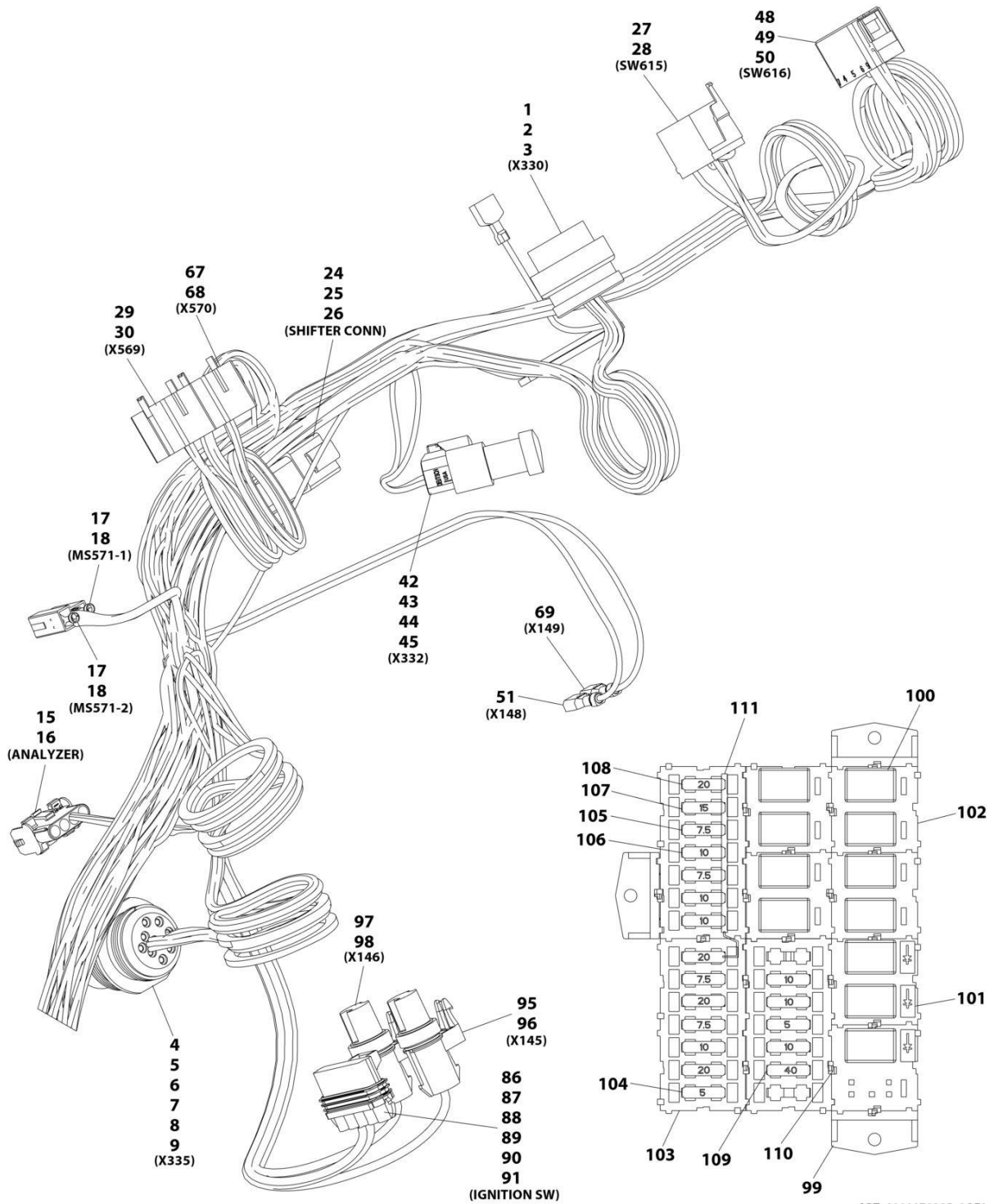
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-12. CAB POWER DISTRIBUTION HARNESS



ART_1001178285_10F2

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL



ART_1001178285_2OF2

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-12. CAB POWER DISTRIBUTION HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001178285	Ref	Cab Power Distribution Harness	O
1	4460872	1	Connector	
2	4460871	10	Terminal, Socket	
3	4460905	4	Plug, Seal	
4	1001112612	1	Connector	
5	1001149712	1	Cap	
6	1001125784	1	Lockwasher	
7	1001125785	1	Nut	
8	4460464	6	Terminal	
9	4460466	3	Plug	
10	4460884	1	Connector	
11	4460465	4	Terminal	
12	4460930	1	Connector	
13	4460465	6	Terminal	
14	4460466	2	Plug	
15	4460761	1	Connector	
16	1001118378	4	Terminal	
17	4460994	2	Connector	
18	1001200833	4	Terminal	
19	1001230931	1	Connector	
20	1001116748	6	Terminal	
21	1001116808	1	Connector	
22	1001126008	10	Terminal, Socket	
23	4460518	2	Terminal, Plug	
24	4460970	1	Connector	
25	4460464	9	Terminal	
26	4460466	3	Plug	
27	8220904	1	Connector	
28	4460419	6	Terminal	
29	1001117119	1	Connector	
30	1001159186	4	Terminal	
31	4460891	1	Connector	
32	1001157890	1	Terminal	
33	4460942	1	Terminal	
34	1001117106	1	Terminal, Ring	
35	1001117106	1	Terminal, Ring	
36	1001117106	1	Terminal, Ring	
37	1001117106	1	Terminal, Ring	
38	4460836	1	Connector	
39	4460509	5	Terminal, Socket	
40	4460465	6	Terminal	
41	4460466	1	Plug	
42	1001116812	1	Connector	
43	4461070	1	Connector	
44	4460465	2	Terminal	
45	4460466	1	Plug	
46	1001116774	1	Connector	
47	1001126008	12	Terminal, Socket	
48	8220904	1	Connector	
49	4460419	8	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

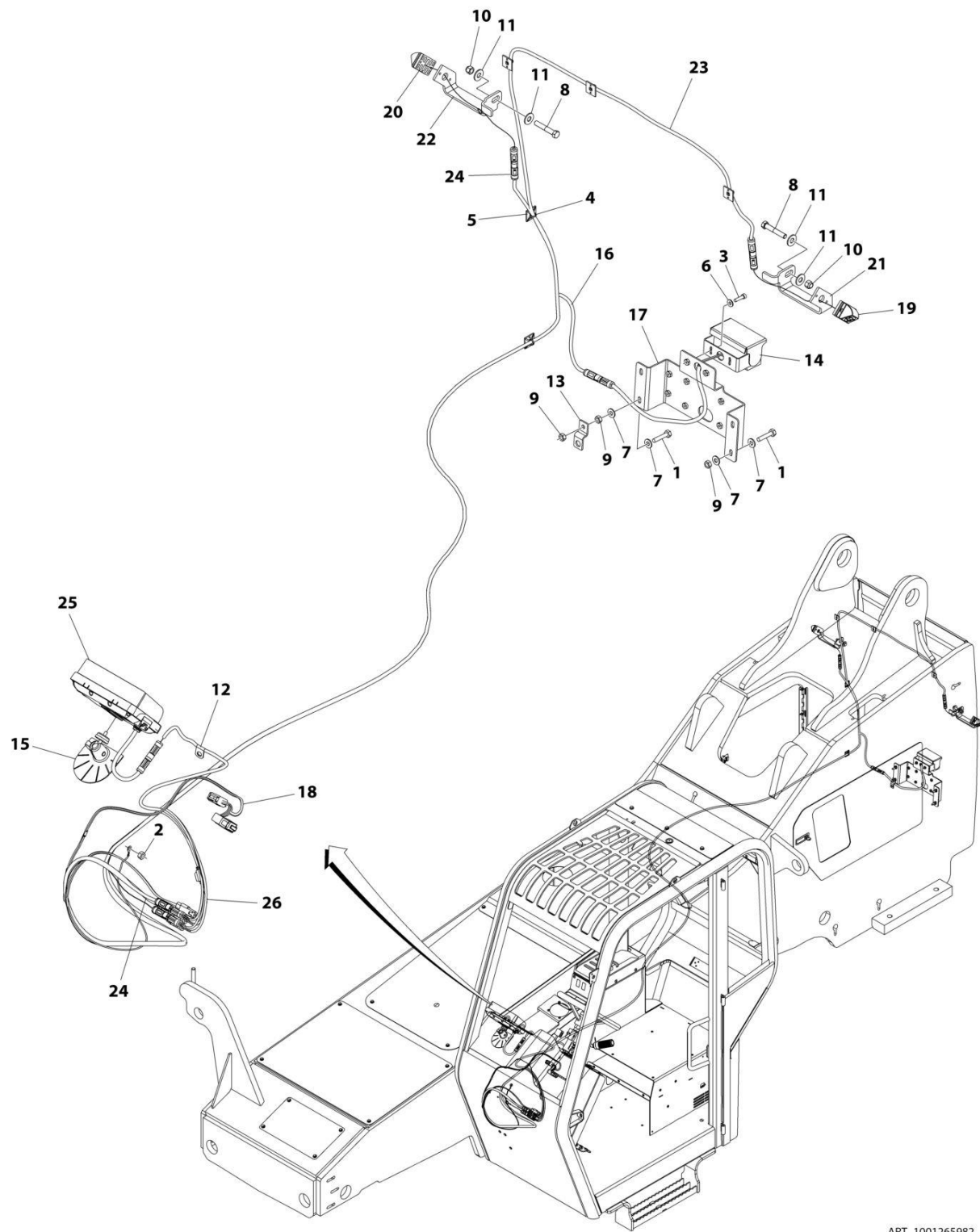
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	1001195760	2	Terminal	
51	8220051	1	Terminal	
52	4460933	1	Connector	
53	1001003174	3	Terminal, Socket	
54	4460465	7	Terminal	
55	4460466	2	Terminal	
56	4460897	1	Connector	
57	4460464	2	Terminal	
58	4460891	1	Connector	
59	4460465	1	Terminal	
60	1001157890	1	Terminal	
61	4460930	1	Connector	
62	4460465	3	Terminal	
63	1001157890	2	Terminal	
64	4460466	3	Plug	
65	4461017	1	Connector	
66	4460508	2	Terminal, Socket	
67	1001117119	1	Connector	
68	1001159186	2	Terminal	
69	8220051	1	Terminal	
70	80963061	1	Connector	
71	4460790	4	Terminal, Socket	
72	8220089	4	Seal	
73	8220927	1	Connector	
74	1001116726	10	Terminal	
75	8220097	4	Terminal	
76	8220098	1	Terminal	
77	4460458	14	Seal	
78	4460789	1	Seal	
79	8220929	1	Connector	
80	1001116745	3	Terminal	
81	8220162	3	Terminal	
82	1001116729	8	Terminal	
83	1001116727	1	Plug	
84	4460458	11	Seal	
85	80963067	3	Seal	
86	1001121726	1	Connector	
87	8220125	2	Terminal	
88	8220089	2	Seal	
89	1001116726	1	Terminal	
90	4460458	1	Seal	
91	1001116727	2	Plug	
92	4460970	1	Connector	
93	4460466	6	Terminal	
94	4460464	6	Terminal	
95	1001121728	1	Connector, Packard Female, 1POS	
96	1001121730	1	Terminal	
97	1001121728	1	Connector, Packard Female, 1POS	
98	1001121730	1	Terminal	
99	1001200845	3	Leg, Mounting	
100	1001205172	11	Relay, Micro 280, 12V, 35 Amp	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
101	1001129285	3	Fuse, Mini Diode	
102	1001177198	6	Module, 2 Fuse	
103	1001187952	3	Assembly, Electrical	
104	8229261	2	Fuse, Type 5 A	
105	8229233	4	Fuse, Type 7.5 A	
106	8229234	7	Fuse, Type 10 A	
107	8229237	1	Fuse, Type 15 A	
108	8229235	4	Fuse, Type 20 A	
109	8229238	1	Fuse, Type 40 A	
110	4461103	17	Relay, Locking Wedge	
111	1001210779	1	Terminal	
112	1001116710	43	Terminal	
113	1001116712	12	Terminal	
114	1001210779	1	Terminal	
115	1001192050	10	Terminal	
116	1001210776	4	Terminal	
117	1001192049	11	Terminal	
118	1001210778	2	Terminal	
119	1001210777	8	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-13. CAMERA INSTALLATION - REVERSE MULTI-VIEW (Prior to SN 0160117103)



ART_1001265982

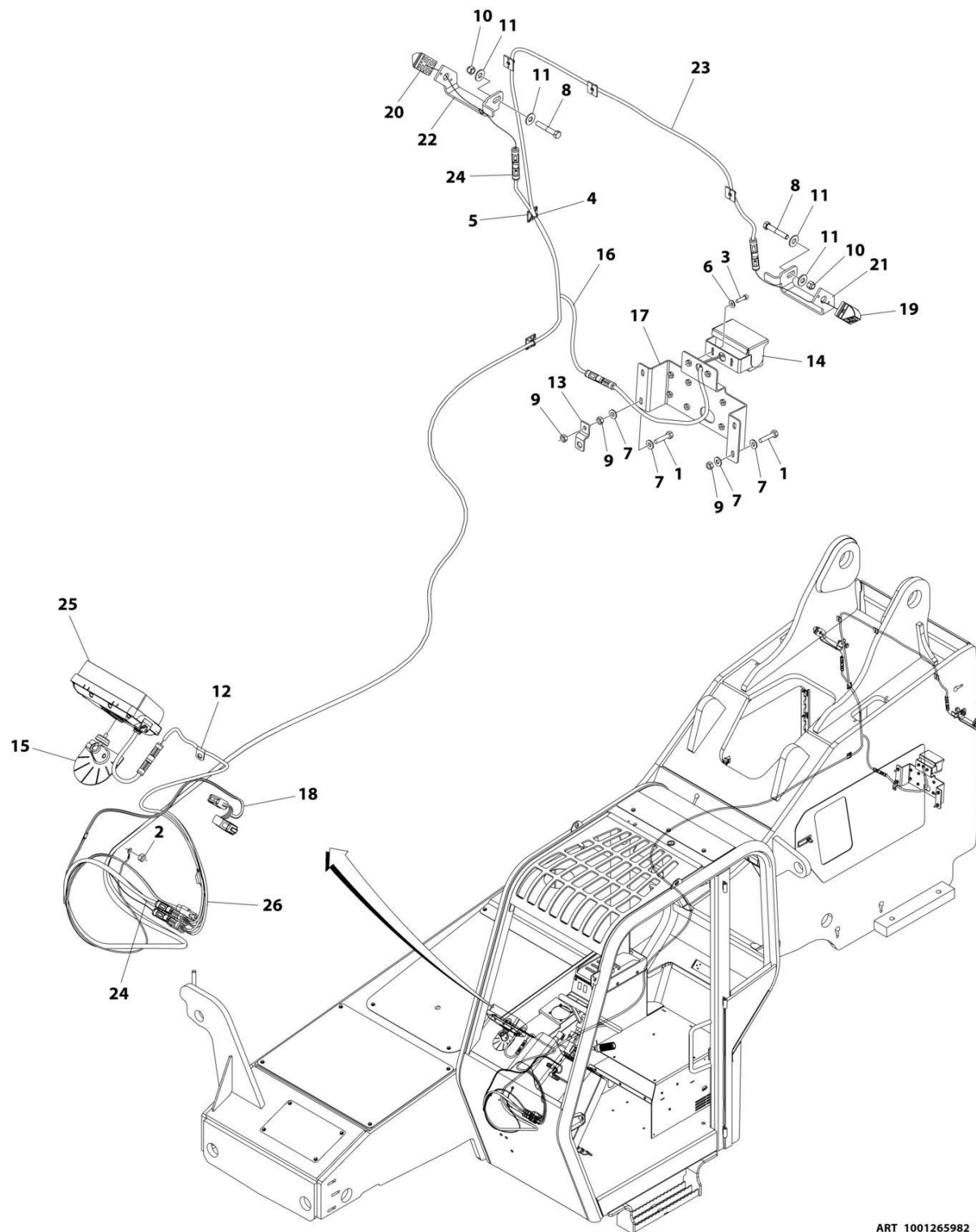
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-13. CAMERA INSTALLATION - REVERSE MULTI-VIEW (Prior to SN 0160117103)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001265982	Ref	SKYTRAK BACKUP CAMERA INSTALLATION	A
1	0641410	4	Bolt 1/4 x 1	
2	3311401	1	Nut 1/4	
3	3931012	2	Capscrew, #10 x 3/4	
4	4240032	1	Tie-Strap	
5	4460234	1	Mount, Tie-Strap	
6	4711000	2	Washer M10	
7	4711400	8	Washer 1/4	
8	8303771	1	Bolt 3/8 x 2-1/4	
9	8305004	5	Nut 1/4	
10	8305645	2	Nut 3/8	
11	8307204	4	Washer 3/8	
12	8406010	1	Clip	
13	1001204692	1	Bracket	
14	1001233174	1	Camera, Rear View	
15	1001233217	1	Bracket, Monitor Mount	
16	1001233434	1	Harness, Extension Cable Camera	
17	1001233828	1	Bracket, Camera Mount	
18	1001233976	1	Harness, Rear Camera Option (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
19	1001264534	1	Camera (LH)	
19	70031717	1	Cable, Camera	
20	1001264536	1	Camera (RH)	
20	70031717	1	Cable, Camera	
21	1001265679	1	Bracket, Camera (LH)	
22	1001265680	1	Bracket, Camera (RH)	
23	1001265979	1	Harness, Extension (LH)	
24	1001265980	1	Harness, Extension (RH)	
25	1001265986	1	Monitor, Display	
26	1001265987	1	Harness, Monitor/Display	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-14. CAMERA INSTALLATION - REVERSE MULTI-VIEW (SN 0160117103 to Present)



ART_1001265982_B

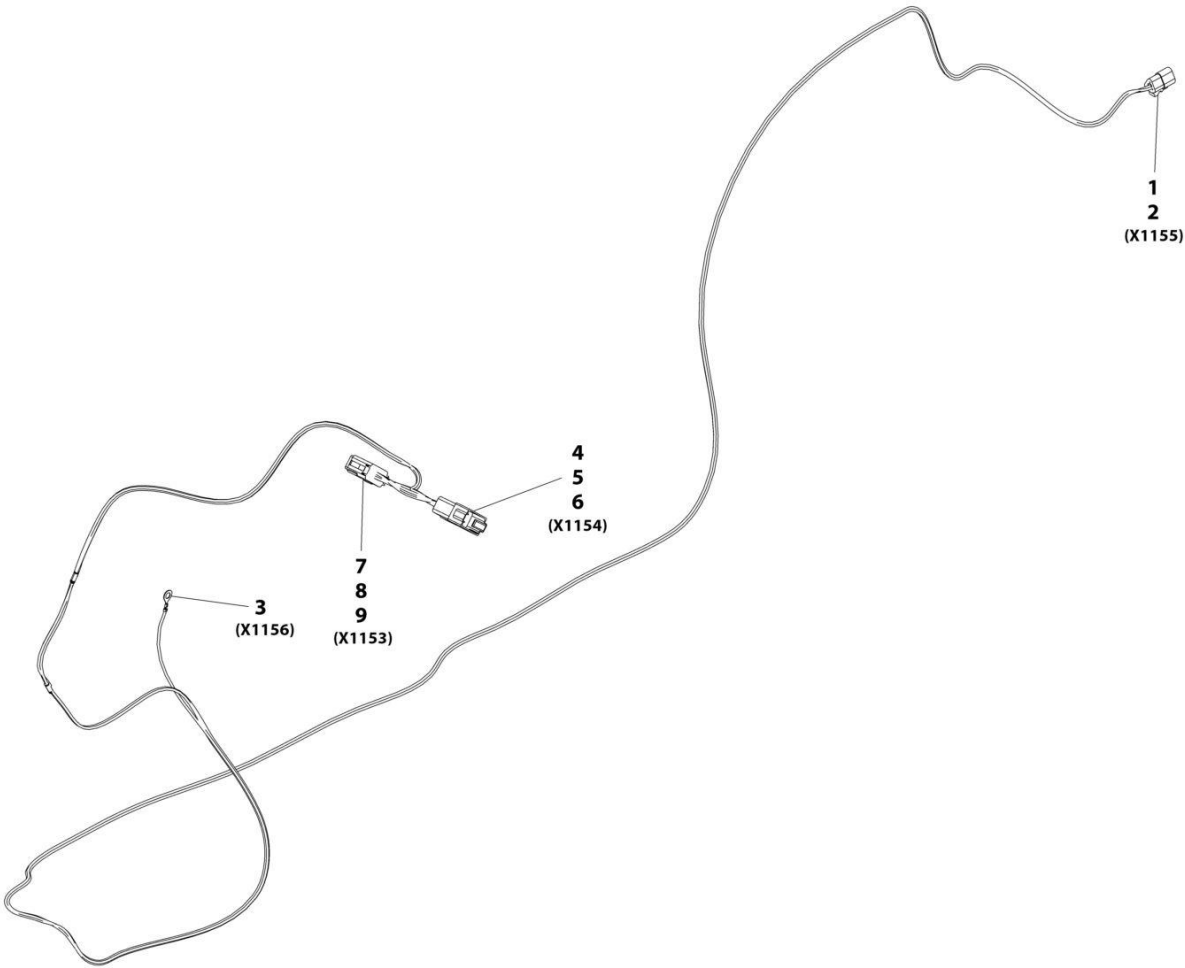
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-14. CAMERA INSTALLATION - REVERSE MULTI-VIEW (SN 0160117103 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001265982	Ref	SKYTRAK BACKUP CAMERA INSTALLATION	B
1	0641410	4	Bolt 1/4 x 1	
2	3311401	1	Nut 1/4	
3	3931012	2	Capscrew, #10 x 3/4	
4	4240032	1	Tie-Strap	
5	4460234	1	Mount, Tie-Strap	
6	4711000	2	Washer M10	
7	4711400	8	Washer 1/4	
8	8303771	1	Bolt 3/8 x 2-1/4	
9	8305004	5	Nut 1/4	
10	8305645	2	Nut 3/8	
11	8307204	4	Washer 3/8	
12	8406010	1	Clip	
13	1001204692	1	Bracket	
14	1001233174	1	Camera, Rear View	
15	1001233217	1	Bracket, Monitor Mount	
16	1001233434	1	Harness, Extension Cable Camera	
17	1001233828	1	Bracket, Camera Mount	
18	1001233976	1	Harness, Rear Camera Option (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
19	1001264534	1	Camera (LH)	
19	70031717	1	Cable, Camera	
20	1001264536	1	Camera (RH)	
20	70031717	1	Cable, Camera	
21	1001265679	1	Bracket, Camera (LH)	
22	1001265680	1	Bracket, Camera (RH)	
23	1001265979	1	Harness, Extension (LH)	
24	1001265980	1	Harness, Extension (RH)	
25	1001289479	1	Monitor, Display	
26	1001265987	1	Harness, Monitor/Display	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-15. CAMERA OPTION HARNESS - REVERSE



ART_1001233976-A

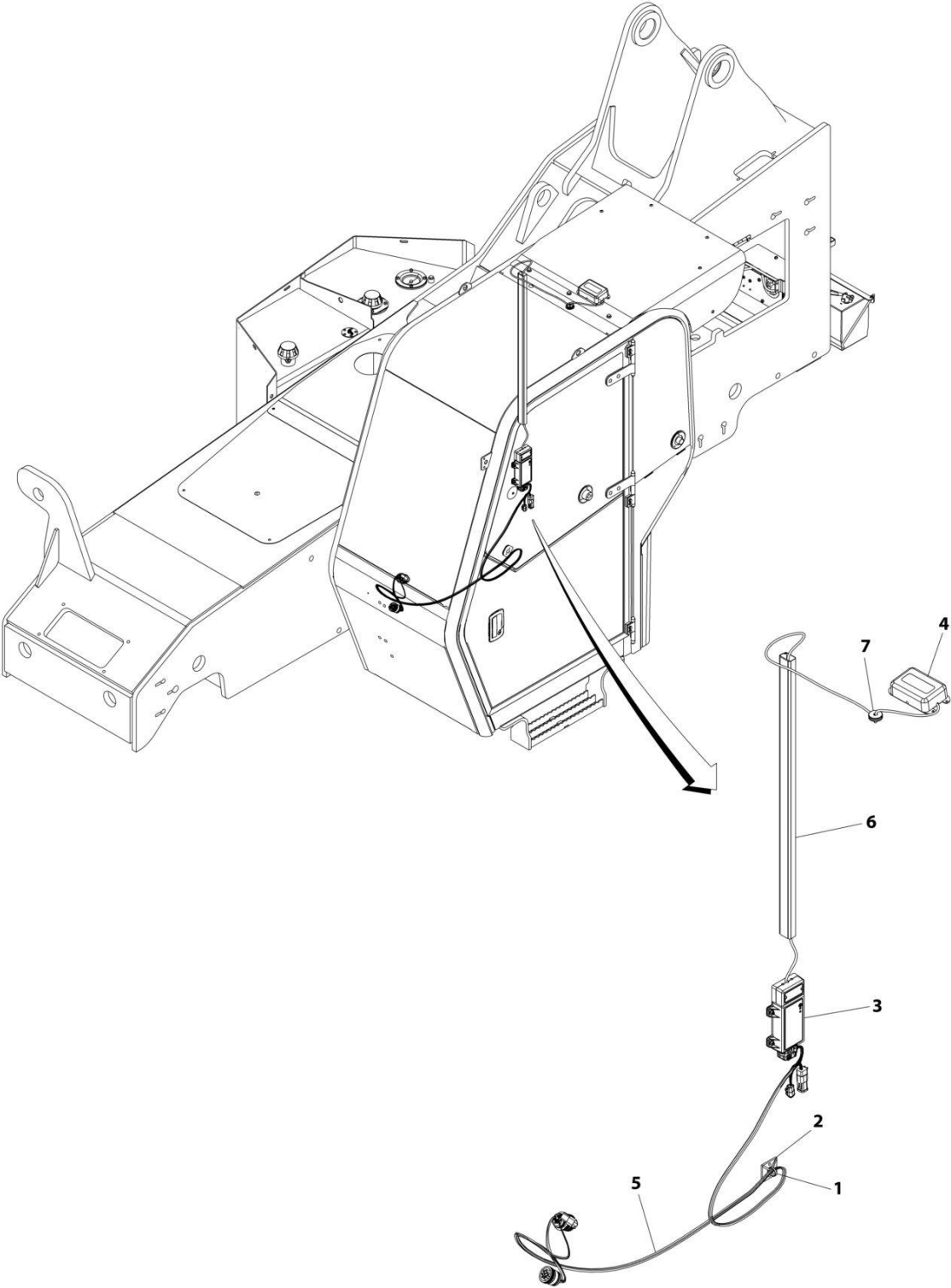
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-15. CAMERA OPTION HARNESS - REVERSE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001233976	Ref	Skytrak Rear Camera Option Harness	A
1	4460539	1	Connector	
2	4460465	3	Terminal	
3	1001207173	1	Terminal, Ring	
4	4460970	1	Connector	
5	4460464	9	Terminal	
6	4460466	3	Plug	
7	4460933	1	Connector	
8	4460465	9	Terminal	
9	4460466	3	Plug	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-16. CLEARSKY INSTALLATION CANBUS (ANSI)



ART_1001227459_E

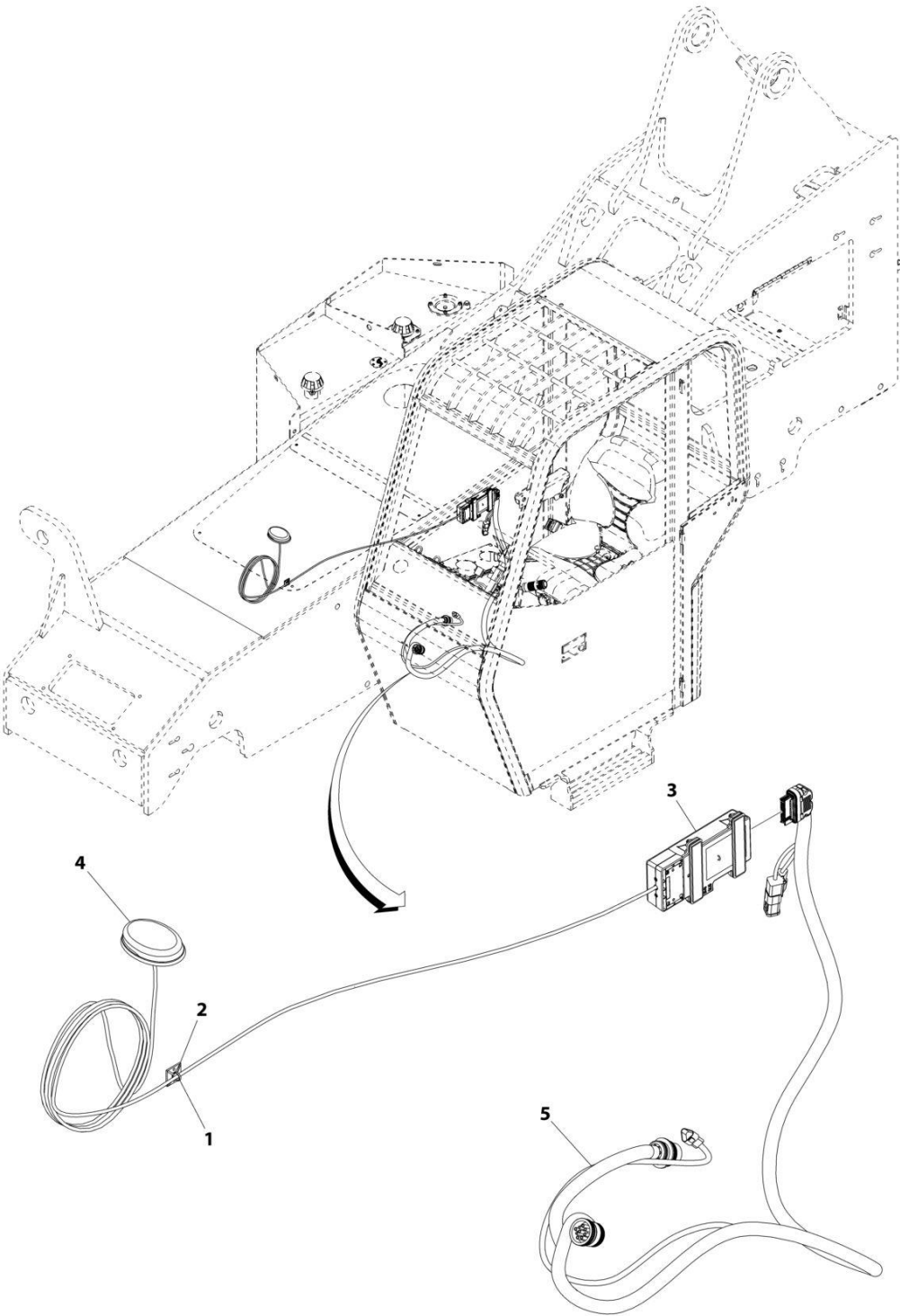
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-16. CLEARSKY INSTALLATION CANBUS (ANSI)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001227459	Ref	CLEARSKY INSTALLATION	E
1	4240032	AR	Tie-Strap	
2	4460234	AR	Mount, Tie-Strap	
3	1001262322	1	Module (4G)	
4	1001262327	1	Antenna (4G)	
5	1001226856	1	Harness, Clearsky (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001182091	1	Duct, Wire	
7	1001195913	1	Grommet	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-17. CLEARSKY INSTALLATION CANBUS (CE)



ART_1001239250-A

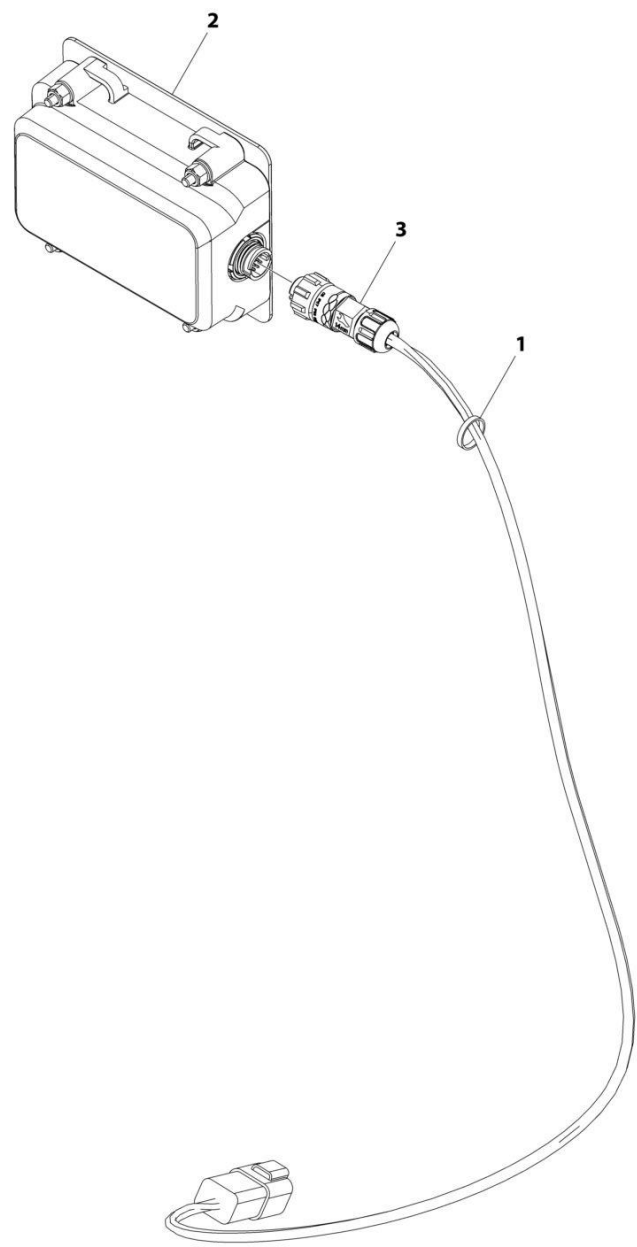
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-17. CLEARSKY INSTALLATION CANBUS (CE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001239250	Ref	Clearsky Installation (CE)	A
1	4240032	AR	Tie-Strap	
2	4460234	AR	Mount, Tie-Strap	
3	1001228954	1	Module	
4	1001226799	1	Antenna	
5	1001226856	1	Harness, Clearsky (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-18. CLEARSKY INSTALLATION 3-WIRE (CE)



ART_1001276920

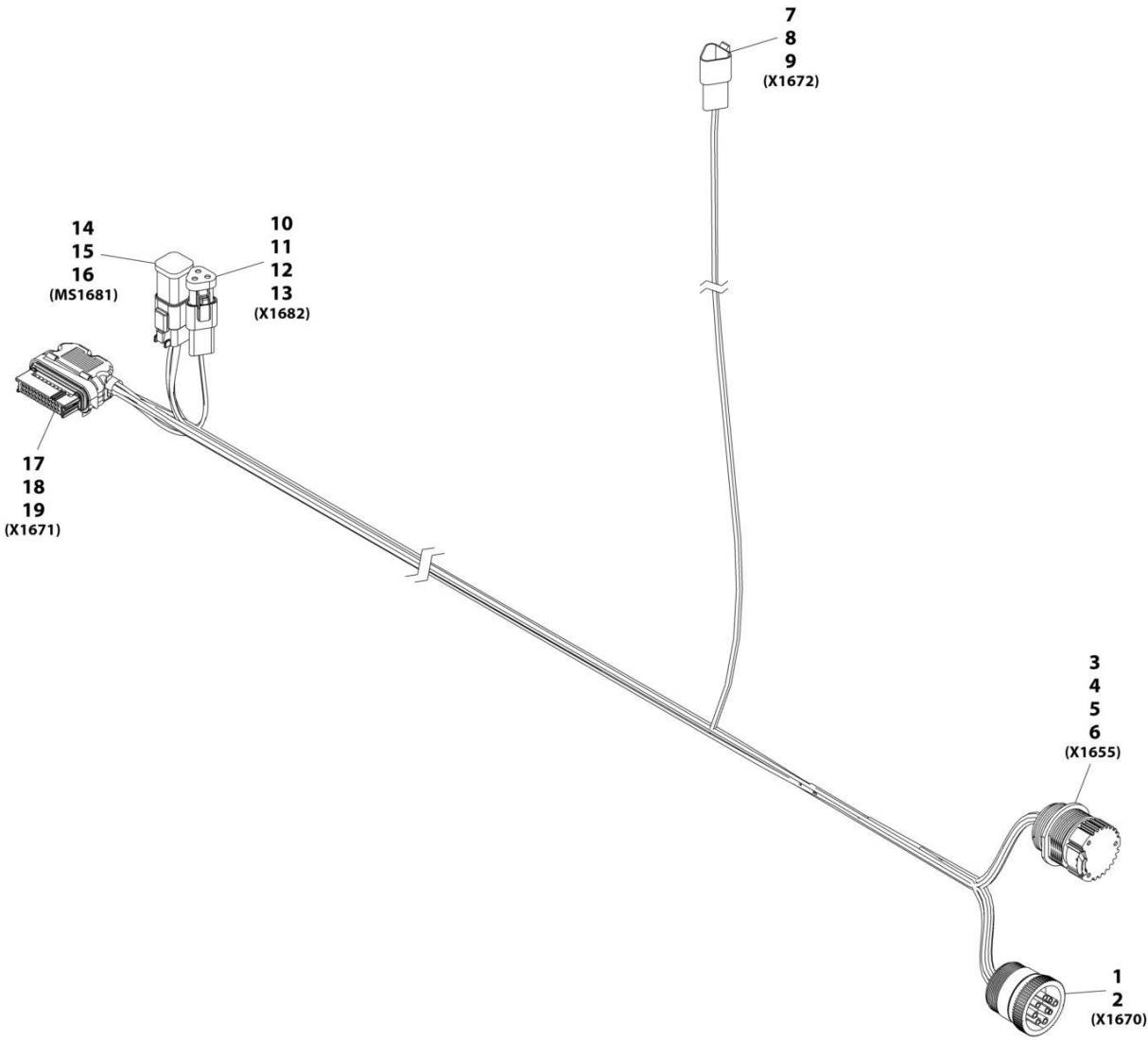
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-18. CLEARSKY INSTALLATION 3-WIRE (CE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001276920	Ref	CLEARSKY TELEMATICS 3-WIRE INSTALLATION	A
1	4240032	AR	Tie, Strap	
2	1001272659	1	Module - GT1030	
3	1001273012	1	ClearSky Telematics 3-Wire Harness (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-19. CLEARSKY TELEMATICS HARNESS (CANBUS)



ART_1001226856-A

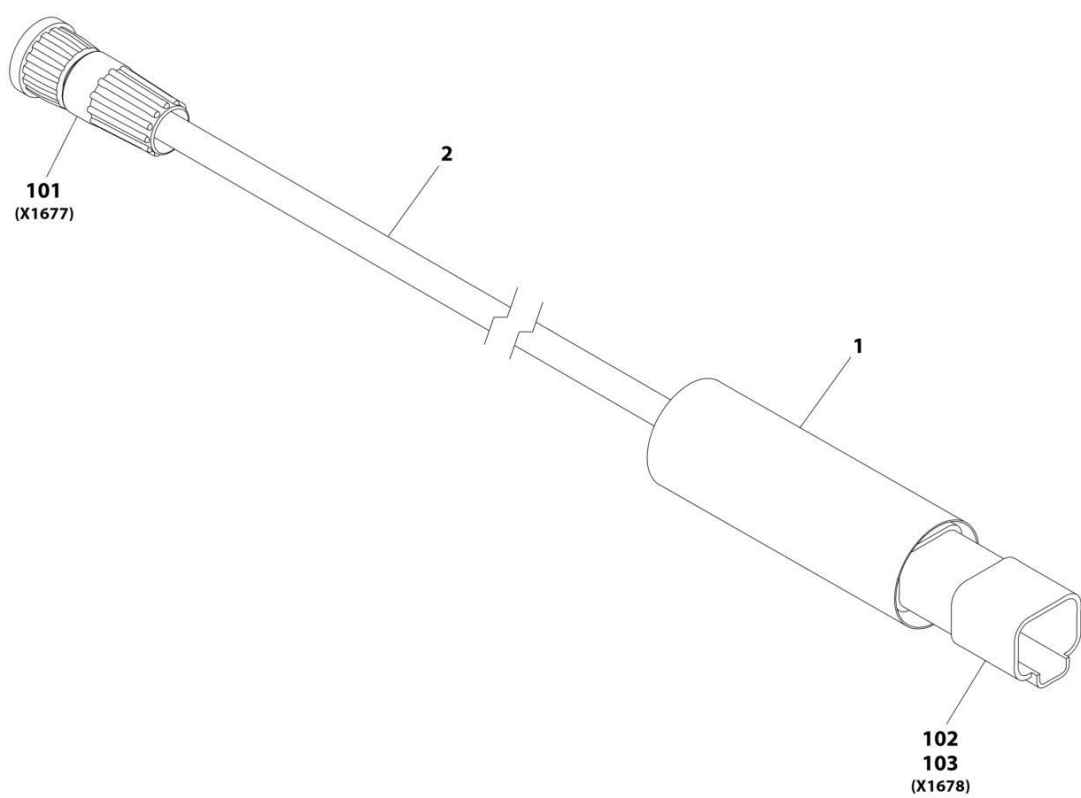
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-19. CLEARSKY TELEMATICS HARNESS (CANBUS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001226856	Ref	Clearsky Telematics Harness	A
1	1001112796	1	Connector	
2	4460465	9	Terminal	
3	1001112612	1	Connector	
4	1001149712	1	Cap	
5	1001116693	6	Terminal	
6	4460466	3	Plug	
7	1001144147	1	Connector	
8	4460464	2	Terminal	
9	4460466	1	Plug	
10	1001144147	1	Connector	
11	1001116815	1	Plug	
12	4460464	2	Terminal	
13	4460466	1	Plug	
14	4460894	1	Connector	
15	1001226541	1	Bussbar	
16	4460465	6	Terminal	
17	1001226636	1	Connector	
18	1001116731	16	Plug	
19	1001226637	8	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-20. CLEARSKY TELEMATICS HARNESS (3-WIRE)



ART_1001227066-A

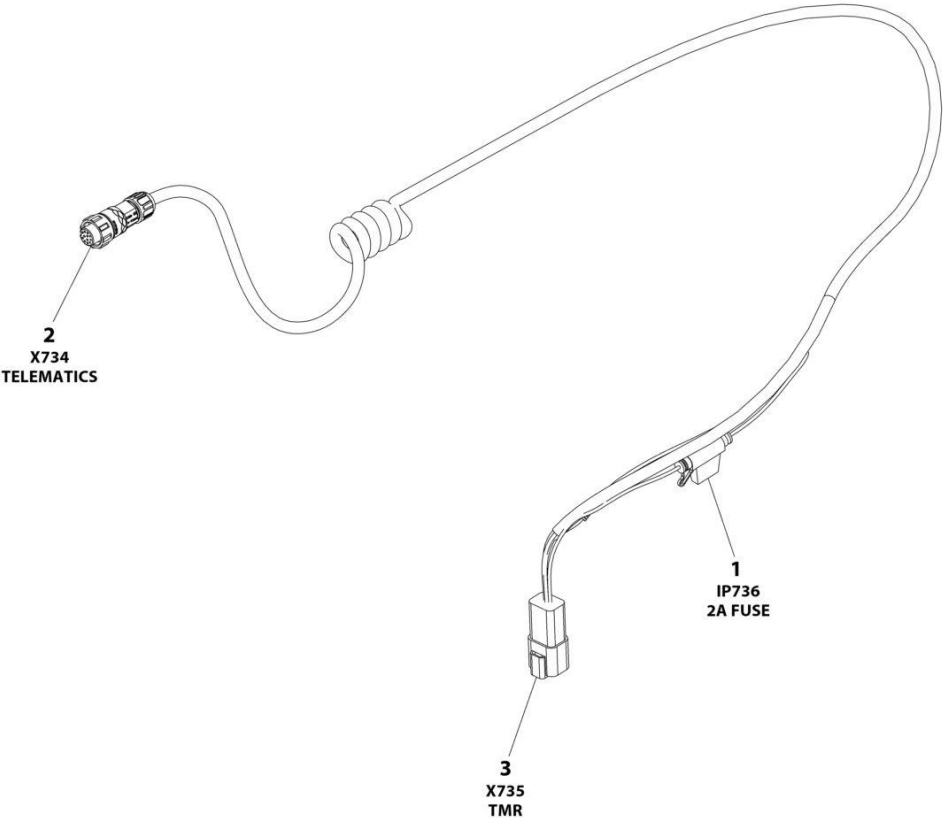
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-20. CLEARSKY TELEMATICS HARNESS (3-WIRE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001227066	Ref	CLEARSKY TELEMATICS HARNESS	A
1	1001226400	0.33 ft	Insulate, Heat Shrink	
2	1001227068	3.3 ft	Cable	
101	1001227266	1	Connector	
102	1001129407	1	Connector	
103	4460464	4	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-21. CLEARSKY TELEMATICS 3-WIRE HARNESS



ART_1001273012

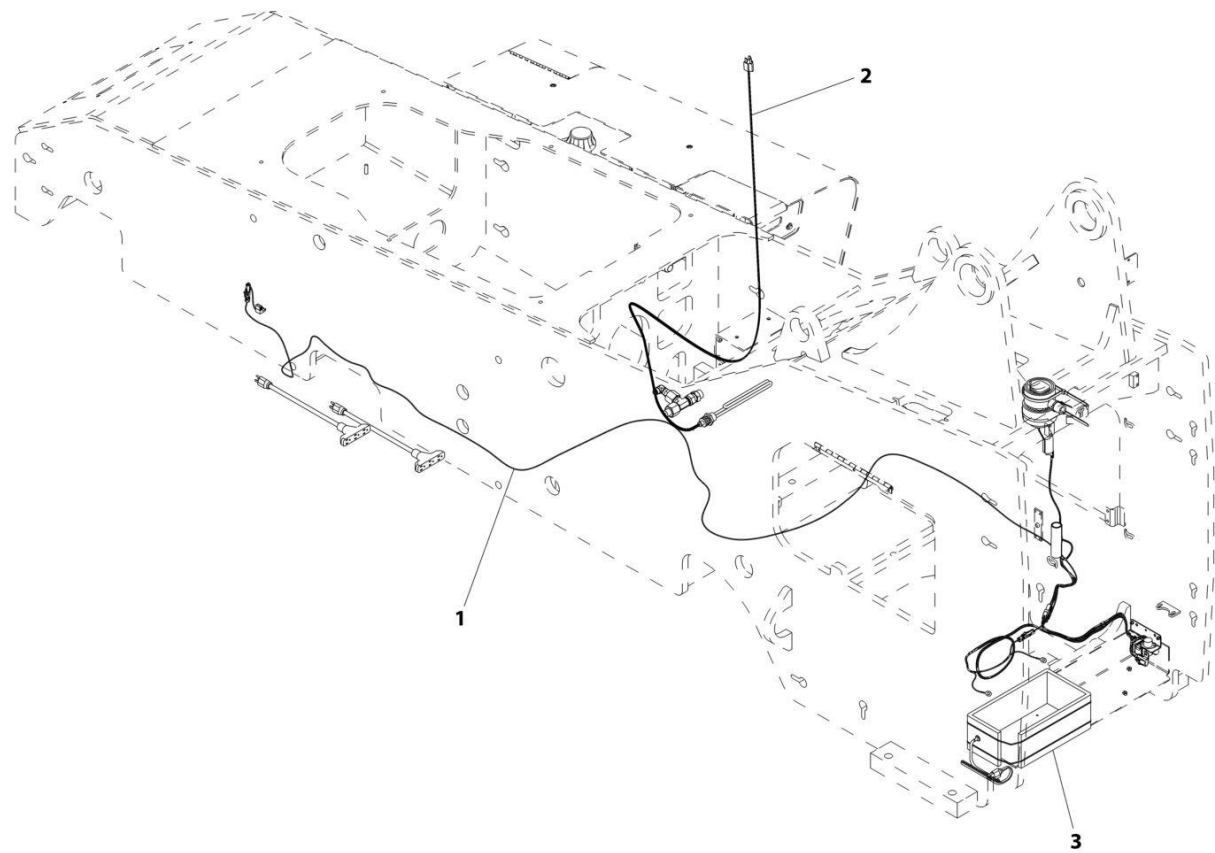
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-21. CLEARSKY TELEMATICS 3-WIRE HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001273012	Ref	CLEARSKY TELEMATICS HARNESS - GT1030	D
1	1001255901	1	Fuseholder	
1	1001196634	1	Fuse - 2Amp	
2	1001272997	1	Connector - 12 Position	
2		Ref	Terminal	
3	4460932	1	Receptacle, Female - 4 Position	
3	4460464	4	Pin, Male	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-22. COLD WEATHER PACKAGE INSTALLATION



ART_1001234531-A

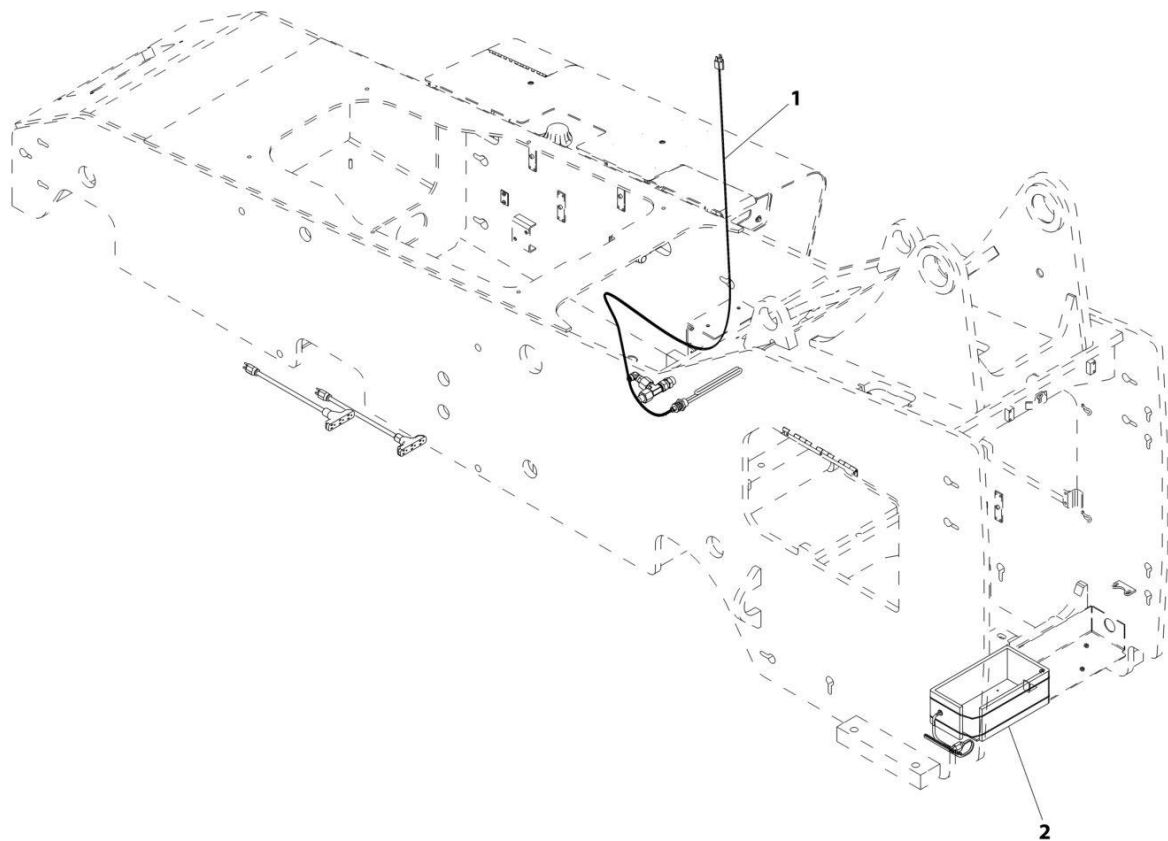
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-22. COLD WEATHER PACKAGE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001234531	Ref	Arctic Weather Package Installation - 74 HP (ULS)	A
	1001232750	Ref	Heater, Breather - 74 HP (See Separate Breakdown in ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS Section)	
2	1001234098	Ref	Installation, Tank Heater (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001234216	Ref	Installation, Battery Blanket (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-23. COLD WEATHER PACKAGE INSTALLATION



ART_1001239959-A

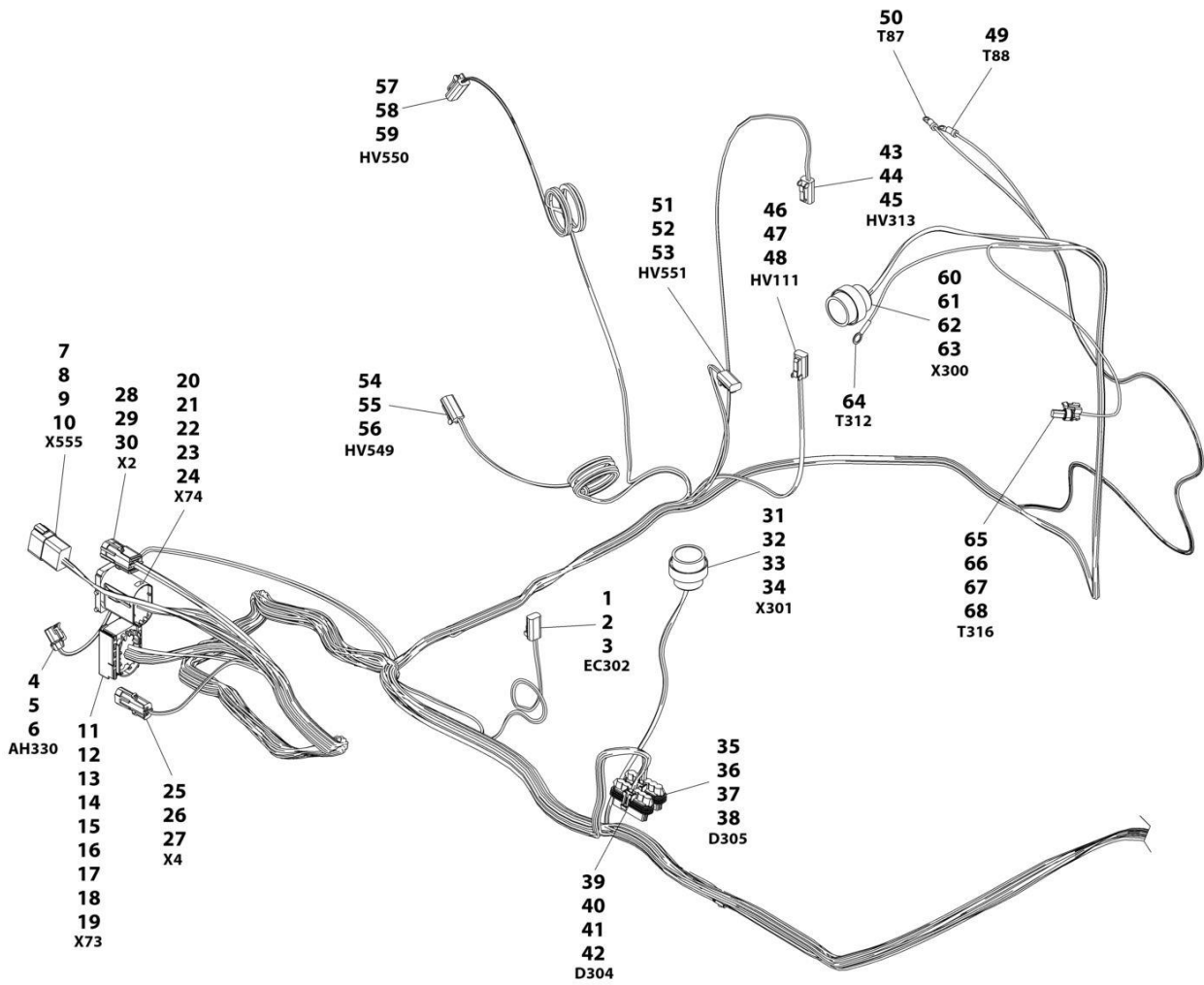
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-23. COLD WEATHER PACKAGE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001239959	Ref	Cold Weather Package Installation	A
	1001234098	1	Installation, Tank Heater (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001234216	1	Installation, Battery Blanket (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

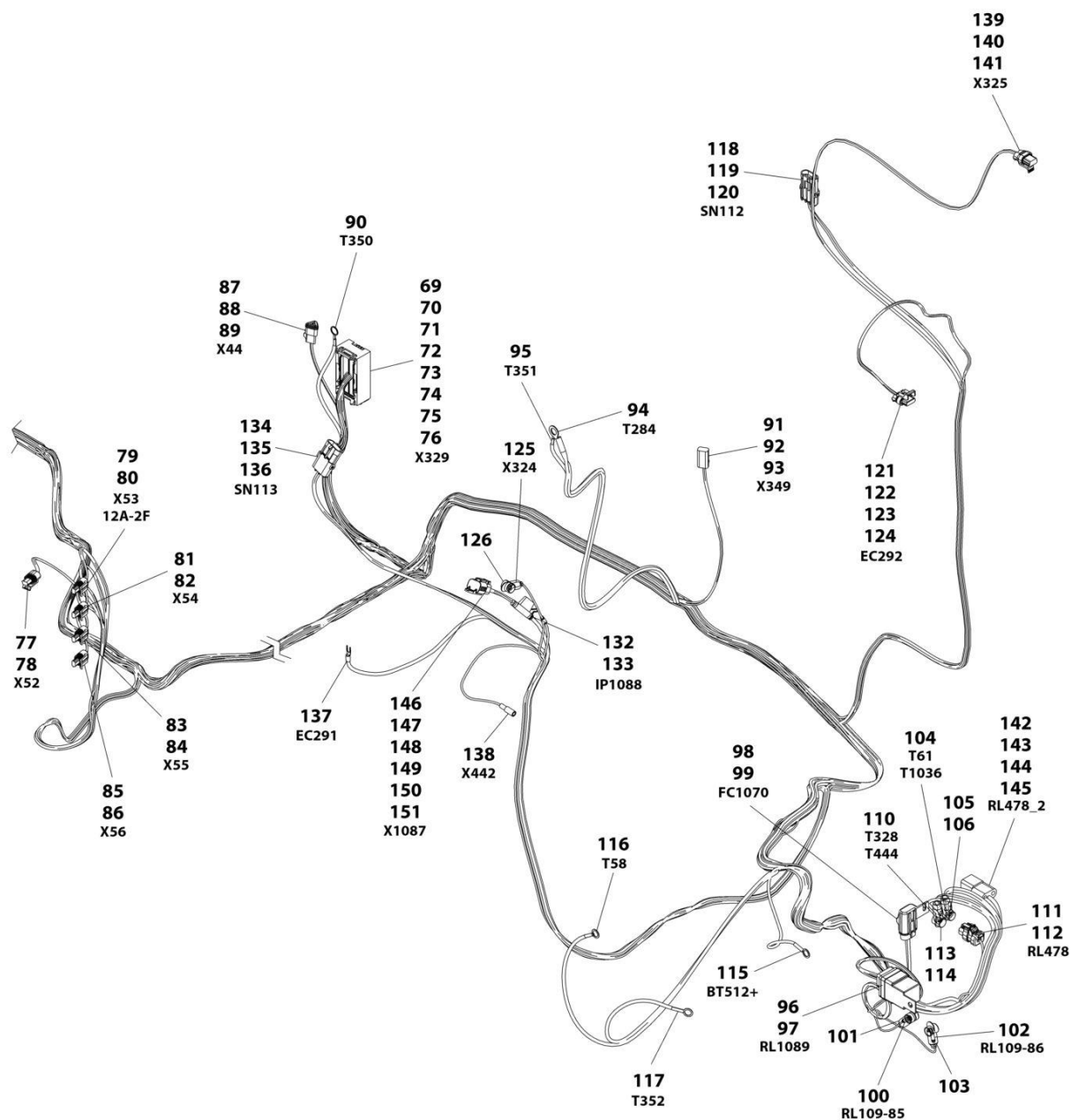
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-24. ENGINE HARNESS - 74HP (ULS)



ART_1001199889_10F2

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL



ART_1001199889_2OF2

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-24. ENGINE HARNESS - 74HP (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001199889	Ref	ENGINE HARNESS 74HP (IF EQUIPPED FOR ULS)	I
1	4460891	1	Connector	
2	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
3	4460465	2	Terminal	
4	1001117068	1	Connector	
5	8220124	2	Terminal	
6	80963067	2	Seal	
6	4460608	2	Seal	
7	4460931	1	Connector	
8	91503106	1	Lock, Wedge	
9	4460464	4	Terminal	
10	4460466	4	Plug	
11	8220927	1	Connector	
12	70024256	1	Lock, Slide	
13	70024255	1	Seal, Connector	
14	70024254	1	Lock, Secondary	
15	8220097	10	Terminal	
16	4460458	10	Seal	
17	8220098	3	Terminal	
18	80963067	3	Seal	
19	1001116727	2	Plug	
20	8220929	1	Connector	
21	70024253	1	Lock, Secondary	
22	1001116745	1	Terminal	
23	1001116729	14	Terminal	
24	4460458	15	Seal	
25	4461157	1	Connector	
26	4460475	2	Terminal	
27	4460458	2	Seal	
28	80963062	1	Connector	
29	4460850	4	Terminal	
30	80963067	4	Seal	
31	8220536	1	Connector	
32	1001116758	12	Plug	
33	1001116757	4	Terminal	
34	1001189875	4	Seal	
35	4460744	1	Connector	
36	1001116728	4	Terminal	
37	1001116727	2	Plug	
38	8220081	4	Seal	
39	4460744	1	Connector	
40	1001116728	4	Terminal	
41	1001116727	2	Plug	
42	8220081	4	Seal	
43	4460891	1	Connector	
44	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
45	4460465	2	Terminal	
46	4460891	1	Connector	
47	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
48	4460465	2	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

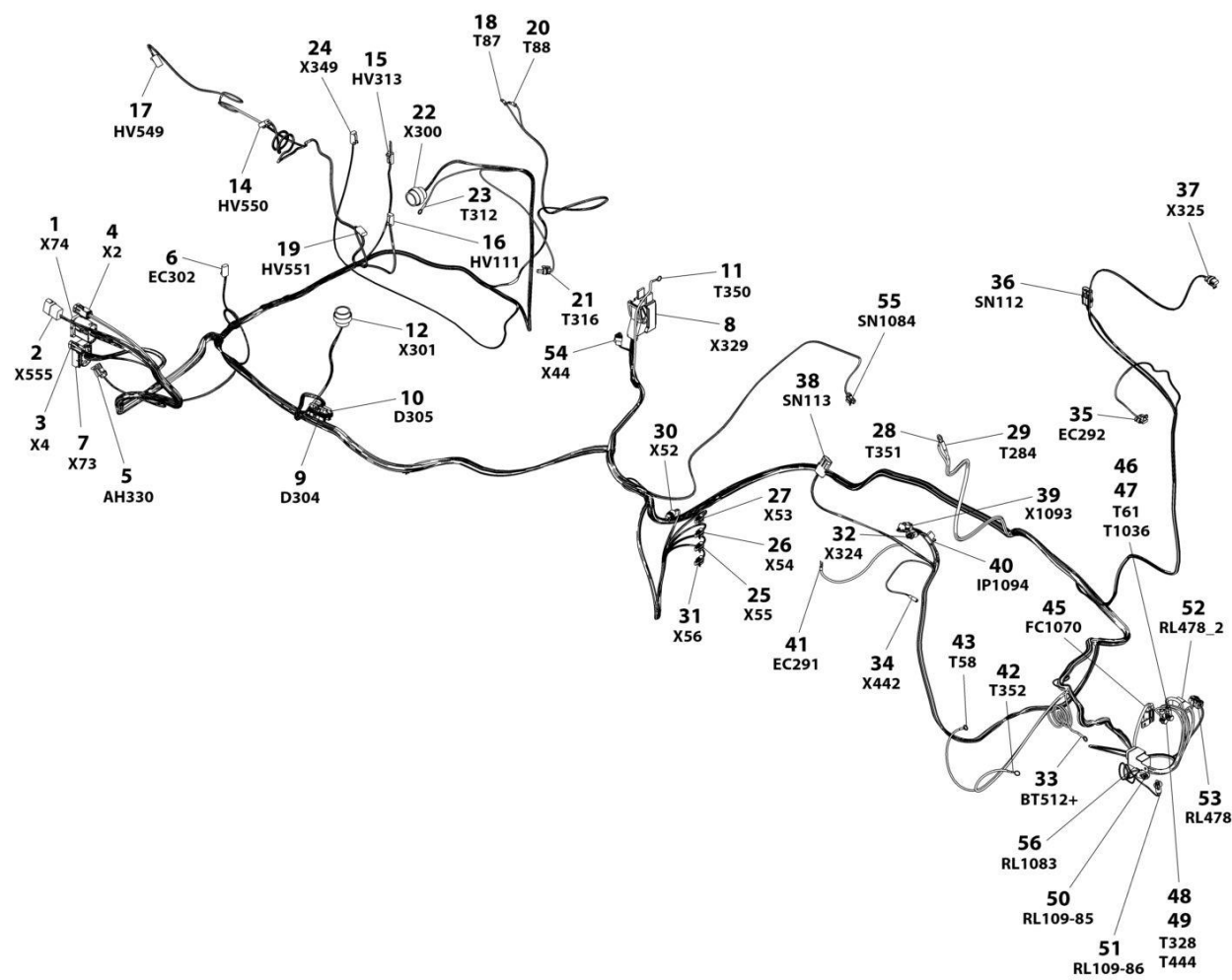
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
49	4460042	1	Terminal, Ring	
50	4460042	1	Terminal, Ring	
51	4460891	1	Connector	
52	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
53	4460465	2	Terminal	
54	4460891	1	Connector	
55	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
56	4460465	2	Terminal	
57	4460891	1	Connector	
58	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
59	4460465	2	Terminal	
60	8220536	1	Connector	
61	1001116757	4	Terminal	
62	1001116758	12	Plug	
63	1001189875	4	Seal	
64	4460256	1	Terminal, Ring	
65	1001119004	1	Connector	
66	8220889	1	Lock, Secondary	
67	1001116728	1	Terminal	
68	4460458	1	Seal	
69	1001167641	1	Connector	
70	1001167643	1	Cover	
71	1001167644	1	Lock, Secondary	
72	1001167646	1	Lock, Secondary	
73	1001167647	1	Boot, Rubber	
74	1001167648	10	Terminal	
75	1001167650	75	Plug	
76	1001167649	11	Terminal	
77	4460955	1	Connector	
78	1001116748	2	Terminal	
79	4460955	1	Connector	
80	1001116748	2	Terminal	
81	4460955	1	Connector	
82	1001116748	2	Terminal	
83	4460955	1	Connector	
84	1001116748	2	Terminal	
85	4460955	1	Connector	
86	1001116748	2	Terminal	
87	4461095	1	Connector	
88	4460465	2	Terminal	
89	4460466	1	Plug	
90	4460019	1	Terminal, Ring	
91	4460891	1	Connector	
92	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
93	4460465	2	Terminal	
94	8220164	2	Terminal, Ring	
95	4460019	1	Terminal, Ring	
96	1001145707	1	Connector	
97	1001116732	4	Terminal	
98	1001117070	1	Connector	
99	1001116734	2	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
100	4460247	1	Terminal, Ring	
101	1001195057	1	Red Boot	
102	4460247	1	Terminal, Ring	
103	1001195055	1	Red Boot	
104	4460312	1	Terminal, Ring	
105	4460312	1	Terminal, Ring	
106	1001195087	1	Red Boot	
110	4460312	1	Terminal, Ring	
111	1001116950	1	Connector	
112	4460465	2	Terminal	
113	4460312	2	Terminal, Ring	
114	1001195087	1	Red Boot	
115	4460019	1	Terminal, Ring	
115	4460312	1	Terminal, Ring	
116	4460019	1	Terminal, Ring	
117	4460019	1	Terminal, Ring	
118	4460476	1	Connector	
119	4460475	3	Terminal	
120	4460458	3	Seal	
121	1001125027	1	Connector	
122	70026217	1	Lock, Secondary	
123	8220124	3	Terminal	
124	4460608	3	Seal	
125	8220058	1	Terminal, Ring	
126	1001195055	1	Red Boot	
132	2400060	1	Fuse Holder	
133	8229242	1	Fuse 5A	
134	4460476	1	Connector	
135	4460475	3	Terminal	
136	4460458	3	Seal	
137	1001117111	1	Terminal, Fork	
138	1001117125	1	Terminal, Snap Plug	
138	1001246391	1	Terminal, Snap Plug	
139	1001117021	1	Connector	
140	1001116728	2	Terminal	
141	8220081	2	Seal	
142	1001117103	1	Connector	
143	7026404	1	Lock, Connector	
144	1001121730	2	Terminal	
145	8220160	2	Seal	
146	4460884	1	Connector	
147	80604021	1	Lock, Wedge	
148	1001157890	1	Terminal	
149	1001116692	2	Terminal	
150	4460466	1	Plug	
151	1001192401	1	Dust Cap	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-25. ENGINE HARNESS - 85HP (ULS)



ART_1001189488

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-25. ENGINE HARNESS - 85HP (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001189488	Ref	ENGINE HARNESS	K
1	8220929	1	Connector	
	1001116745	1	Terminal	
	1001116729	14	Terminal	
	4460458	15	Seal	
2	4460931	1	Connector	
	80604024	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460464	4	Terminal	
	4460466	4	Plug	
3	4461157	1	Connector	
	4460475	2	Terminal	
	4460458	2	Seal	
4	80963062	1	Connector	
	4460850	4	Terminal	
	80963067	4	Seal	
5	1001117068	1	Connector	
	8220124	2	Terminal	
	80963067	2	Seal	
6	4460891	1	Connector	
	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460465	2	Terminal	
7	8220927	1	Connector	
	8220097	12	Terminal	
	8220098	2	Terminal	
	1001116727	1	Plug	
	4460458	11	Seal	
	80963067	2	Seal	
	1001189877	1	Seal	
8	1001133173	1	Connector	
	1001138643	6	Terminal	
	1001126356	77	Terminal	
	1001138642	8	Terminal	
	1001126351	3	Terminal	
	1001126353	6	Seal	
9	4460744	1	Connector	
	1001116728	4	Terminal	
	1001116727	2	Plug	
	8220081	4	Seal	
10	4460744	1	Connector	
	1001116728	4	Terminal	
	1001116727	2	Plug	
	8220081	4	Seal	
11	4460019	1	Terminal, Ring	
12	8220536	1	Connector	
	1001116758	12	Plug	
	1001116757	4	Terminal	
	1001189875	4	Seal	
14	4460891	1	Connector	
	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460465	2	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

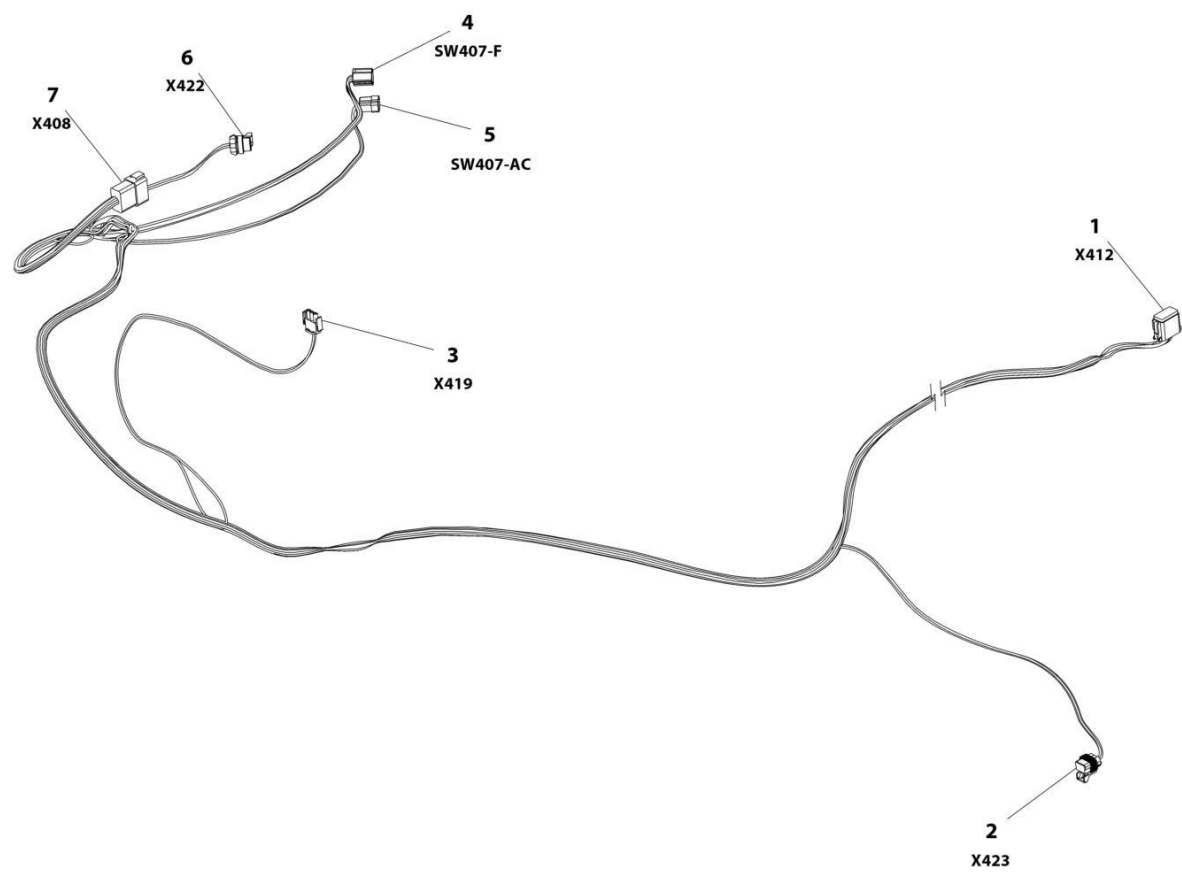
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
15	4460891	1	Connector	
	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460465	2	Terminal	
16	4460891	1	Connector	
	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460465	2	Terminal	
17	4460891	1	Connector	
	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460465	2	Terminal	
18	4460042	1	Terminal, Ring	
19	4460891	1	Connector	
	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460465	2	Terminal	
20	4460042	1	Terminal, Ring	
21	1001119004	1	Connector	
	1001116728	1	Terminal	
	4460458	1	Seal	
22	8220536	1	Connector	
	1001116757	4	Terminal	
	1001116758	12	Plug	
	1001189875	4	Seal	
23	4460256	1	Terminal, Ring	
24	4460891	1	Connector	
	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460465	2	Terminal	
25	4460955	1	Connector	
	1001116748	2	Terminal	
26	4460955	1	Connector	
	1001116748	2	Terminal	
27	4460955	1	Connector	
	1001116748	2	Terminal	
28	4460019	1	Terminal, Ring	
29	8220164	1	Terminal, Ring	
30	4460955	1	Connector	
	1001116748	2	Terminal	
31	4460955	1	Connector	
	1001116748	2	Terminal	
32	8220058	1	Terminal, Ring	
33	4460019	1	Terminal, Ring	
34	1001117125	1	Terminal, Snap Plug	
35	1001125027	1	Connector	
	8220124	3	Terminal	
	4460608	3	Seal	
36	4460476	1	Connector	
	4460475	3	Terminal	
	4460458	3	Seal	
37	1001117021	1	Connector	
	1001116728	2	Terminal	
	8220081	2	Seal	
38	4460476	1	Connector	
	4460475	3	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
39	4460458	3	Seal	
	4460884	1	Connector	
	80604021	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460465	3	Terminal	
	4460466	1	Plug	
40	1001192401	1	Dust Cap	
	2400060	1	Fuse Holder	
41	4460142	1	Connector	
	1001117111	1	Terminal	
42	4460019	1	Terminal, Ring	
43	4460019	1	Terminal, Ring	
45	1001117070	1	Connector	
	1001116734	2	Terminal	
46	4460312	1	Terminal, Ring	
	1001195087	1	Red Boot	
47	4460312	2	Terminal, Ring	
48	4460312	2	Terminal, Ring	
	1001195087	1	Red Boot	
49	4460312	1	Terminal, Ring	
50	4460247	1	Terminal, Ring	
	1001195057	1	Black Boot	
51	4460247	1	Terminal, Ring	
	1001195055	1	Red Boot	
52	1001117103	1	Connector	
	1001121730	2	Terminal	
53	1001116950	1	Connector	
	4460465	2	Terminal	
54	4461095	1	Plug	
	4461070	1	Connector	
	4460465	2	Terminal	
	4460466	1	Terminal	
	1001209097	1	Connector	
55	8220124	2	Terminal	
	1001145707	1	Connector	
	1001116732	4	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-26. HVAC HARNESS



ART_1001178347-E

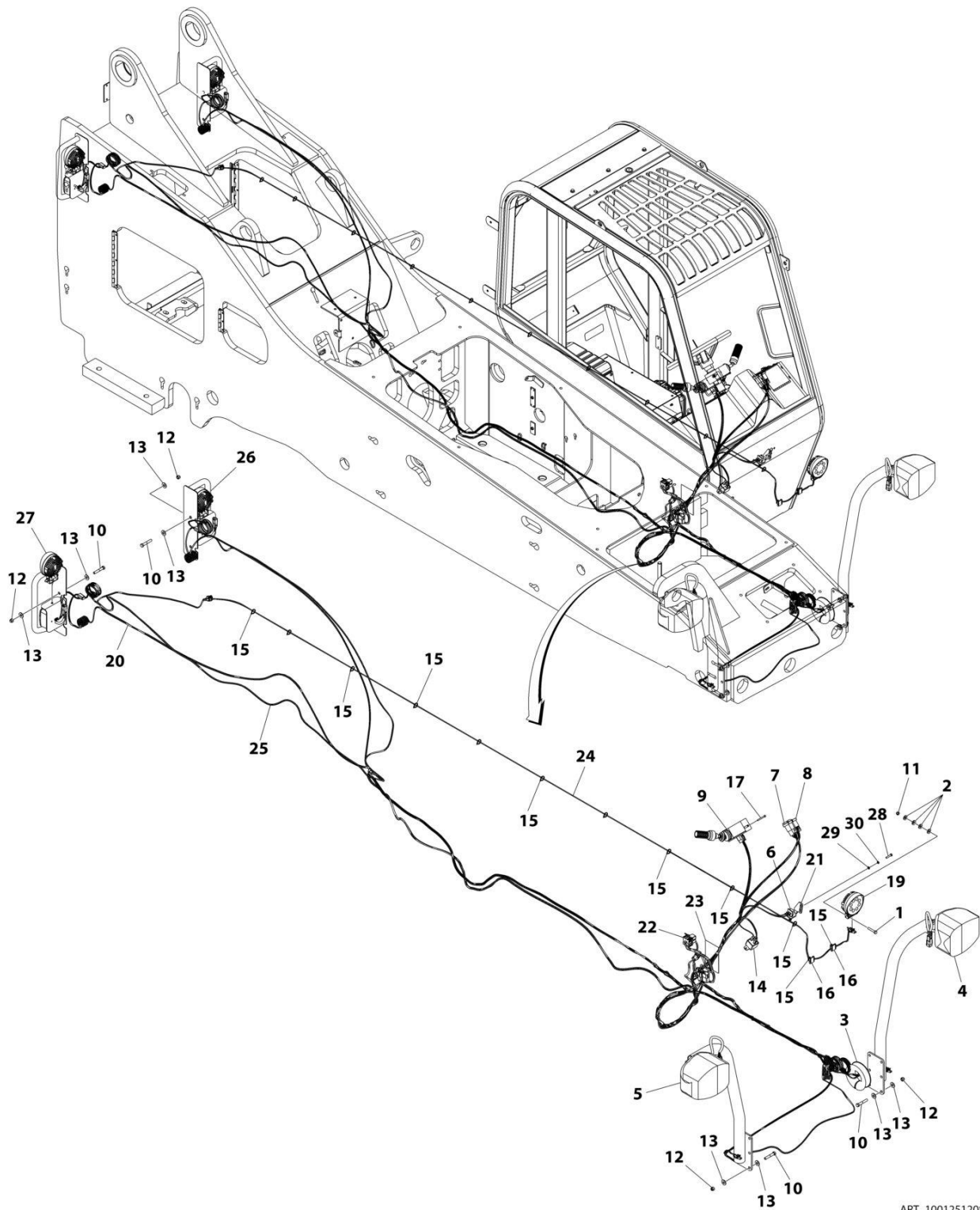
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-26. HVAC HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001178347	Ref	HVAC Harness	E
	4460933	1	Connector	
	80604016	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460942	9	Terminal	
	4460465	2	Terminal	
	4460466	1	Terminal	
2	8220895	1	Connector	
	70026216	1	Lock, Secondary	
	8220124	3	Terminal	
	1001116751	3	Terminal, Plug	
3	4460326	1	Connector	
	4460268	2	Terminal	
4	1001117080	1	Connector	
	1001116723	5	Terminal	
5	1001117059	1	Connector	
	1001116736	3	Terminal	
6	1001125027	1	Connector	
	70026217	1	Lock, Secondary	
	8220124	3	Terminal	
7	4460950	1	Connector	
	80363179	1	Lock, Wedge	
	1001157891	5	Terminal	
	4460464	6	Terminal	
	4460466	1	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-27. LIGHTS - ROADLIGHT PACKAGE INSTALLATION



ART_1001251208

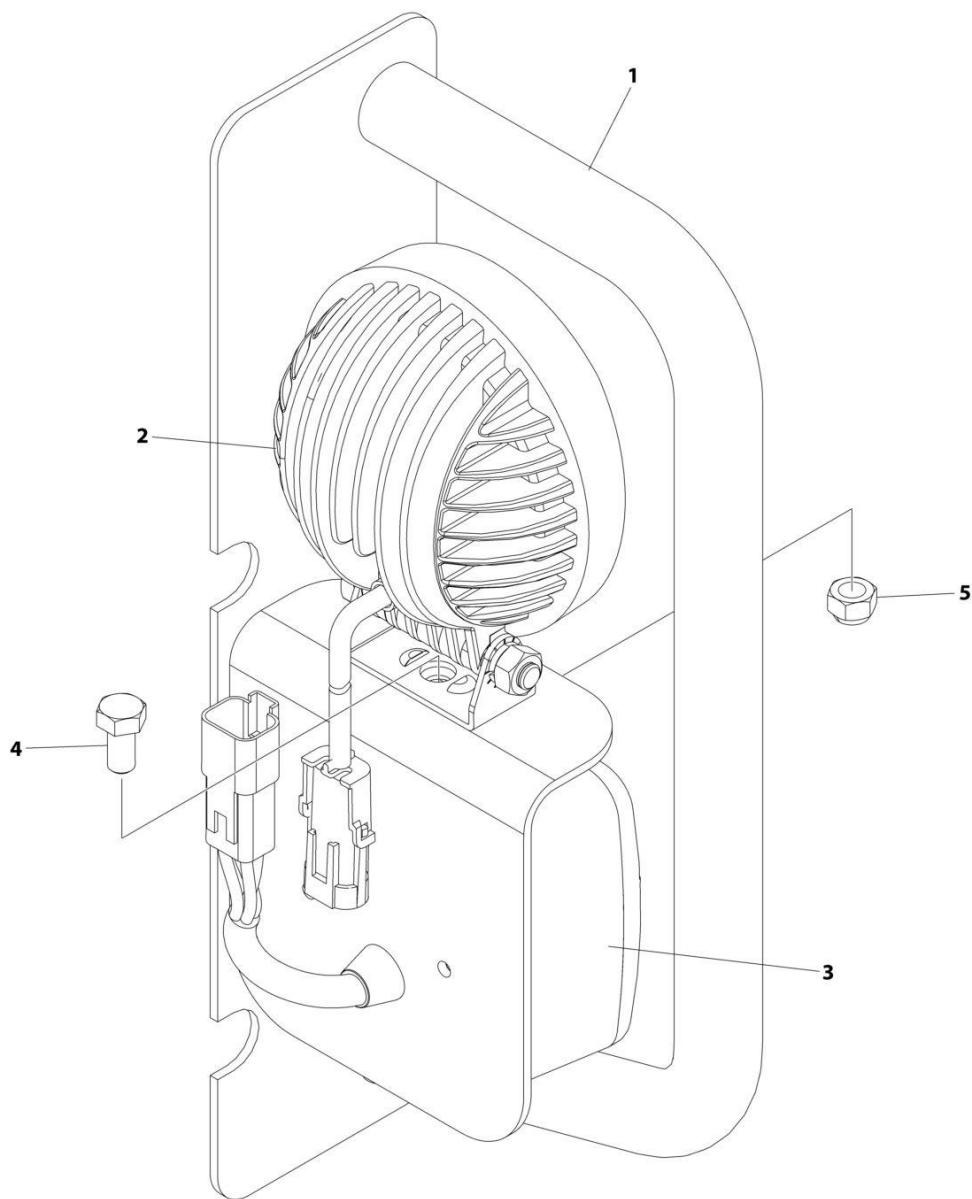
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-27. LIGHTS - ROADLIGHT PACKAGE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001251208	Ref	ROADLIGHT PACKAGE INSTALLATION	B
1	0641514	1	Bolt 5/16 x 1-3/4	
2	4891600	4	Washer 3/8	
3	7124471	1	Conduit 1 x 12.5	
4	7150699	1	Assembly, LH Roadlight Bracket (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	7150716	1	Assembly, RH Roadlight Bracket (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	8223025	1	Switch, Brake Lights	
7	8223059	1	Switch, Work Light	
8	8223060	1	Switch, Hazard	
9	8223073	1	Control, Turn Signal	
10	8303771	10	Bolt 3/8 x 2-1/4	
11	8305626	1	Nut 5/16	
12	8305645	10	Nut 3/8	
13	8307204	20	Washer 3/8	
14	8500203	1	Flasher, Hazard Warning 12V	
15	8584001	AR	Wrap, Tie	
16	8584018	2	Mount, Cable Tie	
17	88211516	2	Screw M10	
19	1001176337	1	Lamp, LED Worklight	
20	1001178346	1	Harness, Road Light Option (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
21	1001201752	1	Bracket, Brake Switch	
22	1001205248	1	Harness, Roadlight Worklight (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
23	1001205264	1	Decal, Light Fuse Panel	
24	1001238111	1	Harness, Boom Worklight (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
25	1001238199	1	Harness, Work Light Option (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
26	1001251270	1	Assembly, LH Roadlight (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
27	1001251271	1	Assembly, RH Roadlight (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
28	0700614	2	Bolt M6 x 30	
29	4811700	2	Washer M6	
30	4831700	2	Washer M6	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-28. LIGHTS - ROADLIGHT ASSEMBLY (LH)



ART_1001251270

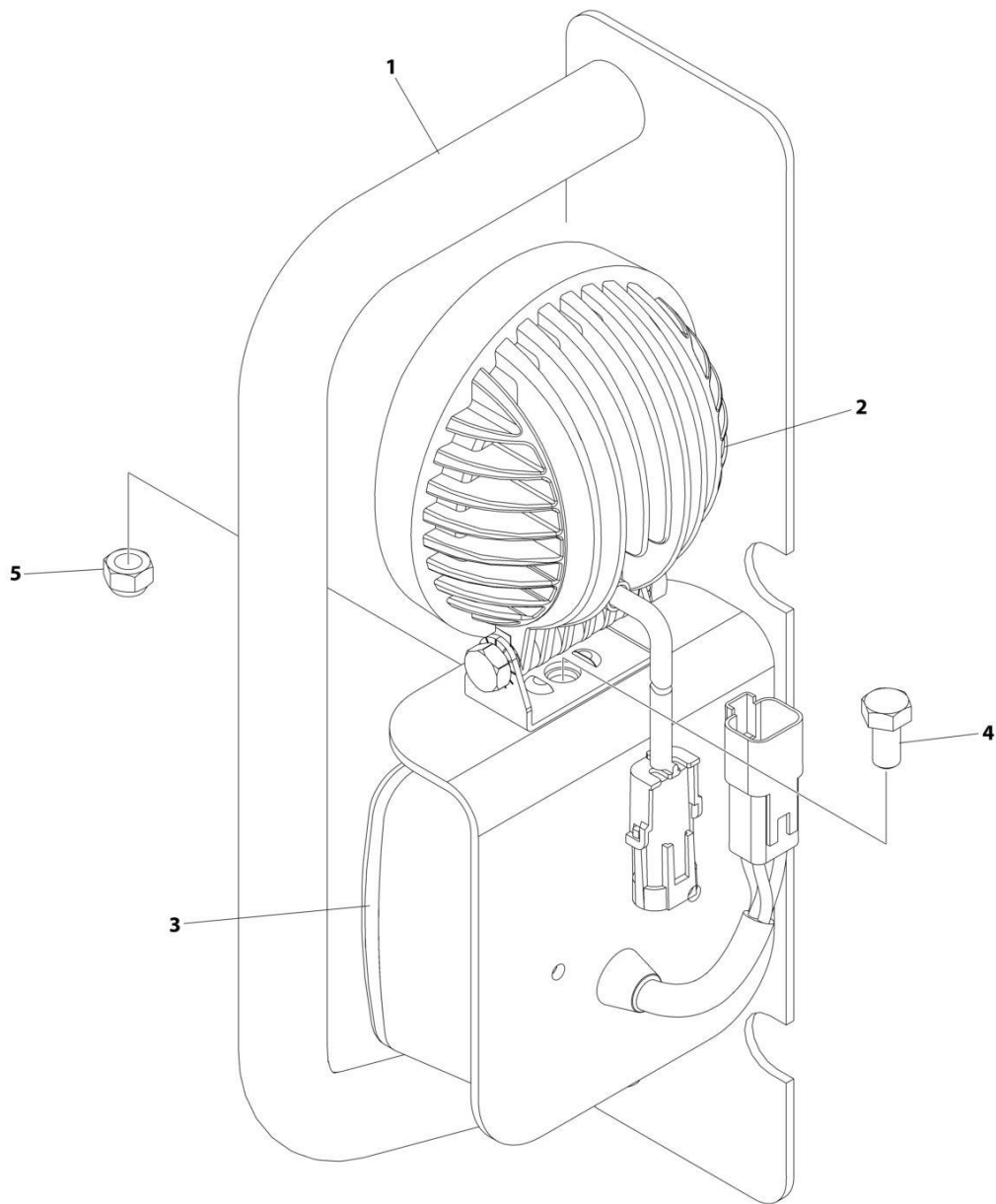
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-28. LIGHTS - ROADLIGHT ASSEMBLY (LH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001251270	Ref	LH ROADLIGHT ASSEMBLY	A
1	7150681	1	Assembly, LH Roadlight Bracket	
2	1001176337	1	Lamp, LED Worklight	
3	7150690	1	Light, Tail/Indicator	
4	8303745	1	Bolt 5/16 x 5/8	
5	8305626	1	Nut 5/16	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-29. LIGHTS - ROADLIGHT ASSEMBLY (RH)



ART_1001251271

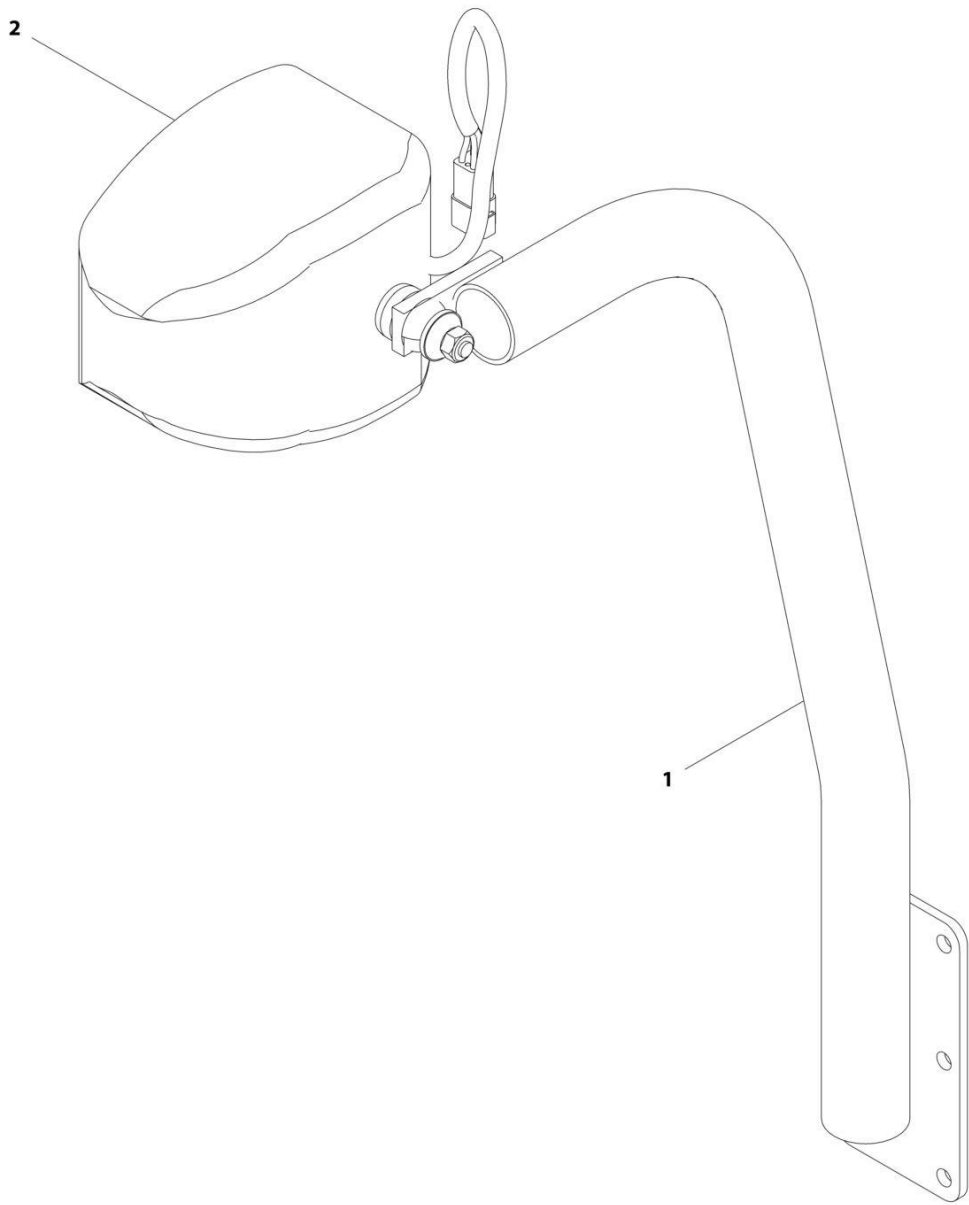
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-29. LIGHTS - ROADLIGHT ASSEMBLY (RH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001251271	Ref	RH ROADLIGHT ASSEMBLY	A
1	7150680	1	Assembly, RH Roadlight Bracket	
2	1001176337	1	Lamp, LED Worklight	
3	7150690	1	Light, Tail/Indicator	
4	8303745	1	Bolt 5/16 x 5/8	
5	8305626	1	Nut 5/16	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-30. LIGHTS - ROADLIGHT BRACKET ASSEMBLY (LH)



ART_7150699-B

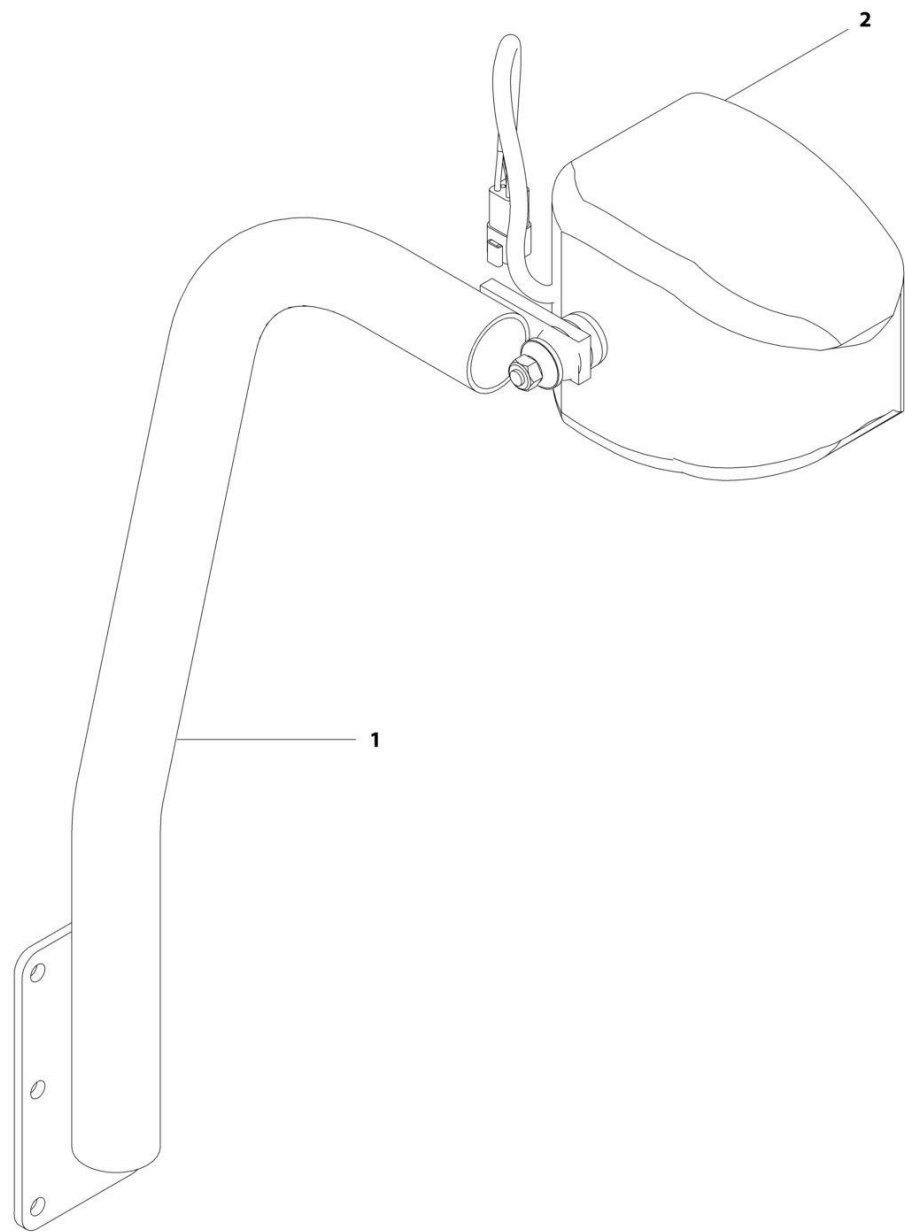
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-30. LIGHTS - ROADLIGHT BRACKET ASSEMBLY (LH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7150699	Ref	LH Roadlight Bracket Assembly	B
1	7150685	1	Bracket, LH Roadlight	
2	7150702	1	Roadlight, LH Front	
2	8036216	6	Screw, Headlight Lens	
2	8036212	1	Lens, Headlight	
2	8036213	1	Bulb, Headlight 12V, 60/55W	
2	8036214	1	Bulb, Blinker 12V, 5W	
2	8036215	1	Harness, Wiring (includes 6-way connector)	
2	8036209	1	Lens, Left Amber Headlight	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-31. LIGHTS - ROADLIGHT BRACKET ASSEMBLY (RH)



ART_7150716-B

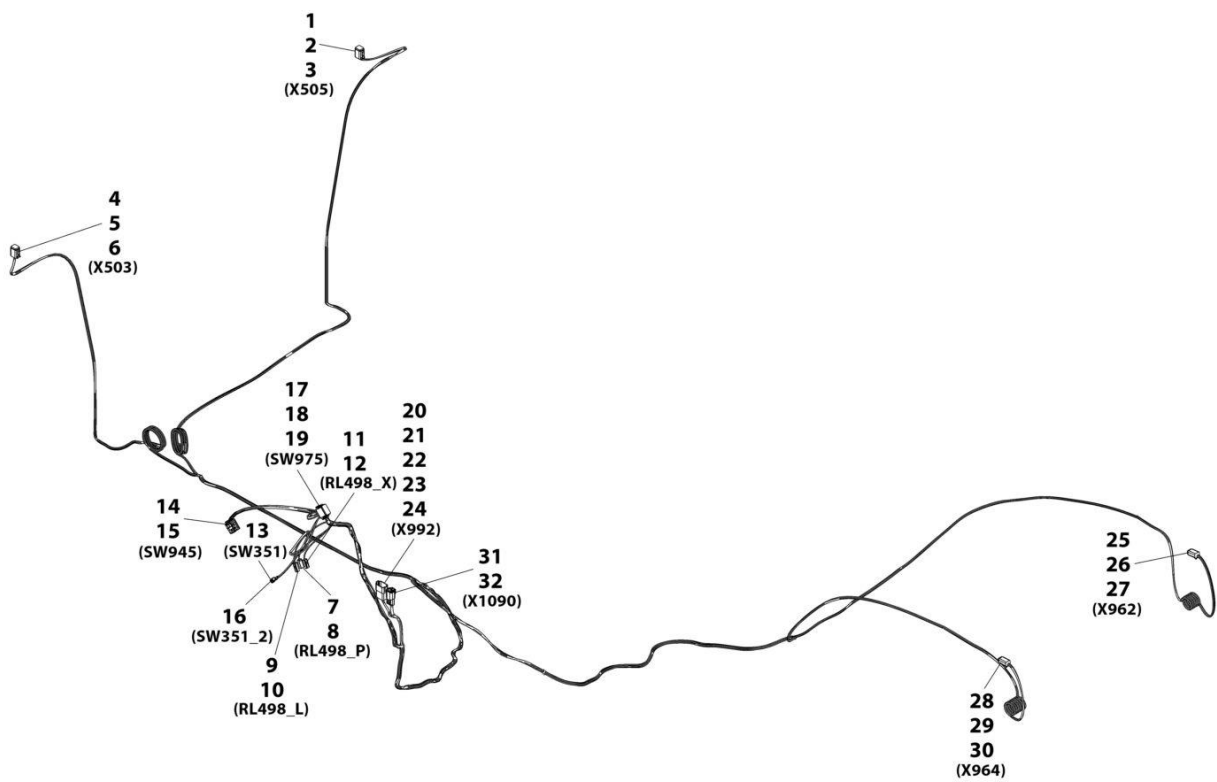
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-31. LIGHTS - ROADLIGHT BRACKET ASSEMBLY (RH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7150716	Ref	RH Roadlight Bracket Assembly	B
1	7150717	1	Bracket, RH Roadlight	
2	7150703	1	Roadlight, LH Front	
2	8036210	1	Lens, Right Amber Headlight	
2	8036216	6	Screw, Headlight Lens	
2	8036212	1	Lens, Headlight	
2	8036213	1	Bulb, Headlight, 12V, 60/55W	
2	8036214	1	Bulb, Blinker 12V, 5W	
2	8036215	1	Harness, Wiring (includes 6-way connector)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-32. LIGHTS - ROADLIGHT OPTION HARNESS



ART_1001178346-H

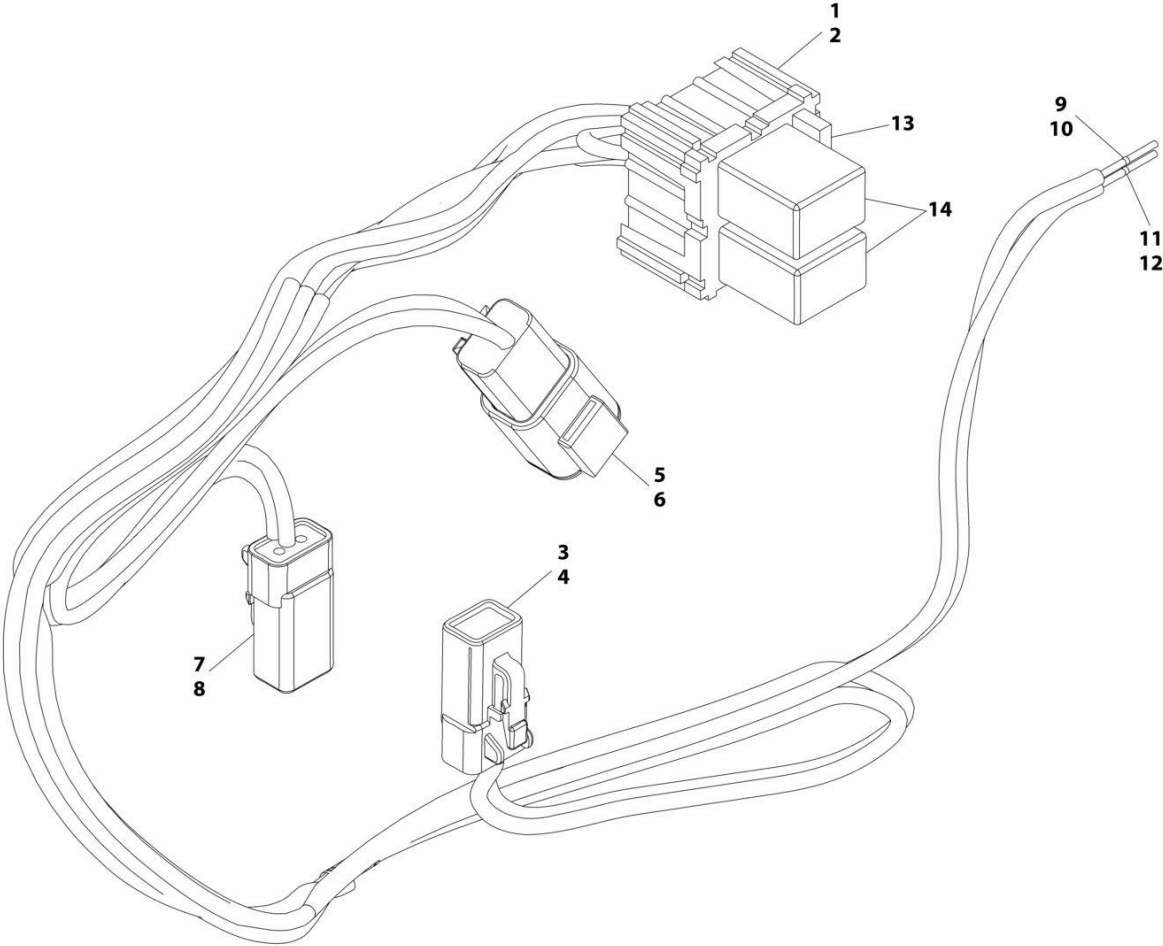
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-32. LIGHTS - ROADLIGHT OPTION HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001178346	Ref	ROAD LIGHT OPTION HARNESS	H
1	4460894	1	Connector	
2	4460465	5	Terminal	
3	4460466	1	Plug	
4	4460894	1	Connector	
5	4460465	5	Terminal	
6	4460466	1	Plug	
7	7116572	1	Connector	
8	1001116736	1	Terminal	
9	7116572	1	Connector	
10	1001116736	1	Terminal	
11	7116572	1	Connector	
12	1001116736	1	Terminal	
13	8220051	1	Terminal, Ring	
14	1001117079	1	Connector	
15	4460419	9	Terminal	
16	8220051	1	Terminal, Ring	
17	4460933	1	Connector	
18	4460465	8	Terminal	
19	4460466	4	Plug	
20	4460931	1	Connector	
21	4460466	3	Plug	
22	4460464	2	Terminal	
23	1001157891	2	Terminal	
24	4460941	1	Terminal	
25	4460884	1	Connector	
26	4460465	3	Terminal	
27	4460942	1	Terminal	
28	4460884	1	Connector	
29	4460465	3	Terminal	
30	4460942	1	Terminal	
31	4461017	1	Connector	
32	4460508	2	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-33. LIGHTS - ROADLIGHT/WORKLIGHT OPTION HARNESS



ART_1001205248_A

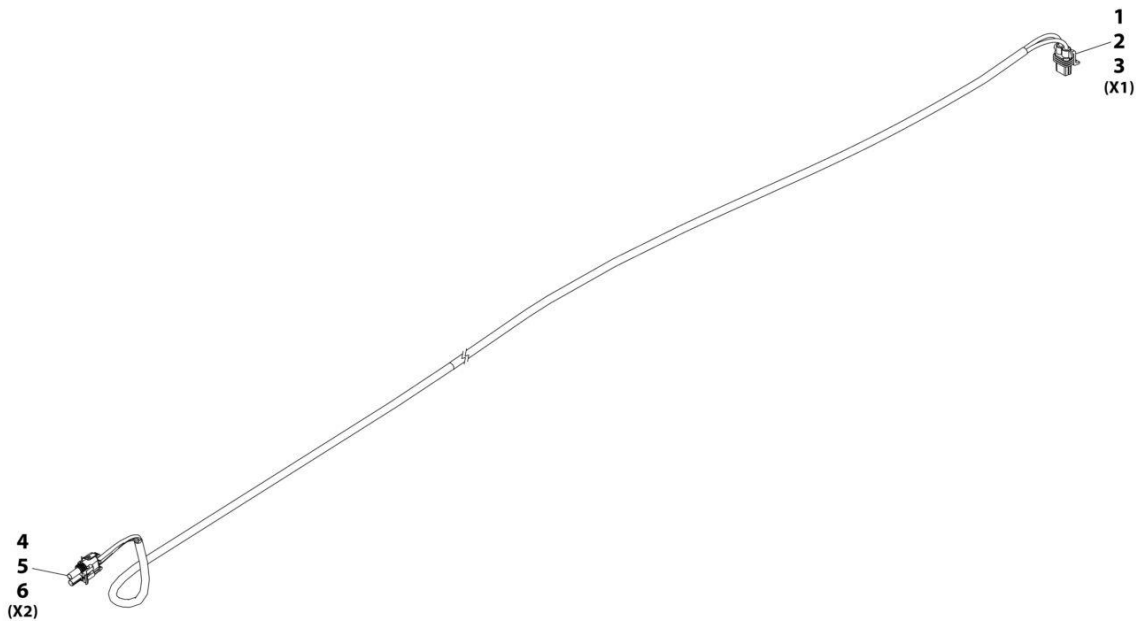
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-33. LIGHTS - ROADLIGHT/WORKLIGHT OPTION HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001205248	Ref	Roadlight Worklight Harness	A
1	1001177198	1	Connector	
2	1001116712	12	Terminal	
3	4461018	1	Connector	
4	4460509	2	Terminal	
5	4461017	1	Connector	
6	4460508	2	Terminal	
7	4461018	1	Connector	
8	4460509	2	Terminal	
9	4460790	1	Terminal, Socket	
10	8220089	1	Seal	
11	4460790	1	Terminal, Socket	
12	8220089	1	Seal	
13	8229245	2	Fuse 30Amp	
14	1001205172	2	Relay	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-34. LIGHTS - WORKLIGHT OPTION HARNESS (BOOM)



ART_1001238111

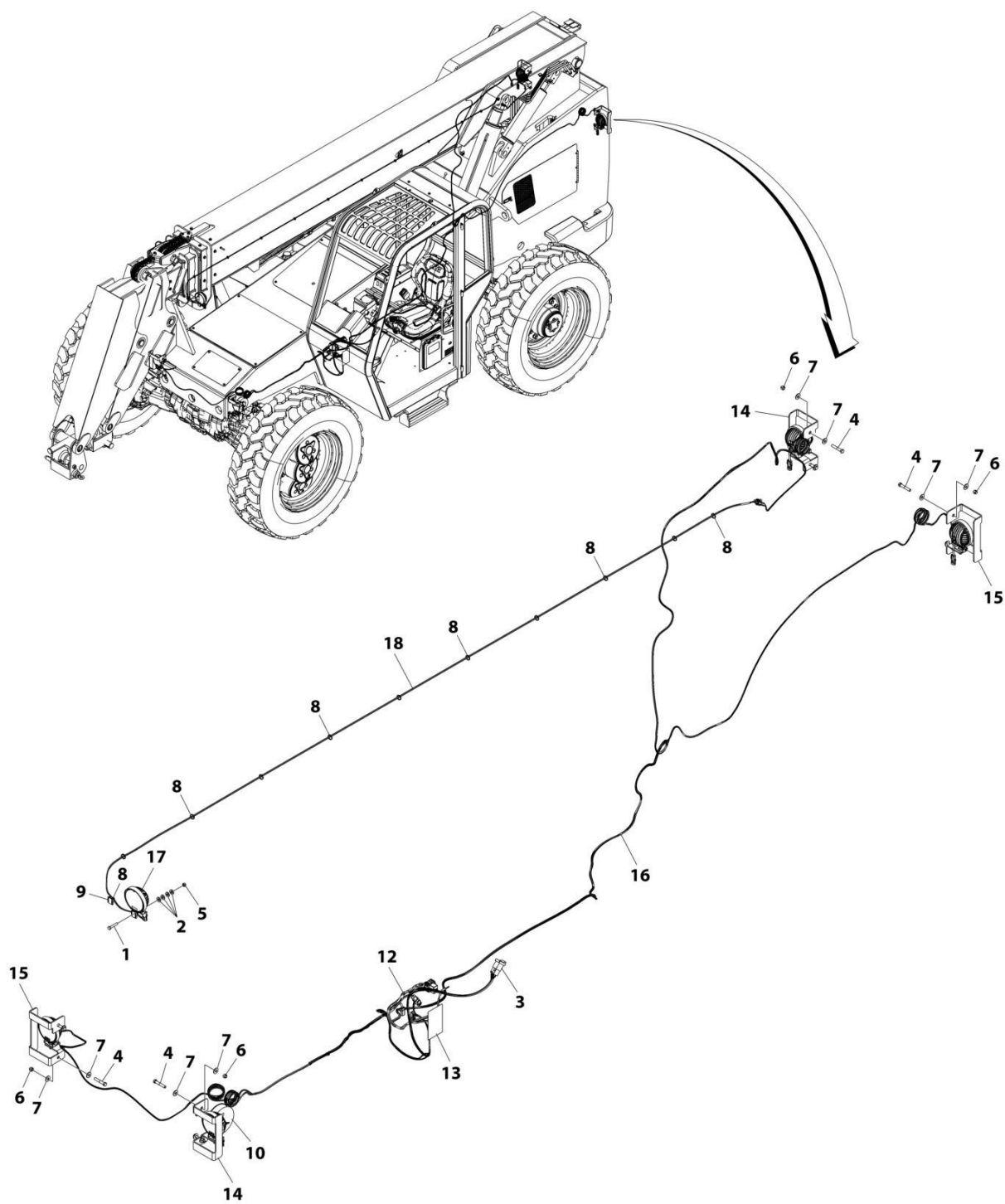
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-34. LIGHTS - WORKLIGHT OPTION HARNESS (BOOM)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238111	Ref	Boom Worklight Harness	B
1	1001117021	1	Connector	
2	1001116747	2	Terminal	
3	4460789	2	Seal	
4	4460742	1	Connector	
5	4460457	2	Terminal	
6	4460789	2	Seal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-35. LIGHTS - WORKLIGHT PACKAGE INSTALLATION



ART_1001237847

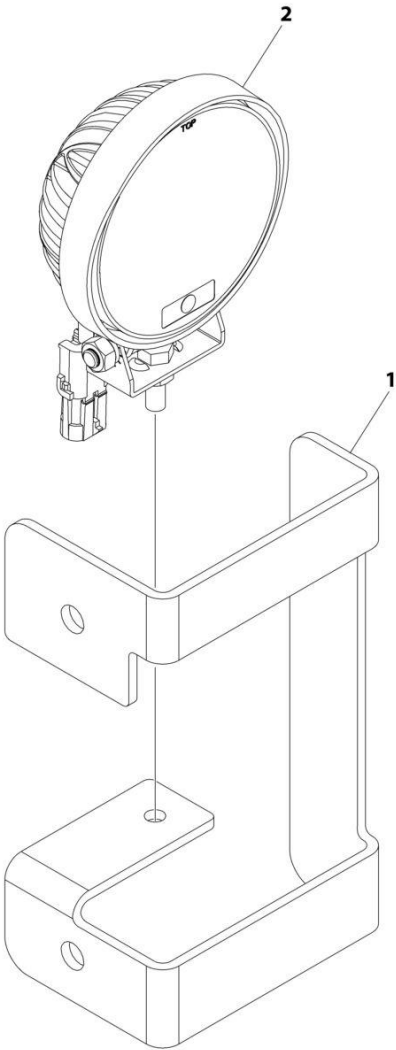
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-35. LIGHTS - WORKLIGHT PACKAGE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001237847	Ref	LIGHTS - LED WORK LIGHT PACKAGE INSTALLATION	C
1	0641514	1	Bolt 5/16 x 1-3/8	
2	4891600	AR	Washer 3/8	
3	8223059	1	Switch, Work Light	
4	8303771	8	Bolt 3/8 x 2-1/4	
5	8305626	1	Nut 5/16	
6	8305645	8	Nut 3/8	
7	8307204	16	Washer 3/8	
8	8584001	AR	Wrap, Tie	
9	8584018	4	Mount, Tie-Strap	
10	7124471	1	Conduit, 1 x 12.5	
11	88501005	AR	Nut 5/16	
12	1001205248	1	Harness, Roadlight Worklight (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
13	1001205264	1	Decal, Light Fuse Panel	
14	1001237853	2	Assembly, LED RH Worklight (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
15	1001237854	2	Assembly, LED LH Worklight (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
16	1001238199	1	Harness, Work Light Option (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
17	1001176337	1	Lamp, LED Worklight	
18	1001238111	1	Harness, Boom Worklight (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-36. LIGHTS - WORKLIGHT ASSEMBLY (RH) (LED)



ART_1001237853

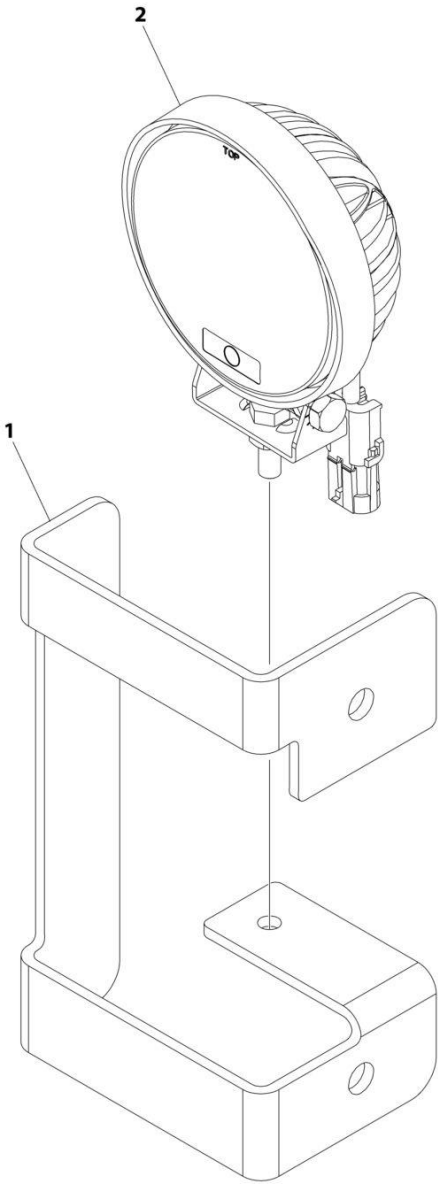
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-36. LIGHTS - WORKLIGHT ASSEMBLY (RH) (LED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001237853	Ref	LIGHTS - WORK LIGHT ASSEMBLY - LED (RH)	A
1	1001097079	1	Bracket, RH Worklight Mount	
2	1001176337	1	Lamp, LED Worklight	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-37. LIGHTS - WORKLIGHT ASSEMBLY (RH) (LED)



ART_1001237854

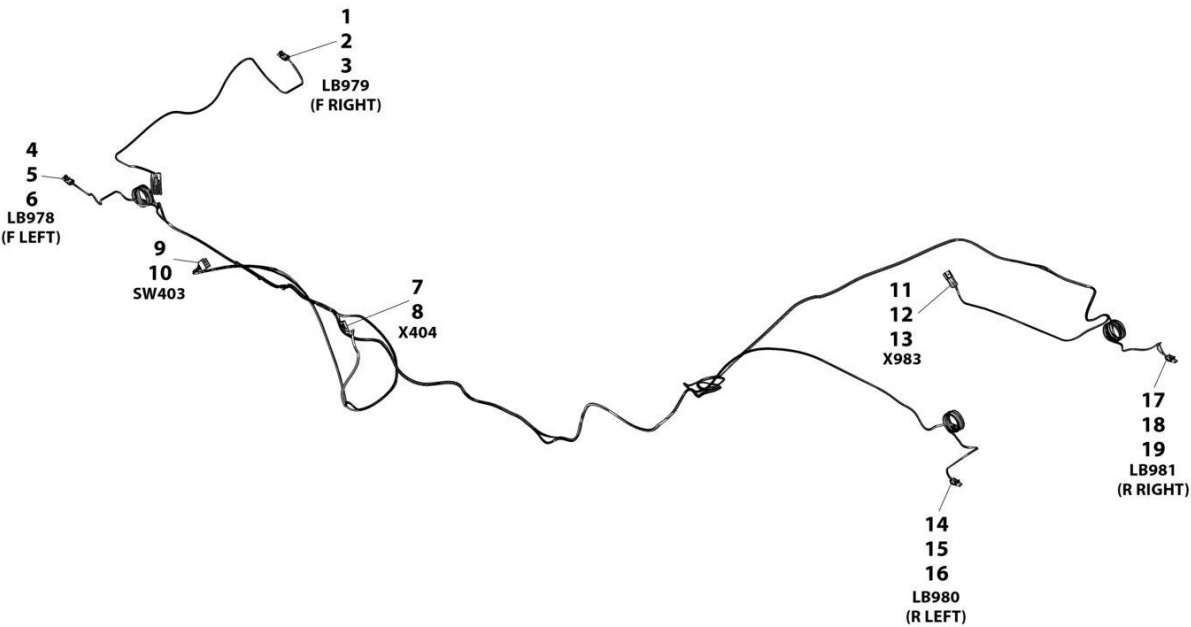
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-37. LIGHTS - WORKLIGHT ASSEMBLY (RH) (LED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001237854	Ref	LIGHTS - WORK LIGHT ASSEMBLY - LED (LH)	A
1	1001097080	1	Bracket, LH Worklight Mount	
2	1001176337	1	Lamp, LED Worklight	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-38. LIGHTS - WORKLIGHT OPTION HARNESS



ART_1001238199-A

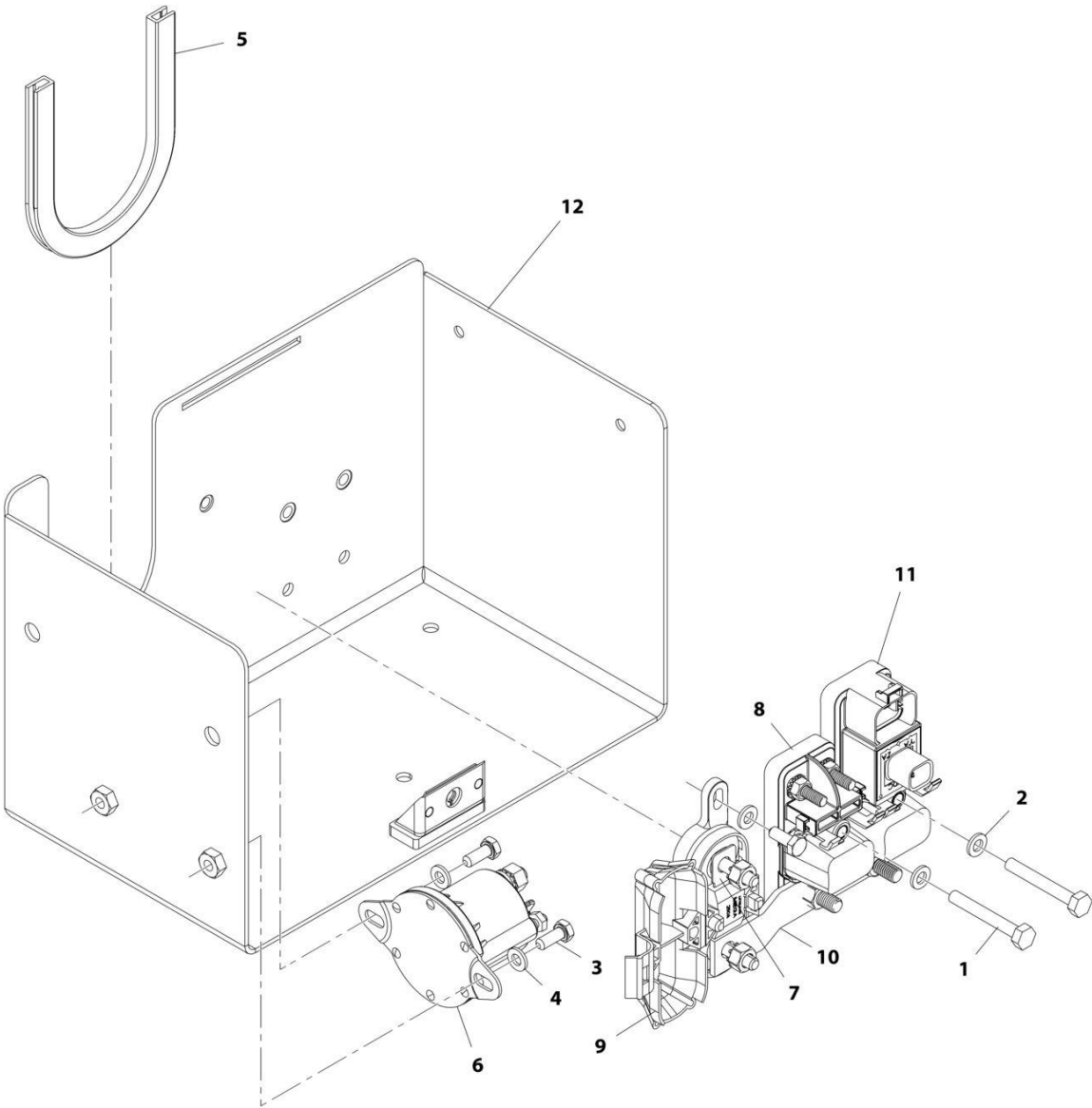
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-38. LIGHTS - WORKLIGHT OPTION HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238199	Ref	Work Lighting Option Harness	A
1	4460742	1	Connector	
2	4460457	2	Terminal	
3	4460789	2	Seal	
4	4460742	1	Connector	
5	4460457	2	Terminal	
6	4460789	2	Seal	
7	4461018	1	Connector	
8	4460509	2	Terminal	
9	8220904	1	Connector	
10	4460419	6	Terminal	
11	1001117026	1	Connector	
12	1001116729	2	Terminal	
13	8220081	2	Seal	
14	4460742	1	Connector	
15	4460457	2	Terminal	
16	4460789	2	Seal	
17	4460742	1	Connector	
18	4460457	2	Terminal	
19	4460457	2	Seal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-39. RELAY PANEL INSTALLATION



ART_1001170233-F

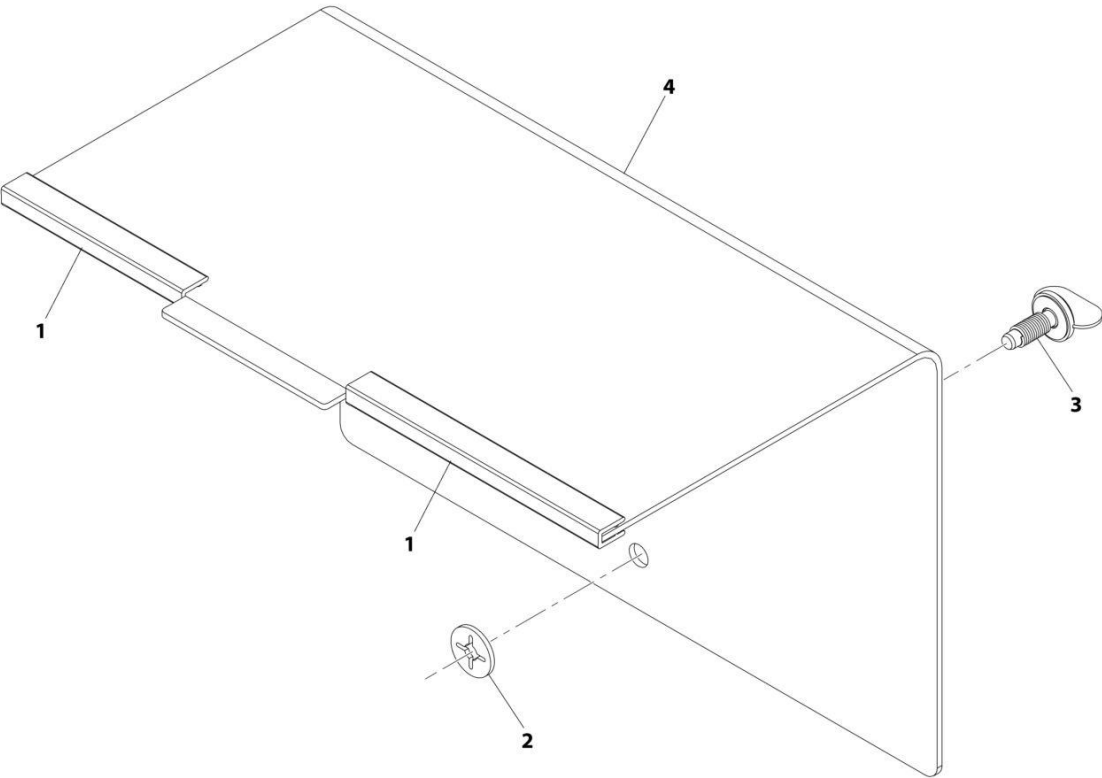
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-39. RELAY PANEL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170233	Ref	Relay Panel Installation	F
1	0641415	2	Bolt 1/4X1-7/8	
2	4761400	2	Washer 1/4	
3	8303545	4	Bolt M6X14	
4	8307219	4	Washer M6	
5	90206196	257 mm	Trim, Vinyl Edge	
6	1001186417	1	Relay, 150 Amp	
7	1001118245	1	Fuse, 250 Amp	
8	1001127699	1	Fuse, Power Module	
9	1001127700	1	Holder, AMG Fuse	
10	1001129615	1	Bar, Buss Connector	
11	1001184316	1	Relay, Power Module	
12	1001170230	1	Bracket, Relay Mount	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-40. RELAY PANEL COVER ASSEMBLY



ART_1001170234-8

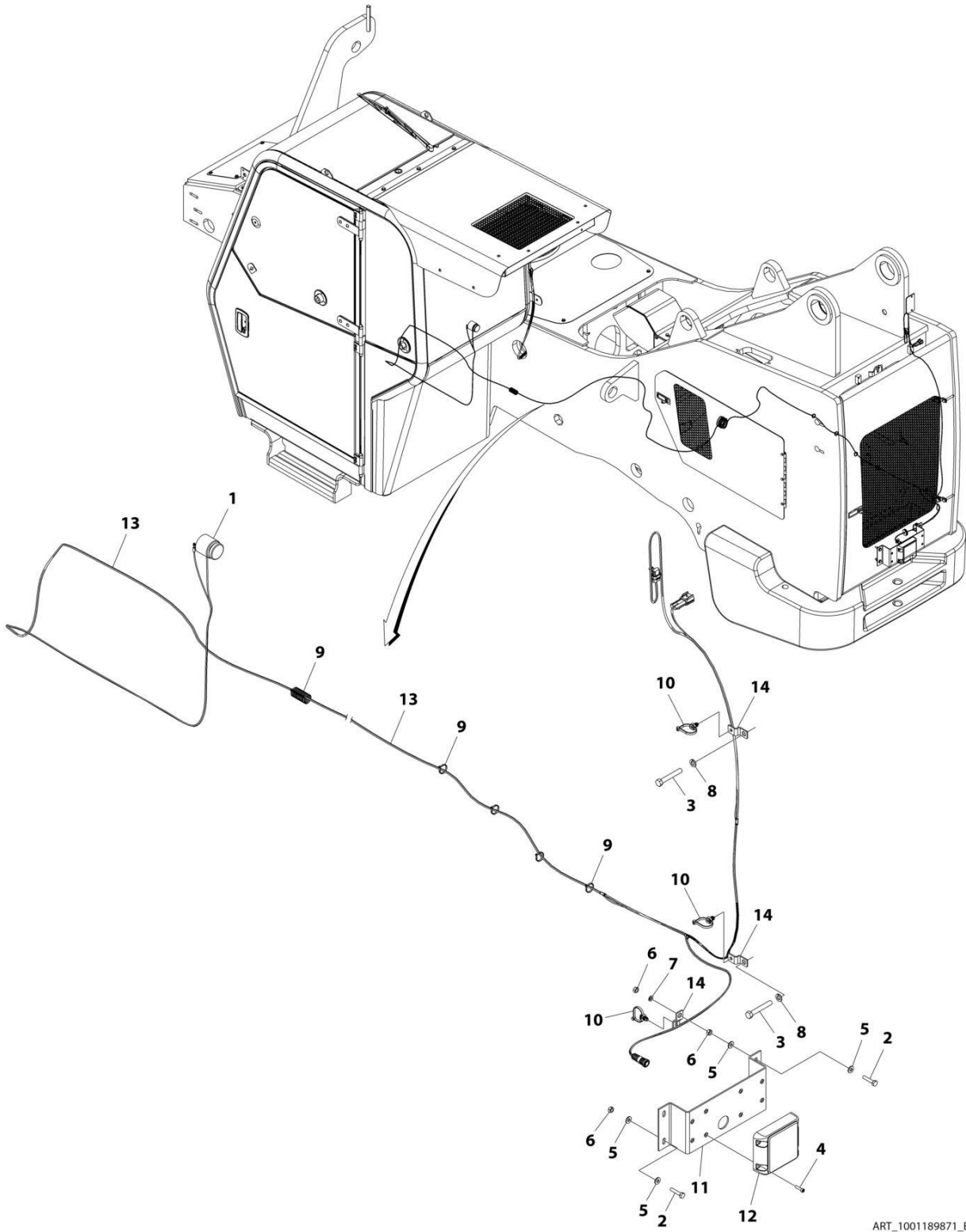
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-40. RELAY PANEL COVER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170234	Ref	Relay Panel Cover Assembly	B
1	90206196	220 mm	Trim, Vinyl Edge	
2	1001135770	1	Washer, Push-On Retainer	
3	1001135777	1	Screw, Fastener Assembly Wing Head	
4	1001170235	1	Cover, Relay Panel	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-41. REVERSE SENSOR INSTALLATION



ART_1001189871_B

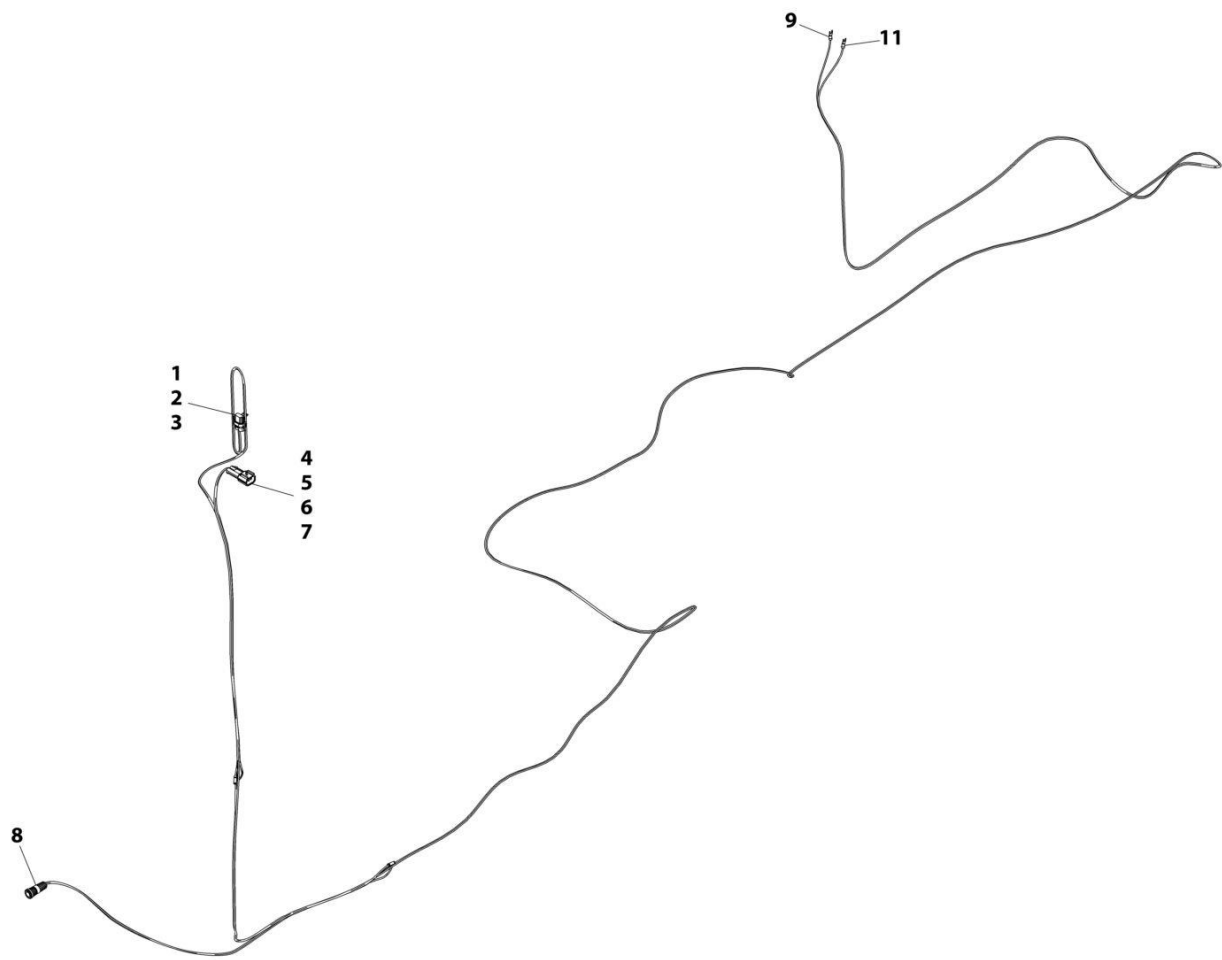
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-41. REVERSE SENSOR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001189871	Ref	REVERSE SENSOR INSTALLATION	B
1	0140011	1	Audible, Signal Device	
2	0641410	4	Bolt 1/4 x 1	
3	0641620	2	Bolt 3/8 x 2	
4	3931012	4	Capscrew #10 x 3/4	
5	4711400	8	Washer 1/4	
6	8305004	5	Nut 1/4	
7	8307002	1	Washer 1/4	
8	8307005	2	Washer 3/8	
9	8584001	AR	Wrap, Tie 3/16	
10	1001004720	3	Strap, Cable	
11	1001154375	1	Bracket	
12	1001247421	1	Control, Reverse Sensor	
13	1001189886	1	Harness, Reverse Sensor (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
14	1001204692	3	Bracket	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-42. REVERSE SENSOR HARNESS



ART_1001189886-B

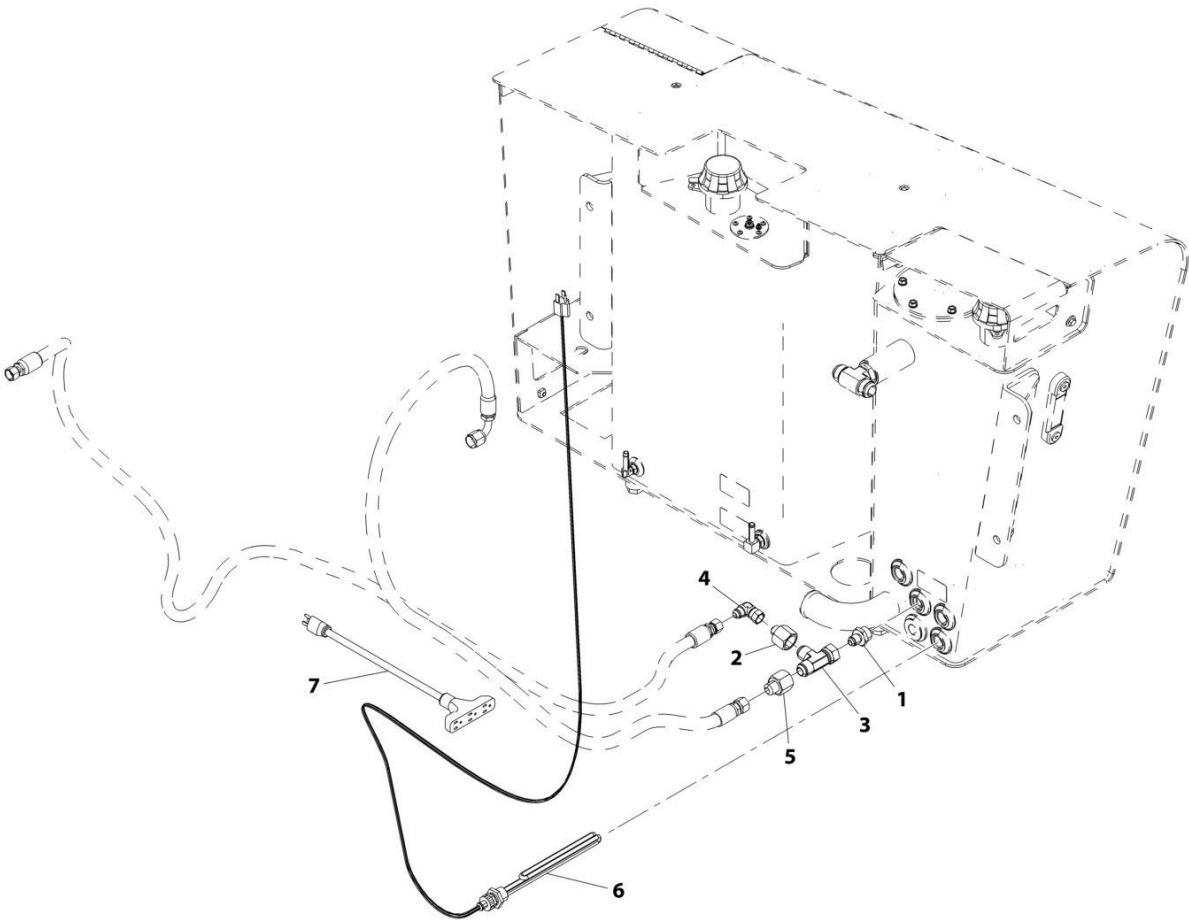
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-42. REVERSE SENSOR HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001189886	Ref	Reverse Sensor Harness	B
1	1001117021	1	Connector	
2	1001116728	2	Terminal	
3	4460458	2	Seal	
4	1001117026	1	Connector	
5	8220890	1	Lock, Secondary	
6	1001116745	2	Terminal	
7	4460458	2	Seal	
8	1001175733	1	Connector	
9	4460183	1	Fork Terminal	
11	4460183	1	Fork Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-43. TANK (HYDRAULIC) HEATER INSTALLATION



ART_1001234098-A

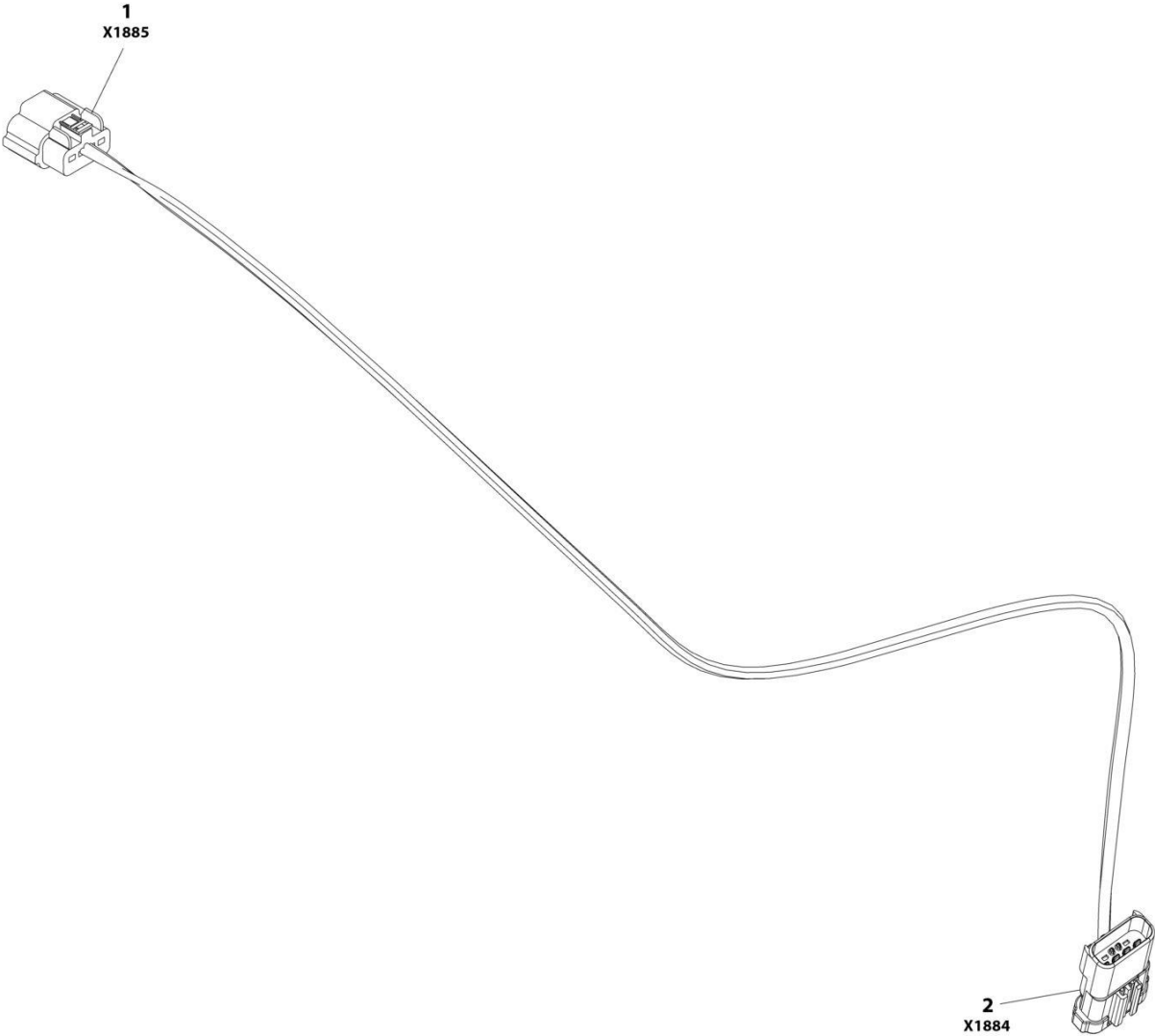
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-43. TANK (HYDRAULIC) HEATER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001234098	Ref	Hydraulic Tank Heater Installation	A
1	2220451	1	Connector	
2	2220622	1	Reducer	
3	2220700	1	Tee Fitting	
4	8765204	1	Elbow	
5	1001094696	1	Adapter	
6	1001105886	1	Immersion Heater	
7	1060626	1	3 Way Plug	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-44. TBAP HARNESS



ART_1001184835

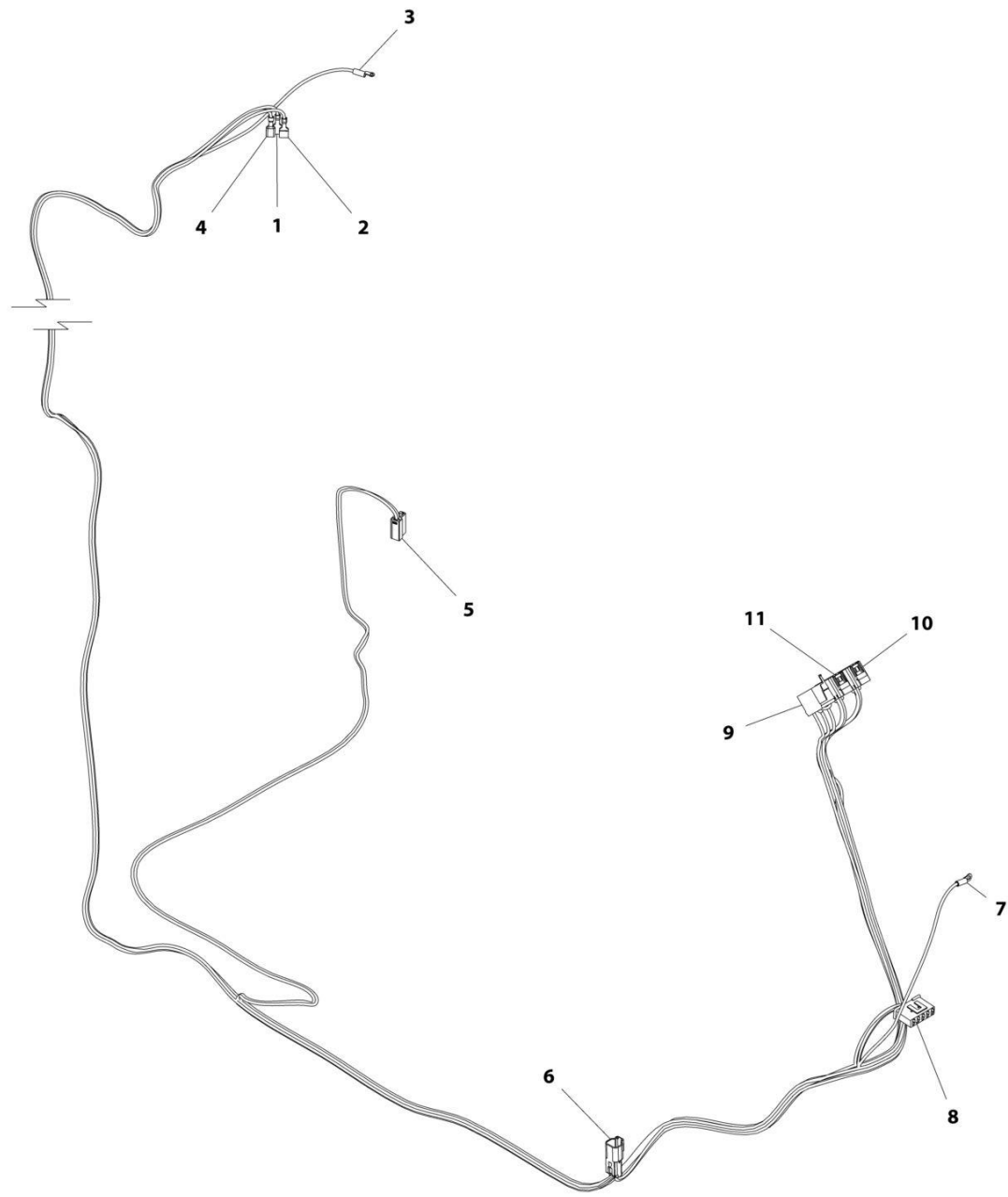
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-44. TBAP HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001184835	Ref	TBAP Harness	C
	10011184495	1	Connector	
	1001260509	4	Terminal	
	1001184496	4	Seal	
2	1001184491	1	Connector	
	1001184493	4	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-45. WIPER HARNESS



ART_1001178349-D

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-45. WIPER HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001178349	Ref	Wiper Harness	D
1	8220051	1	Terminal	
2	8220051	1	Terminal	
3	8220035	1	Terminal, Ring	
4	8220051	1	Terminal	
5	4460994	1	Housing, Terminal	
	1001169816	2	Terminal	
6	4460897	1	Connector	
	80604017	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460464	2	Terminal	
7	8220007	1	Terminal, Ring	
8	1001127066	1	Connector	
	1001116720	3	Terminal	
9	8220904	1	Connector	
	4460419	5	Terminal	
10	1001117081	1	Connector	
	4460419	9	Terminal	
11	1001117081	1	Connector	
	4460419	9	Terminal	

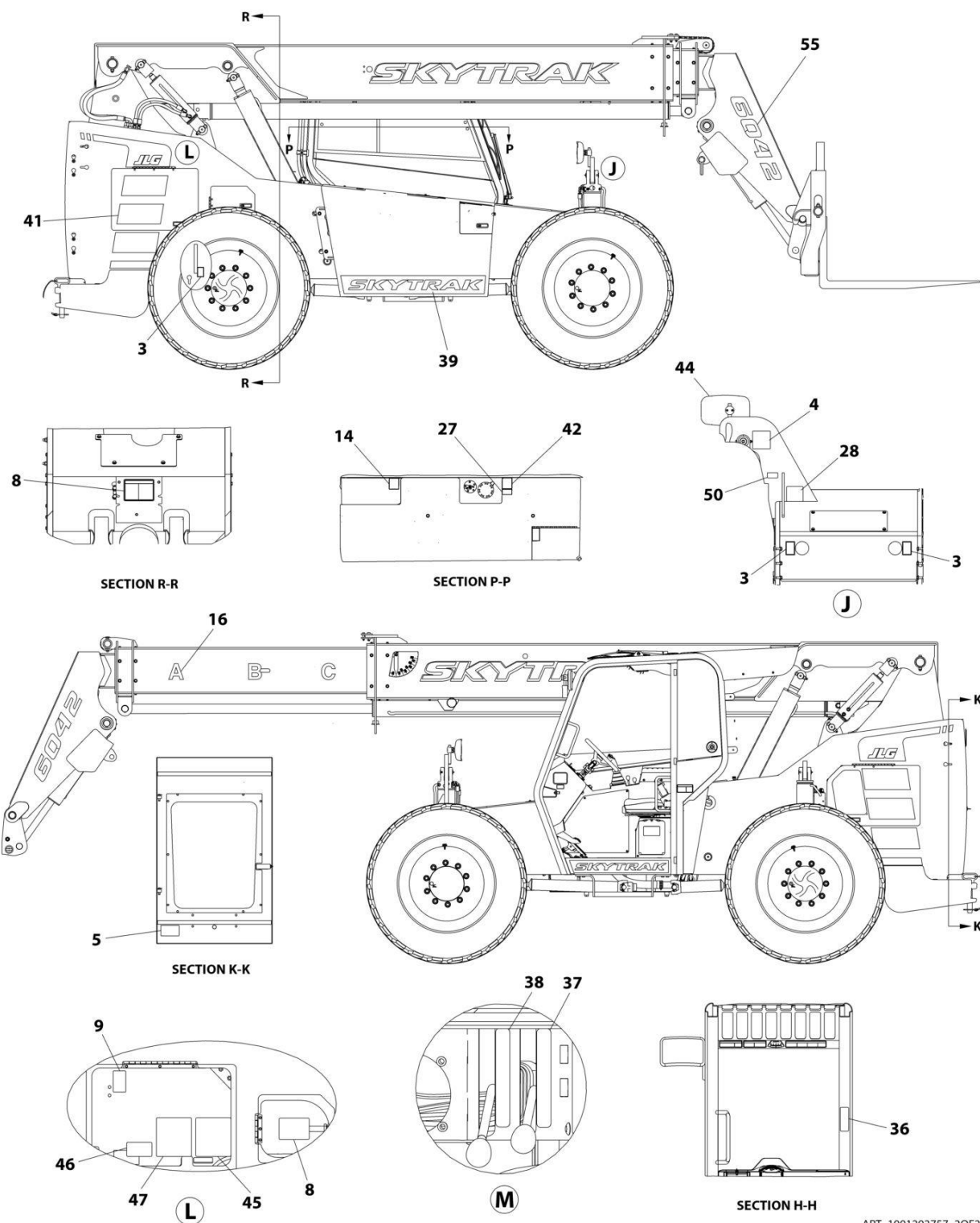
SECTION 11 - DECALS

642

6042



SECTION 11 - DECALS



ART_1001202757_2OF2

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-1. DECAL INSTALLATION, 74HP (ANSI)

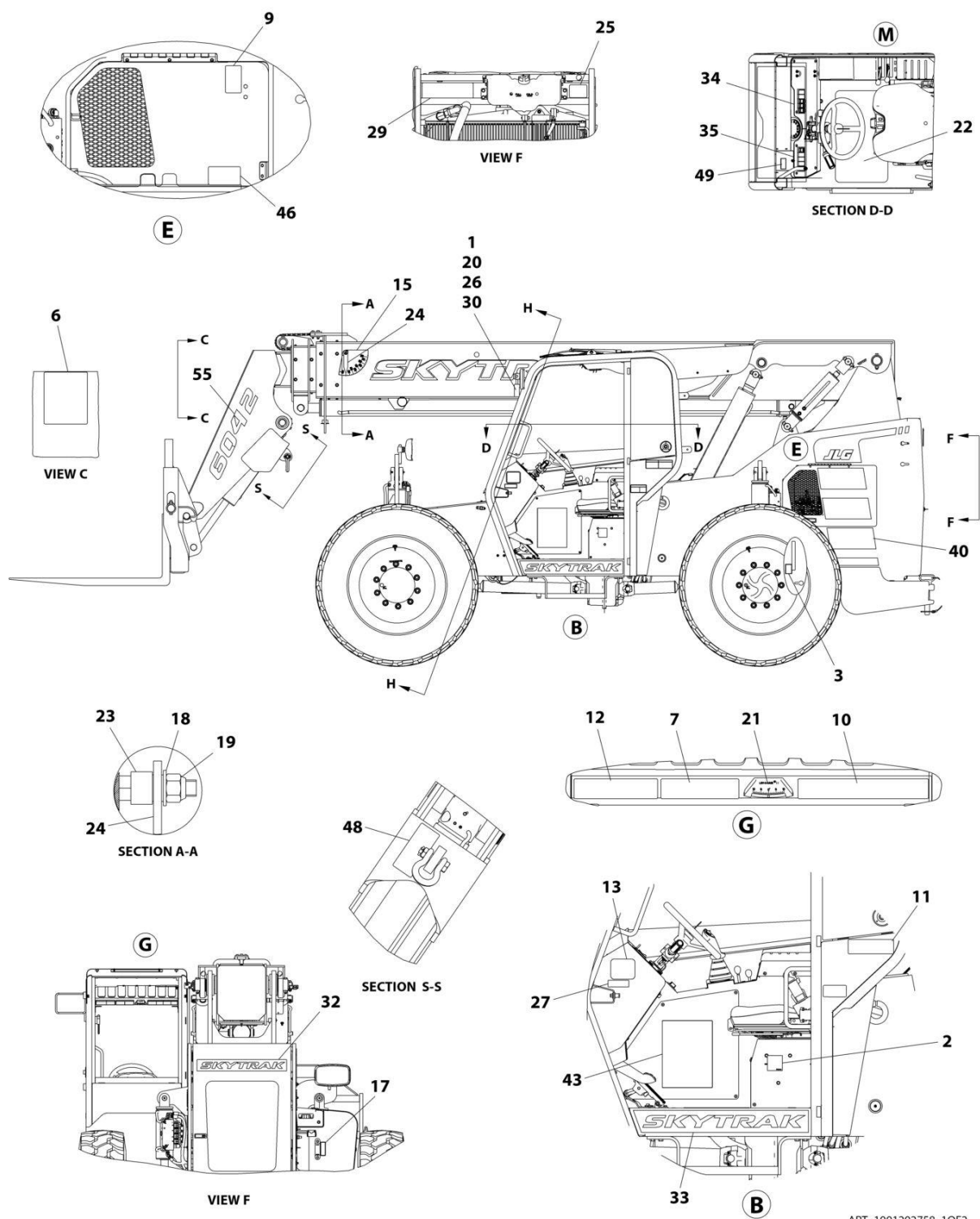
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202757	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION, 74HP (ANSI) (6042)	L
1	0700610	2	Bolt M6 x 20	
2	1701640	1	Decal, Manual	
3	1702300	4	Decal, Tie Down	
4	1702631	1	Decal, Bar Code	
5	1706296	1	Decal, Battery Hazard	
6	1706298	1	Decal, Carry Personnel	
7	1706299	1	Decal, Contacting Power Lines Warning	
8	1706300	2	Decal, Ether Starting Warning	
9	1706301	2	Decal, Keep Clear of Rotating Parts Warning	
10	1706306	1	Decal, Tip Over Warning	
11	1706768	1	Decal, No Riders	
12	1706850	1	Decal, Crush Hazard Warning	
13	3251813	1	Decal, USA	
14	4100181	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil Fill	
15	4105262	1	Decal, Boom Angle Indicator	
16	4107442	1	Decal, Boom Extend Letters	
17	4108302	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil Level	
18	4711600	1	Washer 3/8	
19	8305645	1	Nut 3/8	
20	8307024	2	Washer M6	
21	8466306	1	Gage, Tilt Angle	
22	10139087	1	Tread, Safety	
23	1001096404	1	Sleeve, Angle Indicator Spacer	
24	1001098769	1	Plate, Boom Angle Indicator	
25	1001109053	1	Decal, Coolant Fill	
26	1001114675	1	Arm, Mirror	
27	1001125387	2	Decal, Ultra Low Sulfur Fuel	
28	1001131271	1	Decal, Telehandlers Patent	
29	1001139578	1	Decal, Hot Fluid Warning	
30	1001148177	1	Mirror, Rectangular	
32	1001259303	1	Decal, Tank Side	
33	1001259302	1	Decal, Cab Side	
34	1001158272	1	Decal, RH Overlay	
35	1001158319	1	Decal, LH Overlay	
36	1001162734	1	Decal, Joystick Control	
37	1001162735	1	Decal, Sway Control	
38	1001162736	1	Decal, Auxiliary Control	
39	1001263821	1	Decal, Rear Door	
40	1001263819	1	Decal, Right Side Stripe	
41	1001263820	1	Decal, Left Side Stripe	
42	1001189017	1	Decal, Diesel Fuel Fill	
43	1001189327	1	Decal, Main Fuse Panel	
44	1001191635	1	Mirror Assembly, RH	
45	1001191993	1	Decal, Lubrication Chart	
46	1001202626	2	Decal, 74HP	
47	1001202627	1	Decal, Maintenance Chart	
48	1001207217	1	Decal, Danger Swinging Load	
49	1001218659	1	Decal, Brake Fluid	
50	1001223453	1	Decal, ICES (CAN)	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
51	1001231801	1	Decal, Warning Prop 65 Diesel	
55	1001263592	2	Decal, Model Boom Head	

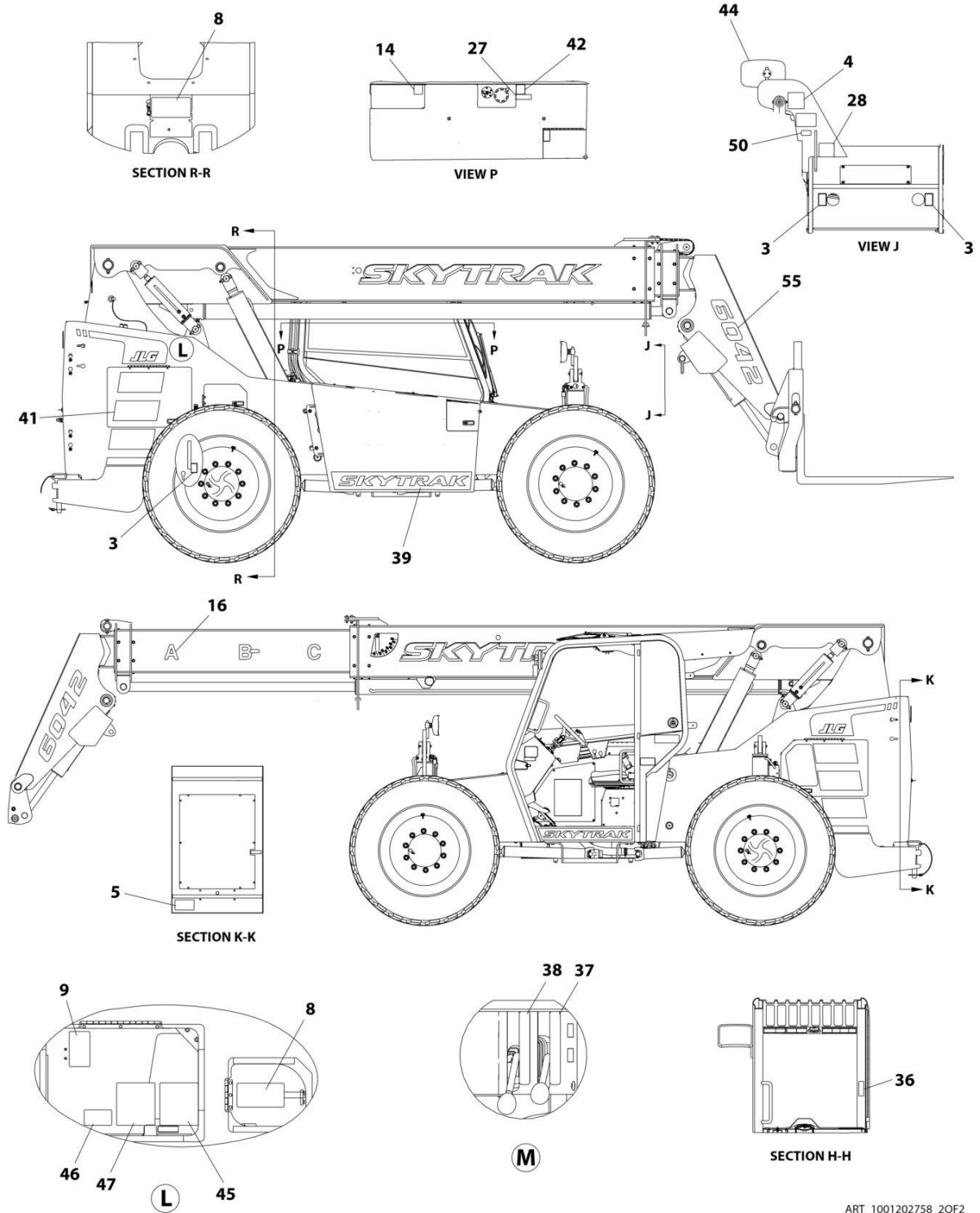
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-2. DECAL INSTALLATION, 74HP (ENGLISH/FRENCH)



ART_1001202758_10F2

SECTION 11 - DECALS



ART_1001202758_20F2

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-2. DECAL INSTALLATION, 74HP (ENGLISH/FRENCH)

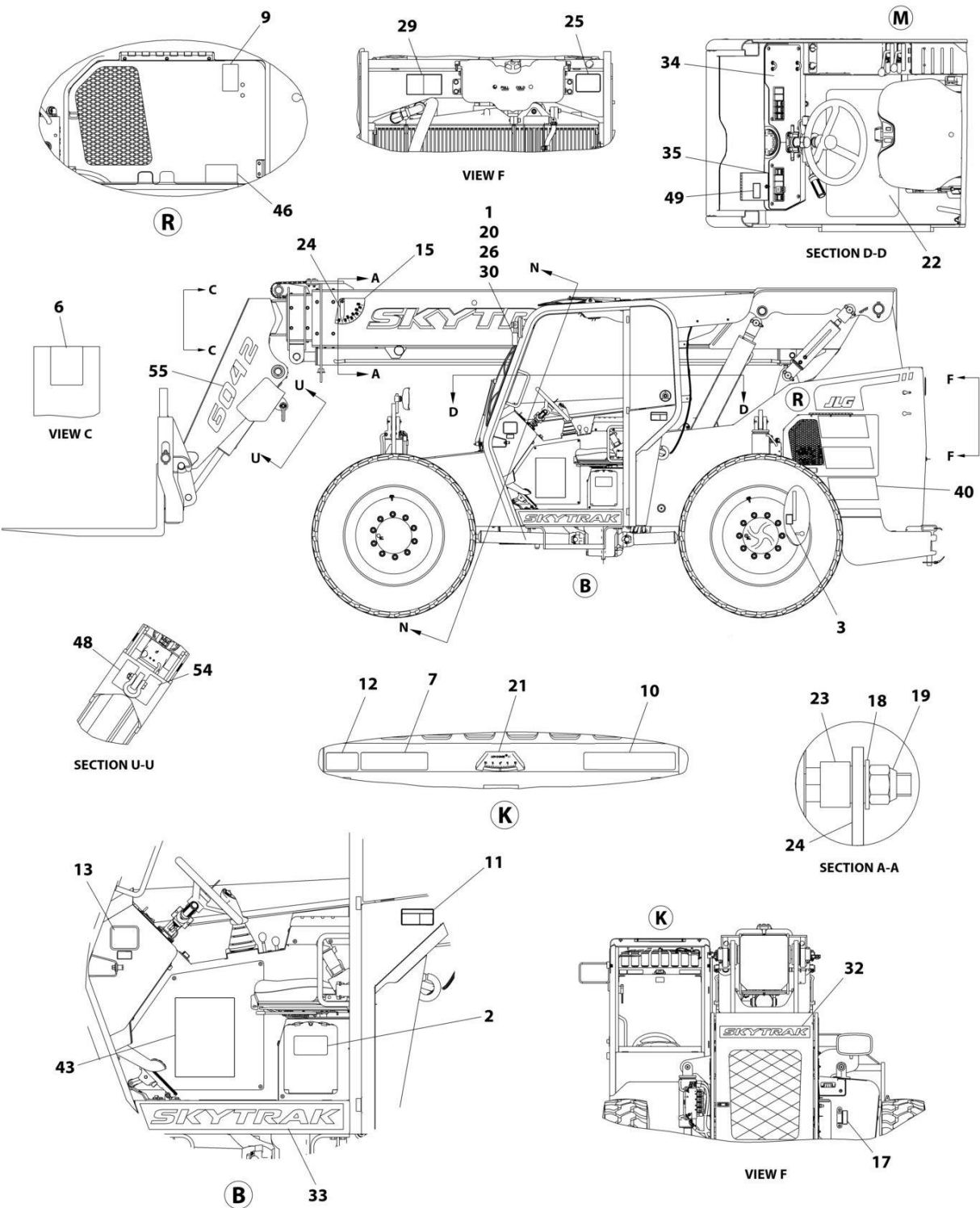
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202758	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION, 74HP (ENGLISH/FRENCH) (6042)	K
1	0700610	2	Bolt M6 x 20	
2	1701640	1	Decal, Manual	
3	1702300	4	Decal, Tie Down	
4	1702631	1	Decal, Bar Code	
5	1001163174	1	Decal, Battery Warning	
6	1001163206	1	Decal, Carry Personnel	
7	1001163210	1	Decal, Electrocution Hazard	
8	1001163212	2	Decal, No Ether Warning	
9	1001163222	2	Decal, Moving Parts	
10	1001163285	1	Decal, Tip Over Warning	
11	1001163300	1	Decal, No Riders	
12	1001163304	1	Decal, Crush Hazard Warning	
13	3251813	1	Decal, USA	
14	4100181	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil Fill	
15	4105262	1	Decal, Boom Angle Indicator	
16	4107442	1	Decal, Boom Extend Letters	
17	4108302	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil Level	
18	4711600	1	Washer 3/8	
19	8305645	1	Nut 3/8	
20	8307024	2	Washer M6	
21	8466306	1	Gage, Tilt Angle	
22	10139087	1	Tread, Safety	
23	1001096404	1	Sleeve, Angle Indicator Spacer	
24	1001098769	1	Plate, Boom Angle Indicator	
25	1001109053	1	Decal, Coolant Fill	
26	1001114675	1	Arm, Mirror	
27	1001163355	2	Decal, Ultra Low Sulfur Diesel	
28	1001131271	1	Decal, Telehandlers Patent	
29	1001163323	1	Decal, Hot Fluid Warning	
30	1001148177	1	Mirror, Rectangular	
32	1001259303	1	Decal, Tank Side	
33	1001259302	1	Decal, Cab Side	
34	1001180175	1	Decal, RH Overlay	
35	1001180176	1	Decal, LH Overlay	
36	1001162734	1	Decal, Joystick Control	
37	1001162735	1	Decal, Sway Control	
38	1001162736	1	Decal, Auxiliary Control	
39	1001263821	1	Decal, Rear Door	
40	1001263819	1	Decal, Right Side Stripe	
41	1001263820	1	Decal, Left Side Stripe	
42	1001189017	1	Decal, Diesel Fuel Fill	
43	1001189327	1	Decal, Main Fuse Panel	
44	1001191635	1	Mirror Assembly, RH	
45	1001191993	1	Decal, Lubrication Chart	
46	1001202626	2	Decal, 74HP	
47	1001202627	1	Decal, Maintenance Chart	
48	1001211278	1	Decal, Swinging Load Decal Kit (CAN)	
49	1001219211	1	Decal, Brake Fluid	
50	1001223453	1	Decal, ICES (CAN)	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
55	1001263592	2	Decal, Model Boom Head	

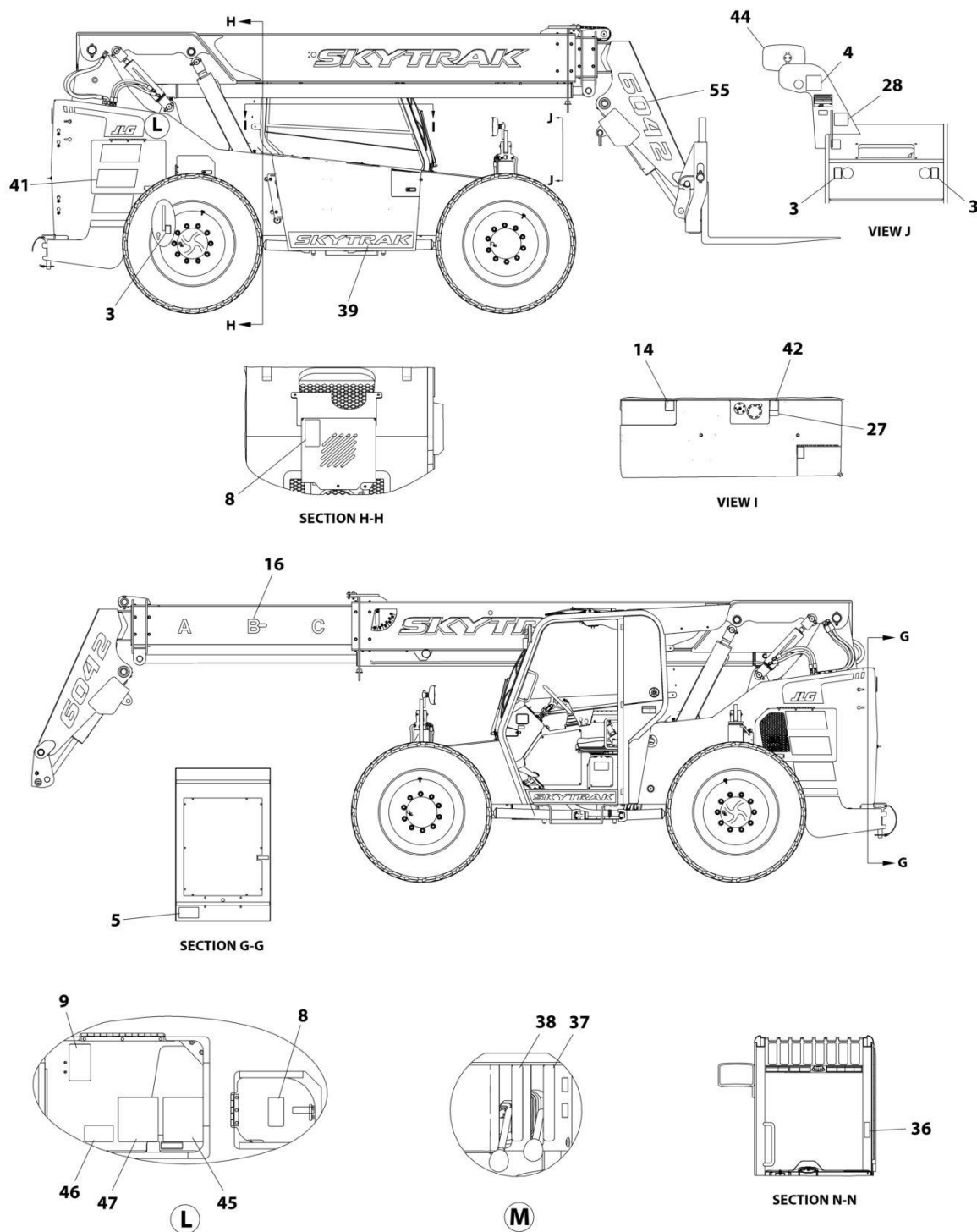
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-3. DECAL INSTALLATION, 74HP (ENGLISH/SPANISH)



ART_1001242863_10F2

SECTION 11 - DECALS



ART_1001242863_20F2

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-3. DECAL INSTALLATION, 74HP (ENGLISH/SPANISH)

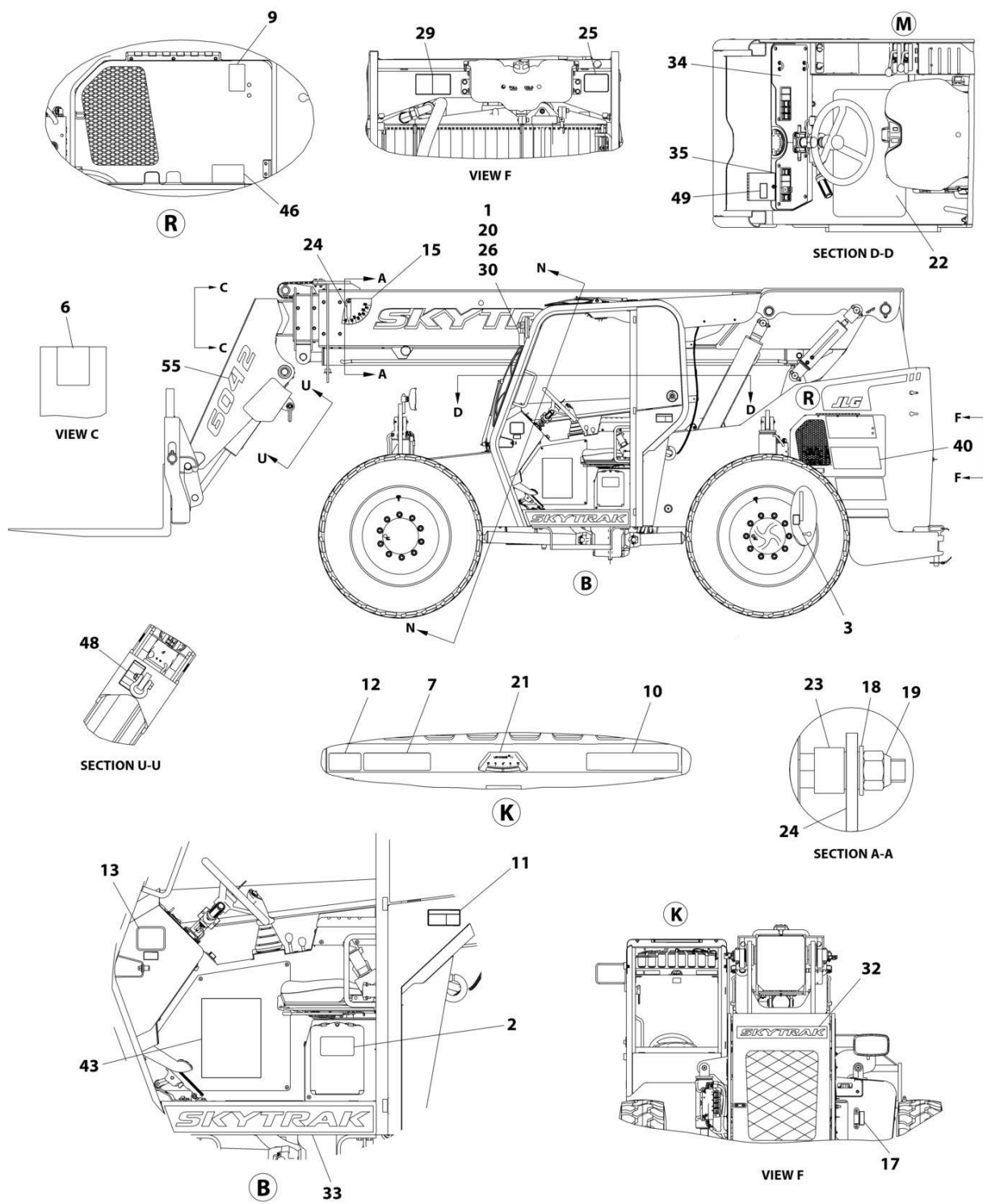
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001242863	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/SPANISH)	F
1	0700610	2	Bolt M6 x 20	
2	1701640	1	Decal, Manual	
3	1702300	4	Decal, Tie Down	
4	1702631	1	Decal, Bar Code	
5	1001235794	1	Decal, Battery Warning	
6	1001235796	1	Decal, Carry Personnel	
7	1001235797	1	Decal, Electrocution Hazard	
8	1001235798	2	Decal, Ether Starting Warning	
9	1001235799	2	Decal, Moving Parts	
10	1001235801	1	Decal, Tip Over Warning	
11	1001235802	1	Decal, No Riders	
12	1001235803	1	Decal, Crush Hazard Warning	
13	3251813	1	Decal, USA	
14	4100181	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil Fill	
15	4105262	1	Decal, Boom Angle Indicator	
16	4107442	1	Decal, Boom Extend Letters	
17	4108302	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil Level	
18	4711600	1	Washer 3/8	
19	8305645	1	Nut 3/8	
20	8307024	2	Washer M6	
21	8466306	1	Gage, Tilt Angle	
22	10139087	1	Tread, Safety	
23	1001096404	1	Sleeve, Angle Indicator Spacer	
24	1001098769	1	Plate, Boom Angle Indicator	
25	1001109053	1	Decal, Coolant Fill	
26	1001114675	1	Arm, Mirror	
27	1001235804	2	Decal, Ultra Low Sulfur Diesel (SPAN)	
28	1001131271	1	Decal, Telehandlers Patent	
29	1001235805	1	Decal, Hot Fluid Warning	
30	1001148177	1	Mirror, Rectangular	
32	1001259303	1	Decal, Tank Side	
33	1001259302	1	Decal, Cab Side	
34	1001242172	1	Decal, RH Overlay	
35	1001242173	1	Decal, LH Overlay	
36	1001162734	1	Decal, Joystick Control	
37	1001162735	1	Decal, Sway Control	
38	1001162736	1	Decal, Auxiliary Control	
39	1001263821	1	Decal, Rear Door	
40	1001263819	1	Decal, Right Side Stripe	
41	1001263820	1	Decal, Left Side Stripe	
42	1001189017	1	Decal, Diesel Fuel Fill	
43	1001189327	1	Decal, Main Fuse Panel	
44	1001191635	1	Mirror, RH	
45	1001191993	1	Decal, Lubrication Chart	
46	1001236313	2	Decal, MCO 74HP	
47	1001202627	1	Decal, Maintenance Chart (74HP)	
48	1001246078	1	Decal, Danger Swinging Load	
49	1001219211	1	Decal, Brake Fluid	
54	1001242179	1	Decal, Danger Swinging Load	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
55	1001263592	2	Decal, Model Boom Head	

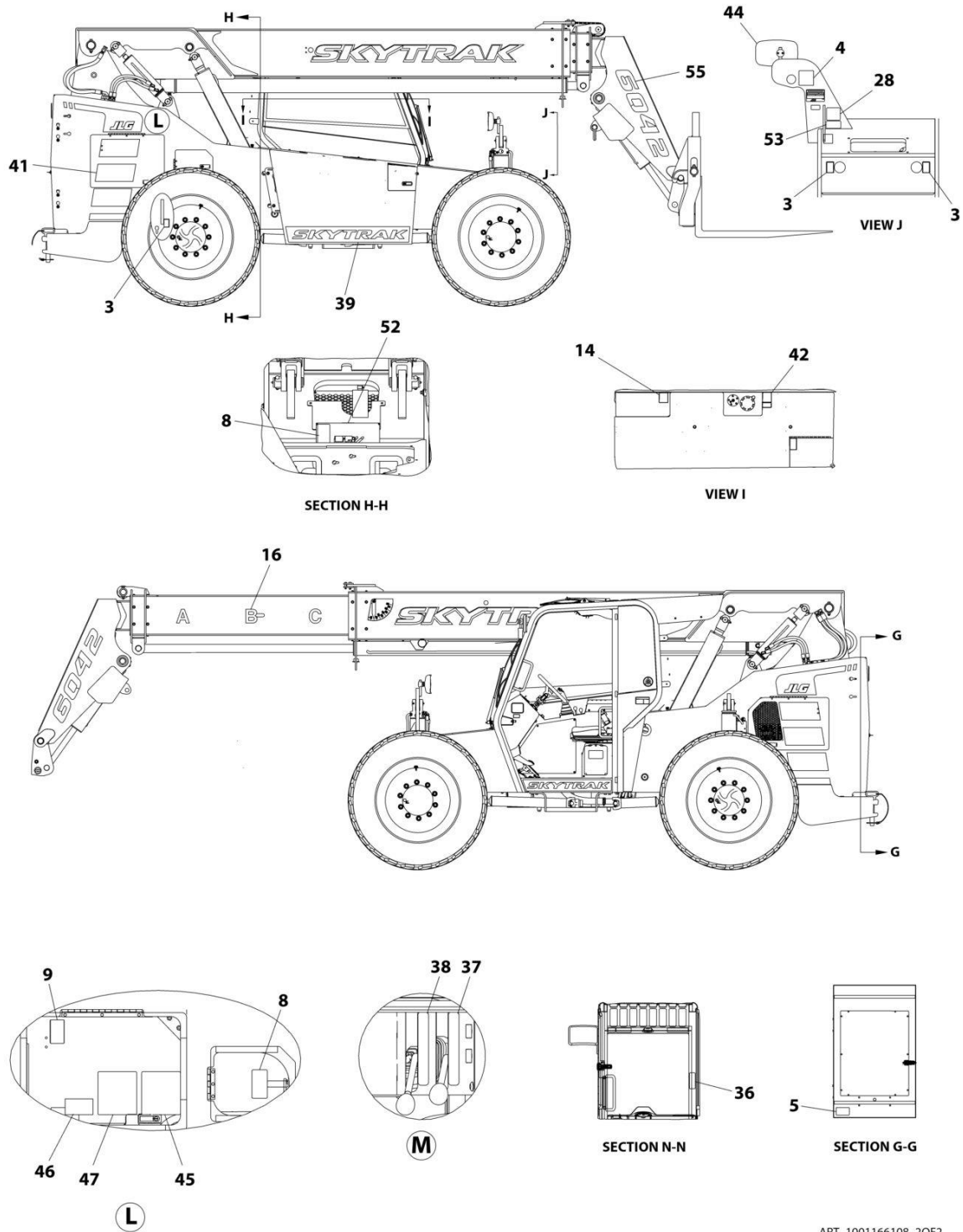
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-4. DECAL INSTALLATION (ISO)



ART_1001166108_10F2

SECTION 11 - DECALS



ART_1001166108_2OF2

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-4. DECAL INSTALLATION (ISO)

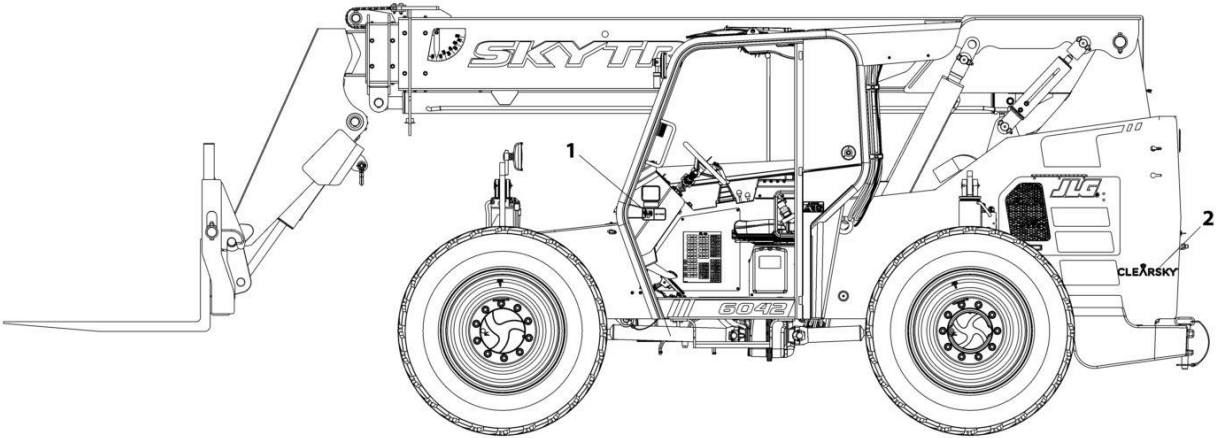
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001166108	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION (ISO) (6042)	K
1	0700610	2	Bolt M6 x 20	
2	1701640	1	Decal, Manual	
3	1702300	4	Decal, Tie Down	
4	1702631	1	Decal, Bar Code	
5	1706281	1	Decal, Battery Warning	
6	1706282	1	Decal, Carry Personnel	
7	1706284	1	Decal, Electrocution Hazard	
8	1706098	2	Decal, Ether Starting Warning	
9	1706285	2	Decal, Moving Parts	
10	1706288	1	Decal, Tip Over Warning	
11	1001092878	1	Decal, No Riders	
12	1001092877	1	Decal, Crush Hazard Warning	
13	3251813	1	Decal, USA	
14	4100181	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil Fill	
15	4105262	1	Decal, Boom Angle Indicator	
16	4107442	1	Decal, Boom Extend Letters	
17	4108302	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil Level	
18	4711600	1	Washer 3/8	
19	8305645	1	Nut 3/8	
20	8307024	2	Washer M6	
21	8466306	1	Gage, Tilt Angle	
22	10139087	1	Tread, Safety	
23	1001096404	1	Sleeve, Angle Indicator Spacer	
24	1001198769	1	Plate, Boom Angle Indicator	
25	1001109053	1	Decal, Coolant Fill	
26	1001114675	1	Arm, Mirror	
28	1001131271	1	Decal, Telehandlers Patent	
29	1001139942	1	Decal, Hot Fluid Warning	
30	1001148177	1	Mirror, Rectangular	
32	1001259303	1	Decal, Tank Side	
33	1001259302	1	Decal, Cab Side	
34	1001158320	1	Decal, LH Overlay	
35	1001158321	1	Decal, RH Overlay	
36	1001162734	1	Decal, Joystick Control	
37	1001162735	1	Decal, Sway Control	
38	1001162736	1	Decal, Auxiliary Control	
39	1001263821	1	Decal, Rear Door	
40	1001263819	1	Decal, Right Side Stripe	
41	1001263820	1	Decal, Left Side Stripe	
42	1001189017	1	Decal, Diesel Fuel Fill	
43	1001189327	1	Decal, Main Fuse Panel	
44	1001191635	1	Mirror, RH	
45	1001191993	1	Decal, Lubrication Chart	
46	1001173423	2	Decal, MCO 85HP	
47	1001202627	1	Decal, Maintenance Chart (74HP)	
47	1001174152	1	Decal, Maintenance Chart (85HP)	
48	1001207218	1	Decal, Danger Swinging Load	
49	1001219211	1	Decal, Brake Fluid	
52	1001142452	1	Decal, No Step	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
53	1001143852	1	Decal, LRC EPA	
55	1001263592	2	Decal, Model Boom Head	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-5. CLEARSKY DECAL INSTALLATION



ART_1001229703-B

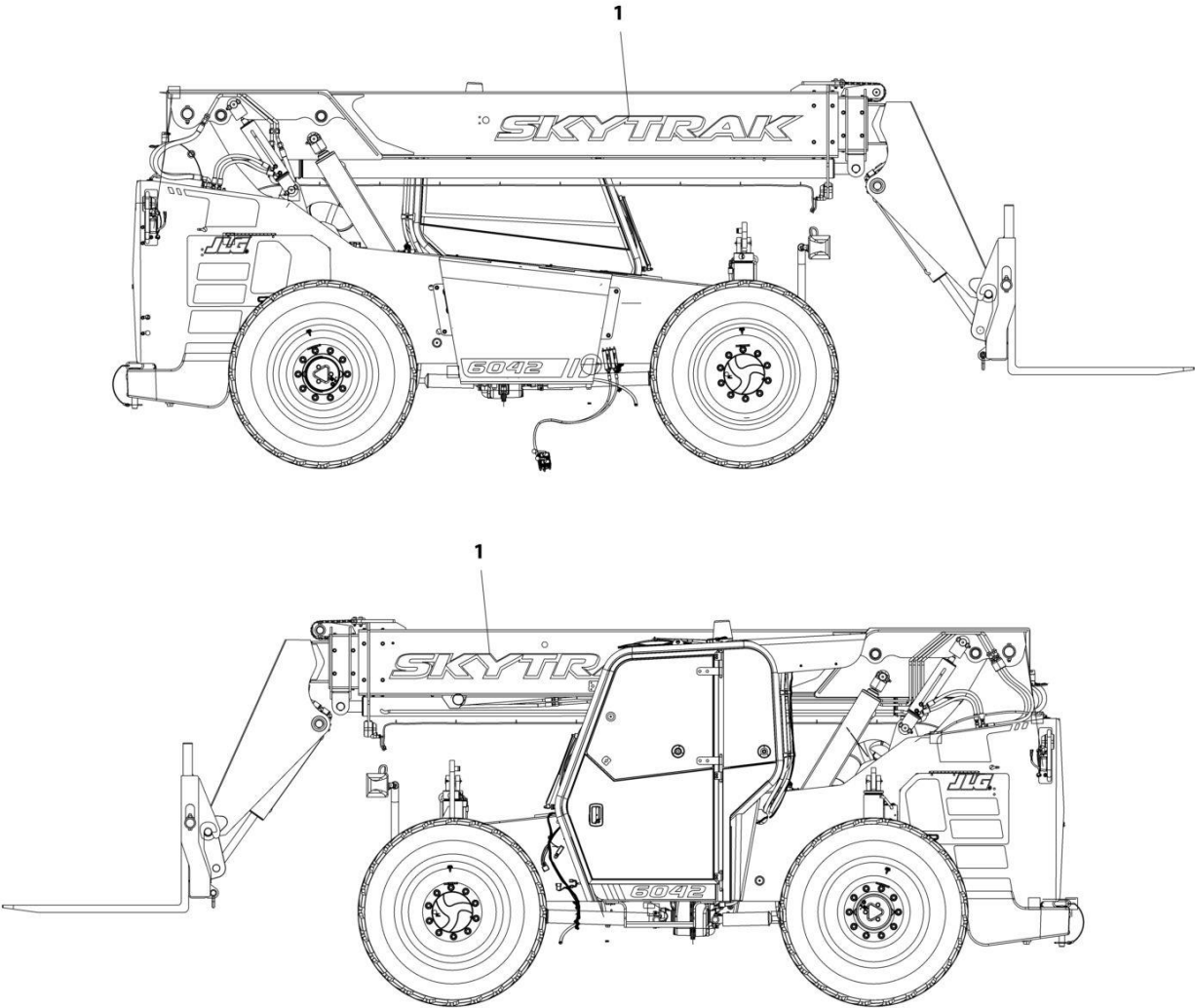
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-5. CLEARSKY DECAL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001229703	Ref	Clearsky Decal Installation	B
1	1001120989	1	Decal, Radio Frequency	
2	1001116208	1	Decal, Clear Sky	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-6. BOOM DECALS INSTALLATION (6042)



ART_1001158069

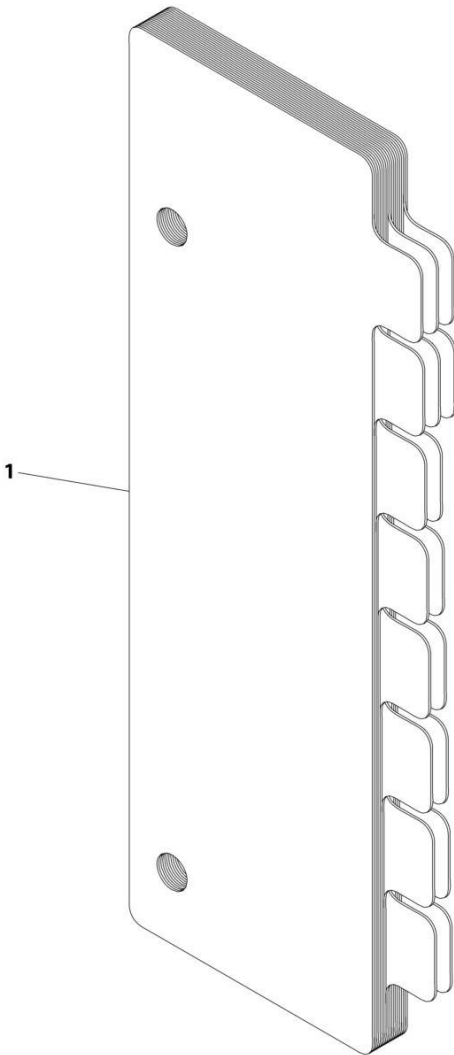
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-6. BOOM DECALS INSTALLATION (6042)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001158069	Ref	BOOM DECALS INSTALLATION (6042)	B
	1001262057	2	Decal, Boom	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-7. CAPACITY CHART (ANSI)



ART_1001211869-F

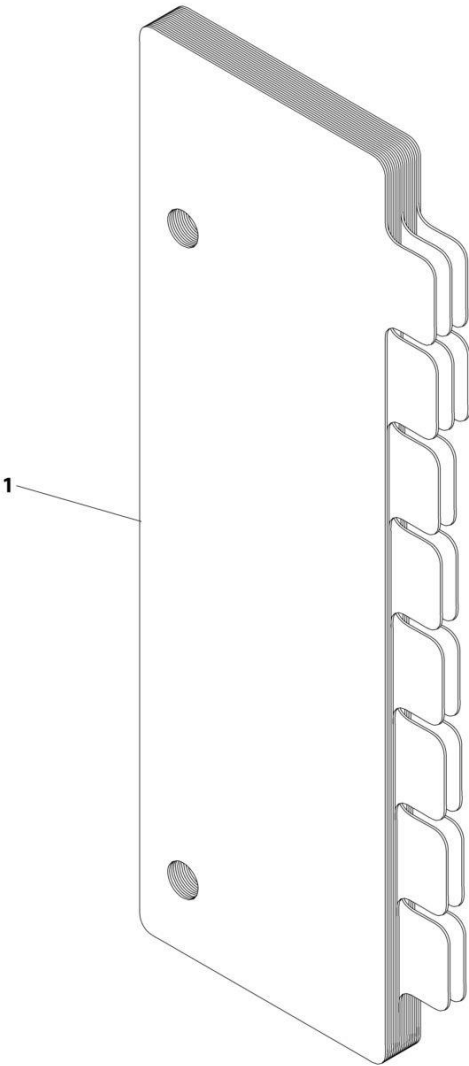
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-7. CAPACITY CHART (ANSI)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001211869	1	Capacity Chart (ANSI) - 6042	F

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-8. CAPACITY CHART (ISO)



ART_1001211870-F

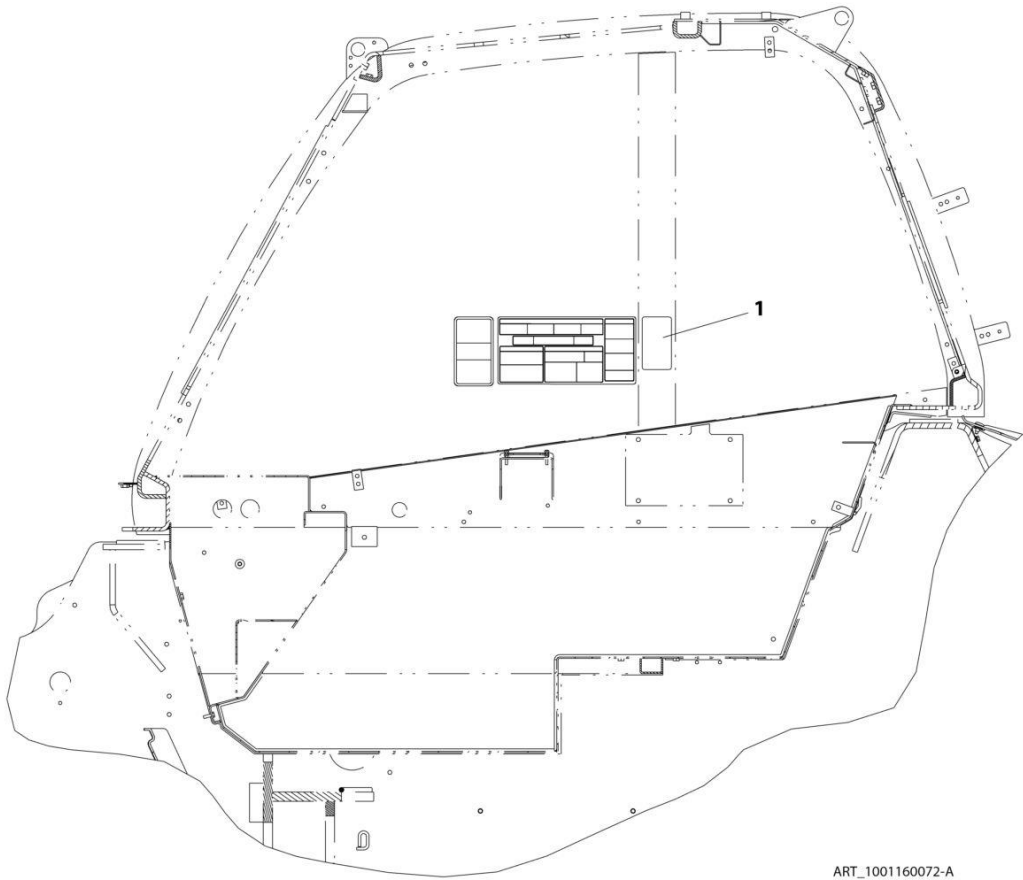
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-8. CAPACITY CHART (ISO)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001211870	1	Capacity Chart (ISO) - 6042	F

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-9. REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM DECAL (ENGLISH)



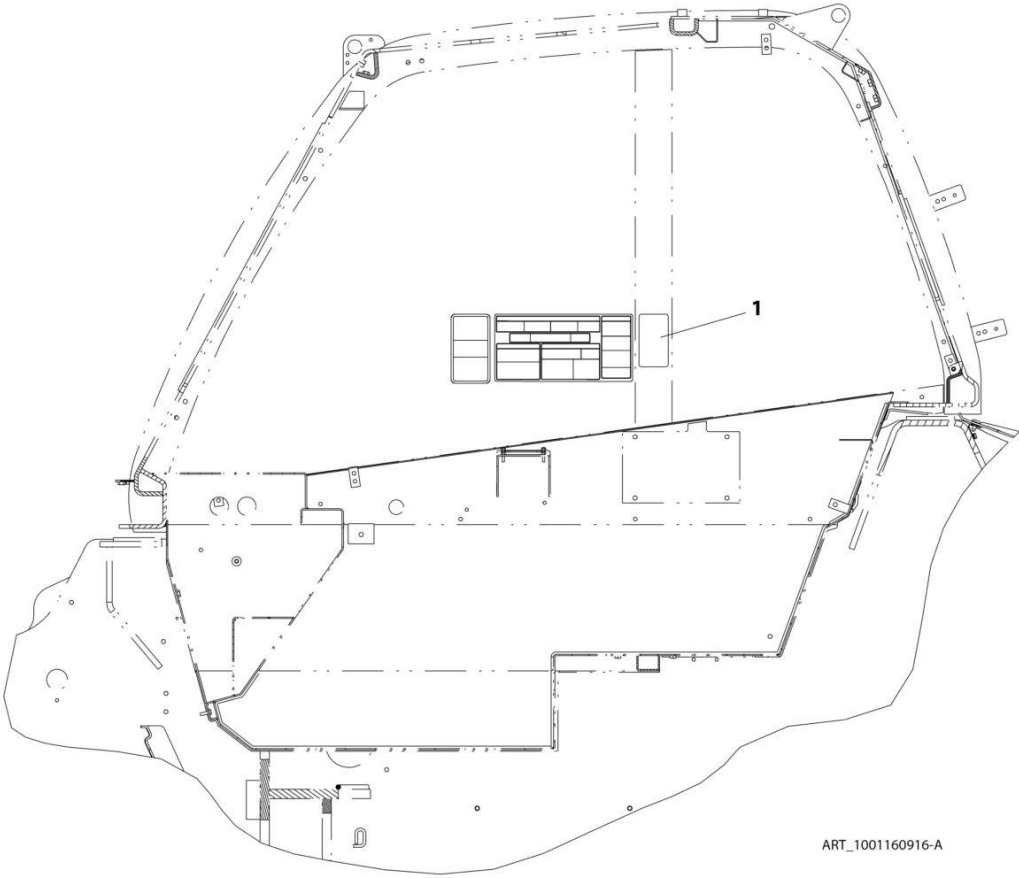
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-9. REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM DECAL (ENGLISH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001160072	1	Reverse Sensor System Decal (English)	A

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-10. REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM DECAL (ISO)



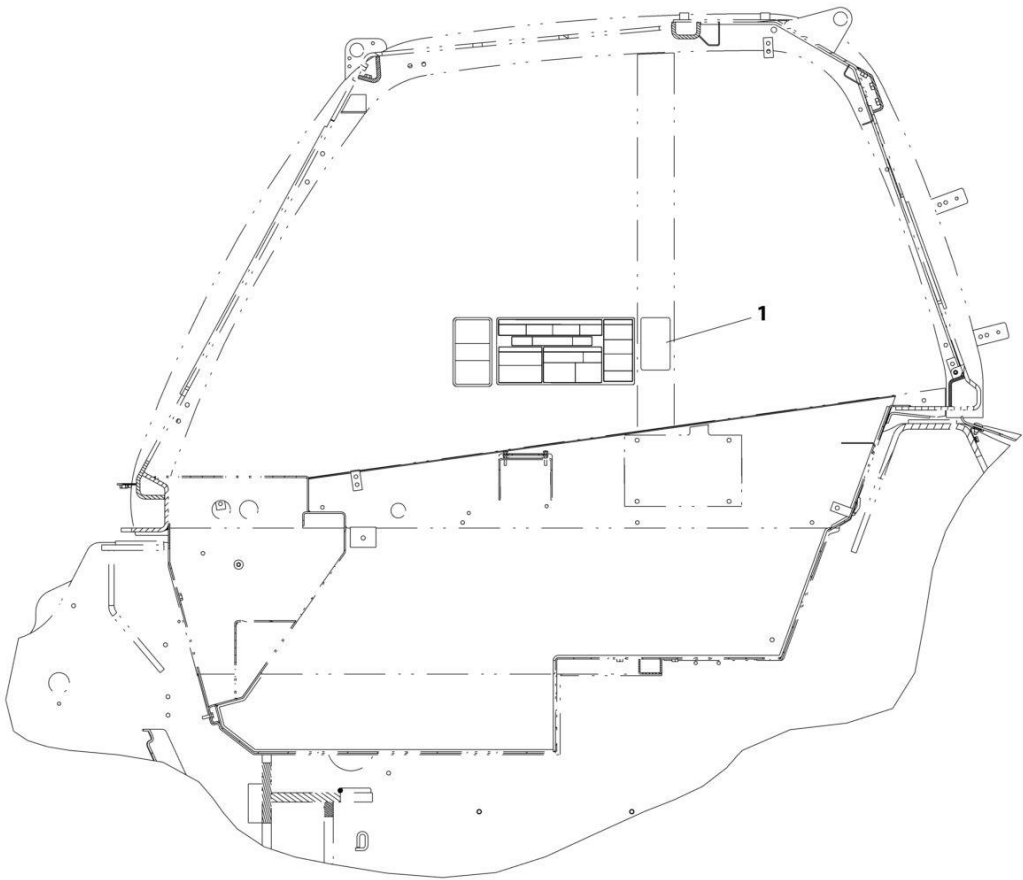
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-10. REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM DECAL (ISO)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001160916	1	Reverse Sensor System Decal (ISO)	A

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-11. REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM DECAL (ENGLISH/FRENCH)



ART_1001160945-A

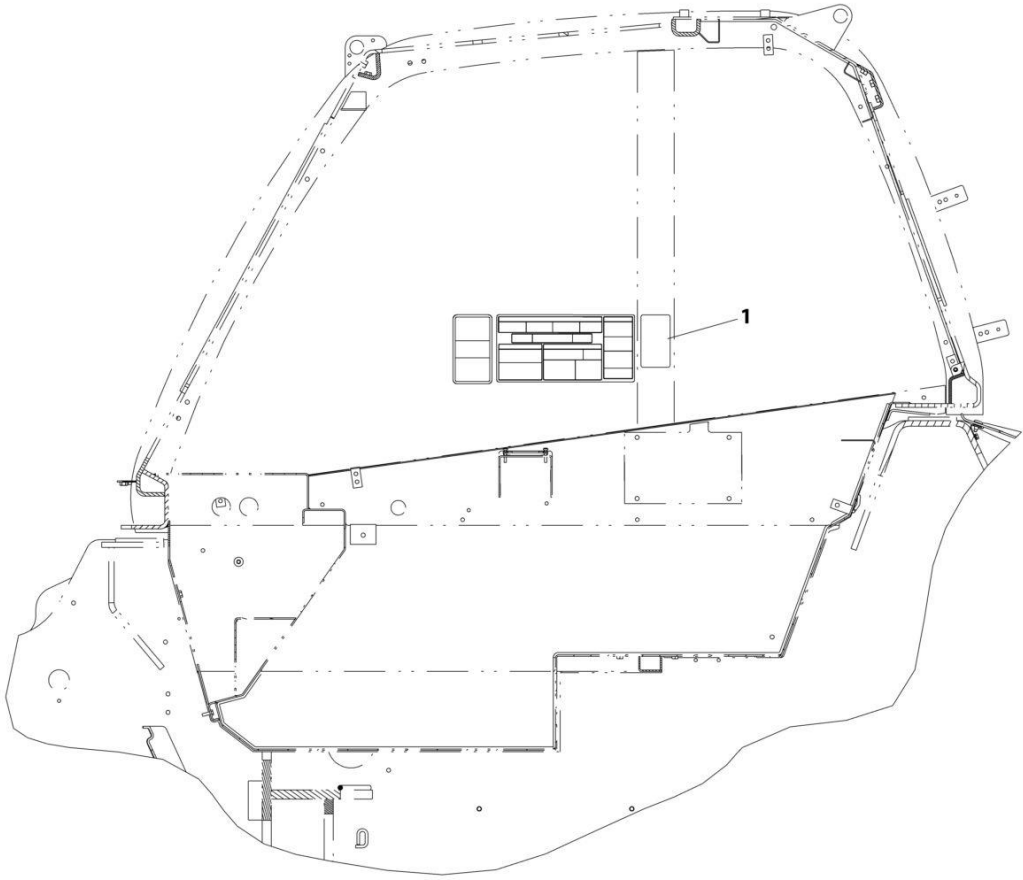
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-11. REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM DECAL (ENGLISH/FRENCH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001160945	1	Reverse Sensor System Decal (ENGLISH/FRENCH)	A

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-12. REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM DECAL (ENGLISH/SPANISH)



ART_1001237846-A

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-12. REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM DECAL (ENGLISH/SPANISH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001237846	Ref	REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM DECAL (ENGLISH/SPANISH LANGUAGES)	A

SECTION 12 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK

SECTION 12 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK

SECTION 12 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK

FIGURE 12-1. RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	Note: The following list will service one machine (built to current production per date on the front cover) with emergency repair parts which can be installed in the field. Parts from the list should be replaced when inventory is depleted to keep service parts stock supplied. For further information, contact your JLG dealer or the JLG Industries Parts Department.	
	70026085	1	Coil (Secondary Control)	
	70026582	1	Coil (Steering Select)	
	7029246	1	Coil, Solenoid (Stabil-Trak)	
	1001203181	1	Control, ASOV	
	1001210703	1	Control, Cab	
	1001247421	1	Control, Reverse Sensor	
	1001173581	1	Controller, Auxiliary (Secondary Controls)	
	1001173582	1	Controller, Frame Level (Secondary Controls)	
	1001158002	1	Controller, Pilot Joystick	
	1600429	1	Controller, Transmission	
	8223073	1	Controller, Turn Signal (Road Lights)	
	1001199205	1	Element, Filter Hydraulic	
		Ref	Engine, 74HP (ULS)	
	70026453	1	Element, Fuel Filter Secondary	
	70026234	1	Element, Fuel Filter Primary	
	70026237	1	Filter, Oil	
	70025852	1	Filter, Primary Air	
	70025853	1	Filter, Secondary Air	
	8229242	2	Fuse 5A	
		Ref	Engine, 85HP (ULS)	
	70026453	1	Element, Fuel Filter Secondary	
	70026237	1	Filter, Oil	
	70025852	1	Filter, Primary Air	
	70025853	1	Filter, Secondary Air	
		Ref	Engine, 85HP (LS)	
	70026801	1	Element, Fuel Filter Secondary	
	70026234	1	Element, Fuel Filter Primary	
	70026237	1	Filter, Oil	
	1101312	1	Filter, Primary Air	
	1101313	1	Filter, Secondary Air	
	7139077	1	Filler/Breather (Hydraulic)	
	8229261	2	Fuse, 5A (ASOV Harness -Cab & Cab Power Distribution Harness)	
	8229233	2	Fuse, 7.5A (Cab Power Distribution Harness)	
	8229234	2	Fuse, 10A (ASOV Harness -Cab & Cab Power Distribution Harness)	
	8229237	2	Fuse, 15A (Cab Power Distribution Harness)	
	8229235	2	Fuse, 20A (ASOV Harness & Cab Power Distribution Harness)	
	8229238	2	Fuse, 40A (Cab Power Distribution Harness)	
	1001118245	2	Fuse, 250 Amp (Relay Panel)	
	1001129285	2	Fuse, Mini Diode (Cab Power Distribution Harness)	
	1001127699	2	Fuse, Power Module (Relay Panel)	
	70021948	1	Key, Cab Door (Enclosed Cab)	
	8035807	1	Key, Ignition (Cab All)	
	2940074	1	Latch (Personnel Platform)	

SECTION 12 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228954	1	Module, ClearSky Canbus (CE)	
	1001262322	1	Module, 4G ClearSky Canbus (ANSI)	
	1001226328	1	Module, 3W TCU ClearSky 3-Wire (ANSI)	
	1001233236	1	Module, 3W TCU ClearSky 3-Wire (CE)	
	1001186417	1	Relay, 150 Amp (Relay Panel)	
	3740080	1	Relay, 12V 20/40A (ASOV)	
	70026986	1	Relay, 12V 30/40A (Roof Box HVAC)	
	1001205172	1	Relay, Micro 280, 12V, 35 Amp (Cab Power Distribution Harness)	
	1001184316	1	Relay, Power Module (Relay Panel)	
	1001130307	1	Sensor, Boom (Electrical Installation)	
	1001245478	1	Sensor, Coolant Level (Deaeration Tank)	
	1001145026	1	Sensor, Fuel	
	1001169077	1	Sensor, PRS Temperature (Air Cleaner ULS)	
	70025897	1	Solenoid (Piston Pump)	
	1001215941	1	Switch (ASOV)	
	8223038	1	Switch, Beacon	
	8223025	1	Switch, Brake Lights (Roadlights)	
	8223060	1	Switch, Hazard (Roadlights)	
	7138878	1	Switch, Horn (Cab All)	
	4360690	1	Switch, Ignition (Cab All)	
	8223054	1	Switch, Park Brake (Cab All)	
	8223037	1	Switch, Steer Select (Cab All)	
	8223044	1	Switch, Windscreen Washer (Enclosed Cab)	
	8223043	1	Switch, Windscreen Wiper (Enclosed Cab)	
	8223059	1	Switch, Work Light (Roadlights & Worklights)	

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

FIGURE 13-1. SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	See Note	Ref	Note: This list is to accommodate machines ordered with special equipment. Options may not be applicable to all models. For more specific parts information contact JLG Parts Department.	
		Ref	SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS	
	1001273266	Ref	Accelerator Extension Harness (for Accelerator 1001264554) (Note: Verify cab power harness version before purchasing)	
	1001273267	Ref	Accelerator Extension Harness (for Accelerator 1001180555) (Note: Verify cab power harness version before purchasing)	
	1001243577	Ref	Access Control Kit	N
	1001214787	Ref	Aftermarket Kits	
	1001239455	Ref	Backup Camera Kit	
	1001214398	Ref	Battery Disconnect Kit	
	8024032	Ref	Boom Chain Kit - Extend	
	8024033	Ref	Boom Chain Kit - Retract	
	1001119783	Ref	Boom Wear Pads Kit	
	1001167008	Ref	Brake inlet Pressure Hose Kit	
	1001201455	Ref	Cab A/C Kit	
	1001280231	Ref	Cab Door Window Kit	
	1001201453	Ref	Cab Enclosure Kit	
	1001193427	Ref	Cab Enclosure Kit with Heater	
	1001193428	Ref	Cab Enclosure Kit with HVAC	
	1001201454	Ref	Cab HVAC Kit	
	1001201456	Ref	Cab Heater Kit	
	1001268341	Ref	Camera Kit - Multi-View Rear	
	1001243184	Ref	ClearSky Telematics Kit - Canbus (CE)	
	1001243183	Ref	ClearSky Telematics Kit - Canbus (North America)	
	1001276923	Ref	ClearSky Telematics Add-on Kit (Contact JLG for Approved Countries)	
	1001242196	Ref	Cold Weather Kit	
	1001238934	Ref	Cold Weather - w/ Crankcase Breather Heater	
	1001262152	Ref	Decal Kit	
		Ref	Electrical Connector Kits	
	1001148902	Ref	Amp/Tyco Electrical Connectors	
	1001148903	Ref	Deutsch DT Electrical Connectors	
	1001148904	Ref	Deutsch HD Electrical Connectors	
	1001148905	Ref	Packard Electrical Connectors	
	1001148906	Ref	Various Electrical Connectors	
	1001196127	Ref	Engine FAPL - 74HP ULS	
	1001166034	Ref	Engine FAPL - 110HP LS	
	1001177168	Ref	Engine Removal Brackets Kit	
	1001128806	Ref	Fan Shroud Kit	
	1001201461	Ref	Fender Kit	
	1001199737	Ref	Filter Kit - 250Hour	
	1001199738	Ref	Filter Kit - 1000Hour	
	1001239988	Ref	Fire Extinguisher Kit	
	1001205749	Ref	Hydraulic Circuit FAPL	E
	1001253916	Ref	Latch Catch Kit (ANSI)	
	1001201459	Ref	Lights - Beacon Lights Kit	
	1001213944	Ref	Lights - Roadlights Kit (Eaton Brakes)	

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001201458	Ref	Lights - Roadlights Kit (Safim Brakes)	Z
	1001238893	Ref	Lights - Worklight Kit (LED)	
	1001253829	Ref	Reverse Sensing System Kit	
	1001130717	Ref	Service Kits	
	1001265373	Ref	Skytrak Telematics Harness Kit	
	1001248570	Ref	Tire Kit (Set of 4) G2 13.00 x 24 Foam-Filled	
	1001248571	Ref	Tire Kit (Set of 4) G2 13.00 x 24 Pneumatic	
	1001274257	Ref	Tire Kit (Set of 4) Solid 13x28 Directional	
	1001274302	Ref	Tire Kit (Set of 4) Solid 13x28 Non-Directional	
	1001274305	Ref	Tire Kit (Set of 4) Solid 14x28 Directional	
	1001274307	Ref	Tire Kit (Set of 4) Solid 14x28 Non-Directional	
	1001274718	Ref	Tire Kit (Set of 4) Solid 13x24 Directional	
	1001274721	Ref	Tire Kit (Set of 4) Solid 13x24 Directional	
	1001262436	Ref	Tire Kit (Set of 4) Turf Pneumatic, ZF Axles	
		Ref	Tools for Service	
	1001249695	Ref	Analyzer and Cable Kit	
	1001249941	Ref	Analyzer and Cable Kit (Battery Powered)	
	70022871	Ref	Counter Support, ZF Transmission	
	7002821	Ref	Crimper, Wire	
	70023174	Ref	Eye Bolt Assortment, ZF Transmission	
	70022872	Ref	Internal Extractor, 45-58mm, ZF Transmission	
	7002823	Ref	Pin Extractor - Universal (For Electrical Connectors with Pins and Sockets)	
	4460510	Ref	Pin Extractor - 12-14 Gauge (For Removal of Pin/Sockets from Deutsch Connectors)	
	4460467	Ref	Pin Extractor - 16-18 Gauge (For Removal of Pin/Sockets from Deutsch Connectors)	
	1001281475	Ref	Quick Oil Drain Valve	
	7016654	Ref	Screwdriver, Magnetic	
	7002822	Ref	Screwdriver, Potentiometer	
	7004275	Ref	Seal Tool 1in (For Cylinders)	
	7004276	Ref	Seal Tool 1-1/2in (For Cylinders)	
	70026448	Ref	Spanner Wrench	
	7002828	Ref	Stripper, Wire	
	70010239	Ref	Two-Armed Puller, 160-150mm, ZF Transmission	
	1001262959	Ref	Voltage Regulator ClearSky Locate Kit	
	1001213885	Ref	White Noise Alarm Kit	

PART NUMBER INDEX

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

0100009 557, 559	0760614 173	1001100082 415	1001116950 594, 599
0100011 91, 93, 97, 99, 103, 105, 171, 173, 219, 221, 419, 465	0760810 173, 183, 189	1001100227 143	1001117021.. 561, 594, 598, 617, 633
0100019 17, 19	0760812 181, 183, 335	1001100228 147	1001117026 625, 633
01043892 223	0760815 191	1001100229 145	1001117059 601
0140011 631	0761010 441	1001100265 77	1001117068 592, 597
0240156 133	0761012 209, 217	1001100266 79	1001117070 593, 599
0400075 553	0761014 173	1001100267 83	1001117079 613
0630464 375, 377	0761017 69, 73	1001100284 313, 315	1001117080 601
0641403 385	0761212 538, 542	1001100323 313	1001117081 639
0641404 538, 542	0771618 171, 173	1001100822 77	1001117103 594, 599
0641405 57, 199, 201	0860520 57	1001100823 79	1001117106 564
0641406 549	0930020 81	1001100824 83	1001117111 594, 599
0641410 569, 571, 631	1001003174 565	1001100967 63	1001117119 564, 565
0641415 627	1001004720... 213, 215, 631	1001101115 143, 147	1001117125 594, 598
0641507 181	1001008742 375, 377	1001101116 143, 145	1001118245 627, 676
0641508 199, 201	1001081049.. 342, 347, 352, 357, 364, 369, 375, 377	1001101845 35	1001118378 545, 564
0641509 199, 201	1001081241 385	1001102844.. 342, 347, 352, 357, 364, 369	10011184495 637
0641510 163	1001081242 385	1001103182 107, 499	1001119004 593, 598
0641511 171	1001081243 375, 377	1001105886 635	1001119278 555
0641514 603, 619	1001081246 385	1001108524 227	1001119783 680
0641605 538, 542	1001081247 385	1001108575 385	1001120083 189
0641607 181, 183	1001081266 385	1001108668 140	1001120869 199, 201
0641608 173	1001081310 389, 391	1001109053.. 644, 648, 652, 656	1001120914.. 91, 93, 97, 99, 103, 105
0641609 211	1001090063 91, 97, 103	1001109478 375, 377	1001120915.. 91, 93, 97, 99, 103, 105
0641612 91, 97, 103, 211, 461	1001090064 91, 97, 103	1001110704 107, 109	1001120963 313
0641614 199, 201	1001090140.. 91, 93, 97, 99, 103, 105	1001111112 375, 377	1001120989 659
0641618 17, 19, 25, 27, 29	1001092481 51	1001111190.. 107, 109, 140	1001121101 315
0641620 551, 631	1001092482 51	1001112612.. 547, 564, 581	1001121519 315
0641632 551	1001092877 656	1001112796 581	1001121726 565
0641636 385	1001092878 656	1001114495 213, 215	1001121728 565
0641652 385	1001093171 137	1001114675.. 644, 648, 652, 656	1001121730... 565, 594, 599
0642032.. 87, 91, 93, 95, 97, 99, 101, 103, 105	1001093273 133	1001114867.. 342, 347, 352, 357, 364, 369	1001125027... 594, 598, 601
0681810 91, 93, 97, 99, 103, 105	1001093377 133, 143	1001116208 659	1001125387 644
0682648 17, 19	1001093465 133	1001116209 659	1001125784 564
0700610.. 644, 648, 652, 656	1001093564 555	1001116692 594	1001125785 564
0700614 163, 603	1001094312 385	1001116693 581	1001126008 545, 564
0700617 379, 381	1001094330 133	1001116710 566	1001126351 597
0700812 183	1001094696 635	1001116712 566, 615	1001126353 597
0700822 379	1001094830 133	1001116720 639	1001126356 597
0700827 219, 221	1001095418 107, 109	1001116723 601	1001127066 639
0700828 381, 419	1001095650 335	1001116726 565	1001127699 627, 676
0701026 185, 187	1001095810 57	1001116727.. 565, 592, 597	1001127700 627
0701216 209	1001096019 55	1001116728.. 561, 592, 593, 594, 597, 598, 633	1001128341 199, 201
0701219 181, 183	1001096020 55	1001116729.. 565, 592, 597, 625	1001128363 181
0711214 171, 173, 181, 183, 221	1001096021 53	1001116731 581	1001128364 181
0711219 171, 173	1001096023 53	1001116732 593, 599	1001128594... 175, 177, 179
0711227 171, 173	1001096024 55	1001116734 593, 599	1001128806 680
0711627 171, 173	1001096025 53	1001116736 601, 613	1001128890 61
0711628 171, 173	1001096404.. 644, 648, 652, 656	1001116745.. 565, 592, 597, 633	1001128901 181
0712040 269	1001097079 621	1001116747 617	1001129285 566, 676
0721004 415	1001097080 623	1001116748.. 564, 593, 598	1001129407 583
0741610 91, 93, 97, 99, 103, 105	1001097205 137	1001116751 601	1001129615 627
0760405.. 67, 69, 71, 73, 77, 79, 83, 87, 91, 93, 95, 97, 99, 101, 103, 105, 107, 109	1001097735 35	1001116757.. 592, 593, 597, 598	1001130307... 538, 542, 677
0760505 415	1001098769... 644, 648, 652	1001116758.. 592, 593, 597, 598	1001130717 681
0760605 171	1001099113.. 91, 93, 97, 99, 103, 105	1001116774 545, 564	1001131271.. 644, 648, 652, 656
0760608 209, 211	1001099115.. 91, 93, 97, 99, 103, 105	1001116808 545, 564	1001133072 97, 103
0760610 27	1001099351 65	1001116812 545, 564	1001133173 597
	1001099699 415	1001116815 545, 581	1001133534 211
	1001099901 71	1001116945 547	1001134488 199, 201
	1001099902 67		1001135770 629
	1001099976.. 313, 315, 319, 321		1001135777 629
			1001136358 209, 211

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

1001136975...209, 211, 213, 215	1001159186.....564, 565	1001165818.....189	1001173217379, 381
1001137512.....131	1001159319.....25, 27, 29	1001165823.....361, 375	1001173230483
1001138642.....597	1001159844...379, 381, 413	1001166008.....219	1001173423656
1001138643.....597	1001159850.....352, 357	1001166009.....261	1001173535173
1001138645.....173	1001159851.....364, 369	1001166034.....169, 680	1001173581423, 676
1001139578.....644	1001159856...375, 377, 383	1001166108.....656	1001173582425, 676
1001139942.....656	1001159860.....375, 407	1001166229...167, 169, 217	1001174152656
1001142452.....656	1001159861.....377, 409	1001166237.....17	100117422717, 19
1001143551.....545	1001159869.....431, 443	1001166566.....189, 193	100117422917, 19
1001143852.....657	1001159878...342, 347, 352, 357, 364, 369	1001166715.....191	1001174327181, 183
1001144147.....545, 581	1001160071.....399	1001166935.....181, 183	1001174340419
1001144629J.....57	1001160072.....667	1001167008.....680	1001174375465
1001145026.....21, 23, 677	1001160116.....171, 173	1001167250.....401	1001174822187
1001145707.....593, 599	1001160116.....171, 173	1001167251.....403	1001175568209, 211
1001146160.....61	1001160250.....17, 19	1001167357.....219, 221	1001175733633
1001147265.....271, 289	1001160785.....375, 377	1001167641.....593	1001176337 ..603, 605, 607, 619, 621, 623
1001147377..271, 273, 275, 277, 279, 283, 285, 287	1001160787.....401	1001167643.....593	100117651559
1001147378.....269, 271	1001160788...349, 361, 373	1001167644.....593	1001177168680
1001147379..289, 291, 293, 295, 297, 301, 303, 305	1001160790...349, 361, 373	1001167646.....593	1001177198566, 615
1001147380.....269, 289	1001160791...349, 361, 373	1001167647.....593	1001177746 ...375, 377, 385
1001147875.....269	1001160815.....349	1001167648.....593	1001178224439
1001148177..644, 648, 652, 656	1001160912.....403	1001167649.....593	1001178285 ...538, 542, 564
1001148902.....680	1001160916.....669	1001167650.....593	1001178345 ...557, 559, 561
1001148903.....680	1001160945.....671	1001167793.....25, 29	1001178346603, 613
1001148904.....680	1001161212.....557	1001168051.....189	1001178347 ..352, 357, 364, 369, 601
1001148905.....680	1001161213.....559	1001168052.....189	1001178349 ...375, 377, 639
1001148906.....680	1001161920.....171, 173	1001168053.....189	1001178582199, 201
1001149227...349, 375, 377	1001162734...644, 648, 652, 656	1001168066.....373, 377	100117877621, 23, 199, 201, 211
1001149712.....564, 581	1001162735...644, 648, 652, 656	1001168478.....201, 207	1001179229379, 381
1001150349.....269	1001162736...644, 648, 652, 656	1001168859.....451	1001179375209
1001150652.....335	1001162804...399, 401, 403, 405	1001168930.....25, 27, 29	1001179845199, 201
1001150655.....335	1001162806.....399	1001169057.....181, 183	1001180175648
1001150656.....335	1001163174.....648	1001169059.....199, 201	1001180176648
1001151097.....333	1001163206.....648	1001169077.....189, 677	1001180227183
1001151098.....333	1001163210.....648	1001169271.....213	1001180244217
1001151106.....333	1001163212.....648	1001169272.....213, 215	1001180473171, 173
1001153748.....479, 533	1001163222.....648	1001169274.....213, 215	100118076017, 19, 491, 515
1001153912.....203	1001163285.....648	1001169466.....19, 23	100118076217, 19, 491, 511
1001154055.....335	1001163300.....648	1001169787.....385	100118076436, 505
1001154375.....631	1001163304.....648	1001169816.....639	1001181576465
1001154511.....179	1001163323.....648	1001170117.....199, 201	1001181584199, 201
1001154790.....173, 177	1001163355.....648	1001170186.....199, 201	1001181585199, 201
1001155921.....35	1001163414...91, 93, 97, 99, 103, 105, 495	1001170235.....629	1001181707375, 377
1001155925.....34	1001163685.....481	1001170329.....21, 23	1001181893375, 377
1001156283.....25, 27, 29	1001164096.....377	1001170738..342, 347, 352, 357, 364, 369	1001181899538, 542
1001157663.....219, 221	1001164099.....377	1001171234.....538, 542	1001181903375, 377
1001157890..545, 564, 565, 594	1001164196.....381	1001171236.....538, 542	1001181956342, 347
1001157891.....601, 613	1001164282.....375	1001171237.....538, 542	1001181968375, 377
1001158002...421, 469, 676	1001164284.....375	1001171238.....538, 542	1001182091 ..375, 377, 557, 575
1001158004.....469, 471	1001164717.....375, 377	1001171239.....538, 542	1001182094209
1001158069.....661	1001165275.....385	1001171383.....25, 27	1001182135385
1001158266.....483	1001165276.....385	1001171385.....25, 27, 29	1001182255 ..199, 201, 203
1001158272.....644	1001165517.....171, 173	1001171633.....538, 542	1001182408385
1001158319.....644	1001165518.....171, 173	1001171757.....538, 542	1001182470 ...375, 377, 391
1001158320.....656	1001165617...349, 361, 373	1001171802.....209	1001182514385
1001158321.....656	1001165660.....171, 173	1001171803.....209	1001182603209
1001158337.....483	1001165668.....169, 187	1001171805.....209, 211	1001182663385
1001158404.....379, 381	1001165669.....167, 189	1001171806...364, 369, 381	1001182723381
1001158527.....485	1001165670.....169, 201	1001171807...352, 357, 379	1001182798381
1001158528.....483, 485	1001165672.....167, 209	1001171873.....431, 487	1001182800385
1001158854.....449, 471	1001165673.....167, 213	1001171986.....487	1001182808385
1001158856.....449, 483	1001165806...375, 377, 385	1001172537.....379, 381	1001182810385
		1001172561.....379, 381	1001182842385

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

1001182865.....	385	1001192015.....	459	1001201111	209, 211	1001207217	644
1001182871.....	385	1001192049.....	566	1001201453	680	1001207218.....	656
1001182882.....	385	1001192050.....	566	1001201454	680	1001207606.....	135
1001182883.....	385	1001192134.....	173	1001201455	680	1001207963..	342, 347, 353, 358, 365, 370
1001182884.....	385	1001192401.....	594, 599	1001201456	680	1001208280.....	27
1001183084.....	385	1001192711.....	163	1001201458	681	1001208663.....	17, 19
1001183104.....	385	1001192720.....	163	1001201459	680	1001209097.....	599
1001183164...342, 347, 352, 357, 365, 370		1001192875.....	163	1001201461	680	1001209223.....	447
1001183209.....	385	1001192876.....	163	1001201567.....	19	1001209665.....	491
1001183341.....	427	1001192877.....	163	1001201568	17, 19	1001210351.....	185
1001183370.....	447	1001193427.....	680	1001201658 ..342, 347, 353, 358, 365, 370		1001210703..	342, 347, 352, 357, 364, 369, 676
1001184316.....	627, 677	1001193428.....	680	1001201721	445, 523	1001210776.....	566
1001184491.....	637	1001193540.....	163	1001201726	447	1001210777.....	566
1001184493.....	637	1001193729.....	163	1001201728	447	1001210778.....	566
1001184496.....	637	1001194757.....	435	1001201734	447	1001210779.....	566
1001184835.....	538, 637	1001195055.....	594, 599	1001201752	603	1001210819.....	35
1001185071.....	217	1001195057.....	594, 599	1001201831	189	1001210854.....	447
1001185649.....	169, 183	1001195087.....	594, 599	1001201832	542	1001210855.....	447
1001185650.....	169, 173	1001195760.....	565	1001201832	542	1001210856.....	447
1001185651.....	169, 191	1001195826.....	17, 19	1001201923	17, 19	1001210857.....	447
1001185652.....	169, 215	1001195913.....	575	1001201945	213, 215	1001210858.....	433, 437
1001185776.....	352, 357	1001195952.....	17, 19	1001201983	213	1001211139.....	107, 109
1001185777.....	364, 369	1001195970.....	75	1001201987	431, 435	1001211278.....	648
1001186373.....	171	1001196109.....	459	1001201988	433, 435	1001211516.....	101
1001186417.....	627, 677	100119611017, 19, 491, 503		1001201989	431, 439	1001211688.....	173
1001186490.....	169, 211	1001196124.....	167, 171	1001201990	437, 439	1001211690.....	27
1001186535.....	27	1001196125.....	167, 181	1001202043	437	1001211697.....	173
1001186718.....	173	1001196127.....	167, 680	1001202189 ..	349, 361, 373	1001211869.....	663
1001186841...538, 542, 553		1001196128.....	375, 377	1001202202 ..	349, 361, 373	1001211870.....	665
1001187078.....	545	1001196279.....	25	1001202247	197	1001212057.....	455
1001187952.....	566	1001196290.....	431, 467	1001202467	431, 453	1001212670.....	191
1001189017...644, 648, 652, 656		1001196292.....	431, 455	1001202468	431, 463	1001213118.....	461
1001189318.....	215	1001196293.....	431, 457	1001202615	349	1001213142.....	431, 475
1001189327...644, 648, 652, 656		1001196294.....	477, 481	1001202626	644, 648	1001213199J	317
1001189488.....	542, 597	1001196321.....	431, 481	1001202627 ..644, 648, 652, 656		1001213574.....	551
1001189602.....	215	1001196396.....	181	1001202746 ..	349, 361, 373	1001213885.....	681
1001189712.....	215	1001196397.....	181	1001202757	644	1001213938.....	213
1001189715.....	215	1001196634.....	585	1001202758	648	1001213944.....	680
1001189871.....	631	1001196646.....	455	1001202904 ..	149, 151, 153, 155, 157, 159, 161	1001214398.....	680
1001189875...592, 593, 597, 598		1001196649.....	461	1001203181	197, 676	1001214787.....	680
1001189877.....	597	1001196650.....	431, 461	1001203503	163	1001215941.....	197, 677
1001189886.....	631, 633	1001196665.....	171, 175	1001203969	213, 215	1001216455.....	197, 545
1001190005.....	191	1001196668.....	431, 459	1001203970	213	1001216589.....	29
1001190183.....	191	1001196669.....	459	1001204032	197, 521	1001218358.....	545
1001190229...342, 352, 364, 393		1001196671.....	459	1001204045	35	1001218659.....	644
1001190295.....	221	1001196736.....	167, 185	1001204097	213, 215	1001219082.....	197
1001190306.....	19	1001196737.....	167, 199	1001204098	213, 215	1001219211 ..	648, 652, 656
1001190341.....25, 27, 29		1001197098.....	375, 377	1001204099	213	1001220260.....	385
1001190344.....	211	1001197099 ..	375, 377, 385	1001204362	364, 369	1001221500.....	317
1001190349.....	211	1001197233.....	173, 221	1001204692 ..	569, 571, 631	1001223050.....	427, 445
1001190370.....	211	1001197475.....	199, 205	1001205172 ..	565, 615, 677	1001223052..	342, 347, 353, 358, 365, 370, 427
1001190371.....	211	1001198355.....	163	1001205248 ..	603, 615, 619	1001223453.....	644, 648
1001190372.....	211	1001198728.....	551	1001205264	603, 619	1001225317	335
1001190629.....	211	1001198769.....	656	1001205685	17	1001226328.....	677
1001190630.....	211	1001199116.....	21, 23	1001205749	431, 680	1001226400.....	583
1001190631.....	211	1001199135.....	21, 23	1001205753	447, 449	1001226541.....	581
100119062.....	211	1001199136.....	21, 23	1001205754	431, 449	1001226636.....	581
1001190962.....	183	1001199177.....	21, 23	1001205788	538	1001226637.....	581
1001190990.....	183	1001199181.....	21, 23	1001206542	549	1001226799.....	577
1001191635...644, 648, 652, 656		1001199199.....	23	1001206543	551	1001226856... 575, 577, 581	
1001191993...644, 648, 652, 656		1001199205.....	21, 23, 676	1001206956	197	1001227066.....	583
		1001199210.....	21, 23	1001206983	197	1001227068.....	583
		1001199737.....	680	1001206985	197	1001227077	197
		1001199738.....	680	1001207173	573	1001227211.....	17, 21
		1001199889.....	538, 592				
		1001200833.....	564				
		1001200845.....	565				

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

1001227266.....583	1001238111....603, 617, 619	1001254092.....481	1001265986569
1001227379.....121	1001238199....603, 619, 625	1001254093.....481	1001265987569, 571
1001227382.....125	1001238560.....57, 163	1001254094.....471	1001266771477, 531
1001227459.....575	1001238565....51, 53, 55, 57	1001254095.....471	1001268341680
1001227508.....461	1001238566.....163	1001254096.....471	1001271586557, 559
1001227670..59, 63, 67, 69, 71, 73, 77, 79, 81, 83, 85, 87, 89, 91, 93, 95, 97, 99, 101, 103, 105, 107, 109, 135, 140, 149	1001238570.....163	1001254097.....471	1001272659579
1001227964.....197	1001238653.....51	1001254098.....471	1001272715441
1001228508.....29	1001238654.....53	1001254099.....471	1001272997585
1001228677.....479	1001238655.....55	1001254100.....483	1001273012579, 585
1001228954.....577, 677	1001238893.....681	1001254101.....483	1001273266680
1001229023.....451	1001238934.....680	1001254102.....453	1001273267680
1001229024.....451	1001239250.....577	1001254103.....453	1001273850405
1001229025.....451	1001239455.....680	1001254104.....461	1001274255327
1001229703.....659	1001239539.....197	1001254105.....461	1001274256327
1001230239.....61	1001239734..91, 93, 97, 99, 103, 105	1001254107.....455	1001274257327, 681
1001230241.....61	1001239959.....589	1001254108.....463	1001274301325
1001230402.....545	1001239988.....680	1001254109.....463	1001274302325, 681
1001230931.....564	1001241305.....415	1001254386.....465	1001274305681
1001231397.....545, 547	1001241838.....319, 321	1001255901.....585	1001274307681
1001231398.....545	1001241839.....319	1001256067.....423, 425	1001274715331
1001231400.....545, 547	1001241840.....321	1001256068.....419, 423	1001274717331
1001231401.....545	1001241846.....319	1001256069.....419, 425	1001274718331, 681
1001231402.....545	1001241847.....321	1001256070.....419	1001274721681
1001231404.....545, 547	1001242172.....652	1001256519..342, 347, 352, 357, 364, 369	1001275637319, 321
1001231406.....545	1001242173.....652	1001257571.....475	1001275638319, 321
1001231560.....197, 547	1001242179.....652	1001258100.....415	100127584169, 73
1001231692.....61	1001242196.....680	1001258244.....397	100127585273
1001231801.....645	1001242644.....85	1001258245.....397	100127585369
1001232216.....503	1001242863.....652	1001258991.....553	1001275933395, 397
1001232355.....127	1001242916.....405	1001259206.....115	1001275934 ..347, 357, 369, 395
1001232439.....223	1001242925.....465, 529	1001259302..644, 648, 652, 656	1001276666105
1001232500.....61	1001242996.....34, 47	1001259303..644, 648, 652, 656	1001276920579
1001232599.....223	1001243025.....47	1001259635.....323	1001276923680
1001232624.....223	1001243026.....47	1001260509.....637	100127729093
1001232750.....223, 587	1001243183.....680	1001262057.....661	100127733899
1001233174.....569, 571	1001243184.....680	1001262152.....680	1001280231385, 680
1001233217.....569, 571	1001243219.....47	1001262322.....575, 677	1001281475681
1001233236.....677	1001243577.....680	1001262327.....575	100128774269, 73
1001233383.....91	1001244302.....481	1001262436.....681	1001289479571
1001233384.....97	1001245478.....203, 677	1001262959.....681	1001293182109, 501
1001233385.....103	1001246001.....323	1001263010.....329	1001301599107, 109
1001233434.....569, 571	1001246078.....652	1001263592..645, 649, 653, 657	1001301600107, 109
1001233828.....569, 571	1001246391.....594	1001263819..644, 648, 652, 656	10139087644, 648, 652, 656
1001233976...569, 571, 573	1001246735.....349, 373	1001263820..644, 648, 652, 656	10268515191, 195
1001234098...587, 589, 635	1001246736...342, 347, 349	1001263821..644, 648, 652, 656	10268516191
1001234216...555, 587, 589	1001246737...353, 358, 361	1001264534.....569, 571	106037957
1001234531.....587	1001246738...365, 370, 373	1001264536.....569, 571	1060626555, 635
1001235725.....213	1001247421.....631, 676	1001264554..342, 347, 352, 357, 364, 369	1062255538, 542
1001235794.....652	1001248570.....681	1001264699.....329	1070503489
1001235796.....652	1001248571.....681	1001264712.....329	10719267189
1001235797.....652	1001249695.....681	1001265272.....385	10727374427
1001235798.....652	1001249941.....681	1001265373.....681	10728823447
1001235799.....652	1001250700.....538, 542	1001265679.....569, 571	10731702231
1001235801.....652	1001251208.....603	1001265979.....569, 571	10731709253, 254, 257
1001235802.....652	1001251270.....603, 605	1001265980.....569, 571	10731744235
1001235803.....652	1001251271.....603, 607	1001265982.....569, 571	10731748231
1001235804.....652	1001251423.....473, 519		10731751231
1001235805.....652	1001251426.....461, 473		10731845237, 239, 243
1001236313.....652	1001252952.....465, 467		10731913233
1001237846.....673	1001252986.....323		10731959249
1001237847.....619	1001253829.....681		10732063253, 257
1001237853.....619, 621	1001253916.....680		10732064253
1001237854.....619, 623	1001254087.....443		10732071251
	1001254088.....457		10732072251
	1001254089.....457		10732095231
	1001254090.....481		1073215025, 27, 29

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

10837928.....	529	1319620.....	241, 245, 247	1319711.....	257	2220451.....	635
10839156.....	249	1319621.....	241, 245, 247	1319712.....	257	2220473 107, 109, 455, 465,	
1101312.....	195, 676	1319622.....	241, 245, 247	1319713.....	257	477	
1101313.....	195, 676	1319623.....	241, 245, 247	1319714.....	257	2220474.....	465
1170021.....	87	1319624.....	241, 245, 247	1319715.....	257	2220497.....	465
1170024.....	95	1319625.....	241, 245, 247	1319717.....	257	2220499.....	21, 23
1319203.....	231	1319626.....	241, 245, 247	1319718.....	259	2220500.....	479, 485
1319204.....	231	1319627.....	241, 245, 247	1319719.....	259	2220501.....	455, 465
1319205.....	231	1319628.....	241, 245, 247	1319720.....	259	2220577.....	21, 23
1319209.....	231	1319629.....	241, 245, 247	1319721.....	259	2220578.....	34
1319210.....	231	1319630.....	241, 245, 247	1319722.....	259	2220582.....	465, 469
1319211.....	231	1319631.....	241, 245, 247	1319723.....	259	2220596.....	437, 465, 475
1319213.....	231	1319632.....	241, 245, 247	1319724.....	259	2220600.....	477
1319557.....	233	1319633.....	241, 249	1319725.....	259	2220602.....	477
1319558.....	233	1319634.....	243	1319726.....	259	2220603.....	473, 485
1319563.....	233	1319635.....	243	1320022 215, 342, 347, 352,		2220605.....	427
1319565.....	233	1319636.....	243, 245, 247	357, 364, 369		2220622.....	465, 635
1319566.....	233	1319637.....	245	1321094.....	175, 177, 179	2220635....	21, 23, 433, 437,
1319569.....	235	1319638.....	245, 247	1322039.....	175, 177, 179	461, 477	
1319570.....	235	1319639.....	247	1322040.....	175, 177, 179	2220651.....	441
1319571.....	235	1319641.....	249	1600429 342, 347, 352, 357,		2220655.....	465
1319574.....	235	1319643.....	249	364, 369, 676		2220671.....	465
1319575.....	235	1319646.....	249	1701509.....	57	2220695.....	463, 465
1319576.....	235	1319647.....	249	1701640 .644, 648, 652, 656		2220700.....	635
1319577.....	235	1319648.....	249	1702300 .644, 648, 652, 656		2220810.....	465
1319582.....	235, 259	1319649.....	249	1702631 .644, 648, 652, 656		2220819.....	465
1319583.....	235	1319650.....	251	1702773.....	51, 53, 55	2220878.....	459, 465
1319584.....	235	1319652.....	251, 253	1704277.....	57	2220883.....	511
1319585.....	235, 259	1319659.....	251	1704885.....	51, 53, 55	2220885.....	505
1319586.....	235	1319661.....	251, 253	1706098.....	656	2220947.....	473
1319587.....	235	1319670.....	253, 257	1706281.....	656	2220950.....	479
1319590.....	235	1319671.....	253	1706282.....	656	2220974.....	465
1319591.....	237	1319673.....	253	1706284.....	656	2221027.....	441
1319592.....	237	1319674.....	253	1706285.....	656	2221040.....	465
1319593 237, 239, 241, 243,		1319675.....	253	1706288.....	656	2221344.....	427
245, 247		1319676.....	253	1706296.....	644	2230025.....	441
1319594 237, 239, 241, 243,		1319677.....	253	1706298.....	644	2230044.....	453
245, 247		1319678.....	253	1706299.....	644	2340037.....	113
1319595 237, 239, 241, 243,		1319679.....	253	1706300.....	644	2340038.....	123
245, 247		1319680.....	253	1706301.....	644	2340039.....	129
1319596.....	237, 239, 243	1319681.....	253	1706302.....	163	2340045.....	119
1319600 237, 239, 241, 243,		1319682.....	253	1706306.....	644	2340046.....	111
245, 247		1319683.....	253	1706768.....	644	2400060.....	594, 599
1319601 237, 239, 241, 243,		1319684.....	253	1706850.....	644	24921332.....	181, 183
245, 247		1319685.....	253	1706892.....	51	2600281.....	57
1319602 237, 239, 241, 243,		1319686.....	253	2080040.....	57	2713082.....	441
245, 247		1319687.....	253	2110606 91, 93, 97, 99, 103,		2713452.....	34
1319603 237, 239, 241, 243,		1319688.....	253	105, 525		2716614.....	34, 509
245, 247		1319689.....	253	2130606.....	89, 525	2716670.....	433
1319604 237, 239, 241, 243,		1319690.....	253	2130608.....	89	2716673.....	439
245, 247		1319691.....	253	2130808 91, 93, 97, 99, 103,		2716675.....	463
1319605.....	237, 239, 243	1319692.....	253	105		2716684.....	475
1319606.....	237, 239, 243	1319693.....	253	2131210.....	227	2716713.....	453
1319607.....	237	1319694.....	253	2131212.....	199, 201, 227	2716714.....	475
1319608.....	237, 247	1319695.....	253	2172106 91, 93, 97, 99, 103,		2716763.....	435
1319609.....	237	1319696.....	253, 257	105		2717018.....	34
1319610.....	237	1319697.....	253	2180798.....	191	2717019.....	455
1319611.....	237	1319698.....	253	2220218.....	211	2717020.....	455
1319612 237, 239, 241, 243,		1319699.....	253	2220239.....	21, 23	2717160.....	89
245, 247		1319700.....	253	2220371 .455, 465, 469, 477		2717161.....	89
1319613.....	239	1319701.....	253	2220373 .34, 433, 437, 475,		2717162.....	89
1319614.....	239	1319702.....	253, 257	477, 485		2717198....	17, 19, 491, 517
1319615.....	239, 243, 245	1319703.....	253, 257	2220375.....	21, 23, 463	2717283.....	89, 507
1319616.....	241	1319704.....	253	2220377.....	465	2717287.....	107, 109
1319617.....	241, 245, 247	1319705.....	253	2220385.....	455, 475	2755060.....	475
1319618.....	241, 245, 247	1319707.....	253, 257	2220415.....	107, 109	2915023.....	499
1319619.....	241	1319710.....	257	2220435.....	465	2940074.....	57, 676

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

31200160.....51	4240032 569, 571, 575, 577, 579	4460942.....564, 601, 613	70002224.....495
31200386.....55	4240099.....171, 173	4460945.....545	70003738.....519
31200387.....53	4360569 342, 347, 352, 357, 364, 369	4460950.....601	70003849.....495
31200388.....53	4360690 342, 347, 352, 357, 364, 369, 677	4460955.....593, 598	70004637.....511
3251813.644, 648, 652, 656	4420037.....25, 27, 29	4460970.....564, 565, 573	70005847.....505
3290501.....223	4460019 593, 594, 597, 598, 599	4460994.....564, 639	70010239.....681
3290505.....197	4460042.....593, 598	4461017.....565, 613, 615	70020002.....85
3290601.....163, 538, 542	4460142.....599	4461018.....615, 625	70020004.....153
3290605 209, 211, 379, 381, 538, 542	4460183.....633	4461070.....564, 599	70020028.....85
3290801.....385, 538, 542	4460234.569, 571, 575, 577	4461095.....593, 599	70020425.....251
3290805.....173, 379, 381	4460247.....594, 599	4461103.....566	70020426.....251
3291007.....69, 73	4460256.....593, 598	4461157.....592, 597	70020427.....257
3291205.....209	4460268.....601	4520356.....323	70020428.....499
3300240..87, 91, 93, 95, 97, 99, 101, 103, 105	4460312.....594, 599	4520368.....307	70020430.....249
3300429.....21, 23	4460321.....545	4520370.....309	70020431.....249
3311401 199, 201, 342, 347, 352, 357, 364, 369, 569, 571	4460326.....601	4520371.....311	70020555.....135, 137
3311405.....57	4460419 561, 564, 613, 625, 639	4641122.....323	70020562.....81
3311502.....163	4460457.....617, 625	4641501.....525, 527	70020652.....391
3311601.....34	4460458 545, 561, 565, 592, 593, 594, 597, 598, 599, 633	4641502.....89, 525	70020743.....523
3311605.....551	4460464 545, 547, 561, 564, 565, 573, 581, 583, 585, 592, 597, 601, 613, 639	4710600 342, 347, 353, 358, 365, 370	70020745.....523
3331615.....171, 173	4460465 545, 547, 561, 564, 565, 573, 581, 592, 593, 594, 597, 598, 599, 601, 613	4711000.....569, 571	70020867.....533
3332017.....269	4460466 545, 547, 564, 565, 573, 581, 592, 593, 594, 597, 599, 601, 613	4711400..57, 199, 201, 375, 377, 538, 542, 549, 569, 571, 631	70020876.....409
3391410.....163	4460467.....681	4711500.171, 199, 201, 385	70021342.....65, 81
3421453.....57	4460475 545, 592, 594, 597, 598	4711600 211, 538, 542, 551, 644, 648, 652, 656	70021349.....63, 65
3423226.....34	4460476.....594, 598	4740362.....199, 201	70021351.....85
3423227.....17, 19	4460508.....565, 613, 615	4750800.....415	70021358.....81
3423242.....95, 97, 99	4460509.....564, 615, 625	4751400.....385	70021359.....81
3423275.....87, 91, 93	4460510.....681	4761400 342, 347, 352, 357, 364, 369, 627	70021360.....81
3423276 101, 103, 105, 107, 109	4460518.....545, 564	4761500.....171	70021361.....81
3423307 91, 93, 97, 99, 103, 105	4460539.....545, 573	4761500.....171	70021362.....81
3440620.....61	4460608.....592, 594, 598	4811400..67, 69, 71, 73, 77, 79, 83, 87, 91, 93, 95, 97, 99, 101, 103, 105, 107, 109	70021363.....81
3520030.....25, 27, 29	4460742.....545, 617, 625	4811600.197, 211, 223, 415	70021366.....81
3520072.....57	4460744.....592, 597	4811700 163, 171, 173, 209, 379, 381, 603	70021367.....81
3520198.....57	4460761.....545, 564	4811702..27, 379, 381, 538, 542	70021376.....85, 497
3740080.....197, 677	4460789.....565, 617, 625	4811900 181, 183, 379, 381, 538, 542	70021377.....85
3760170.....57	4460790.....565, 615	4811902.....173, 189, 335	70021378.....85
3790152.....197	4460809.....545	4812000 173, 185, 187, 209, 441	70021379.....85
3820020.....57	4460836.....564	4812100 171, 173, 181, 183, 209, 221, 538, 542	70021382.....85
3841203 91, 93, 97, 99, 103, 105	4460850.....592, 597	4812300.....171, 173	70021387.....63, 81
3930610 342, 347, 352, 357, 364, 369	4460871.....564	4831600.....223	70021389.....85
3931012.....569, 571, 631	4460872.....564	4831700.....603	70021391.....81
3968141.....277, 295	4460884.564, 594, 599, 613	4832000.....185, 187	70021392.....81
3984436.....301	4460891 545, 561, 564, 565, 592, 593, 597, 598	4891500.....181	70021393.....81, 513
3984447.....301	4460894.....581, 613	4891600....17, 19, 181, 183, 603, 619	70021399.....81
3984458.....301	4460897.....561, 565, 639	4891800 91, 93, 97, 99, 103, 105	70021415.....63, 65
3984469.....301	4460905.....564	5240800.....219, 221	70021440.....59, 497, 513
4031608.....223	4460930.....547, 564, 565	5241000.....69, 73	70021444.....497, 513
4060803.....375, 377	4460931.545, 592, 597, 613	5242400.....163	70021446.....497, 513
4060806 342, 347, 352, 357, 364, 369	4460932.....585	5251014 342, 347, 352, 357, 364, 369	70021447.....497, 513
4100181.644, 648, 652, 656	4460933.565, 573, 601, 613	5724622.....34	70021448.....497, 513
4105262.644, 648, 652, 656	4460941.....613	6604662.....107, 109	70021451.....497, 513
4107442.644, 648, 652, 656		70002219.....495	70021452.....497, 513
4108302.644, 648, 652, 656			70021464.....513
4110422..61, 63, 65, 67, 69, 71, 73			70021465.....513
4110473.....89			70021466.....513
4240017.....538, 542			70021613.....293, 301
			70021812.....499
			70021867.....519
			70021921.....63, 65
			70021935.....63, 65
			70021948.....385, 676
			70021977.....63, 65
			70021978.....63, 65
			70021979.....63, 65
			70021980.....81

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

70021981.....	81	70023933.....	175, 179	70026087.....	531	70026376.....	529
70021982.....	81	70024016.....	175, 177, 179	70026088.....	413	70026393.....	193
70022008.....	529	70024020.....	495	70026089.....	413	70026394.....	193
70022014.....	529	70024059.....	63, 65	70026090.....	413	70026401.....	485
70022028.....	63, 65	70024060.....	65	70026091.....	413	70026448.....	681
70022044.....	499	70024062.....	59	70026092.....	413	70026453.....	175, 179, 676
70022045.....	499	70024147.....	279	70026093.....	413	70026582.....	533, 676
70022046.....	499	70024152.....	21, 23	70026097.....	421	70026631.....	295
70022527.....	63, 65, 81	70024186.....	519	70026098.....	421	70026652.....	529
70022528.....	63, 65	70024189.....	519	70026100.....	383	70026653.....	529
70022529.....	63, 65	70024202.....	529	70026101.....	383	70026698.....	63, 65
70022563.....	511	70024253.....	592	70026102.....	383	70026699.....	59
70022564.....	511	70024254.....	592	70026103.....	383	70026745.....	135
70022566.....	505	70024255.....	592	70026104.....	383	70026746.....	135
70022634.....	175, 177, 179	70024256.....	592	70026105.....	383	70026747.....	59
70022650.....	523	70024262.....	495	70026106.....	383	70026749.....	293
70022797.....	277, 295	70024306.....	131	70026107.....	383	70026770.....	507
70022799.....	297	70024307.....	131	70026108.....	383	70026771.....	507
70022871.....	681	70024407.....	519	70026109.....	383	70026773.....	507
70022872.....	681	70024408.....	519	70026110.....	383	70026774.....	507
70022931.....	140	70024411.....	519	70026111.....	383, 409	70026775.....	507
70022932.....	140	70024412.....	519	70026112.....	383	70026800.....	177
70022934.....	140	70024414.....	519	70026113.....	383	70026801.....	177, 676
70022935.....	141	70024415.....	519	70026114.....	383	70026854.....	409
70022936.....	140	70024416.....	519	70026115.....	383	70026944.....	59
70022937.....	140	70024519.....	293	70026116.....	383	70026945.....	409
70022939.....	141	70024539.....	493	70026117.....	383	70026946.....	59
70022942.....	140	70024547.....	493	70026118.....	383	70026948.....	59
70022946.....	141	70024548.....	493	70026119.....	383	70026949.....	59
70022949.....	140, 141	70024549.....	493	70026120.....	383	70026978.....	407, 409
70022950.....	140	70024855.....	383	70026121.....	383	70026979.....	409
70022952.....	140	70024872.....	275	70026122.....	383	70026980.....	409
70022957.....	140	70024881.....	297, 305	70026123.....	383, 407, 410	70026981.....	407, 409
70022960.....	140	70025014.....	279	70026124.....	383, 410	70026982.....	407, 409
70022969.....	140	70025480.....	375, 377	70026133.....	529	70026983.....	407, 409
70022970.....	140	70025548.....	279	70026134.....	277	70026984.....	409
70022980.....	141	70025551.....	280	70026135.....	279	70026985.....	410
70022984.....	140	70025562.....	295, 297	70026136.....	279	70026986.....	409, 677
70022985.....	140	70025606.....	495	70026137.....	285, 303	70026987.....	409
70022987.....	140	70025821.....	301	70026138.....	285, 303	70026988.....	409
70022990.....	141	70025822.....	301	70026139.....	295	70026989.....	409
70022992.....	140	70025842.....	285, 303	70026140.....	297	70026990.....	409
70022993.....	140	70025852.....	193, 676	70026141.....	297	70026991.....	407, 410
70022994.....	140	70025853.....	193, 676	70026216.....	601	70027009.....	63
70022995.....	140	70025857.....	279, 297	70026217.....	594, 601	70027024.....	393, 395
70022998.....	141	70025859.....	445, 523	70026220.....	175, 179	70027025.....	393
70023003.....	140	70025897.....	519, 677	70026221.....	175	70027026.....	393, 395
70023004.....	140	70025959.....	495	70026222.....	175, 177	70027027.....	395
70023005.....	140	70025982.....	529	70026223.....	179	70027028.....	393, 395
70023006.....	140	70026031.....	277	70026224.....	175, 177, 179	70027030.....	393, 395
70023007.....	140	70026056.....	495	70026225.....	175, 177, 179	70027032.....	393, 395
70023008.....	140	70026057.....	495	70026226.....	175, 177, 179	70027033.....	393, 395
70023009.....	140	70026058.....	495	70026228.....	175, 177, 179	70027034.....	393
70023010.....	140	70026059.....	495	70026229.....	175, 177, 179	70027035.....	393, 395
70023014.....	140	70026060.....	495	70026230.....	175, 177, 179	70027094.....	205
70023015.....	140	70026061.....	495	70026231.....	175, 177, 179	70027107.....	293
70023016.....	140	70026062.....	495	70026232.....	175, 177, 179	70027134.....	529
70023174.....	681	70026075.....	205, 207	70026233.....	177	70027244.....	511
70023265.....	509	70026076.....	205, 207	70026234.....	175, 177, 676	70027275.....	523
70023404.....	235	70026077.....	205, 207	70026235.....	175, 177, 179	70027276.....	523
70023482.....	231	70026078.....	205, 207	70026236.....	179	70027281.....	175, 177
70023483.....	231	70026079.....	205, 207	70026237.....	175, 177, 179, 676	70027315.....	279, 297
70023736.....	175, 177, 179	70026080.....	207	70026241.....	175, 177, 179	70027317.....	301
70023885.....	235, 259	70026081.....	205, 207	70026262.....	283	70027642.....	85
70023925.....	140	70026082.....	205, 207	70026263.....	283	70027683.....	515
70023928.....	527	70026083.....	205, 207	70026352.....	391	70027684.....	515
70023929.....	527	70026085.....	531, 676	70026370.....	529	70027685.....	515

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

70027686.....	515	70029728.....	153	70029795.....	161	70031326.....	501
70027687.....	515	70029729.....	153	70029796.....	161	70031327.....	501
70027688.....	515	70029730.....	159	70029822.....	407, 409	70031328.....	501
70027689.....	511	70029731.....	159	70029823.....	407, 409	70031329.....	501
70027690.....	511	70029732.....	153, 161	70029824.....	407, 409	70031350.....	179
70027691.....	511	70029733.....	161	70029825.....	407	70031351.....	179
70027692.....	511	70029734.....	151, 153, 161	70029826.....	407	70031352.....	179
70027693.....	511	70029735.....	151, 153	70029827.....	407, 409	70031380.....	179
70027694.....	511	70029736.....	153	70029828.....	407, 409	70031394.....	409
70027695.....	511	70029737.....	161	70029829.....	407, 409	70031395.....	409
70027696.....	511	70029738.....	151, 153	70029830.....	407	70031396.....	409
70027697.....	505	70029739.....	151, 153, 155, 157	70029831.....	407	70031397.....	409
70027698.....	505	70029740.....	151	70029832.....	407, 409	70031398.....	409
70027699.....	505	70029741.....	153, 155, 157	70029833.....	407, 409	70031402.....	409
70027700.....	505	70029742.....	151, 153	70029834.....	407, 410	70031403.....	409
70027701.....	505	70029743.....	151, 153, 155	70029835.....	407, 410	70031404.....	409
70027702.....	505	70029744.....	157	70029836.....	407, 410	70031405.....	409
70027703.....	505	70029745.....	153	70029837.....	407, 410	70031406.....	409
70027704.....	505	70029746.....	155, 157	70029838.....	407, 410	70031413.....	410
70028159.....	503	70029747.....	151, 153	70029839.....	407, 410	70031414.....	410
70028160.....	503	70029748.....	157	70029840.....	407, 410	70031420.....	410
7002821.....	681	70029749.....	155, 157	70029841.....	407, 410	70031421.....	410
7002822.....	681	70029750.....	151	70029842.....	407, 410	70031422.....	410
7002823.....	681	70029751.....	153	70029843.....	407, 410	70031443.....	89
7002828.....	681	70029752.....	153	70029844.....	407	70031444.....	85
70028392.....	297	70029753.....	161	70029874.....	529	70031445.....	63, 65
70028450.....	175, 179	70029754.....	161	70029981.....	409	70031446.....	81
70028452.....	301	70029755.....	153	70029984.....	410	70031449.....	297
70028471.....	295	70029756.....	151, 153	70030001.....	529	70031458.....	280
70028514.....	521	70029757.....	153	70030002.....	529	70031459.....	280
70028515.....	521	70029758.....	161	70030003.....	529	70031523.....	298
70028516.....	521	70029759.....	161	70030004.....	529	70031717.....	569, 571
70028517.....	521	70029760.....	153	70030005.....	529	70040710.....	279
70028547.....	445	70029761.....	155	70030006.....	529	70041616.....	175, 177, 179
70028639.....	505	70029762.....	151, 153	70030007.....	529	70041617.....	175, 177, 179
70028779.....	409	70029763.....	157	70030008.....	529	70041619.....	175, 177, 179
70028780.....	409	70029764.....	153	70030009.....	529	70041620.....	175, 177, 179
70028781.....	409	70029765.....	153	70030010.....	529	7004275.....	681
70028782.....	409	70029766.....	153	70030011.....	529	7004276.....	681
70028906.....	293	70029767.....	153	70030012.....	529	7010769.....	531
70029453.....	295	70029768.....	153	70030013.....	529	7012903.....	517
70029558.....	531	70029769.....	155	70030014.....	529	7016654.....	681
70029584.....	531	70029770.....	157	70030015.....	529	7017496.....	517
70029704.....	161	70029771.....	155	70030016.....	529	7024441.....	21, 23
70029705.....	161	70029772.....	155	70030017.....	529	7024574.....	499
70029706.....	161	70029773.....	153	70030018.....	529	7024939.....	519
70029707.....	161	70029774.....	153	70030019.....	529	7024943.....	519
70029708.....	161	70029775.....	153	70030020.....	529	7024944.....	519
70029709.....	161	70029776.....	153	70030021.....	529	7024953.....	519
70029710.....	161	70029777.....	151, 153	70030022.....	529	7024954.....	519
70029711.....	161	70029778.....	153	70030023.....	529	7026404.....	594
70029712.....	161	70029779.....	153	70030038.....	529	7026731.....	279
70029713.....	161	70029780.....	151, 153	70030039.....	529	7026758 237, 239, 241, 243,	
70029714.....	161	70029781.....	151, 153	70030040.....	529	245, 247	
70029715.....	161	70029782.....	159	70030041.....	529	7026759 237, 239, 241, 243,	
70029716.....	161	70029783.....	159	70030141.....	85	245, 247	
70029717.....	155	70029784.....	153	70030142.....	85	7026760 237, 239, 241, 243,	
70029718.....	155	70029785.....	151	70030143.....	85	245, 247	
70029719.....	155	70029786.....	153	70030144.....	85	7026798.....	393, 395
70029720.....	153	70029787.....	157	70030145.....	85	7027273.....	249
70029721.....	153	70029788.....	153	70030150.....	298	7028706.....	293, 297
70029722.....	153	70029789.....	155, 157	70030281.....	409	7028710.....	277
70029723.....	153	70029790.....	153	70030292.....	531	7028714.....	279, 297
70029724.....	153	70029791.....	161	70030317.....	179	7028715.....	279, 297
70029725.....	151, 153	70029792.....	151	70030347.....	179	7028716.....	279, 297
70029726.....	153	70029793.....	153	70031148.....	175	7028717.....	279, 297
70029727.....	159	70029794.....	151, 153	70031325.....	501	7028720.....	279

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

7028721	279, 297	7114941	145, 147	7301295	89	8036036	253
7028722	279	7116572	613	7301408	117	8036038	253
7028723	279	7116642	39	7302028	261, 267	8036039	253
7028724	279	7116652	39	7302052	34	8036040	253
7028725	279	7116662	39	77133133	379, 381	8036041	259
7028729	279, 297	7116691	39	77133134	379, 381	8036042	259
7028730	280, 297	7116733	34, 39	77143006	553	8036050	375, 377, 387
7028731	280	7116792	34	8007751	277	8036056	375, 377, 389
7028732	280	7116812	39	8007755	277	8036099	389
7028733	280, 297	7117031	34	80204005275, 279, 293, 297		8036100	389
7028734	283	7118882	45	80204060	283	8036144	509
7028735	283	7118892	34, 45	80204065	279, 297	8036149	509
7028736	283	7124301	17, 19	80204071	279, 297	8036190	239, 241, 249
7029037	251, 253	7124471	17, 19, 603, 619	80204108	283	8036192	517
7029039	253	7125811	34	80204117	279, 283, 287, 297, 301, 305	8036196	387
7029129	277	7125871	171, 173	80204281	283, 301	8036197	387
7029131	277, 295	7126662	35	80214120	279, 297	8036198	387
7029153	517	7137142	17, 19	8024032	680	8036199	387
7029246	517, 676	7138634	227	8024033	680	8036209	609
7029247	503	7138833	342, 347, 352, 357, 364, 369	80241137	17, 19	8036210	611
7029251	503	7138836	342, 347, 352, 357, 364, 369	80264138	421	8036212	609, 611
7029271	267	7138878	342, 347, 352, 357, 364, 369, 677	80304405	233	8036213	609, 611
7029282	287, 305	7138882	339	8032694	531	8036215	609, 611
7029283	287, 305	7138944	342, 347, 352, 357, 364, 369	8032695	531	8036216	609, 611
7029286	297	7138958	375, 377	8032994	517	8036250	259
7029327	515	7138977	34	80334277	519	80363179	601
7029412	409	7138979	34	8033651	267	8036389	509
7029413	409	7138986	34	8033786	499, 501	8036390	509
7029415	409	7139032	41, 43	8034697	529	8036391	509
7029417	259	7139077	21, 23, 676	8034815	389	8036392	509
7029426	275	7139180	34	8035281	517	8036393	509
7029431	297	7139406	25, 27, 29	8035282	517	80364095	421
7029520	137	7139416	41, 43	8035321	509	8036433	263, 265
7029521	137	7139455	25, 27, 29	8035327	509	8036580	517
7029532	239, 241, 249	7139504	475	8035347	529	8036581	517
7029533	239, 241, 249	7139505	475	8035382	529	8036582	517
7029692	65, 81	7139613	17, 19	8035393	389	8036726	407, 409
7029711	85	7139690	34, 43	8035409	389	8036733	507
7029714	81	7139692	34, 41	8035411	389	8036747	517
7029736	298	7139714	25, 27, 29	8035493	391	8036778	503
7029737	297	7139864	34	8035498	391	8036811	517
7029786	301	7139918	89	8035499	391	8036825	517
7029788	283	7150579	261, 263	8035500	391	8036826	517
7029860	389	7150580	261, 265	8035523	387	8036827	517
7054351	227	7150608	25, 27, 29	8035536	499, 509	8036828	517
7057141	199, 201	7150680	607	8035720	509	8037109	529
7062922	107, 109	7150681	605	8035779	263, 265	80373094	195
7079572	34	7150685	609	8035781	517	80384207	389
7082311	34	7150690	605, 607	8035807	342, 347, 352, 357, 676	80384213	389
7082342	34	7150699	603, 609	8035862	499	80384218	375, 377
7082362	34	7150702	609	8035863	499	80384445	387
7083992	34	7150703	611	8036021	231	8050001	17, 19
7085571	47	7150716	603, 611	8036022	231	80604016	601
7095312	35	7150717	611	8036023	233	80604017	639
7095352	34	7300435	171, 173	8036024	235	80604018592, 593, 597, 598	
7095522	34	7300670	34	8036025	235	80604021	594, 599
7096552	34	7300671	34	8036026	235	80604024	597
7096562	34	7300672	34	8036027	235	80634004	519
7096702	34	7300673	34	8036028	235	8065062	107, 109
7096772	34	7300674	441	8036029	239, 241, 243, 245, 247	8065640	17, 19, 34
7096882	34	7300675	441	8036030	249	8065641	17, 19
7110702	107, 109	7300676	441	8036031	249	80963061	565
7110712	107, 109	7300677	441	8036032	249	80963062	592, 597
7110722	107, 109	7301265	364, 369	8036033	251	80963067	565, 592, 597
7111402	441					8124138	41, 43
7111572	34					8127022	43
7112642	143						

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

8127024.....41	8303626 143, 145, 147, 342, 347, 352, 357, 364, 369, 461	8307023 342, 347, 352, 357, 364, 369	8405305.....213, 215
82033997.....375, 377	830363435, 89, 107, 109	8307024. 644, 648, 652, 656	8405307.....191
8205655.....499, 509	830364047	8307027.....538, 542	8405404.....189
8220007.....639	830365535	8307049.....227	8406010.....569, 571
8220035.....547, 639	830365625, 27, 29	8307104.....35, 47	8406105.....227, 538, 542
8220051.....565, 613, 639	830365889	8307106.. 35, 191, 342, 347, 352, 357, 364, 369, 538, 542	8406112.....171, 209, 211
8220058.....594, 598	830366635	8307109 342, 347, 352, 357, 364, 369	8406303.....173
8220081 592, 594, 597, 598, 625	830367535	8307110 319, 321, 342, 347, 352, 357, 364, 369, 459	8410007.....189
8220089.....565, 615	830367935	8307111.....538, 542	8410021.....191
8220097.....565, 592, 597	830368135	8307112 145, 147, 342, 347, 352, 357, 364, 369, 375, 377	8420053 ..63, 85, 89, 91, 93, 97, 99, 103, 105, 107, 109, 441
8220098.....565, 592, 597	830369721, 23, 35, 342, 347, 352, 357, 364, 369	8307202.....25, 27, 29	8420055 ..63, 85, 89, 91, 93, 97, 99, 103, 105, 107, 109, 441
8220108.....547	830371535, 107, 109	8307203.....441, 475	8430032.....427, 465, 473
8220124 592, 594, 597, 598, 599, 601	8303724227	8307204.. 25, 27, 29, 35, 39, 569, 571, 603, 619	8430033.....473
8220125.....565	830372925, 27, 29	8307206.....39	8430046.....465
8220160.....594	8303745605, 607	8307219.....627	8430048.....379, 381
8220162.....565	830374635	8307222.....191, 419	8466306 .644, 648, 652, 656
8220164.....593, 598	830375217, 19	8307904.....35, 107, 109	8500203.....603
8220536 .592, 593, 597, 598	8303757 .439, 443, 459, 487	8307910.....35	8520001.....17, 19, 35
8220889.....593	8303771 .569, 571, 603, 619	8307911.....35	8520003.....17, 19, 35
8220890.....633	830377235	8307918.....35, 107, 109	8520034.....509
8220895.....601	830378217, 19	8310009 453, 455, 457, 471, 475	8522012 ..17, 19, 35, 41, 43
8220904 .561, 564, 625, 639	8303784217	8310019.....35	8526007.....35, 45, 217
8220927.....565, 592, 597	8303982 342, 347, 352, 357, 364, 369	8310020.....35	8526406.....35
8220929.....565, 592, 597	8304608481	8310026 342, 347, 352, 357, 364, 369	8530030.....461
8223025.....603, 677	8305002.....538, 542	8310046.....538, 542	8546407.....461
8223037 342, 347, 352, 357, 364, 369, 677	830500425, 27, 29, 569, 571, 631	8310067.....227	8580315.....107, 109
8223038.....557, 559, 677	830500625, 27, 29, 475	8310081.....441	858042025, 27, 29
8223043 352, 357, 364, 369, 677	8305008199, 201, 459	8310085.....349, 361, 373	8584001 107, 109, 379, 381, 538, 542, 603, 619, 631
8223044 352, 357, 364, 369, 677	8305012143	8310093.....35	8584007.....459
8223054 342, 347, 352, 357, 364, 369, 677	830501417, 19	8310109.....375, 377	8584018.....603, 619
8223059.....603, 619, 677	8305043191, 419	8310160.....107, 109	85841150.....459
8223060.....603, 677	8305603385	8310161.....107, 109	8630003.....89
8223073.....603, 676	830561947	8310209.....36, 39	8630019.....461
8223232.....227	8305624 ..89, 375, 377, 538, 542, 549	8310215.....227	8640123.....461
8229233.....566, 676	830562617, 19, 342, 347, 352, 357, 364, 369, 603, 605, 607, 619	8310235.....39	8640208.....461
8229234.....547, 566, 676	8305638385	8310245.....39	8642207.....107, 109
8229235.....545, 566, 676	830564335, 89, 107, 109	8310266.....45	8642224.....35
8229237.....566, 676	8305644 17, 19, 35, 39, 145, 147, 342, 347, 352, 357, 364, 369	8310276.....45	8642237.....41, 43
8229238.....566, 676	8305645 ..25, 27, 29, 35, 39, 319, 321, 569, 571, 603, 619, 644, 648, 652, 656	8310281.....199, 201	86683122.....223
8229242.....594, 676	830564635	8310302.....89	8750003.....35
8229245.....615	830590635	8310356.....461	8750011.....441
8229261.....547, 566, 676	8305916 342, 347, 352, 357, 364, 369	8310382 342, 347, 352, 357, 364, 369	8750012.....451, 483
8270620.....538, 542	830700225, 27, 29, 631	8310420.....481	8750017 441, 451, 453, 455, 457, 483
8270621.....549	8307003538, 542	8310425.....261	8750025 .439, 443, 459, 487
8278020.....199, 201	8307004 25, 27, 29, 35, 439, 443, 453, 455, 457, 459, 471, 475, 487	8310431.....35	8750026443, 459, 463
8302470.....25, 27, 29	830700535, 461, 631	8310435.....89	8750027 .453, 455, 457, 483
8303034 349, 361, 373, 375, 377, 385	8307006261	8310493.....339	8750040 .439, 443, 463, 487
8303041.....34	8307007 ..35, 143, 145, 147, 461	8310522.....17, 19, 467	8760268.....455, 465
8303119.....385	830700917, 19	8310620.....269	8760463.....475
8303519.....461	8307011339	83191010.....335	8760465.....35, 441
8303545.....538, 542, 627		83201147.....271, 289	8760468.....35
8303615.....25, 27, 29		8405007. 213, 215, 379, 381	8760548.....227
8303620 ..34, 319, 321, 342, 347, 352, 357, 364, 369, 459		8405104.....213, 215	8760552.....21, 23
8303621.....34		8405201.....213, 215	8765204.....477, 635
8303622.....441		8405212.....197, 213, 215	8769122.....35, 441
8303624.....34			8769123.....35
			8769127.....451, 471
			8769128 ..35, 453, 455, 457, 471
			8769132.....107, 109
			8769139.....35

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

8769161	35, 441	90554042	63, 65	91474512	275, 293	91474587	297
8770016	107, 109	90554045	497, 513	91474513	275, 279	91474591	277, 295
8770048	21, 23	90554054	63, 65	91474515	287, 305	91474593	295
8770064	433, 437	90554062	65, 81	91474516	287, 305	91474594	295
8770157	465	90554065	81, 85	91474522	285, 303	91474595	295
8780031	307, 309	90554067	85	91474524	279	91475054	309
8780045	311	90554076	65, 81	91474528	277	91475055	309
8786514 307, 309, 311, 313, 315, 319, 321, 329		90554080	137	91474529	277, 295	91503106	592
88211516	603	91043125	141	91474532	277, 295	91513266	335
88261015	173	91043126	140	91474533	277, 295	91514081	279, 297
8841036 227, 229, 231, 233, 235, 237, 239, 241, 243, 245, 247, 249, 251, 253, 257, 259		91043147	379, 381	91474537	277, 295	91514082	279, 297
8841148	17, 19	91053419	197	91474539	277, 295	91514083	280
88501005	619	91081640	553	91474542	277, 295	91514084	279
88671001	91, 93, 97, 99, 103, 105	91083129	191	91474547	277, 295	91514095	279, 297
8880218-OM	261	91163035	183	91474549	277	91514098	275, 293
8880219-OM	261	91293003	191	91474550	277, 295	91514099	279, 287
8881800	173	91304025	421	91474551	277, 295	91514111	279, 297
8902842	501	91364023	195	91474553	277, 295	91514112	279, 297
8903015	529	91403097	227	91474554	295	91514115	279, 297
8990147 342, 347, 352, 357, 364, 369		91403193	269	91474559	283	91514117	279, 297
90027475	271, 289	91403413 63, 85, 89, 91, 93, 97, 99, 103, 105, 107, 109, 141, 441		91474560	283	91514118	335
90028631	191	91403414 63, 85, 89, 91, 93, 97, 99, 103, 105, 107, 109, 140, 441		91474561	283	91514123	277, 279
90200003.87, 89, 91, 93, 95, 97, 99, 101, 103, 105, 107, 109		91403448	61	91474562	283	91514134	277, 295
90206196	627, 629	91404011	421	91474563	283	91514146	279, 297
90451058	89	91404013	421	91474564	283	91514147	279, 297
90554016.59, 63, 65, 81, 85, 135		91404298	375, 377	91474565	283	91514148	279, 297
90554017	81, 85	91404299	375, 377	91474568	283, 301	91514149	279
90554018	81	91404301	375, 377	91474569	283, 301	91514153	283
90554020	63, 65, 85	91404326	421	91474570	283	91514154	283, 301
90554033	59	91405035	307	91474571	283	91514159	283, 301
90554034	59	91405036	307	91474572	283	91514160	283, 301
		91471213	271, 289	91474573	283	91514165	283
		91473086	427	91474576	279, 297	91514167	283
		91473206307, 309, 311, 329		91474579	297	91514175	279
		91474023	531	91474580	297	91514181	279, 297
		91474507	275, 279, 293	91474581	297	91514188275, 279, 293, 297	
				91474582	279, 297	91514189	279, 297
				91474584	279, 297	91514225	421
				91474585	297	91535019	311
				91474586	297		



**Corporate Office
JLG Industries, Inc.
1 JLG Drive
McConnellsburg, PA 17233-9533 USA
☎ (717) 485-5161 (Corporate)
☎ (877) 554-5438 (Customer Support)
📠 (717) 485-6417**

**Visit our website for JLG Worldwide Locations.
www.jlg.com**



OSHKOSH™